THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class PN4111

Book .G6E5
1847

THE

PHONETIC SPEAKER:

CONSISTING OF THE

PRINCIPLES AND EXERCISES

IN THE

AUTHOR'S SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION,

WITH ADDITIONS;

THE WHOLE IN THE NEW ALPHABET.

BY ANDREW COMSTOCK, M.D.
PRINCIPAL OF THE VOCAL AND POLYGLOTT GYMNASIUM, AUTHOR OF A SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY E. H. BUTLER & CO.
1847.

PN4111
.C625
1847

Entered, according to the Act of Congress, in the year 1847, by

ANDREW COMSTOCK, M.D.

in the clerk's office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

J. FAGAN, STEREOTYPER.
C. SHERMAN, PRINTER.

PREFACE.

WE hope that the new era in the republic of letters, which has been so long looked for, has, at length, commenced. We trust that a brighter day has dawned upon the world. Instead of the old and *imperfect*, *Roman* Alphabet, we now have a new and *perfect*, *American* Alphabet of the English language,—an alphabet which has a letter appropriated to *every elementary sound.* By means of this alphabet words are *spelled* as they are *pronounced*, which is the only *correct*, the only *philosophical* way of spelling the words of any language.

The labor of learning to spell and read, by the old system, is a work of years ; but, by the new, it is that of a few days only. As the revolution which the new alphabet contemplates, will remove the principal obstructions from the avenues to science, and, consequently, render knowledge accessible to all, it must be of immense utility to the people. How important, then, is it that every friend of education and of humanity, should use his influence and his means to promote so desirable an object !

This book, which is printed phonetically,

contains all that is important in the author's SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION, with many additional pieces for reading and declamation.

The analysis of the vocal elements of the English language, and the minute description which is given of their organic formation, will be found important, not only to the American who is desirous of accurate knowledge upon this subject, but also to the foreigner who is learning to speak our vernacular tongue. And the engravings, indicating the most favorable postures of the mouth in the energetic utterance of the elements, will be found a valuable auxiliary in the acquisition of this knowledge.

The accentual marks in common use indicate, simply, the accented syllables and the inflections of the voice; the author's accentual marks not only do this, but they indicate the *melody* also. Hence, by the aid of these marks, in connection with the phonetic spelling, foreigners as well as natives will not only be able to pronounce every word correctly, but to give to each sentence its proper elocutionary expression.

The part on gesture is extracted, principally, from Austin's Chironomia, a work which is extremely rare, and one whose great size and expense are insuperable obstacles to its general introduction. All, however, which the Chironomia contains on the subject of gesture, that is particularly valuable, is here presented to the reader within the compass of a few pages.

The Reading Exercises have been taken from some of the best ancient and modern authors; and they are well adapted to the purposes of the student in Elocution. They are divided into paragraphs of suitable length; and, for convenience in responsive and concert reading, each paragraph is subdivided into sections, by vertical bars.

But, perhaps, the reader is not acquainted with the author's Alphabet, and, consequently, not able to avail himself of the advantages of this work. If so, let him turn to page 16, where he may learn the Alphabet in a few minutes.

A. COMSTOCK,

July 4, 1846. *No.* 100 *Mulberry Street, Philada.*

KONTENTS.

Θɪʒɒrɛtɪkal Part.

Ɪntrɒdukcun - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9
A Sɪstɛm ov Vɒkal Dɪmnastɪx - - - - - - - 13
Artɪkɯlecun - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 14
Dɪ Alfabɛt and Ɛlɪmɛntarɪ Sɒndz - - - - - 15
Dɪfɛktɪv Artɪkɯlecun - - - - - - - - - - 29
Lɪspɪŋ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 32
Stamurɪŋ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 33
Posćɯrz ov dɛ Mɒθ - - - - - - - - - - - 33
Pɪć - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 37
Ɪnflɛkcunz - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 38
Mɛlɒdɪ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 40
Modʒɯlecun - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44
Fɒrs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 46
Tim - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 49
A Sɪstɛm ov Rɪtorɪkal Dɛsćɯr - - - - - - - 55
Posćɯrz ov dɛ Bodɪ; Manur of Hɒldɪŋ dɛ Buk 55,58
Pɒzɪcunz ov dɛ Fɪt and Lɒur Lɪmz - - - - 61
Pɒzɪcunz and Ɛlɪvecunz ov dɪ Armz - - - - 67
Posćɯrz and Mɒcunz ov dɛ Handz - - - - - 77
Prɛparecun, Transɪjun, &c., ov Dɛsćɯr - - - 96
Dɛ Hɛd, dɪ Iz, and dɛ Bodɪ - - - - - - - 86
Dɛ Nɒtecun Lɛturz - - - - - - - - - - - 87
Dɛ Strɒk and Tim ov Dɛsćɯr - - - - - - - 91
Dɛ Klasɪfɪkecun ov Dɛsćɯr - - - - - - - 93
Dɛ Frɪkwɛnsɪ, Modurecun, &c., ov Dɛsćɯr - - 100
Dɛ Kwolɪtɪz ov Dɛsćɯr - - - - - - - - - 101
Dɛ Stil ov Dɛsćɯr sɯtɛd tɪ dɪfurɛnt Mɒdz ov Publɪk Spɪkɪŋ - - - - - - - - - - - - - 104

Sɪgnɪfɪkant Dɛsčɯrz - - - - - - - - - - 105
Komplɛx Sɪgnɪfɪkant Dɛsčɯrz - - - - - - - 107
Aɛ Gres ov Rɪtorɪkal Akcun - - - - - - - - 117

PRAKTɪKAL ELƣKɯCUN.

Akφnt Kurɛnt- - - - - - - - - - - - - - 344
Adamz and Dɛfursun - - - - - - - - - - - 339
An Adrɛs tɤ a Yuŋ Stɯdɛnt - - - - - - - - 342
Antωnɪ'z Ωrecun ωvur Sɪzar'z Bodɪ - - - - 225
Apostrωfɪ tɤ Lit- - - - - - - - - - - - - 197
Apostrωfɪ tɤ ðɛ Kwɪn ov Frans - - - - - - 175
Edwurd and Worɪk - - - - - - - - - - - 189
Elɪǵɪ rɪtn ɪn a Kuntrɪ Čurčyard - - - - - 281
Extrakt from a supωzd Spɪč ov Don Adamz - - 349
Ekselsɪωr - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 384
Industrɪ nɛsɛserɪ tɤ ðɪ Atenmɛnt ov Elωkwɛns - 318
Ωd on ðɛ Pacunz - - - - - - - - - - - - 230
Ocan'z Adrɛs tɤ ðɛ Sun - - - - - - - - - 168
On God - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 243
On ðɪ Impωrtans ov Ωrdur ɪn ðɛ Dɪs. ov φr Tim 315
Batl ov Hωhɛnlɪndɛn - - - - - - - - - - 170
Batl ov Wωrsω - - - - - - - - - - - - 176
Batl ov Wωturlɤ - - - - - - - - - - - 178
Brɯtus' Ωrecun on ðɛ dɛϑ ov Sɪzar - - - - - 223
Darknɛs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 202
Dɛklarecun ov Indɪpɛndɛns - - - - - - - - 288
Duglas' Akφnt ov Hɪmsɛlf - - - - - - - - 286
Durǵ ov Alarɪk, ðɛ Vɪzɪgoϑ - - - - - - - 381
Gretnɛs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 305
Aɪ Ilz ov Grɪs - - - - - - - - - - - - 369
Aɪ Amɛrɪkan Flag - - - - - - - - - - - 312
Aɪ Ɛxil ov Yrɪn - - - - - - - - - - - - 258
Aɪ Invωkecun - - - - - - - - - - - - - 255

Δε Bεrɪal ov Sur Don Mœr - - - - - - - 259
Δε Dɪstrukcun ov Sεnakɪrɪb - - - - - - - - 320
Δε Grev ov Fraŋklɪn - - - - - - - - - - 287
Δε Land δat wɪ Lɪv ɪn - - - - - - - - - 299
Δε Kaptɪv - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 354
Δε Marɪnur'z Drɪm - - - - - - - - - - 240
Δε Mizur and Plʉtus - - - - - - - - - 166
Δε Mizur and Plʉtus, wɪδ Desćʉrz - - - - 155
Δε Qɪskurz - - - - - - - - - - - - - 357
Δε Rœz - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 165
Δε Yʉnyun ov δε Stets - - - - - - - - 331
Δε Kamɪlɪun - - - - - - - - - - - - - 252
Δε Θrɪ Wœrnɪŋz - - - - - - - - - - - 248
Δε Hεvnz and δɪ Urϑ cœ δε Glœrɪ, &c. - - - 261
Δε Hurmɪt - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 188
Δε Gεs: œr Nećʉr and Fɪlosœfɪ - - - - - 376
Δε Durnɪ ov a De - - - - - - - - - - - 293
Lœrd Ulɪn'z Dœtur - - - - - - - - - - - 352
Linz supœzd tε hav bɪn rɪtn bi Alεxandur Sεlkurk 163
Lokɪl'z Wœrnɪŋ - - - - - - - - - - - - 184
Lœrd Wɪlyum and Edmund - - - - - - - - 361
Lokɪnvar - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 321
Rɪsεpcun ov Kœlumbus - - - - - - - - - 335
Markœ Bozarɪs - - - - - - - - - - - - 181
Marɪnur'z Hɪm - - - - - - - - - - - - 280
Mɪtɪŋ ov Setan, Sɪn, and Dεϑ - - - - - - 324
Mœzɪz Smitɪŋ δε Rok - - - - - - - - - 310
Mœtɪvz tε δε Praktɪs ov Dεntlnεs - - - - 314
Makgrεgur - - - - - - - - - - - - - 372
Numbur Wun - - - - - - - - - - - - - 366
Nit Θœts - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 298
Nolεj - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 351

Wɪðφt God ɪn ðɛ Wurld - - - - - - - - 246
Wulzɪ'z Fərwɛl tɜ Kromwɛl - - - - - - - 301
Wulzɪ'z Sɷlɪlɷkwɪ - - - - - - - - - - - 300
Wumun, *R. H. Tφnzɛnd* - - - - - - - - - 228
Wumun, *Kamɛl* - - - - - - - - - - - - 327
Ɔxnɪus - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 304, 386
Pepur - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 308
Pɪt's Rɪpli tɜ Wɷlpɷl - - - - - - - - - 302
Purpɛčɯal Adɷrecun - - - - - - - - - 275
Tɛl'z Adrɛs tɜ ðɛ Mφntɪnz - - - - - 140, 169
Tim - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 311
Tɜ ðɪ Ursa Meǰur - - - - - - - - - - 269
Kazabɪaŋka - - - - - - - - - - - - - 322
Ketɷ'z Sɛnat - - - - - - - - - - - - 205
Ketɷ'z Sɷlɪlɷkwɪ - - - - - - - - - - 221
Karaktur ov Pɪt - - - - - - - - - - - 264
Klarɛns' Drɪm - - - - - - - - - - - - 266
Sɪn from Pɪzarɷ - - - - - - - - - - - 276
Sɪnsɛrɪtɪ - - - - - - - - - - - - - 329
Skɪmz ov Lif ofn Ɪlɯsurɪ - - - - - - - 346
Spɪč ov Sɪsɪrɷ agɛnst Vɛrɪz - - - - - - 216
Spɪč ov Lɷrd Čatham - - - - - - - - - 194
Spɪč ov Patrɪk Hɛnrɪ - - - - - - - - - 233
Spɪč ov Rola - - - - - - - - - - - - 171
Spɪč ov Setan tɜ hɪz Lɪǰunz - - - - - - - 167
Spɪč ov Setan, wɪð Ɔɛsčɯrz - - - - - - - 148
Θanatopsɪs - - - - - - - - - - - - - 213
Hamlɛt's Sɷlɪlɷkwɪ - - - - - - - - - - 222
Hapɪ Frɪdum ov ðɛ Man hɜm Gres meks Frɪ - 256
Hɪdur Alɪ - - - - - - - - - - - - - 199
Hɪm tɜ ðɛ Dɪɪtɪ - - - - - - - - - - - 236
Čild Haruld'z Adrɛs tɜ ðɪ Ωcun - - - - - - 172

INTRΩDUKCUN.

MAN ɪz dɪzind' fɔr ak'cun. Ne'ćɯr haz sɔ̃ kon'stɪtɯ-tɛd hɪm, ðat bɔ̃ϑ bo'dɪ and mind' rɪkwir' de'lɪ ɛx'ursiz tɛ dɪvɛ'lup ðɔr pφrz, and men-ten' ðɛm ɪn a vɪ'gurus and hɛl'ϑɪ kondɪ'cun. Aɛ trɯϑ ov ðɪs rɪmark' ɪz ma'nɪfɛst from kon'stant obzurve'cun and ɛxpɪ'rɪɛns: ðɔ̃z hɛ lɪd ak'tɪv, bus'lɪŋ livz, konʤand' wɪð tɛm'purans and prɯ'dɛns, ko'munlɪ pozɛs' rɔ̃bust' fremz, and hɛl'ϑɪ konstɪtɯ'cunz; qil ðɛ sɛ'dɛntarɪ and ðɪ ɪndɔ̃lɛnt ar ɛ'nurvetɛd and sɪk'lɪ.

Wɪ find ðɛ sem rɪzultz' from ðɪ ɛx'ursiz ov ðɛ mɛn'-tal fa'kultɪz. Hɪ hɛz mind ɪz kon'stantlɪ ɛmplɔ̃d' ɪn ðɪ akwɪzɪ'cun ov no'lɛʤ, yɯ'jɯalɪ rɪtenz' hɪz mɛn'tal fa'kultɪz unɪmpɔrd' tɛ ðɛ last. But not sɔ̃ wɪð ðɛ man ov ɪz and ɪn'dɔ̃lɛns. Af'tur ðɛ mɪrɪ'dɪan ov lif, ðɛ pφrz ov hɪz mind, wɪð ðɔ̃z ov ðɛ bo'dɪ, bɪkum' wɪ'kur and wɪ'kur; and hɪ fi'nalɪ lɪvz ðɛ wurld az hɪ ɛn'turd ɪt,—a ćild.

Aɛ hɛlϑ and strɛŋϑ ov ðɛ bo'dɪ, ðɛr'fɔr, men'lɪ dɪ-pɛnd' on ðɛ num'bur ov muslz ðat ar frɪ'kwɛntlɪ kɔ̃ld ɪntɛ ak'cun, and ðɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ra'cunal ɛx'ursiz ðrɛ qɪć ðe pas. Nφ ðɔr ar fɯ, ɪf ɛ'nɪ, hɛz de'lɪ avɔ̃ke'cunz ar sɔ̃ ve'rɪd az tɛ brɪŋ ɪn'tɛ rɛkwɪzɪ'cun *ol* ðɛ muslz ov ðɛ bo'dɪ; hɛns, ðɛ nɪsɛ'sɪtɪ ov *ʤɪmnas'tɪk* ɛx'ursizɪz.

Δε turm *ʤɪmnas'tɪks*, ɪn ɪts wi'dɛst sɛns, sɪg'nɪfiz ɷl bo'dɪlɪ ɛx'ursizɪz; ɪn a mɷr lɪ'mɪtɛd sɛns, "ɛx'ursizɪz sɪstɛma'tɪkalɪ adap'tɛd tɛ dɪvɛ'lup δɛ fɪ'zɪkal pɷrz and prɪzurv' δɛm ɪn purfɛk'cun, qɪć kon'stɪtɪts δɪ *art ov ʤɪmnas'tɪks*, pro'purlɪ sɷ kɷld."

Δɪz ɛx'ursizɪz, qɛn komɛnst' ɪn yɪ̈ϑ, dɪvɛ'lup δɛ muslz, gɪv aʤɪ'lɪtɪ tɛ δɛ lɪmz, and prɷmɷt' δɛ ve'rɪus fuŋ'cunz ov δɪ a'nɪmal sɪs'tɛm: ɪn δɪs we δɛ ɪmpart' strɛŋϑ and konsɪs'tɛnsɪ tɛ δɛ bo'dɪ, and le δɛ fɷnde'cun ov last'ɪŋ hɛlϑ; and ɪ'vn qɛn komɛnst' ɪn man'hud, δɛ ɪnvɪ'gɷret δɛ frem, and bres ɪt agɛnst' δɪ ɪnfur'mɪtɪz ov eʤ.

Bi δɛ frɪ'kwɛnt and ɛnurʤɛ'tɪk ɛx'ursiz ov δɛ muslz, δɛ ar brɷt komplɪt'lɪ un'dur δɛ kontrɷl' ov vɷlɪ'cun, qɪć ɪz a pɷr'ful ɷgɪl'yarɪ tɛ ɛ'vurɪ vari'ɪtɪ ov ak'cun. Hɛns, ʤɪmnas'tɪks ar not ɷn'lɪ yɪ̈s'ful bɪkɷz' δɛ ɛgurt' a hɛlϑ'ful ɪn'flɪ̈ɛns upon' δɛ bo'dɪ; but bɪkɷz' δɛ le a gud fɷnde'cun fɷr δɪ ɪ'zɪ akwɪzɪ'cun ov ɛ'vurɪ mɪkɑ'nɪk art.

From qot haz bɪn sɛd ov ʤɪmnas'tɪks ɪn ʤɛ'nural, ɪt me rɛ'dɪlɪ bɪ konsɪvd' δat vɛ'rɪ ɪmpor'tant advan'taʤɪz me bɪ dɪrivd' from *vɷ'kal ʤɪmnas'tɪks*.

Vɷ'kal ʤɪmnas'tɪks gɪv δɛ pɪ̈'pɪl komplɪt' kommand' ov δɛ muslz ov artɪkɪ̈le'cun, ɛxtɛnd' δɛ kum'pus ov δɛ vɷs, and rɛn'dur ɪt smɛδ, pɷr'ful, and mɛlɷ'dɪus. Δe not ɷn'lɪ kɷl fɷrϑ ɷl δɪ ɛ'nurʤɪz ov δɛ vɷ'kal ɷr'ganz, korɛkt' sta'murɪŋ, lɪsp'ɪŋ, &c., but δɛ ɪnvɪ'gɷret δɛ luŋz, and, kon'sɪkwɛntlɪ, fɷr'tɪfi δɛm agɛnst' δɪ ɪnve'jun ov dɪzɪz.

ɷl δɛ blud, ɪn δɛ kɷrs ov ɪts surkɪ̈le'cun, pa'sɪz ϑrɛ δɛ luŋz, qɷr ɪt undurgɷz' a ćenʤ, not ɷn'lɪ ɛsɛn'cal tɛ hɛlϑ, but ɷl'sɷ tɛ lif. Qɛnɛ'vur δɷr fuŋ'cun,

dɛr'fɔr, ɪz ɪnturup'tɛd bi dɪbɪ'lɪtɪ, ɔr dɪzɪz', dɛ blud ɪz dɪtɪ'rɪɔretɛd, and dɛ hɔl sɪs'tɛm su'furz; ɪn fakt, dɛ vɛ'rɪ sɪ'tadɛl ov lif ɪz sapt', and nu'ðɪŋ but a rɛstɔre'-cun ov dɪz ɔr'ganz tɛ dər na'ćɯral kondɪ'cun wɪl ɛfɛkt' a rɪturn' ov ʤɛ'nural hɛlð. Indɪd', dɛ luŋz ar ov sɔ muć ɪmpɔr'tans ɪn dɪ a'nɪmal ɪko'nɔmɪ, dat dɛ komplɪt' suspɛn'cun ov dər o'fɪs ɪz fo'lɔd bi spɪ'dɪ dɪsɔlɯ'cun.

Hɛns, suć hɛlð'ful mɛ'jɯrz cud bɪ adopt'ɛd az ar kal'kɯletɛd tɛ ɪnvɪ'gɔret dɛ pul'mɔnarɪ apare'tus, and ɛne'bl ɪt tɛ menten' ɪts ɪntɛ'grɪtɪ. Wun ov dɛ mɔst hɔp'ful ɛxpɪ'dɪɛnts fɔr dɪs pur'pus, ɪz a wɛl-rɛ'gɯletɛd and pursɪvɪr'ɪŋ kɔrs ov vɔ'kal ʤɪmnas'tɪks.

Wɛr wɪ tɛ ɛx'ursiz ɔr vɑ'sɪz a fɯ mɪ'nɪts ɛ'vurɪ de, akɔrd'ɪŋ tɛ ʤust prɪn'sɪplz, dɛ num'bur ov dɛðs from pul'mɔnarɪ ɛfɛk'cunz, ɛspɛ'calɪ konsum'cun, I hav nɔ dɔt, wud bɪ gret'lɪ dɪmɪ'nɪct.

Qil vɔ'kal ʤɪmnas'tɪks gɪv a kɪn'nɛs tɛ a'pɪtit, dɛ ar a pɔr'ful mɪnz ov prɔmɔt'ɪŋ dɪʤɛs'ćun. A yuŋ klur'ʤɪman ɛn'turd mi Vɔ'kal Jɪmne'zɪum, fɔr dɛ pur'pus ov ɪmprɛsv'ɪŋ hɪz ɛlɔkɯ'cun az wɛl az hɪz hɛlð. Hɪ le'burd un'dur dɪspɛp'sɪ, qɪć woz atɛnd'ɛd wɪð los ov a'pɪtit, ʤɛ'nural dɪbɪ'lɪtɪ, laŋ'gur, and dɪ-ʤɛk'cun ov spɪ'rɪts. But ɪn twɛlv dez af'tur hɪ komɛnst' dɪ ɛx'ursizɪz, dər woz a ra'dɪkal ćenʤ ɪn hɪz mɛn'tal and fɪ'zɪkal kondɪ'cun: hɪ had bɪkum' vɛ'rɪ ćɪr'ful; and, tɛ yɯz hɪz ɔn wurdz, hɪz a'pɪtit woz *ra'vnus.* Nɔr ɪz dɪs a so'lɪtarɪ kes — nɯ'murus u'durz mit bɪ si'tɛd wɪð dɛ lik ha'pɪ rɪzult.

Mi pɯ'pɪlz hav frɪ'kwɛntlɪ tɔld mɪ dat dɛ ɔl'wez fɪl ɪnvɪ'gɔretɛd bi dɪ ɛx'ursizɪz. A ʤɛn'tlman hɛ woz fɔr'murlɪ a pɯ'pɪl ov min, and hɛ had bɪn ɪn dɛ prak'-

tɪs ov rɪzɔrt'ɪŋ tɜ ə ko'mun ʤɪmne'zɪum fɔr ðɛ bɛ'nɪfɪt ov hɪs helθ, acɯrd' mɪ ðat hɪ dɪrivd' mɔr advan'tacʤ from hɪz vɔ'kal ðan from hɪz aθlɛ'tɪk ɛx'ursizɪz. Lɛt ðɪ ɪndɪvɪ'ʤɯalz, ðɛr'fɔr, hɜ vɪ'zɪt ðɔz ʤɪmne'zɪə, dɪzind' ɔn'lɪ fɔr ðɪ ɛx'ursiz ov ðɛ lɪmz, not nɛglɛkt' ðɪ ɪ'kwalɪ ɪmpɔr'tant ʤɪmnas'tɪks ov ðɛ pul'mɔnarɪ ɔr'ganz.

Aɛ val'yɯ ov vɔ'kal ʤɪmnas'tɪks ka'not bɪ dɯ'lɪ aprɪ'cɛtɛd bi ðɔz hɜ hav not ɛxpɪ'rɪɛnst, ɔr wɪt'nɛst, ðɔr bɛnɪfɪ'cal rɪzults. But, ðɪ ɔ'θur fɪlz kon'fɪdɛnt, ðɛ tim ɪz not dɪs'tant qɛn ðɪz ɛx'ursizɪz wɪl bɪ konsɪ'durd bi ɔl ɪntɛ'lɪʤɛnt pur'snz an ɛsɛn'cal part ov pri'marɪ ɪnstruk'cun.

AE VAS.

Vas ɪz sφnd prɔdɯst' bi agɪte'tɪŋ ðɛ brɛθ on ɪts pa'sɪʤ from ðɛ luŋz. Aɪ a'trɪbɯts ov ðɛ vas ar *ʤɛ'nural* and *spɛ'cal*. Aɛ ʤɛ'nural a'trɪbɯts ar *prɪć* and *fɔrs'*, and ar ko'mun tɜ *ɔl'* vas'sɪz. Aɛ *spɛ'cal* a'trɪbɯts ar ðɔz pɪkɯlɪa'rɪtɪz qɪć rɛn'dur wun vas mɔr agrɪ'abl, ɔr dɪs'agrɪabl, ðan anu'ður, az *swɪt'nɛs, harc'nɛs*, &c. Aɪ *akɯt'nɛs* and *gra'vɪtɪ* ov ðɛ vas dɪpɛnd' on ðɛ kontrak'cunz and dɪlate'cunz ov ðɛ vɔ'kal tɯb. Aɛ *dɪgrɪ' ov lφd'nɛs* ov ðɛ vas ɪz ɪn prɔpɔr'cun tɜ ðɪ ɛxpul'sɪv ɛ'fɔrt, and tɜ ðɛ rɪzɪs'tans qɪć ðɛ brɛθ mɪts on ɪts pa'sɪʤ ðrɜ ðɛ glo'tɪs. Qɛn ər ɪz ɛxpɛld' from ðɛ luŋz, and not sufɪ'cɛnt rɪzɪs'tans gɪvn tɜ ɪts ɪ'grɛs tɜ prɔdɯs' qot ɪz ʤɛ'nurali undurstud' bi ðɛ turm *vɔɪs*, an as'pɪretɛd, ɔr qɪs'purd sφnd ɪz ðɛ rɪzult. From vas artɪ'kɯletɛd bi ðɛ mɔ'cunz ov ðɛ lɪps, tuŋ, and u'ður parts ov ðɛ mφθ, ɪz prɔdɯst' *ɔ'ral laŋ'gwɪʤ*. Hɛns ɔ'ral laŋ'gwɪʤ ɪz not ɪnapt'lɪ turmd *artɪ'kwletɛd vɔɪs*.

A SISTEM

OV

VΩKAL DIMNASTIX:

KONSISTIŋ OV

EXURSIZIZ IN ARTIKWLECUN, PIC, FΩRS, AND TIM.

Ω'KAL DIMNAS'TIX ɪz δε fɪlo'sωfɪ ov δε hw'man vαs az εmplαd' ɪn spɪč and soŋ, az wεl az δε tren'ɪŋ ov δɪ ωr'ganz bi qɪč δɪs vαs ɪz prωdwst. Δε fɪlo'sωfɪ ɪz δε prɪn'sɪplz ωr si'εns ov δε vαs; δε tren'ɪŋ, δɪ εx'ursiz ov δɪ ωr'ganz, nε'sεsεrɪ ts dɪvε'lup δər pφrz, and εne'bl δεm ts akt wɪδ rapɪ'dɪtɪ, prɪsɪ'jun, and εfεkt.

Vω'kal Dɪmnas'tɪx kompri'zɪz *Artɪkwle'cun*, *Pɪč*, *Fωrs*, and *Tim*.

Artɪkwle'cun ɪz δɪ akt ov fωrm'ɪŋ, wɪδ δɪ ωr'ganz ov spɪč, δɪ ε'lɪmεnts ov vω'kal laŋgwɪǰ.

Pɪc ɪz δε dɪgrɪ' ov δɪ εlɪve'cun ov sφndz.

Fωrs ɪz δε dɪgrɪ' ov δε lφd'nεs ov sφndz.

Tɪm ɪz δε mε'jwr ov sφndz ɪn rɪgard' ts δər dwre'cun.

ARTIKƲLECUN.

RTIKƲLE'CUN ɪz ðɪ akt ov fɔrm'ɪŋ, wɪð ðɪ ɔr'ganz ov spɪč, ðɪ ɛ'lɪmɛnts ov vɔ'kal laŋ,gwɪǰ.

Aɪz ɛ'lɪmɛnts me bɪ fɔrmd sɛ'-parɛtlɪ, az ɪn ðɛ u'turans ov ðɛ lɛ'turz ov ðɪ al'fabɛt, az wɛl az konǰuŋk'tɪvlɪ, az ɪn ðɛ prɔnunsɪe'cun ov wurdz. Bi ðɪ u'turans ov ðɪ lɛ'turz ov ðɪ al'fabɛt ɪz not mɛnt ðɛ prɔnunsɪe'cun ov ðɛ mɪr *nemz* ov ðɛ lɛ'turz, but ðɛ fɔrme'cun ov ðɛ ve'rɪus sɔ̊ndz qɪč ðe rɛpɪ̀zɛnt.

Aɛ furst stɛp tɔ'wurdz bɪkum'ɪŋ ɛ gud rɪ'dur, ɔr spɪk'ur, ɪz ɛ *pur'fɛkt artɪkɪle.cun*. "A pub'lɪk spɪk'-ur," sɛz Ɔs'tɪn, "pozɛst' ov ɔn'lɪ ɛ mo'duret vɑs, ɪf hɪ artɪ'kɪlets korɛkt'lɪ, wɪl bɪ bɛ'tur undurstud', and hurd wɪð gre'tur plɪ'jur, ðan wun hɪ vɔsɪ'furets wɪð-ɔ̊t' ǰuǰ.mɛnt. Aɛ vɑs ov ðɛ la'tur me ɪndɪd' ɛxtɛnd' ts ɛ konsɪ'durabl dɪs'tans, but ðɛ sɔ̊nd ɪz dɪ'sɪpetɛd ɪn konfɪ'jun. Ov ðɛ fɔr'mur vɑs not ðɛ smɔ̊l'ɛst vibre'-cun ɪz west'ɛd,—ɛ'vurɪ strɔk ɪz pursɪvd' ɛt ðɪ ut'mɔ̊st dɪs'tans ts qɪč ɪt rɪ'čɪz; and, hɛns, ɪt haz ofn ðɪ ɛpɪr'-ans ov pɛnɪtret'ɪŋ ɪ'vn far'ður ðan wun qɪč ɪz lɔ̊d, but bad'lɪ artɪ'kɪletɛd.

"In ǰust artɪkɪle'cun, ðɛ wurdz ar not ts bɪ hu'rɪd ɔ̊'vur, nɔr prɪsɪpɪte'tɛd sɪ'labl ɔ̊'vur sɪ'labl; nɔr, az ɪt wɛr, mɛl'tɛd tsgɛ'ður ɪn'ts ɛ mas ov konfɪ'jun: ðe cud not bɪ treld, ɔr drɔ̊ld, nɔr purmɪ'tɛd ts slɪp ɔ̊t kɔr'lɛslɪ, sɔ̊ az ts drop unfɪ.nɪct. Ae cud bɪ dɪlɪ'vurd from ðɛ lɪps az bɪ'tɪful kɑnz nɪ'lɪ ɪcɪd' from ðɛ mɪnt', dɪp'lɪ and ɛ'kɪretlɪ ɪmprɛst, nɪt'lɪ struk bi ðɛ pro'pur ɔr'ganz, dɪstɪŋkt', ɪn dɪ sukse'cun, and ov dɪ wet."

Ov ðx Alfabɛt, and ðx Elɪmɛntarɪ Sɒndz ov ðx Iŋglɪc Laŋgwɪʤ.

An Al'fabɛt (ἄλφα and βῆτα) ɪz a sɪ'rɪz ov ka'rakturz kold lɛ'turz, yɛzd ts rɛprɪzɛnt' ðx ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒndz ov a laŋ,gwɪʤ.

An al'fabɛt, ts bx pur'fɛkt, cud hav a lɛ'tur aprɔ'prɪetɛd ts ɛ'vurɪ ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒnd. Yɛt, for brɛ'vɪtɪ, a sɪŋ'gl lɛ'tur me rɛprɪzɛnt' a kombɪne'cun ov sɒndz, az wɪl bx cɔn hɪraf,tur.

Aɛ num'bur ov *lɛ'turz* ɪn ðx Iŋ'glɪc laŋ'gwɪʤ ɪz *twɛntɪ-sɪx'*; but ðɛ num'bur ov *ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒndz* ɪz *ðurtɪ-et*. Ax Iŋ'glɪc Al'fabɛt, ðɛr'for, ɪz bi nɔ mɪnz pur'fɛkt; not ɔn'lɪ bɪkɔz' ɪt duz not konten' az mɛ'nɪ lɛ'turz az ɪt haz ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒndz, but bɪkɔz' dɪ'furɛnt lɛ'turz ar ɛmplɔd' ts rɛprɪzɛnt' ðɛ sem' sɒnd.

Aɛ sem sɒnd ɪz not ɔn'lɪ rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi dɪ'furɛnt lɛ'turz, but bi ve'rɪus kombɪne'cunz ov lɛ,turz! and mɔst ov ðɪz kombɪne'cunz ov lɛ'turz rɛprɪzɛnt' dɪ'furɛnt sɒndz!! Indɪd', ðɛ ðurtɪ-et' ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒndz ov ðx Iŋ'glɪc laŋ'gwɪʤ ar rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd (ra'ður *mɪs'rɛprɪzɛntɛd*), akor'dɪŋ ts ðx ɔld sɪs'tɛm ov ɔrðog'rafɪ, ɪn ðrɪ hun'drɛd and fɔrtɪ-wun' dɪ'furɛnt wez! qɪč me bx konsɪ'durd ɪkwɪ'valɛnt ts ðrɪ hun'drɛd and fɔrtɪ-wun' dɪ'furɛnt lɛ'turz!! [*Sx ðx Ɔður'z Fɔnɛtɪk Rxdur.*]

Aɪs komplɛx'ɪtɪ rɛn'durz ðx ɔrðog'rafɪ and prɔnunsɪe'cun ov ðx Iŋ'glɪc laŋ'gwɪʤ ɛxtrɪm'lɪ dɪ'fɪkult ov akwɪzɪ,cun. E'vurɪ dɪ'fɪkultɪ, hɒɛ'vur, wud ɪmɪ'dɪatlɪ va'nɪc bi adopt'ɪŋ a *pur'fɛkt* al'fabɛt, an al'fabɛt hav'ɪŋ a lɛ'tur for ɛ'vurɪ ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sɒnd. Aɪs, ɪndɪd', ɪz ðx ɔn'lɪ fɪlɔzo'fɪkal we ov rɛprɪzɛnt'ɪŋ ðɛ sɒndz ov *ɛ'nɪ* laŋ,gwɪʤ. On ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ peʤ ðɛ rɪ'dur wɪl find suč an al,fabɛt.

A PHONETIC ALPHABET OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BY ANDREW COMSTOCK, M. D.

In the following Table there is a character for each of the 38 elementary sounds of the English Language. For the sake of brevity, there are also 6 compound letters, each to be used, in particular instances, to represent two elementary sounds.

THE 38 SIMPLE LETTERS.								
15 Vowels.			14 Subvowels.			9 Aspirates.		
E	e	*a*le	B	b	*b*ow	P	p	*p*it
A	a	*a*rm	D	d	*d*ay	T	t	*t*in
Ɑ	ɑ	*a*ll	J	j	a*z*ure	C	c	*sh*ade
Ꞓ	ꞓ	*a*n	G	g	*g*ay	K	k	*k*ite
Ɪ	ɪ	*e*ve	Z	z	*z*one	S	s	*s*in
Ɛ	ɛ	*e*nd	V	v	*v*ile	F	f	*f*ame
I	i	*i*le	Δ	δ	*th*en	Θ	ϑ	*th*in
Ꞑ	ꞑ	*i*n	L	l	*l*ight	H	h	*h*ut
Ω	ω	*o*ld	R	r	*r*oll	Q	q	*wh*at
Ꞩ	ꞩ	l*o*se	M	m	*m*et			
O	o	*o*n	N	n	*n*o			
Ꞗ	ꞗ	t*u*be	Ꞑ	ŋ	so*ng*			
U	u	*u*p	W	w	*w*o			
Ʊ	ʊ	f*u*ll	Y	y	*y*oke			
Φ	φ	*ou*t						
THE 6 COMPOUND LETTERS.								
Ɑ	ɑ	*oi*l	Ɗ	ɖ	*j*ob	Ꞓ	ꞓ	e*tch*
Ɔ	ɔ	*ai*r	Ꞡ	ꞡ	tu*gs*	X	x	oa*ks*

Rxznz for expresɪŋ ðε 38 Elɪmentarɪ Sφndz ov ðx Iŋglɪc Laŋgwɪʤ bi ðε prɪsɪdɪŋ Karakturz.

ΔΕ 38 SIMPL LETURZ.

E e.—Δε sφnd ov *a* az ɪn *ale* (*e* az ɪn *el*) ɪz reprɪzεn'tεd bi E, bɪkƣz' ðɪs sφnd ɪz reprɪzεn'tεd bi E ɪn u'ður laŋ'gwɪʤɪz ɪn qɪć ðε Rƣ'man al'fabεt ɪz εmplad', and ɪn sum ɪn'stansɪz ɪn φr ƣn.

A a.—Δε sφnd ov *a* as ɪn *arm* ɪz reprɪzεn'tεd bi *a*, bɪkƣz ðɪs sφnd ɪz reprɪzεn'tεd bi *a* ɪn u'ður laŋ'gwɪʤɪz ɪn qɪć ðε Rƣ'man al'fabεt ɪz εmplad', and not unfrɪ'kwεntlɪ ɪn φr ƣn.

Ƣ ƣ.—Δɪs ka'raktur ɪz ðε Grɪk *p* (ϖ), sum'qot mo'dɪfid ɪn form. It ɪz εmplad' bi Mr. Pɪt'man tε reprɪzεnt' ðε sφnd ov *o* az ɪn *old* (*ƣ* az ɪn *ƣld*). *I* hav fφnd ɪt mƣr konvɪn'yεnt, hφε'vur, tε mek ɪt reprɪzεnt' ðε sφnd ov *o* az ɪn *nor* (*ƣ* az ɪn *nƣr*), *a* az ɪn *all* (*ƣ* az ɪn *ƣl*), &c.

A a.—Δɪs ka'raktur ɪz a modɪfɪke'cun ov A a. It haz bɪn formd partɪ'kɪlarlɪ tε reprɪzεnt' ðε sφnd ov *a* az ɪn *an* (*a* az ɪn *an*).

Δε sφnd ov *a* az ɪn *an* ɪz konsɪ'durd bi sum az ðε cƣrt sφnd ov *a* ɪn *arm*. Δɪz sφndz, hφε'vur, ar not *idεn'tɪkal*—ðε dɪ'fur ɪn *kwo'lɪtɪ*, az wεl az ɪn *kwon'tɪtɪ*. A ɪz a sφnd pɪkɪl'yur tε ðɪ *Iŋ'glɪc* laŋ'gwɪʤ.

X x.—Δɪs ɪz a nɪ leʼtur, formd partɪ'kɪlarlɪ tε reprɪzεnt' ðε sφnd ov *e* az ɪn *eve* (*x* az ɪn *xv*).

E ε.—Δε sφnd ov *e* az ɪn *end* (*ε* az ɪn *εnd*) ɪz reprɪzεn'tεd bi *εp'sɪlon*, bɪkƣz' ðɪs sφnd ɪz εprεst' bi *ε* ɪn ðε Grɪk laŋ'gwɪʤ. Az ðε ka'pɪtal, ɪn Grɪk, ɪz ðε sem wɪð ðɪ Iŋ'glɪc E, I hav lopt of ɪts u'pur lɪm tε adapt' ðε leʼtur tε mi pur'pus.

Ɛ ɪz not δɛ cœrt sφnd ov *e*, az sum supœz, but a dɪstɪŋkt′ ɛlɪmɛn′tarɪ sφnd.

I i.—Δɪs lɛ′tur ɪz aprœ′prɪɛtɛd ts δɛ sφnd ov *i* az ɪn *isle*ˋ (*i* az ɪn *il*ˏ).

Ɪ ɪ.—Δɪs ɪz a nɯ lɛ′tur, fœrmd partɪ′kɯlarlɪ ts rɛprɪzɛnt′ δɛ sφnd ov *i* az ɪn *in*ˋ (*ɪ* az ɪn *ɪn*ˏ).

Δɛ sφnd ov *ɪ* ɪz konsɪ′durd bi sum az δɛ cœrt sφnd ov *ɪ*. Δɪz sφndz, hφɛ′vur, ar not idɛn′tɪkal. Δɛ sφnd ov *ɪ* ɪz pɪkɯl′yur ts δɪ Ɪŋˏglɪc lanˏgwɪʤ.

Ω ω.—Δɛ sφnd ov *o* az ɪn *old* (*ω* az ɪn *ωld*) ɪz rɛprɪzɛn′tɛd bi *ωmɪ′gɑ*, bɪkœz′ δɪs sφnd ɪz rɛprɪzɛn′tɛd bi *ω* ɪn δɛ Grɪk′ lanˏgwɪʤ.

Ȣ ȣ.—Δɛ sφnd ov *o* az ɪn *lose* (*ȣ* az ɪn *lȣz*) ɪz rɛprɪzɛn′tɛd bi *ȣ*, bɪkœz′ δɪs kɑ′raktur ɪz ɛmplɑd′ bi δɛ Grɪks ts rɛprɪzɛnt′ δɛ sem sφndˏ.

O o.—Δɛ sφnd ov *o* az ɪn *on* ɪz rɛprɪzɛn′tɛd bi *omɪkron*, bɪkœz′ δɪs sφnd hɑz hɪ′δurts bɪn rɛprɪzɛn′tɛd bi *o* mœr frɪ′kwɛntlɪ δan bi ɛ′nɪ u′δur lɛˏtur.

Ʊ ʊ.—Δɪs ɪz a nɯ lɛ′tur, fœrmd partɪ′kɯlarlɪ ts rɛprɪzɛnt′ δɛ sφnd ov *u* az ɪn *tube*ˋ (*ʊ* az ɪn *tʊbˏ*). Δɪs sφnd bɪ′ɪŋ a kompφnd′ ov δɛ sφnd ov *ɪ* and δat ov *w*, δɛ rɪ′dur wɪl pursɪv′ δat δɛ lɛ′tur *ʊ* hɑz bɪn cept wɪδ rɛ′furɛns ts δat sur′kumztans.

Sum mek nœ dɪstɪŋk′cun bɪtwɪn′ *ʊ* az ɪn *tʊb* and δat ov δɛ prœ′nφn *yʊ*ˋ—but δɪz sφndz ar bi nœ mɪnz idɛn′tɪkal: *Ʊ* ɪn *tʊb* ɪz an ɛlɪmɛn′tarɪ sφnd (alfa-bɛ′tɪk ɛ′lɪmɛnt), qərazˏ δɛ prœ′nφn *yʊ* kompri′zɪz δɛ sφnd ov *y* and δat ov *ʊ* ɪn *tʊbˏ*. Dɯ atɛn′cun ts δɛ trɯ pos′ćɯr ov δɛ mφϑ ɪn u′turɪŋ δɪs ɛ′lɪmɛnt wɪl cɛd nœ lɪ′tl lit upon′ ɪts trɯ kɑ′raktur. Ʊ ɪn *tʊb* ɪz kom-pφnd′ɛd of *ɪ* and *wˏ*. Ɪn u′turɪŋ δɛ sφnd ov *ʊ*, δɛ mφϑ asɯmz′ ts fœrmzˏ—δɛ furst ɪz δat yɯzd ɪn u′turɪŋ *ɪ*—

δε sɛ'kund δat ɛmplɑd' ɪn prɔnɑnsɪŋ *w*. Hɛns, ɪf δε rɪ'dur wud kompɪrɪhɛnd' δɪ ɛgakt' ka'raktur ov δɪs sɑnd, hɪ cud ćenǰ, sum'qot kwɪk'lɪ, δε pos'ćur ov δε mɑϑ frou *ɪ* ts *w*. In u'turɪŋ *ɪ*, δε lɪps and tɪϑ cud bɪ a lɪ'tl sɛ'paretɛd; ɪn sɑnd'ɪŋ *w*, δε mɑϑ cud bɪ kontrak'tɛd az ɪn δɪ akt ov qɪs'lɪŋ. (Sɪ pos'ćurz ov δε mɑϑ, p. 34—5.)

U u.—Δε sɑnd ov *u* az ɪn *up* ɪz rɛpɪrɪzɛn'tɛd bi δɪs' ka'raktur; δε ka'pɪtal ɪz ov δε sem form az δε smɔl' lɛ'tur, bɪkɔz' δɪ ɔrɪ'ǰɪnal ka'pɪtal ɪz u'δurwiz aprɔ'-prɪɛtɛd.

Δε pɔzɪ'cun ov Mr. Pɪt'man, δat *u* ɪn *kur* and *u* ɪn *kurɪ* ar dɪ'furɛnt sɑndz, ɪz ɔltɔgɛ'δur untɛ'nabl. Δat δɪz ts sɑndz dɪ'fur sum'qot ɪn *kwon'tɪtɪ*, ɪz, purhaps', ob'vɪus ts δε mɪr ti'rɔ ɪn fɔno'lɔǰɪ. But kan ɪt bɪ po'sɪbl δat δε sem sɑnd ɪz ts bɪ rɛpɪrɪzɛn'tɛd bi ts dɪs-tɪŋkt' lɛ'turz, upon' δε grɑnd ov a dɪ'furɛns ɪn *kwon'-tɪtɪ?* If sɔ, a sɑnd qɪć me ve'rɪ ɪts kwon'tɪtɪ sɪx timz must bɪ rɛpɪrɪzɛn'tɛd bi sɪx dɪ'furɛnt lɛ'turz!

U u.—Δɪs ka'raktur ɪz aprɔ'prɪɛtɛd ts δε sɑnd ov *u* az ɪn *full'* (*v* az ɪn *fvl*), *o* az ɪn *wolf'* (*v* az ɪn *wvlf*), &c.

Φ φ.—Δε sɑnd ov *ou* az ɪn *out* (*φ* az ɪn *φt*), ɪz rɛpɪrɪzɛn'tɛd bi *fx'*, δε Grɪk *f*, bɪkɔs' δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz ɪ'zɪlɪ med wɪδ a pɛn, and wɪl an'sur δε pur'pus az wɛl az a ka'raktur ov ɛ'nɪ u'δur form.

D d.—Δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪɛtɛd ts δε sɑnd ov *d* az ɪn *day'* (*d* az ɪn *de*).

J j.—Δε sɑnd ov *z* az ɪn *a'zure* (*j* az ɪn *ejur*) ɪz rɛpɪrɪzɛn'tɛd bi *j*; furst, bɪkɔs' *j* ɪz ɛmplɑd' ts rɛpɪrɪ-zɛnt' δɪs sɑnd ɪn δε Frɛnć' laŋgwɪǰ; and, sɛ'kundlɪ, bɪkɔz' I find δɪs ka'raktur kan bɪ ɪ'zɪlɪ yuni'tɛd wɪδ

d, ts fɔrm δε kom'pφnd lε'tur *ǰ*\, ts rεprɪzεnt' δε kombind' sφndz ov *d* and *z* ɪn *a'zure* (*eǰwr*), az hurd ɪn δε wurdz *bridge*, *jem*, *John*, &c., (*brɪǰ*, *ǰεm*, *Don*\, &c.)

G g.—Δɪs ka'raktur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *g* az ɪn *gay*\ (*g* az ɪn *ge*\).

Z z.—Δɪs lε'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *z* az ɪn *zone*\ (*z* az ɪn *zωn*\).

Δ δ.—Δε sφnd ov *th* az ɪn *then* (*δ* az ɪn *δεn*) ɪz rεprɪzεn'tεd bi *δεl'ta*, bɪkωz' δɪs sφnd ɪz rεprɪzεn'tεd bi *δ* ɪn δε Grɪk\ laŋ\gwɪǰ.

Ɪn mε'nɪ ov φr ko'lɪǰɪz and sksɪlz, δɪs lε'tur ɪz prωnφnst' lik *d*\, and ɪz kɔld *δεl\ta;* δε Grɪks, hφε'vur, prωnφns' ɪt lik *th* ɪn *then*\, and kɔl ɪt *thel\ta*.

N n.—Δɪs lε'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *n* az ɪn *nω*\.

Ɪ̃ ŋ.—Δɪs ka'raktur ɪz *x'ta* (*η*), sum'qot mo'dɪfid ɪn fɔrm\. Ɪt ɪz εmplɔd' ts rεprɪzεnt' δε sφnd ov *n* az ɪn *ink*\ (*ŋ* az ɪn *ɪŋk*\), *ng* az ɪn *song*\ (*ŋ* az ɪn *soŋ*\), &c.

Y y.—Δɪs lε'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *y* az ɪn *yωk*\.

T t.—Δɪs lε'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *t* az ɪn *tɪn*\.

C c.—C ɪz εmplɔd' ts rεprɪzεnt' δε sφnd ov *sh* az ɪn *shade*\ (*c* az ɪn *ced*\); furst, bɪkωz' ɪt haz hɪ'δurts rεprɪzεn'tεd δɪs sφnd ɪn sum wurdz, az *o'cean*, *Gre'cian* (*ω'cun*, *Grɪx'cun*), &c.; and, sε'kundlɪ, bɪkωs' I find ɪt kan bɪ ɪ'zɪlɪ yɪni'tεd wɪδ *t* ts fɔrm a kom'φnd lε'tur (*ć*), ts rεprɪzεnt' δε kombind' sφndz ov *t* and *sh* (*t* and *c*), az hurd ɪn δε wurdz *pitch*, *chin*, *na'ture* (*pɪć*, *ćɪn*, *ne'ćwr*), &c.

S s.—Δɪs lε'tur ɪz aprɔ'prɪεtεd ts δε sφnd ov *s* az ɪn *sɪn*\.

F f.—F ɪz aprω'prɪetɛd tɜ δɛ sφnd ov *f* az ɪn *fame*ˌ (*femˌ*).

Θ ϑ.—Δɛ sφnd ov *th* az ɪn *thin* (*ϑ* az ɪn *ϑɪn*) ɪz rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi *ϑx'ta*, bxkωz' δɪs sφnd ɪz rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi *ϑ* ɪn δɛ Grxkˌ laŋˌgwɪd̑.

Q q.—Δɛ sφnd ov *wh* az ɪn *what* (*q* az ɪn *qot*) ɪz rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi *q*; furst, bxkωz' δər ɪz nω u'δur yɪs qɪć I kan mekˌ ov δɪs lɛˌtur; and, sɛ'kundlɪ, bxkωz' δɪs sφnd me bx rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi *q* az wɛl az bi a ka'raktur ov ɛ'nɪ u'δur fωrmˌ.

Ɪt ɪz not a lɪ'tl surpri'zɪŋ δat sum tek δɛ pωzɪ'cun δat *wh* (*q*) ɪz a kom'pφnd ov *hwˌ!* Az *wh* (*q*) rɛprɪzɛnts' a sɪm'pl ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sφnd, ɛ'nɪ atɛmpt' ts a'naliz ɪt must sur'tɪnlɪ bx unsuksɛs'ful. But ɪ'vn dɪd *wh* (*q*) rɛprɪzɛnt' a kom'pφnd sφnd, ɪt ɪz ɛxtrɪm'lɪ dɪ'fɪkult ts sɪ hφ ɪt kud bx rɪzolvd' ɪn'ts *hwˌ*. Δɛ sφnd ov *wh* (*q*) ɪz a mɪr *qɪs'pur*; and, ωlδω' ɪt me bx vɛ'rɪ klɪr'lɪ ɛxplend' ɪn δɛ *vi'va vo'ce* fωrm, ɪt ka'not bx klɪr'lɪ ɪlus'tretɛd upon' peˌpur. Δɛ rɪ'dur me komprɪhɛnd' ɪt prɛ'tɪ klɪr'lɪ bi qɪs'purɪŋ δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *h* and *u* ɪn *full* (*h* and *v* ɪn *fvl*), az hurd ɪn *hooˌ* ɪn *hoodˌ* (*hvˌ* ɪn *hvdˌ*).

Ωl δɪ u'δur konˌsωnants, nemˌlɪ,—*h, k, l, m, p, r, v,* and *w*, rɪten' δɛ sem pφrz ɪn δɛ nɪɪ alˌfabɛt qɪć δe hav ɪn δɪ ωldˌ.

ΔE 6 KOMPΦND LETURZ.

Az δɛ 38 *sɪm'pl* lɛ'turz ov δɛ nɪɪ alˌfabɛt rɛprɪzɛnt' ωl δɪ ɛlɪmɛn'tarɪ sφndz ov φr laŋ'gwɪd̑, δe ar a'dɪkwet ts ωl δɛ pur'pusɪz ov Ɪŋ'glɪc ωrθoˌgrafɪ. But az greˌtur brɛ'vɪtɪ ɪn spɛl'ɪŋ me bɪ atend' bi rɛprɪ-

zɛnt'ɪŋ sum kombind' sφndz bi sɪŋ'gl lɛ'turz, δɛ fo'lω-ɪŋ ka'rakturz hav bɪn fφrmd fφr δat pur'pus.

Ɑ ɑ.—Δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz kompφnd'ɛd ov *ω* and *ɪ*', and ɪz ɛmplɑd' ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *oi* az ɪn *oil, oy* az ɪn *boy* (*ωɪ* az ɪn ɑl, *ωɪ* az ɪn bɑ), &c.

Ə ə.—Δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz fφrmd ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *ɛ* and *u*, az hurd ɪn *air, rare, there* (*ər, rər, δər*), &c.

Ɔ ɟ.—Az *j* ɪz ɛmplɑd' ɪn δɛ nɯ al'fabɛt ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δɛ sφnd ov *z* az ɪn *a'zure* (*j* az ɪn *e'jʊr*), δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *d* az ɪn *day*, and ov *z* az ɪn *a'zure* (*d* az ɪn *de*, and ov *j* az ɪn *e'jʊr*), az hurd ɪn *bridge, judge, John, George* (*brɪdj, djudj, Djon, Djφrdj*), &c., ar rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi a lɛ'tur kompφnd'ɛd ov *d* and *j*' (Ɔ ɟ). Hɛns, δɪ abuv' wurdz me bɪ spɛld δus'—*brɪɟ, ɟuɟ, Don, Dφrɟ*', &c.

Ʊ ć.—Az *c* ɪz ɛmplɑd' ɪn δɛ nɯ al'fabɛt ts rɛprɪ-zɛnt' δɛ sφnd ov *sh* az ɪn *shade, c* az ɪn *o'cean, ch* az ɪn *chaise* (*c* az ɪn *ced, c* az ɪn *ω'cun, c* az ɪn *cez*), &c., δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *t* and *sh* (*c*), δɛ kog'net ov ɟ, az hurd ɪn δɛ wurdz *etch, chin, na'ture* (*ɛtc, tcɪn, ne'-tcʊr*), &c., ar rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd bi a lɛ'tur kompφnd'ɛd ov *t* and *c* (Ʊ ć). Hɛns, δɪ abuv' wurdz me bɪ spɛld δus' —*ɛć, ćɪn, ne'ćʊr*, &c.

Ɣ ɣ.—Δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz fφrmd from *g* ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δɛ kombind' sφndz ov *g* and *z*, az hurd ɪn *exam'ple, exist'* (*ɛgzam'pl, ɛgzɪst'*), &c. Hɛns, δɪz wurdz me bɪ spɛld, ɛɣam'pl, ɛɣɪst', &c.

X x.—*X* ɪz aprω'prɪɛtɛd ts δɛ sφnd ov *ks*, δɛ kog'-net ov ɣ, az hurd ɪn *ex'ercise, ex'it* (*ɛks'ursiz, ɛks'ɪt*), &c. Hɛns, δɪz wurdz me bɪ spɛld, *ɛx'ursiz, ɛx'ɪt*, &c.

Rxmarks.

I hav bɪn ðus mɪnɯt' ɪn mi rxmarks' on ðɛ lɛ'turz ov ðɛ nɯ al'fabɛt, ðat ðɛ rx'dur me pursɪv' ðat ðe hav not bɪn prωpωzd' wɪðφt' rxflɛk'cun, and partɪ'kɯlar atɛn'cun tɛ ðər adapte'cun tɛ ðɛ sφndz qɪč ðe ar med tɛ rɛprɪzɛnt. Aɪ advan'teǵ ov rɛprɪzɛnt'ɪŋ ɪdɛn'tɪkal sφndz, ɪn dɪ'furɛnt laŋ'gwɪǵɪz, bi ðɛ sem lɛ'turz, must apɪr' ob'vɪus tɛ ɛ'vurɪ wun. Aɛ prɪsɪd'ɪŋ Fωnɛ'tɪk Al'fabɛt haz bɪn fωrmd upon' ðɪs prɪn'sɪpl.

Aɛ Vφɪlz.

Aɛ vφ'ɪlz ar dɪvid'ɛd ɪn'ts Mo'nωθoŋz, Dɪp'θoŋz, and Trɪp'θoŋz.

Aɛ Mo'nωθoŋz konsɪst' ov wun kind ov sφnd, and kon'sɪkwɛntlɪ ar *sɪm'pl* ɛ'lɪmɛnts. Aɛ ar az fo'lωz:

A, Ω, Ꞧ, Ɣ, Ɛ, I, O, U, U.

Aɛ Dɪp'θoŋz konsɪst' ov tɛ kindz ov sφnd, qɪč kωalɛs' sω ɪn'tɪmetlɪ ðat ðe apɪr' lik wun yɯ'nɪfωrm sφnd. Aɛ ar az fo'lωz:

E, I, Ȣ, IJ.

Aɛ dɪp'θoŋ E, az wɛl az I, haz a karakturɪs'tɪk sφnd fωr ɪts ra'dɪkal, and ðɛ mo'nωθoŋ I fωr ɪts va'nɪc. Aɪz dɪp'θoŋz, un'dur sur'tɪn sur'kumstansɪz, (fωr ɪn'stans, qɛn ðe ar ka'rɪd θrɛ a wid renǵ ov prɪč, az ɪn ɪntɛrωge'cun wɪð surpriz') ar konvur'tɛd ɪn'ts trɪp'θoŋz,—ðɛ θurd konstɪ'čɯɛnt bɪ'ɪŋ ðɛ mo'nωθoŋ Ɣ.

Aɛ dɪp'θoŋ, Ȣ, haz a karakturɪs'tɪk sφnd fωr ɪts ra'dɪkal, and ðɛ subvφ'ɪl, W, fωr ɪts va'nɪc.

Δε dɪp'θoŋ, Ɪ̈, haz δε monωθoŋ', Ɪ, fɔr ɪts ra'dɪkal, and δε subvφ'ɪl, W, fɔr ɪts va'nɪc.

Δε Trɪp'θoŋz konsɪst' ov θrɪ kindz ov sφnd, qɪč kωalɛs' sω ɪn'tɪmetlɪ δat δe apɪr' lik wun yɯ'nɪfɔrm sφnd. Δe ar az fo'lωz:

Ω, Φ.

Δε furst konstɪ'čɯɛnt ov Ω, az wɛl az δat ov Φ, ɪz a sφnd karakturɪs'tɪk ov δɪs ɛ'lɪmɛnt; and δε dɪp'θoŋ, Ȣ, kon'stɪtɯts δε sɛ'kund and θurd' konstɪ'čɯɛnt ov δɪz trɪp'θoŋz.

Δε fo'lωɪŋ skɪm ɪz an ana'lɪsɪs ov δε dɪp'θoŋz and trɪp'θoŋz. Δε rɪ'dur wɪl obzurv' δat (wɪδ wun ɛksɛp'-cun) δε lɛ'turz qɪč ar ɛmplωd' ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δε dɪp'θoŋz and trɪp'θoŋz, ar yɯzd, un'dur δε hɛd, *konstɪ'čɯents*, ts rɛprɪzɛnt' δɔr ra'dɪkalz ωn'lɪ.

DIPΘOIJZ.	KONSTICWENTS.	TRIPΘOIJZ.	KONSTICWENTS.
E	E — Ɪ	E	E—Ɪ —Ɪ
I	I — Ɪ	I	I —Ɪ —Ɪ
Ȣ	Ȣ — W	Ω	Ω—Ȣ—W
Ɪ̈	Ɪ — W	Φ	Φ—Ȣ—W

I hav sɛd δat E and I ar sum'timz dɪp'θoŋz, and sum'timz trɪp'θoŋz; hɛns, abuv', δe apɪr' un'dur bωθ hɛdz.

Δε dɪp'θoŋz and trɪp'θoŋz ar ɖɛ'nuralɪ mo'nωθoŋz qɛn δe ar fo'lωd bi a kon'sωnant — δε kon'sωnant, ɪn δɪz kɛ'sɪs, tek'ɪŋ δε ples ov δε va'nɪc. Δus, *a* ɪn *ta'per* (*e* ɪn *te'pur*) ɪz a mo'nωθoŋ; but, ɪn na'čɯral u'turans, qɛn δɪs lɛ'tur ɪz prωnφnst sɪŋ'glɪ, and qɛn fi'nal, ɪt ɪz a dɪp θoŋ, ωr a trɪp'θoŋ.

Dɯ'rɪŋ δɪ u'turans ov a *mo'nωθoŋ*, δɪ a'purtɯr ov

δɛ mφϑ rɪmenz′ ste′cunarɪ; but dɯ′rɪŋ δat ov a *dɪp′ϑoŋ*, ωr *trɪp′ϑoŋ*, δɪ a′purtɯr ɪz gra′ʤɯalɪ dɪmɪ′nɪct tɪl δɛ komɛns′mɛnt ov δɛ last konstɪ′ćɯɛnt; ɪt δɛn rɪmens′ ste′cunarɪ tɪl δɛ sφnd ɪz ɛnd′ɛd. Δɪs ɪz ɪlus′tretɛd bi δɛ fo′lωɪŋ di′agramz:

Diagram 1. *Diag.* 2. *Diag.* 3.

Ω ϒ W Ω ϒ W

Δɪ ω′pnɪŋ ov δɛ tɯb, *Diag.* 1, rɛprɪzɛnts′ δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ ɪn δɪ u′turans ov δɛ mo′nωϑoŋ, Ω′; and δɛ lɛŋϑ ov δɛ tɯb rɛprɪzɛnts′ δɛ dɯre′cun ov δɛ sφnd.

Δɛ larʤ ɛnd ov *Diag.* 2, rɛprɪzɛnts′ δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ ɪn komɛns′ɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ dɪp′ϑoŋ, ϒ′; δɛ pωr′cun ov δɛ fɪ′gɯr bɪtwɪn′ ϒ and W, cωz δɛ gra′ʤɯal dɪmɪnɯ′cun ov δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ dɯ′rɪŋ δɛ u′turans ov δɛ furst konstɪ′ćɯɛnt, and δɛ rɪmen′ɪŋ pωr′cun cωz δɛ ste′cunarɪ pωzɪ′cun ov δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ dɯ′rɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ sɛ′kund konstɪ′ćɯɛnt.

Δɛ larʤ ɛnd ov *Diag.* 3, rɛprɪzɛnts′ δɛ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ ɪn komɛns′ɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ trɪp′ϑoŋ, Ω′; δɛ pωr′cun ov δɛ fɪ′gɯr bɪtwɪn′ Ω and ϒ, cωz δɛ gra′ʤɯal dɪmɪnɯ′cun ov δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ dɯ′rɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ furst′ konstɪ′ćɯɛnt; δɛ pωr′cun bɪtwɪn′ ϒ and W, cωz δɛ gra′ʤɯal dɪmɪnɯ′cun ov δɛ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ dɯ′rɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ sɛ′kund konstɪ′ćɯɛnt; and δɛ rɪmen′ɪŋ pωr′cun ov δɛ fɪ′gɯr, δɛ ste′cunarɪ pωzɪ′cun ov δɪ a′purtɯr ov δɛ mφϑ dɯ′rɪŋ δɪ u′turans ov δɛ ϑurd′ konstɪ′ćɯɛnt.

AE SUBVΦILZ.

B konsɪsts′ ov a vɷ′kal sφnd and an as′pɪret. Δε furst konstɪ′ćɯent ɪz fɷrmd wɪδ δε lɪps klɷzd; δε sε′kund, bi as′pɪretɪŋ δε vφ′ɪl, U, at δε mɷ′mεnt ov δər sεpare′cun. Qεn B ɪz qɪs′purd, δε sε′kund konstɪ′ćɯent ɷn′lɪ ɪz hurd.

D konsɪsts′ ov a vɷ′kal sφnd and an as′pɪret. Δε furst konstɪ′ćɯent ɪz fɷrmd wɪδ δε tɪp ov δε tuŋ prεst agεnst′ δε gumz ov δɪ u′pur ɪnsi′surɪ tɪϑ′; δε sε′kund, bi aspɪret′ɪŋ δε vφ′ɪl, U, at δε mɷ′mεnt ov ɪts rɪms′val. Qεn D ɪz qɪs′purd, δε sε′kund konstɪ′ćɯent ɷn′lɪ ɪz hurd.

J, az ɪn *a′zure* (*e′jʊr*), ɪz a kom′pφnd ov vɷka′lɪtɪ and aspɪre′cun. It ɪz fɷrmd bi ʤεn′tlɪ prεs′ɪŋ δε tuŋ (bak ov ɪts tɪp) agεnst′ δε rεf ov δε mφϑ, and fɷr′sɪŋ φt δε brεϑ.

G konsɪsts′ ov a vɷ′kal sφnd and an as′pɪret. Δε furst konstɪ′ćɯent ɪz fɷrmd wɪδ δε rεt ov δε tuŋ prεst agεnst′ δε kur′tɪn, ɷr vel ov δε pa′lat; δε sε′kund, bi as′pɪretɪŋ δε vφ′ɪl, U, at δε mɷ′mεnt ov ɪts rɪms′val. Qεn G ɪz qɪs′purd, δε sε′kund konstɪ′ćɯent ɷn′lɪ ɪz hurd.

Z, az ɪn *zone* (*zɷn*), ɪz a buz′ɪŋ sφnd, a kom′pφnd ov vɷka′lɪtɪ and aspɪre′cun. It ɪz fɷrmd bi prεs′ɪŋ δε tɪp ov δε tuŋ ʤεn′tlɪ agεnst′ δε gumz ov δɪ u′pur ɪnsi′surz, and fɷrs′ɪŋ φt δε brεϑ.

V ɪz a kom′pφnd ov vɷka′lɪtɪ and aspɪre′cun. It ɪz fɷrmd wɪδ δɪ un′dur lɪp prεst agεnst′ δɪ εʤ ov δɪ u′pur ɪnsi′surɪ tɪϑ.

Δ, az ɪn *then* (*δεn*), ɪz a kom′pφnd ov vɷka′lɪtɪ and aspɪre′cun, fɷrmd wɪδ δε tɪp ov δε tuŋ rεst′ɪŋ

ʤɛn'tlɪ agɛnst' ðɪ ɪ'nur sur'fas ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'-surɪ tɪθ.

L ɪz a vɔ'kal sφnd, med wɪð ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ prɛst agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ.

R ɪz a vɔ'kal sφnd, ov qɪć ðər ar ts veri'ɪtɪz. Δɛ furst ɪz kɔld ðɛ *trɪld* R, and ɪz med bi kɔz'ɪŋ ðɛ tuŋ ts vi'bret agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ, qil ðɛ brɛθ ɪz prɔpɛld' θrs ðɛ mφθ; ðɛ sɛ'kund ɪz kɔld ðɛ *smsð* R, and ɪz med wɪð ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ ɛ'lɪvetɛd tɔ'urdz ðɛ sɛn'tur ov ðɛ rsf ov ðɛ mφθ. R me bɪ trɪld qɛn ɪt prɪsɪdz' a vφ'ɪl, az ɪn *rɔl, kruc*, &c.; but qɛn ɪt fo'lɔz a vφ'ɪl, az ɪn *ər, ɔrb*, &c., ɪt cud bɪ med smsð.

M ɪz a sφnd, vɔ'kal and ne'zal, med wɪð ðɛ lɪps klɔzd.

N ɪz a sφnd, vɔ'kal and ne'zal, fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ prɛst agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'-surɪ tɪθ.

Ꞑ ɪz a sφnd, vɔ'kal and ne'zal, fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ rst ov ðɛ tuŋ prɛst *ʤɛn'tlɪ* agɛnst' ðɛ kur'tɪn ov ðɛ palat.

W ɪz a vɔ'kal sφnd, fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ lɪps kontrak'tɛd az ɪn ðɪ akt ov qɪslɪŋ.

Y ɪz a vɔ'kal sφnd, fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ lɪps and tɪθ a lɪ'tl sɛparetɛd.

ΔI ASPIRETS.

P ɪz fɔrmd bi klɔz'ɪŋ ðɛ lɪps, and as'pɪretɪŋ ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, at ðɛ mɔ'mɛnt ov ðər sɛparecun.

T ɪz fɔrmd bi prɛs'ɪŋ ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ, and as'pɪretɪŋ ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, at ðɛ mɔ'mɛnt ov ɪts rɪmsval.

C, az ɪn *o'cean* (*ø'cun*), *shade* (*ced*), &c., ɪz fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ tuŋ (bak ov ɪts tɪp) prɛst ʤɛn'tlɪ agɛnst' ðɛ rɛf ov ðɛ mφθ.

K ɪz fɔrmd bi prɛs'ɪŋ ðɛ rɛt ov ðɛ tuŋ agɛnst' ðɛ kur'tɪn ov ðɛ pa'lat, and as'pɪretɪŋ ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, at ðɛ mø'mɛnt ov ɪts rxmɛ.val.

S ɪz a hɪs'ɪŋ sφnd, and, lik Z, ɪz fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ prɛst ʤɛn'tlɪ agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ.

F, lik V, ɪz fɔrmd wɪð ðɪ un'dur lɪp prɛst agɛnst' ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ.

Θ, lik Δ, ɪz fɔrmd wɪð ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ prɛst ʤɛn'tlɪ agɛnst' ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪθ.

H ɪz ðɪ ɪnsɛp'tɪv part ov a vφ'ɪl sφnd, as'pɪretɛd ɪn a partɪ'kɯlar we. H me bɪ u'turd ɪn az mɛ'nɪ wez az dər ar vφ'ɪlz ɪn ðɛ laŋ'gwɪʤ. Hɛns, dər ar fɪftɪn' vari'ɪtɪz ov ðɪs sφnd — xč ov qɪč rɪkwirz' ðɛ sem pos'čɯr ov ðɛ mφθ az ðɛ vφ'ɪl qɪc fo'lɔz ɪt.

Q, az ɪn *what* (*qot*), ɪz ðɪ ɪnsɛp'tɪv part ov ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, as'pɪretɛd ɪn a partɪ'kɯlar we. Δɛ sφnd ov Q ɪz nɪr'lɪ ðɛ sem az ðat ov HU qɪs'purd. Q rɪkwirz' ðɛ sem pos'čɯr ov ðɛ mφθ ðat ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, rɪkwirz.

Rxmarks.

Ωlðø' ov nø *prak'tɪkal* ɪmpɔr'tans, ɪt me not bɪ unɪn'turɛstɪŋ ts ðɛ fɪlɔzo'fɪk rɪ'dur ts nø ðat ðɛ sɛ'kund konstɪ'čɯɛnt ov ðɛ sub'vφɪlz, B, D, G, and ov ðɪ as'pɪrets, P, T, K, ɪz fɔrmd bi as'pɪretɪŋ ðɛ vφ'ɪl, U, ωn'lɪ qɛn ðɪz ɛ'lɪmɛnts ar ut'urd sɪŋ'glɪ, qɛn ðɛ ar fi'nal, and qɛn ðɛ ar fo'lɔd bi a kon'sωnant. Qɛn ðɛ ar fo'lɔd bi a *vφ'ɪl*, dər sɛ'kund konstɪ'čɯɛnt ɪz fɔrmd bi as'pɪretɪŋ ðat vφ'ɪl. Δɪs me bɪ rɛn'durd ob'vɪus

bi prœnφns'ɪŋ fœr'sɪblɪ, and dxlɪ'buretlɪ, δε wurds *be, de, ge,* and *pe, te, ke*\, œr ε'nɪ u'δur wurdz ɪn qɪć B, D, G, and P, T, K ar fœ'lœd bi vφ,ɪlz.

Δε furst sε'vn sub'vφɪlz and δε furst sε'vn as'pɪrets,

B, P, | D, T, | J, C, | G, K, | Z, S, | V, F, | Δ, Θ,

ar rxsɪp'rœkalɪ *kog'nets* œr *korε'latɪvz*, bx'ɪŋ fœrmd bi δε sem œr'ganz. Sum se δat W and WH\ (Q\) ar kog'nets. Δat δe ar not me bx cœn bi qɪs'purɪŋ altur'-netlɪ *we* and *qe*\, œr ε'nɪ u'δur wurdz bxgɪn'ɪŋ wɪδ *w* and *q*\. In fœrm'ɪŋ δε sφnd ov Q, mœr brεϑ ɪz εx-pεnd'εd δan δər ɪz ɪn fœrm'ɪŋ δat ov W\; bxsidz\, δε fœr'mur sφnd rɪkwirz' a lar'ʤur a'purtɪr ov δε mφϑ δan δε la\tur. [Sx pos'ćɪrz ov δε mφϑ\, peʤɪz 34–5.]

Δε kom'pφnds D and Ꞓ, and Ꞡ and X, ar, ov kœrs, kog'nets, bxkœz' δər *ε'lɪments* ar kog'nets.

DXFƐKTƏV ARTƏKƏLECUN.

Artɪkəle'cun ɪz dxfεk'tɪv qεn wun œr mœr ε'lɪ-mεnts ov a wurd ar œmɪ\tεd, œr ɪmpur'fεktlɪ fœrmd\; œr qεn wun ε'lɪmεnt ɪz sub'stɪtɪtεd fœr anu\δur.

Dxfεk'tɪv artɪkəle'cun ɪz εksɪd'ɪŋlɪ ko\mun: pur-haps' δər ɪz not wun ɪndɪvɪ'ʤəl ɪn tεn ϑφ\zand hsz artɪkəle'cun ɪz *pur'fεkt*. Δɪs ari'zɪz from δε nεglεkt' ov a pro'pur ʤɪmnas'tɪk tren'ɪŋ ov δx œr'ganz ov spxć ɪn ćild\hud. Az ssn az ćɪl'drεn ar ke'pabl ov ɪ'mɪ-tetɪŋ sφndz, δe cud bx tœt δx ε'lɪmεntz ov vœ'kal laŋ'-gwɪʤ. And, ts fasɪ'lɪtet δx akwɪzɪ'cun ov δɪs no'lεʤ, δe cud bx med ts εx'ursiz bxfœr' a mɪ\rur, sœ az ts kompər' δε mεv'mεnts ov δər œn lɪps wɪδ δœz ov δε lɪps ov δər ɪnstruk\tur. Bi pursɪr'ɪŋ δɪs kœrs, a gud

fφnde'cun wɪl bɪ led fɔr a pur'fɛkt and gres'ful artɪkɯle'cun.

Δər ar sum ɪn'stansɪz ov dɪfɛk'tɪv artɪkɯle'cun qɪč ar sω ɪmpɔr'tant ðat ðe dɪzurv' spɛ'cal nω'tɪs. I alɯd' ts ðωz ke'sɪz ɪn qɪč wun ɛ'lɪmɛnt ɪz sub'stɪtɯtɛd fɔr anu'ður.

Ƕɪl'drɛn ar apt ts sub'stɪtɯt ðɛ sφnd ov *d* fɔr ðat ov *g*', and ðɛ sφnd ov *t* fɔr ðat ov *k*': fɔr *ge*, ðe se *de*'; fɔr *kek*, *tet*', &c.

Ts ɛne'bl ðɛ pɯ'pɪl ts korɛkt' ðɪz fɔlts, I ɛxplen' ts hɪm ðɛ ma'nur ɪn qɪč ðɛ sφndz ov *g* and *k* ar prω-dɯst': ðe ar fɔrmd bi prɛs'ɪŋ ðɛ rst ov ðɛ tuŋ agɛnst' ðɛ soft pa'lat, and not, lik *d* and *t*, bi prɛs'ɪŋ ɪts tɪp agɛnst' ðɛ gumz ov ðɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surz. I ðɛn dɪrɛkt' hɪm ts prωnφns', af'tur mɪ, *d* and *g*, and *t* and *k*, sɪŋ'-glɪ, ɔr ɪn kombɪne'cun wɪð a vφ'ɪl, ðus':

d	g	|	d	g	|	d	g	|	d	g	| &c.
de	ge	|	da	ga	|	dω	gω	|	da	ga	| &c.
t	k	|	t	k	|	t	k	|	t	k	| &c.
te	ke	|	ta	ka	|	tω	kω	|	ta	ka	| &c.

Bi ðus kontrast'ɪŋ ðɛ substɪtɯ'tɛd sφnd wɪð ðɛ korɛkt' wun, ðɛ pɯ'pɪl wɪl, ɪn ʤɛ'nural, bɪ ɛne'bld ts pursɪv' ðɛ dɪstɪŋk'tɪv ka'raktur ov ɪč.

Qɛn ðɪs plan duz not prɛv sukɛs'ful, I dɪrɛkt' ðɛ pɯ'pɪl ts ω'pn hɪz mφϑ az wid'lɪ az po'sɪbl (sω ðat ðɛ tɪp ov ðɛ tuŋ ka'not tuč ðɛ rɛf ov ðɛ mφϑ), and ts prωnφns', af'tur mɪ, ðɛ fo'lωɪŋ ɛx'ursiz:

ge ga gω ga | gɪ gɛ | gi gɪ | gω gɛ go | gɯ gu gʊ | gφ.
te ta tω ta | tɪ tɛ | ti tɪ | tω tɛ to | tɯ tu tʊ | tφ.
ag ɛg ɪg og ug | ak ɛk ɪk ok uk.

Qɛn nɪ'ður ov ðɪz skɪmz prɛvz sukɛs'ful, I rɪkwɛst'

δε pɯ'pɤl tɜ prɛs hɤs tuŋ dɸn'wurds and bak'wurdz, wɤδ hɤz ɤn'dɛx fɤŋ'gur, and prɷnɸns' af'tur mɤ δε prɤ-sɤd'ɤŋ ɛx'ursiz. Δɤs I hav nɛ'vur nɷn tɜ fel.

Sum ćɤl'drɛn, and ɤ'vn sum adults', ɷmɤt' δɤ ɛ'lɤmɛnt *j* qɛn ɤt fo'lɷz *d*, and δɤ ɛ'lɤmɛnt *c* qɛn ɤt fo'lɷz *t*; fɷr ɤn'stans, δe prɷnɸns' Don, *Don*, — Ćarlz, *Tarlz*, &c.

Tɜ korɛkt' δe furst ov δɤz dɤfɛkts', δe pɯ'pɤl cud prɷnɸns' *d* and *j*, altur'netlɤ, af'tur δe tɤ'ćur — δe tɤ'ćur prɷnɸns'ɤŋ δe *j* klɷ'sur and klɷ'sur tɜ δe *d*, ɤn ɤć suksɛs'ɤv pɜrz, tɤl δe sɸndz ov δe tɜ lɛ'turz kɷalɛs', δus:

d j | d j | d j | d j | dj | ɟ.

Tɜ korɛkt' δe la'tur ov δɤz dɤfɛkts', δe pɯ'pɤl cud ɤn lik ma'nur prɷnɸns', af'tur δɤ tɤ'ćur, *t* and *c*, δus:

t c | t c | t c | t c | tc | ć.

Δe pɯ'pɤl cud δɛn prɷŋɸns', af'tur δe tɤ'ćur, δe fo'lɷɤŋ ɛx'ursiz:

de ɟe | da ɟa | dɷ ɟɷ | da ɟa | dɤ ɟɤ | dɛ ɟɛ | &c.
te će | ta ća | tɷ ćɷ | ta ća | tɤ cɤ | tɛ ćɛ | &c.

Δe sɸnd ov *v* and δat ov *w* ar konfɸnd'ɛd bi sum pur'snz; fɷr ɤn'stans, qɛn δe wud se *vin*, δe se *win*, and *vice versa*. An atɛn'cun tɜ δe pro'pur pos'ćɯrz ov δe mɸϑ, ɤn δe prɷduk'cun ov δɤz ɛ'lɤmɛnts, wɤl ssn ɛne'bl δe pɯ'pɤl tɜ korɛkt' δɤs fɷlt. [Sɤ pos'ćɯrz ov δe mɸϑ, peɟɤz 34–5.) Δe fo'lɷɤŋ ɛx'ursiz, fɸnd'ɛd on δe prɤn'sɤpl ov kon'trast, cud bɤ frɤ'kwɛntlɤ prak'tɤst bi δe pɯ'pɤl ɤn δe mɷst ɛnurɟɛ'tɤk ma'nur.

ve we | va wa | vɷ wɷ | va wa | vɤ wɤ | vɛ wɛ | &c.
we ve | wa va | wɷ vɷ | wa va | wɤ vɤ | wɛ vɛ | &c.

In korɛkt'ɪŋ folts ɪn artɪkɯle'cun, ɪt wɪl ofn bɪ fǫnd advante'ʤus tɜ ɛx'ursiz dɛ pɯ'pɪl bɪfɔr' a *mɪ'rur*, dat hɪ me obzurv' dɛ kon'trast bɪtwɪn' dɛ mɛv'mɛnts ov hɪz ɔn mǫϑ and dɔz ov dɛ tɪ'ćur.

LISPIŊ.

Lɪsp'ɪŋ ɪz dɛ substɪtɯ'cun ov dɛ sǫnd ov ϑ fɔr dat ov sum u'dur lɛ.tur, ʤɛ'nuralɪ fɔr dat ov *s*. Aus dɛ wurdz *sel, sɛnd, sit, soŋ*, &c., ar prɔnǫnst' *ϑel, ϑɛnd, ϑit, ϑoŋ*, &c.

Aɛ lɪs'pur cud bɪ tɔld dat, ɪn fɔrm'ɪŋ dɛ sǫnd ov ϑ, dɛ tɪp ov dɛ tuŋ ɪz prɛst ʤɛn'tlɪ agɛnst' dɪ ɪ'nur sur'-fas ov dɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪϑ; qɔraz', ɪn fɔrm'ɪŋ dat ov *s*, ɪt ɪz plest ɪn lik ma'nur agɛnst' dɛ *gumz* ov dɪ u'pur ɪnsi'surɪ tɪϑ. Hɛns, tɜ avɔd' mek'ɪŋ ϑ fɔr *s*, dɛ tuŋ cud bɪ drɔn bak a lɪ'tl, and ɪts pɔnt turnd up'wurd agɛnst' dɛ gumz ov dɪ u'pur tɪϑ—but ɪt cud not tuć dɛ tɪϑ. In dɛ korɛk'cun ov lɪsp'ɪŋ, dɛ fo'lɔɪŋ ɛx'ursiz me bɪ prak'tɪst wɪð advan'teʤ:

ðe ze | ða za | ðɔ zɔ | ða sa | ðɪ zɪ | ðɛ zɛ | &c.
ϑe se | ϑa sa | ϑɔ sɔ | ϑa sa | ϑɪ sɪ | ϑɛ sɛ | &c.

Aɛ dɪfɛkts' ov artɪkɯle'cun, ɪn qɪć wun ɛ'lɪmɛnt ɪz sub'stɪtɯtɛd fɔr anu'dur, ar nɯ'murus; but, az dɛ mɛ'ϑɯd ov trɪt'mɛnt ɪz sɪ'mɪlur ɪn ɔl, ɪt ɪz prɪzɯmd' ɪnuf' haz bɪn sɛd tɜ ɛne'bl dɛ tɪ'ćɯr tɜ ma'nɪʤ dɛm suksɛs'fulɪ, partɪ'kɯlarlɪ az aprɔ'prɪet ɛx'ursizɪz fɔr mɔst ov dɛm wɪl bɪ fǫnd ɪn dɛ *prak'tɪkal* part ov dɪs wurk.

STAMURIŊ.

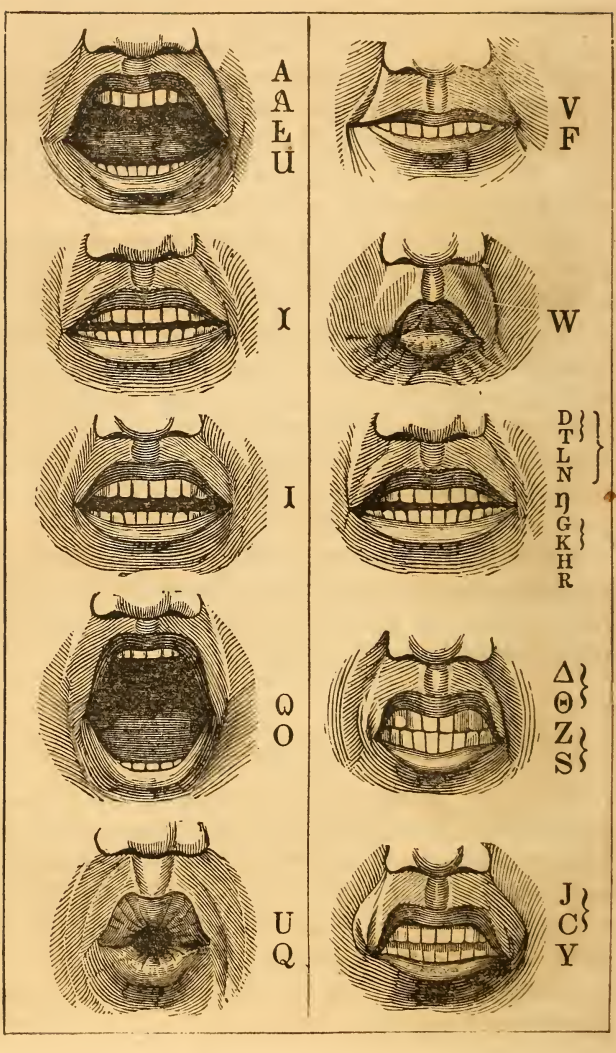
Sta'murɪŋ ɪz a fuŋ'cunal dɪrenʤ'mɛnt ov ðɪ ωr'ganz ov spɪčˌ, qɪč rɛn'durz ðɛm ɪnke'pabl, un'dur sur'tɪn sur'kumstansɪz, ov promt'lɪ ωbe'rɪŋ ðɛ komandz' ov ðɛ wɪlˌ. In a maʤo'rɪtɪ ov ke'sɪz, ðɛ kωz ov ðɪs afɛk'cun o'purets ðrs ðɛ mɪ'dɪum ov ðɛ mind.

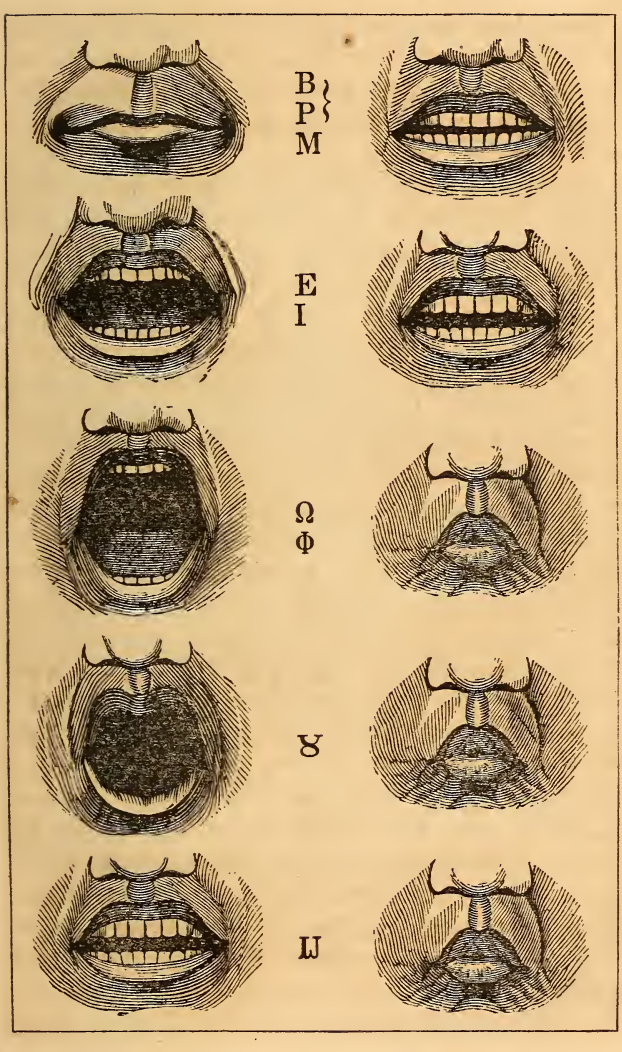
Sta'murɪŋ ɪz kɯrd bi a rɛ'gɯlar kωrs ov hiʤ'nɪk ɛlωkɯ'cun. But, az ðɛ dɪzɪz' ɛg̣ɪsts' un'dur a vari'ɪtɪ ov fωrmz, ɪt rɪkwirz' a vari'ɪtɪ ov trɪt'mɛnt. And, az ðɛ trɪt'mɛnt ɪz *mɛ'dɪkω-ɛlωkɯ'cunal*, hɪ hs wʊd apli' ɪt suksɛs'fulɪ, must yɯnit' ðɛ skɪl ov ðɪ ɛlωkɯ'cunɪst wɪð ðat ov ðɛ *fɪzɪ'can*. Ɪn idɪ'a ðat non-mɛ'dɪkal mɛn ar ke'pabl ov dɪsčarʤ'ɪŋ ðɛ dɯ'tɪz ov apli'ɪŋ ðɛ rɛ'mɪdɪz ts kom'plɪketɛd komplents' ov ðɛ hɯ'man bo'dɪ, ɪz a *sɯi-ʤɛn'urɪs* ɪn loʤ'ɪk, and a ben ɪn ðɛ prak'tɪs ov ðɛ hɪl'ɪŋ art.

A fʊl konsɪdure'cun ov ðɛ subʤ'ɛkt ov sta'murɪŋ ɪz not kompa'tɪbl wɪð ðɛ dɪsin' ov ðɪs wurk,—ðɪ ω'ður ɪz prɪpωr'ɪŋ fωr publɪke'cun anu'ður qɪč wɪl trɪt ɛxklɯ'sɪvlɪ ov ɪmpɛ'dɪmɛnts ov spɪčˌ.

ΔE POSCUIRZ OV ΔE ΜΦΘ.

An a'kɯret no'lɛʤ ov ðɛ pωzɪ'cunz qɪč ðɪ ωr'ganz ov artɪkɯle'cun cʊd asɯm' ɪn ðɛ fωrme'cun ov ðɛ sɛ'vural ɛ'lɪmɛnts ov vω'kal laŋ'gwɪʤ, ɪz vɛ'rɪ ɪmpωrtant ts ðωz hs wʊd spɪk wɪð ɪz and ɛlɪgans. Ts ed ðɛ rɪ'dur stɪl fur'ður ɪn ðɪ akwɪzɪ'cun ov ðɪs no'lɛʤ, hɪ ɪz fur'nɪct on ðɛ fo'lωɪŋ peʤ wɪð ðɛ ve'rɪus *pos'čɪrz ov ðɛ mφθ*, rɪkwird' ɪn u'turɪŋ ðɪ ɛ'lɪmɛnts ɛnurʤɛ'tɪkalɪ and sɪŋ'glɪ.


A
A
Ł
U
I
I
Q
O
U
Q
V
F
W
D
T
L
N
ŋ
G
K
H
R
Δ
Θ
Z
S
J
C
Y


B
P
M
E
I
Ω
Φ
Y
W

Δx ɛ'lɪments ar grspt ạkœr'dɪŋ ts δɛ pos'ćɯr ɪn qɪć δɛ mφϑ cυd bx qɛn δe ar fœrmd.. Ɪt wɪl bx sxn δat δɛ *dɪp'ϑoŋz* and *trɪp'ϑoŋz* hav xć ts' pos.ćɯrz ov δɛ mφϑ —wun at δɛ komɛns'mɛnt, δx u'δur at δɛ turmɪne'cun ov δɛ sφnd.

Δxz pos'ćɯrz ar, ov kœrs, mœr œr lɛs mo'dɪfid qɛn δx ɛ'lɪments ar ut'urd ɪn δœr ve'rɪus kombɪne'cunz, and wɪδ dɪ'furɛnt dxgrxz' ov fœrs.

Wɪδφt korɛkt' artɪkɯle'cun, ɪt ɪz ɪmpo'sɪbl ts bx a gυd rx'dur œr spx'kur. Δœz hs hav bɪn akus'tumd ts prœnφns' δœr wurdz ɪn a kœr'lɛs œr slu'vɛnlɪ ma'nur, wɪl find ɪt dɪ'fɪkult, x'vn wɪδ δœr bɛst ɛ'fœrts, ts ut'ur δɛm dɪstɪŋkt.lɪ. Δx œr'ganz ov artɪkɯle'cun, fœr wont ov pro'pur ɛx'ursiz, bxkum', az ɪt wɛr, pa'ralizd. Δɛ pɯ'pɪl, δɛr'fœr, at δɛ vɛ'rɪ komɛns'mɛnt ov hɪz stu'dɪz, cυd bx konduk'tɛd ϑrs a sx'rxz ov ɛx'ursizɪz kal'kɯletɛd ts strɛnϑ'ɛn δɛ mu'slz ov artɪkɯle'cun, and rɛn'dur δɛm œbx'dɪɛnt ts δɛ wɪl. Δɛ bɛst mɛ'ϑud fœr ɛfɛkt'ɪŋ δxz pur'pusɪz ɪz ts ɛx'ursiz δɛ vas on δx ɛ'lɪments ov spxć'; furst, on xć ɛ'lɪment sɛ'paratlɪ; sɛ'kundlɪ, on ve'rɪus kombɪne.cunz. Δɛ vφ'ɪlz cυd bx explœ'dɛd from δɛ ϑrœt, bœϑ ɪnturo'gatɪvlɪ and afur'matɪvlɪ, ɪn ɛ'vurɪ renʤ ov prć wɪδɪn' δɛ kum'pus ov δɛ vas', and wɪδ ɛ'vurɪ po'sɪbl dxgrx' ov fœrs.

Δɛ vφ'ɪlz ar ɛxplœ'dɛd ɪn δɛ fo'lœɪŋ ma.nur: mek a fυl ɪnspɪre'cun, klœz δɛ glo'tɪs, and kontrakt' δɛ mu'slz ov ɛxpɪre'cun sœ az ts kondɛns' δx ɔr ɪn δɛ luŋz',—δɛn ut'ur δx ɛ'lɪment wɪδ a su'dɪn and fœr'sɪbl ɪmɪ'cun ov δɛ brɛϑ. Δɛ sφndz δus prœdɯst' me bx dxno'mɪnetɛd *vœ'kal ϑun'dur;* δx ɛfɛkt' upon' an œ'dɪɛns ɪz *xlɛk'trɪkal.*

PIC.

IC ɪz ðɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ðɪ ɛlɪve'cun ov sφndz. Hɛns, ɪt rɪgards' ðər akɯt'nɛs and gra.vɪtɪ.

Δat pɪć ɪn qɪć wun hsz ɛlωkɯ'cun ɪz gʊd, ωr'dɪnarɪlɪ konvur'sɪz, ɪz kωld ðɛ *mɪ'dɪal* or *na'ćωral* pɪć ov ðɛ vas. Δωz nωts qɪć ar abuv' ðɛ *na'ćωral pɪć* ar sed ts bɪ *hi* ωr *akωt*; ðωz qɪć ar bɪlω' ɪt, *lω* ωr *grev*. Strɪkt'lɪ spɪk'ɪŋ, ðɪ aplɪke'cun ov *hi* and *lω* ts *pɪć* ɪz wɪðφt' fɪlωzo'fɪk fφnde.cun: ɪt haz ωrɪ'ʤɪnetɛd, not from ɛ'nɪ prɪn'sɪplz ɪn ðɪ akɯt'nɛs and gra'vɪtɪ ov sφnd, but, pro'bablɪ, from ðɛ rɛ'latɪv pωzɪ'cun ov ðɛ nωts ɪn ðɛ gra'fɪk skel.

In ðɪ exprɛ'cun ov φr ϑωts bi ω'ral laŋ'gwɪʤ, wɪ ɛmplα' ϑrɪ sωrts ov vas.—ðɛ *na'ćωral vωɪs*, ðɛ *falsɛ'tω vωɪs*, and ðɛ *qɪs'purɪŋ vωɪs*. Δər ɪz a pant ov pɪć at qɪć ðɛ vas, ɪn asɛnd'ɪŋ ðɛ skel, ɪz sɛd ts *brek*. Δɛ na'ćωral vas ɛmbre'sɪz ωl ðɛ nωts bɪlω' ðɪs pant; ðɛ falsɛ'tω, ωl ðɛ nωts abuv' ɪt. Δɛ qɪs'purɪŋ vas duz not, lik ðɛ na'ćωral vas, ω ɪts pɪkɯlɪa'rɪtɪ ts pɪć, but ts ðɪ ab'sɛns ov qot ɪz ʤɛ'nuralɪ undurstʊd' bi ðɛ turm *vωka'lɪtɪ*.

Δɛ na'ćωral pɪć ov ðɛ fɪ'mel vas ɪz an ok'tev abuv' ðat ov ðɛ mel' vas. Δɛ vα'sɪz ov baz ar ov ðɛ sem pɪć az ðɛ fɪ'mel vas. Qɛn baz ar abφt' ðɛ eʤ ov fωr'tɪn, ðər vα'sɪz undurgω' a ćenʤ' ov pɪć; ɪn u'ður wurdz, ðər vα'sɪz ćenʤ from ðɛ pɪć ov ðɛ fɪ'mel vas ts ðat ov ðɛ mel' vas.

Δɛ maʤo'rɪtɪ ov ðɛ pɪ'pl ɪn ðɪs kun'trɪ pɪć ðər vα'sɪz ts hi', not ωn'lɪ qɛn ðe rɪd and spɪk ɪn pub'lɪk,

but ωl'sω ɪn δər kolω'kwɪal ɪn'turkωrs. Wɪ not unfrɪ'kwεntlɪ mɪt wɪδ ɪndɪvɪ'ʤɪalz hs habɪ'ĉɪalɪ spɪk ɪn δε hi'εst kɪ ov δε na'ĉɪral vαs; and wɪ oke'junalɪ mɪt wɪδ sum hs xvn spɪk ɪn δε falsε'tω. A hi pɪĉ, ɪn spɪĉ, ɪz unplε'zant ts a kul'tɪvetεd ɪr; and, δω ɪt me an'sur ɪn δε bɪz'nεs transak'cunz ov lif, ɪt ɪz tω'talɪ ɪna'dɪkwet ts δε korεkt' εprε'cun ov sεn'tɪmεnts ov rɪspεkt', vεnure'cun, dɪg'nɪtɪ, and sublɪ'mɪtɪ.

INFLEKCUNZ.

INFLEK'CUNZ, ɪn δε si'εns ov εlωkɪ'cun, ar nωts ov spɪĉ,—nωts δat, ɪn rɪgard' ts pɪĉ, undurgω' a kontɪn'yɪal ĉenʤ dɪ'rɪŋ δε tim ov δər prωnunsɪe'cun.

A nωt ov soŋ ɪz mentend' ɪn wun renʤ ov pɪĉ from ɪts komεns'mεnt ts ɪts turmɪne'cun; but a nωt ov spɪĉ ɪz ve'rɪd ɪn pɪĉ dɪ'rɪŋ ɪts prωloŋge'cun. If yɪ prωloŋ' δε lε'tur *e* ɪn wun renʤ ov pɪĉ, δus,

e———————

yɪ wɪl hav an εgam'pl ov a nωt ov soŋ. If yɪ u'tur ɪt ɪnturo'gatɪvlɪ, and afur'matɪvlɪ, δus,

e'? e'.

yɪ wɪl hav ts vari'ɪtɪz ov δε nωt ov spɪĉ: δε vαs ɪn δε ɪntεrωge'cun ms'vɪŋ from a grev pɪĉ ts wun mωr akɪt'; ɪn δɪ afurme'cun, from akɪt' ts grev.

Δər ar fωr dɪ'furεnt nωts ov spɪĉ; nem'lɪ,

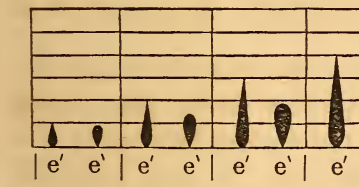
1. Ri'zɪŋ ɪnflεk'cun, (')
2. Fω'lɪŋ ɪnflεk'cun, (')
3. Ri'zɪŋ sur'kumflεx, (ˇ)
4. Fω'lɪŋ sur'kumflεx. (^)

Mr. Stɪl kɔlz ðɛ ɪnflɛk'cunz ov ðɛ vɑs *ak'sɛnts*, akɯt', grev, and sur'kumflɛx. Dr. Ruc dɪno'mɪnets ðɛ ri'zɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun ðɛ *ri zɪŋ kon,krxt;* ðɛ fɔl'ɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun ðɛ *dφn'wurd kon,krxt;* ðɛ sur'kumflɛxɪz hɪ kɔlz *wevz*.

Ɑɪ ɛx'tɛnt ov ðɪ ɪn'turvalz ov ðɛ kon'krxts ov spɪč ɪz ve'rɪus, un'dur ve'rɪus sur'kumstansɪz. A ri'zɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun *me* bɛ kɑ'rɪd ϑrɛ ðɛ hɔl kum'pus ov ðɛ vɑs'. But, ɪn ðɛ mɔst ɛnurʤɛ'tɪk *ɪntɛrɔgɛ'cun*, ðɛ vɑs sɛl'dum ri'zɪz hi'ur ðan an ok'tev; ðɔ sum'timz ɪt ɛxtɛnds' ts a tɛnϑ, ɔr a twɛlfϑ. Ɑɛ smɔ'lɛst kon'krxt ɪn'turval duz not, purhaps', ɛksɪd' a kwɔr'tur tɔn.

In *na'čɯral* u'turans ðɛ kon'krxt ɪn'turvalz ov ri'zɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cunz ar gre'tur ðan ðɔr korɪspond'ɪŋ fɔ'lɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cunz. Ɑɪs me bɪ ɪlus'tretɛd bɪ prɔnφn'sɪŋ ðɛ lɛ'tur *e*, ɪnturo'gatɪvlɪ and afur'matɪvlɪ, sɛv'ural timz wɪð ɪnkrɪ'sɪŋ ɛ'nurʤɪ, me'kɪŋ ðɪ ɪn'turvalz ov čɪ suksɪd'ɪŋ pɔr gre'tur ðan ðɔz ov ðɛ prɪ'sɪdɪŋ, az cɔn bi ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ di'agram:

RI'ZIŊ AND FOL'IŊ INFLEK'CUNZ, ΘRΘ VE'RIUS IN'TURVALZ OV PIC.



Ri'turz on ɛlɔkɯ'cun hav gɪv'n nɯ'murus rɯlz fɔr ðɛ rɛgɯle'cun ov ɪnflɛk'cunz; but mɔst ov ðɪz rɯlz ar bɛ'tur kal'kɯletɛd ts mek bad rɪ'durz ðan gud' wunz. Ɑɔz fφnd'ɛd on ðɛ konstruk'cun ov sɛn'tɛnsɪz mit, purhaps', ds krɛ'dɪt ts a *mɪxka'nɪk*, but ðe sur'tɪnlɪ ds nun ts an *ɛlɔkɯ'cunɪst*.

Δε rɪ'dur cud bər ɪn mind δat a fɑl'ɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun gɪvz mɑr ɪmpɑr'tans tɛ a wurd δan a ri'zɪŋ ɪnflɛk-cun. Hɛns ɪt cud nɛ'vur bɪ ɛmplɑd' mɪr'lɪ fɑr δɛ sek ov *vari'ɪtɪ;* but fɑr *ɛm'fasɪs* and *ke'dɛnsɪz.* Nɪ δur cud a ri'zɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun bɪ yɪzd fɑr δɛ sek ov mɪr "*har'mɑnɪ,*" qər a fɑl'ɪŋ ɪnflɛk'cun wud bɛ'tur ɛxprɛs' δɛ mɪn'ɪŋ ov δɛ ɑ'θur.

Δε *sɛns* cud, ɪn *ɑl* ke'sɪz, dɪtur'mɪn δɛ dɪrɛk'cun ov ɪnflɛk'cunz. Hɛns δɪ absur'dɪtɪ ov δɛ turm "*harmo'nɪk ɪnflɛk'cun,*" az ɛmplɑd' bi Wɑ'kur and hɪz dɪsi'plz—an ɪnflɛk'cun qɪč, *fɑr δɛ sek ov har'mɑnɪ,* teks a dɪrɛk'cun kon'trarɪ tɛ δat rɪkwird' bi δɛ sɛns! If a sɛn'tɛns ɪz prɑnφnst' sɑ az tɛ brɪŋ φt δɛ sɛns ɪn δɛ mɑst fɑr'sɪbl ma'nur, *ɑl* δɪ ɪnflɛk'cunz must nɛ'sɛ-sɛrɪlɪ bɪ *harmo'nɪk.* E'vurɪ modɪfɪke'cun ov δɛ vɑs, qɪč ɪz not kompa'tɪbl wɪδ δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt, wɪ'knz δɛ fɑrs ov θɪ ɛlɑkɪ'cun, bi drɑ'ɪŋ of δɛ atɛn'cun ov δɛ hɪr'ur from δɛ *sɛns* tɛ δɛ *sφnd.*

MELΩDI.

MEL'ΩDI ɪz δɛ čen'ɟɪz ov prɪč qɪč okur' ɪn δɛ sɪ'rɪz ov nɑts ov a sɛn'tɛns, ɑr mɛm'bur ov a sɛn'tɛns. Δε sɪ'rɪz ov gra'fɪk nɑts bi qɪč δɪz čen'ɟɪz ar rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd, ɪz ɑl'sɑ kɑld a mɛ'lɑdɪ.

NΩTE'CUN ɪz δɛ gra'fɪk rɛprɪzɛnte'cun ov a mɛ'lɑdɪ; ɪn u'δur wurdz, δɪ ɛxprɛ'cun ov a mɛ'lɑdɪ bi rɪtn ka'rakturz.

INTΩNE'CUN IZ δI akt ov sφnd'Iŋ δε nωts ov a mε'-lωdI, I'δur wIδ δε vαs ωr an Instrument.

Δε mε'lωdI ov spxč IZ fφn'dεd on sεns'; δat ov soŋ, ʤε'nurali on sφnd. Wurdz konten'Iŋ o'pωzIt sεn'tIments me bI suŋ ts δε sem ər, wIδ εfεkts' I'kwali gud, If δε fωrs and tim bI pro'purlI ve.rId. Δus, If δε ts soŋz, *Marč ts δε Ba'tl Fxld*, and *Oft In δε stI'lI Nit*, bI suŋ ts δε sem ər — δε fωr'mur wIδ gret fωrs, and In kwIk tim; δε la'tur wIδ dImI'nIct fωrs, and In slω tim — δər wIl bI az muč dI'furens ov εxprε'cun bItwIn' δεm az δər IZ bItwIn' δat ov ʤα and so.rω. But *spxč* IZ not sω ako'mωdetIŋ: hIr ε'vurI sεn'tεns must not ωn'lI hav Its aprω'prIet *twn*, but δε twn must bI pro'purlI *prčt*.

Δε mε'lωdI ov soŋ IZ gra'ʤwetεd on a skel hsz dIgrIz' ar az dε'fInIt az δωz ov δε skel ov *Gun.tur*. But δε mε'lωdI ov spxč IZ not fωrmd wIδ suč maθIma'tIkal εgaktnεs — It haz nω skel ov *dIxtur'mInet* dIgrIz. Hens It IZ dI'fIkult ts rεprIzεnt' It *gra'fIkalI* — ts gIv ts xč nωt

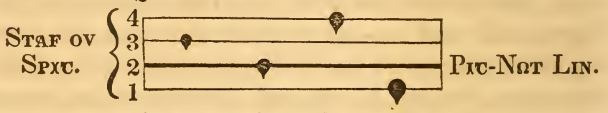
"A lω'kal habIte'cun and a nem."

Fωr *prak'tIkal* pur'pusIz, It IZ not εsεn'cal ts prIzεnt' *ε'vurI* sI'labl In spxč un'dur Its pro'pur gra'fIk nωt, az IZ dun In soŋ: It IZ ωn'lI nε'sεsεrI ts gIv a nωte'cun ov δε rε'latIv pIč ov δI *εmfa'tIk*. sI.lablz. Fωr, If δε rε'latIv pIč ov δε hε'vI ωr εmfa'tIk sI'lablz and δər Inflεk'cunz ar gIvn, δε lit, ωr un'εmfatIk sI'lablz, wIl na'čwralI tek δər pro'pur dIgrIz' ov εlIve.cun.

Δε sI'rIz ov nωts bi qIč δε rε'latIv pIč and Inflεk'cunz ov δI εmfa'tIk sI'lablz ar rεprIzεn'tεd, IZ dI-

no'mɪnetɛd an *ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lωdɪ*. Δɪ ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lωdɪz me bɪ rɪtn on fωr horɪzon'tal, pa'ralɛl linz. Δɪz linz ar kωld δɛ *staf ov spxč'*, ɪn kontradɪstɪŋk'cun tɛ δɛ staf ov mɪ̈'zɪk, qɪč konsɪsts' ov *fiv* horɪzon'tal, pa'ralɛl linz, and δɪ ɪnturmɪ'dɪet *spe'sɪz*.

ɛgam'pl ov ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lωdɪ.



tφr cin glad' tɛ'rɪbl.

Ɪn δɪs wurk (az ɪn δɪ ω'θur'z Ɛlωkɪ̈'cun, Fωnɛ'tɪk Rɪ'dur, and Fωnɛ'tɪk Magazɪn) δɪ ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lωdɪz ar rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi gra'fɪk ɪnflɛk'cunz, plest at dɪ'fɛrɛnt dɪgrɪz' ov ɛlɪve'cun, δus:

"Yɪ ar δɛ θɪŋz δat tφr' — δat cin — hɛz smil meks glad' — hɛz frφn ɪz tɛ'rɪbl."

Ɪn rɪd'ɪŋ and spɪk'ɪŋ, δər ɪz wun nωt δat prɪdo'mɪnets; and, ɪn korɛkt' rɪd'ɪŋ and spɪk'ɪŋ, δɛ pɪč ov δɪs nωt ɪz ωl'wez ɪn akor'dans wɪδ δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt. Δɪs prɪdo'mɪnant, lɪd'ɪŋ, ωr *pɪč'-nωt ov spxč*, ɪz rɪtn on δɛ sɛ'kund lin ov δɛ staf, kφnt'ɪŋ from bɪlω. Tɛ rɛn'dur δɛ pɪč'-lin konspɪ'kɪ̈us, ɪt ɪz med hɛ'vɪur δan δɪ u'δur linz ov δɛ staf. Qɛn wun rɪdz ωltω-gɛ'δur ɪn δɛ pɪč-nωt, δɛ rɪd'ɪŋ ɪz mωno'tωnus; qɛn δɛ vas ɪz pro'purlɪ ve'rɪd ɪn pɪč, ɪt oke'junalɪ ri'zɪz a dɪgrɪ', ωr tɛ dɪgrɪz' abuv', ωr dɪsɛndz' a dɪgrɪ' bɪlω' ɪt, az rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd bi δɛ staf.

Ɪn rɪd'ɪŋ ɛm'fasɪz mɛ'lωdɪz, bɪgɪ'nurz ar apt tɛ mek δɪ ɪn'turvalz tɛ gret. Kər cud bɪ tekn tɛ avωd' δɪs fωlt, ωr δɛ mɛ'lωdɪ wɪl bɪ ka'rɪkatɪ̈rd. A lɪtl prak'-

tɪs un'dur a gʊd tɪ'ćur wɪl ɛne'bl ɔlmɔst' ɛ'nɪ wun, hs ɪz not ɪnsɛn'sɪbl ts ðɛ ćen'ɟɪz ov pɪć, ts obzurv' ðɛ pro'pur ɪn'turvalz wɪð to'lurabl a,kɯrasɪ. And az ðɪz mɛ'lɔdɪz ar fɔnd'ɛd ɪn ðɛ ne'ćɯr ov ðɛ sub'ɟɛkt, ðɔz hs hav a test fɔr ɛlɔkɯ'cun wɪl skɔrs'lɪ rɪkwir' a tɪ'ćɯr, fɔr ðe wɪl rɪd ðɛm, az ɪt wɛr, bi ɪntɯɪ,cun.

Aɛ rɪ'dur must not konklɯd' ðat ðɛ mɛ'lɔdɪ ov spɪć ɪz konfind' ts fɔr dɪgrɪz' ov pɪć, hsz ɪn'turvalz ar az dɪtur'mɪnet az ðɔz ov ðɪ diaton'ɪk skel,. Aɪ ɪn'turvalz bɪtwɪn' ðɛ sɛ'vural nɔts ov an ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lɔdɪ ve'rɪ akɔrd'ɪŋ ts sur'kumstansɪz. In ɛnurɟɛ'tɪk dɛklame'cun, and ɪn ɪnturo'gatɪv and ɛxkla'maturɪ sɛn'tɛnsɪz, ðe me bɪ sɛd ts bɪ at ðɔr *max'ɪmum;* ɪn so'lɛm, and ɪn plen'tɪv dɪskɔrs', at ðɔr *mɪ'nɪmum.* Nɪ'ður must ðɛ rɪ'dur konklɯd' ðat ðɛ mɛ'lɔdɪ ov spɪć konsɪsts' sɔl'ɪ ov *em'fasɪs mɛ'lɔdɪz.* Aɪz fɔrm, az ɪt wɛr, ðɛ grand ɸt'linz ov ðɛ pɪk'ćɯr, and ðɛ nɔts ov ðɛ sɪ'lablz not ɪnklɯ'dɛd ɪn ðɪ ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lɔdɪz kon'stɪtɯt ðɛ fɪl'ɪŋ up and ce'dɪŋ ov ɪt,.

Aɛ gra'fɪk nɔts ov soŋ rɛprɪzɛnt' *ab'sɔlʊt,* az wɛl az *rɛ'latɪv* pɪć,. But az ðɛ gra'fɪk nɔts ov an ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lɔdɪ ov spɪć dɪnɔt' *rɛ'latɪv* pɪć ɔn'lɪ, ts ɛm'fasɪs mɛ'lɔdɪz sɪ'mɪlarlɪ konstruk'tɛd, ðɔ dɪ'furɛnt ɪn ðɔr rɛ'latɪv ɪn'turvalz, me bɪ rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi ðɛ sem sɪ'rɪz ov gra'fɪk nɔts,.

MODJLECUN.

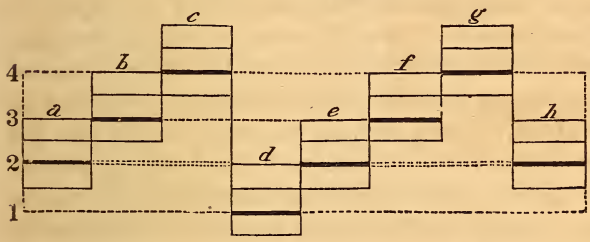
MODJLE'CUN ɪz a čenǰ'ɪŋ ov ðɛ *pɪč'-nɔt* tɛ a hi'ur ɔr lɔ'ur dɪgrɪ' ov ɛlɪve'cun—ɪn u'ður wurdz, ɪt ɪz ðɛ pro'sɛs ov čenǰ'ɪŋ ðɛ *kɪ'*, ɔr ov pas'ɪŋ from wun kɪ tɛ anu'ður. Aɪs čend ɪz sum'timz med tɛ a prox'ɪmet *kɪ'*; at u'ður timz, a bɔld and abrupt' transɪ'jun tɛ a rɪmɔt' kɪ ɪz nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ tɛ prɔdɪs' ðɛ dɪzird' ɛfɛkt'. Moǰɪle'cun ɪz ǰɛ'nuralɪ atɛn'dɛd wɪð a čenǰ ov fɔrs, ɔr tim', and not unfrɪ'kwɛntlɪ wɪð a čenǰ ov bɔθ'.

Aər ɪz not a mɔr ɪmpɔr'tant rɛk'wɪzɪt ɪn Ełɔkɪ'cun,—nu'θɪŋ qɪč kontrɪ'bɪts mɔr tɛ ðɛ plɛ'jɪr ov an ɔ'dɪɛns,—nu'θɪŋ qɪč gɪvz stroŋ'gur prɛf ðat an or'ɪtur ɪz mas'tur ov hɪz art', ðan a wɛl-rɛ'gɪletɛd and ɛxprɛ'sɪv moǰɪle'cun. Moǰɪle'cun, hɔɛ'vur, cud nɛ'vur bɪ rɪzɔr'tɛd tɛ fɔr ðɛ sek ov mɪr *vari'ɪtɪ*,—ɪt cud ɔl'wez bɪ subsur'vɪɛnt tɛ ðɛ sɛns'; fɔr ɪt ɪz ðɛ pro'vɪns ov moǰɪle'cun tɛ mark čenǰ'ɪz ov sɛn'tɪmɛnt, cenǰ'ɪz ɪn ðɛ tren ov θɔt, and parɛnθɛ'tɪkal klɔ'zɪz.

Un'dur ɔr'dɪnarɪ sur'kumstansɪz, ðɛ ve'rɪus moǰɪle'cunz ov ðɛ vɔs ɪn rɪd'ɪŋ and spɪk'ɪŋ me bɪ rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi a staf ov fɔr linz'. Aat ðɪs staf me not bɪ konfɔnd'ɛd wɪð ðɛ *staf ov mɛ'lɔdɪ*, ɪt ɪz med ov linz kompɔzd' ov dots', and kɔld ðɛ *staf ov moǰɪle'cun*. Aɛ linz ov ðɪs staf, lik ðɔz ov ðɛ staf ov mɛ'lɔdɪ, ar kɔnt'ɛd from bɪlɔ' up'wurd. Aɛ sɛ'kund lin ɪz kɔld ðɛ *pɪč'-nɔt lin ov ðɛ staf ov moǰɪle'cun*.

A sx'rxz ov moʤwle'cunz, az rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi δɛ fo'lω-ɪŋ di'agram, mit vɛ'rɪ aprω'prɪetlɪ bɪ turmd a *mɛ'lωdɪ ov mɛ'lωdɪz.*

A SXRXZ OV MODWLECUNZ.



Δɪs di'agram cωz δɛ moʤwle'cunz ov δɛ vωs ɪn δɛ korɛkt' rxd'ɪŋ ov δɛ fo'lωɪŋ ɛx'trakt from *O'can'z Adres' ts δɛ Sun.*

(*a*) [2]Δɛ msn hursɛlf ɪz lost ɪn hɛ.vn; | (*b*) [3]but δφ art fωrɛ'vur δɛ sem', | (*c*)[4]rxʤωs'ɪŋ ɪn δɛ brit'nɛs ov δi kωrs. | (*d*) [1]Qɛn δɛ wurld ɪz dark wɪδ tɛm'pɛsts, | (*e*) [2]qɛn ϑun'dur rωlz and lit'nɪŋ fliz, | (*f*) [3]δφ lʊk'ɛst ɪn δi bɪw'tɪ from δɛ klφdz, | (*g*) [4]and la'fɛst at δɛ stωrm'. | (*h*) [2]But ts O'can, δφ lʊk'ɛst ɪn ven.

Staf *a*, ɪn δɪ prɪsxd'ɪŋ di'agram, ɪz dɪzind' fωr δɛ furst sɛk'cun ɪn δɪ abuv' ɛx'trakt; staf *b* fωr δɛ sɛ'kund sɛk'cun, and sω' on. Δɛ transɪ'jun from *c* ts *d* ɪz abrupt'; ωl'sω δat from *g* ts *h*. Δɛ prɪč'-nωt ov staf *a* ɪz idɛn'tɪkal wɪδ δat ov staf *e*, and δat ov staf *h*, and korɛspondz' ts δɛ prɪč'-nωt ov moʤwle.cun.

Sum pub'lɪk spɪk'urz hs ar ɪg'nωrant ov δɛ prɪn'sɪ-plz ov Ełωkɪw'cun, but hs, nɛvurδɛlɛs', ar konsɪ'durd bi δɛ *vul'gur* az gret or'aturz, mo'ʤwlet δωr vωs'ɪz ɪn δɛ mωst ɛra'tɪk and hipurbo'lɪkal ma'nur. Δωr ar u'δur pub'lɪk spɪk'urz hs nɛ'vur mo'ʤwlet δωr vωs'ɪz, hφɛ'vur

nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ ɪt me bɪ tɪ gɪv pro'pur ɛxprɛ'cun tɪ dər sɛn'-tɪmɛnts. And, qot ɪz wurs, dɛ ʤɛ'nurəlɪ prɪč dər vɑs'ɪz ə ðurd, ə fɪfθ, ər an ok'tev tɪ hi. Dɪ ω'ður wuns lɪ'snd tɪ an ɛk'sɛlɛnt dɪskωrs' from ə vɛ'rɪ lurn'ɛd man, qɪc, hφɛ'vur, woz nɪr'lɪ lost upon' dɪ ω'dɪɛns from dɛ dɪsgust'ɪŋ ma'nur ɪn qɪč ɪt woz dɪlɪ'-vurd. Dɛ lɛk'čωrur prɪčt hɪz vɑs an ok'tev tɪ hi, and spωk fωr an φr and ə haf, wɪdφt' ɛ'nɪ verɪɛ'cun ɪn prɪč', fωrs', ər tim'; and, qot rɛn'durd hɪz dɪlɪ'vurɪ stɪl mωr ofɛn'sɪv, ɛ'vurɪ sɪ'labl woz mard wɪd an ɪnto'lu-rabl drωlɪŋ. Suč ɛlωkω'cun ɪz dɪskrɛ'dɪtabl tɪ ɛ'nɪ man hɪ spɪks ɪn pub'lɪk, and ωt not tɪ bɪ to'luretɛd bi an ɛ'ʤωketɛd komω'nɪtɪ.

FΩRS.

ΩRS ɪz dɛ dɪgrɪ' ov dɛ lφd'nɛs ov sφndz. It ɪz ωl'sω dɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ɛgur'cun wɪd qɪč sφndz ar med.

A lax dɪvɪ'jun ov fωrs ɪz ɪn'tɪ *lφd* and *soft*: dωz sφndz ar kωld lφd qɪč ar med wɪd gre'tur ɛ'fωrt dan dɪ ωr'dɪnarɪ tωnz ov konvurse'cun; and dωz ar kωld soft qɪč ar med wɪd lɛs' ɛ'fωrt.

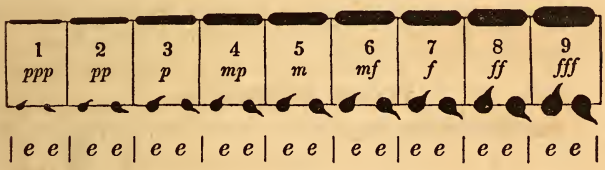
Sum yωz dɛ turmz *hi* and *lω* az sɪno'nɪmus wɪd *lφd* and *soft*. But dɪs ɪz an ɪmpro'pur aplɪke'cun ov dɪz wurdz. Hi and lω rɪgard' dɪ akω'tnɛs and gra'vɪtɪ ov sφndz ωnlɪ, and not dər fωrs': ə sφnd me bɪ hi and soft, az wɛl az hi and lφd'—ə sφnd me ωl'sω bɪ lω and lφd, az wɛl az lω and soft.

For konvxn'yens, fors ɪz dɪvi'dɛd ɪn'ts nin dɪgrɪz. Δɪz dɪgrɪz' ar ɛxprɛst' bi δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ abrɪvɪe'cunz:

ppp (*pianis'simo*), . . . az soft az po'sɪbl.
pp (*più pia'no*), . . . mɔr' soft, vɛ'rɪ soft.
p (*piano*), ... soft.
mp (*mez'zo pia'no*), . . mɪ'dlɪŋ soft, ra'δur soft.
m (*mez'zo*), ... haf, mɪ'dl, mɪn.
mf (*mez'zo for'te*), . . . mɪ'dlɪŋ lɔd, ra'δur lɔd.
f (*for'te*), ... lɔd.
ff (*più for'te*), ... mɔr' lɔd, vɛ'rɪ lɔd.
fff (*fortis'simo*), ... az lɔd az po'sɪbl.

Δɛ nin dɪgrɪz' ov fɔrs ar ɔl'sɔ ɛxprɛst' bi δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ di'agram. Δɪ u'pur lin ov dɛ di'agram kontenz' nɔts ov soŋ'; δɛ lɔ'ur wun, nɔts ov spɪč.

FORS ILUSTRETED.



Spɪč, ts bɪ na'čɯral, rɪkwirz' ɪč sɪ'labl ts bɪ ut'urd wɪδ a sur'tɪn dɪgrɪ' ov fɔrs. A sɪ'labl ɪz *drɔld'* qɛn ɪt ɪz prɔnɔnst' wɪδ ɪna'dɪkwet fɔrs; ɪn u'δur wurdz, wɪδ fɔrs lɛs δan δat qɪč kɔn'stɪtɯts δɛ *mɪ'nɪmum* dɪgrɪ' ov na'čɯral spɪč.

Fɔrs, aplid' ts a *sɪ'labl*, ɪz dɪno'mɪnetɛd *stres'*.

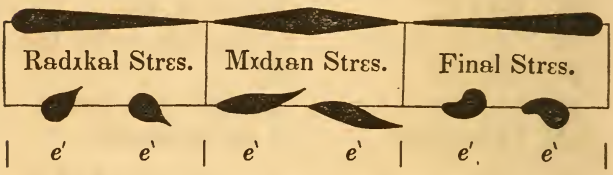
Ra'dɪkal strɛs ɪz δɪ aplɪke'cun ov fɔrs at δɛ bɪgɪn'ɪŋ ov a nɔt ɔr sɪ'labl.

Mɪdɪan strɛs ɪz δɪ aplɪke'cun ov fɔrs at δɛ mɪ'dl ov a nɔt ɔr sɪ'labl.

Fi'nal strɛs ɪz ðɪ aplɪke'cun ov fɔrs at ðɪ ɛnd ov a nɔt ɔr sɪ.labl.

Ðɪz θrɪ vari'ɪtɪz ov strɛs ar ɪlus'tretɛd bi ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ di'agram. Ðɪ u'pur lin ov ðɛ di'agram kontenz' nɔts ov soŋ'; ðɛ lɔ'ur wun, nɔts ov spɪčɪ.

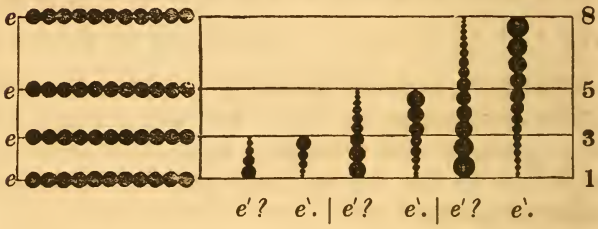
STRɛS ɪLUSTRETɛD.



Ɛxplɔ'sɪv strɛs ɪz ðɪ abrupt' aplɪke'cun ov fɔrs tɛ a nɔt ɔr sɪ.labl.

Trɪ'mur ɪz ɪ'turetɛd strɛs on a nɔt or sɪ'labl, az rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd bi ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ di'agram. Ðɛ ka'rakturz on ðɛ furst part ov ðɛ di'agram ar nɔts ov soŋ'; ðɔz on ðɛ sɛ'kund, nɔts ov spɪčɪ.

TRɪMUR ɪLUSTRETɛD.



Gret atɛn'cun cud bɪ ped tɛ ðɛ sub'ʤɛkt ov fɔrs, az muč ov qot ɪz kold *exprɛ'cun* dɪpɛndz' on sum modɪfɪke'cun ov ðɪs a'trɪbɯt ov ðɛ vɔs.. Ɪndɪd', fɔrs me bɪ konsɪ'durd ðɛ *lit* and *ced* ov ɛlɔkɯ'cun.

TIM.

IM ɪz ðɛ mɛ'jɯr ov sφndz ɪn rɪgard' ts ðər dɯre'cun.

Tim, ɪn soŋ and ɪnstrɯmɛn'tal mɯ'zɪk, ɪz dɪvi'dɛd ɪn'ts ɪ'kwal mɛ'jɯrz bi rɪθ'mɪkal pulse'cun; ɪn u'ður wurdz, bi a pɪrɪo'dɪkal rɪturn' ov sɪ'mɪlur ak'sɛnts. In gra'fɪk mɯ'zɪk, ðɪz mɛ'jɯrz ar rɛn'durd konspɪ'kɯus ts ðɪ i bi vur'tɪkal barz', az ɪn ðɛ fo'lωɪŋ lin ov pω'ɪtrɪ:

| "Hel ts ðɛ | ćɪf hs ɪn | tri'umf ad- | van'sɪz." |

In spɪć ðər ɪz ωl'sω a rɪturn' ov sɪm'ɪlur ak'sɛnts; but ðe ds not ωl'wez okur' at rɛ'gɯlar ɪn'turvalz ov tim.

Aɛ tim ov a nωt ωr sɪ'labl ɪz kωld *kwon'tɪtɪ*. Aɛ tim ov a *rɛst* ɪz ωl'sω kωld kwon'tɪtɪ, bɪkωz' *rɛsts*, az wɛl az *nωts*, ar a konstɪ'ćɯɛnt ov rɪθm. Hɛns, ðɛ ka'rakturz yɯzd fωr ðɪ ɛxprɛ'cun ov kwon'tɪtɪ ar ɪ'ður ov sφnd ωr ov si'lɛns. Aɛ fωr'mur ar kωld nωts'; ðɛ la'tur, rɛsts. Aɪz ka'rakturz, and ðər rɛ'latɪv lɛŋθs, ar az fo'lωz:

Nωts.		Rɛsts.	
Sɛ'mɪbrɪv	= 4	Sɛ'mɪbrɪv rɛst	= 4
Mɪ'nɪm	= 2	Mɪ'nɪm rɛst	= 2
Kro'ćɛt	= 1	Kro'ćɛt rɛst	= 1
Kwe'vur	= ½	Kwe'vur rɛst	= ½
Sɛ'mɪkwevur	= ¼	Sɛ'mɪkwevur rɛst . . .	= ¼
Dɛmɪ-sɛmɪkwevur	= ⅛	Dɛmɪ-sɛmɪkwevur rɛst	= ⅛

Hɛns, ə sɛ'mɪbrɪv ɪz ɪ'kwəl tə 2 mɪ'nɪmz: ɪ'kwəl tə 4 kro'čɛts: ɪ'kwəl tə 8 kwe'vurz, &c.

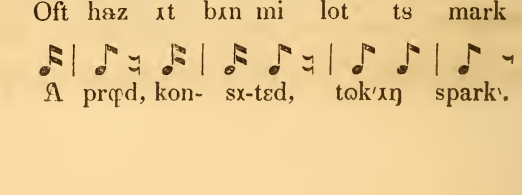
A dot fo'lɔɪŋ ə nɔt, ɔr ə rɛst, ɪnkrɪ'sɪz ɪts lɛŋθ ɪn δɛ re'cɔ ov 2 tə 3. Δus ə dot'ɛd sɛ'mɪbrɪv (𝅗𝅥·) ɪz ɪ'kwəl tə ə sɛ'mɪbrɪv and ə mɪ'nɪm (𝅗𝅥𝅗𝅥), ɔr tə θrɪ mɪ'numz (𝅗𝅥𝅗𝅥𝅗𝅥); ə dot'ɛd mɪ'nɪm (𝅗𝅥·), tə ə mɪ'nɪm and ə kro'čɛt (𝅗𝅥𝅘𝅥𝅯), ɔr tə θrɪ kro'čɛts (𝅗𝅥𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯); and sɔ on.

Δər ar tə ʤɛ'nural mɔdz' ov tim'—*ko'mun* and *trɪ'pl.* In ko'mun tim čɛ mɛ'jur ɪz dɪvɪ'zɪbl bi 2'; ɪn trɪ'pl tim čɛ mɛ'jur ɪz dɪvɪ'zɪbl bi 3.

Δər ar sɛ'vural vari'ɪtɪz ov čɛ ov δɪz mɔdz ov tim. Qɛn ə pɪs ɪz ɪn ko'mun tim, and čɛ mɛ'jur kontens' tə kwe'vurz, ɔr δər ɪkwɪ'valɛnt, δɛ fɪ'gurz $\frac{2}{8}$ ar prɪfɪxt' tə δɛ wurdz, ɔr δɛ mu'zɪk; qɛn čɛ mɛ'jur kontenz' tə kro'čɛts, δɛ fɪ'gurz $\frac{2}{4}$ ar prɪfɪxt'; and qɛn čɛ mɛ'jur kontenz' fər kro'čɛts, C, ɔr δɛ fɪ'gurz $\frac{4}{4}$ ar prɪfɪxt. Qɛn ə pɪs ɪz ɪn trɪ'pl tim, and čɛ mɛ'jur kontenz' θrɪ kwe'vurz, δɛ fɪ'gurs $\frac{3}{8}$ ar prɪfɪxt' tə δɛ wurdz ɔr mu'zɪk; qɛn čɛ mɛ'jur kontenz' θrɪ kro'čɛts, δɛ fɪ'gurz $\frac{3}{4}$ ar prɪfɪxt; and qɛn čɛ mɛ'jur kontenz' sɪx kwe'vurz, δɛ fɪ'gurz $\frac{6}{8}$ ar prɪfɪxt' tə δɛ wurdz, ɔr δɛ mu'zɪk. Δɪ u'pur fɪ'gur, ɪn čɛ ov δɪz ke'sɪz, cɔz hɔφ mɛ'nɪ nɔts ov ə sur'tɪn dɪskrɪp'cun δər ar ɪn čɛ mɛ'jur; and δɛ lɔ'ur fɪ'gur, hɔφ mɛ'nɪ ov δɪz nɔts ar ɪ'kwəl ɪn vəl'yu tə ə sɛ'mɪbrɪv.

EGAMPLZ.

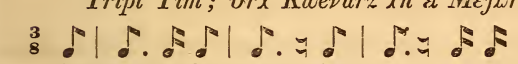
Komun Tim; tə Kwevurz ɪn a Mɛjur.



Komun Tim; tɜ Kročɛts ɪn a Mɛjʉr.

Δɛ kur'fʉ tɔlz'— δɛ nɛl ov part'ɪŋ de.

Tripl Tim; ϑrɪ Kwevurz ɪn a Mɛjʉr.



Δɛ rɔz had bɪn woct', ʤust woct ɪn a cφr.

MƧVMƐNT.

Mɛv'mɛnt ɪz δɛ vɪlo'sɪtɪ wɪδ qɪč a sɛn'tɛns ɪz rɛd ɔr suŋ', ɔr a stren ov ɪnstrʉmɛn'tal mʉ'zɪk ɪz pled.

Δɛ ret ov mɛv'mɛnt cʊd bɪ suč az δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt dɪmandz. So'lɛm dɪskɔrs' rɪkwirz' a slɔ' mɛv'mɛnt; sɪm'pl na'ratɪv, a mɪ'dɪum ret ov ut'urans; a'nɪmetɛd dɪskrɪp'cun, az wɛl az ɔl laŋ'gwɪʤ ɛxprɛ'sɪv ov ɛ'nɪ su'dɪn pa'cun, az ʤɑ, aŋ'gur, &c., a mɛv'mɛnt mɔr ɔr lɛs ra'pɪd, akɔr'dɪŋ tɜ δɪ ɪntɛn'sɪtɪ ov ɪmɔ'cun. In δɛ si'ɛns ov mʉ'zɪk, ve'rɪus turmz hav bɪn ɛmplad' tɜ dɪnɔt' δɛ ret' ov mɛv'mɛnt, δɛ prɪn'sɪpal ov qɪč ar δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ:

Ada'gio . . vɛ'rɪ slɔ'; δɛ slɔ'ɛst tim.
Lar'go . . . slɔ' tim.
Larghet'to . slɔ, but not sɔ slɔ az *lar'go.*

Andan'te . mɪ'dɪum tim.
Andanti'no a lɪ'tl kwɪk'ur δan *andan'te.*
Allegret'to, ra'δur kwɪk', but not sɔ kwɪk az *alle'gro.*

Alle'gro, kwɪk' tim.
Pres'to . . . vɛ'rɪ kwɪk.
Prestis'simo, az kwɪk az po'sɪbl.

Ada'gio, andan'te, and *alle'gro,* ar δɛ ϑrɪ čɪf' dɪvɪ'-

junz ov tim,; ðx u'ður turmz mark ðx ɪnturmɪx'dɪet dɪgrɪz,.

In adɪ'cun ts ðɛ fɔrgɔ'ɪŋ turmz, qɪć mark ðɛ msv'mɛnt, ðər ar u'ðurz qɪć ɪn'dɪket ðɛ stil ov purfɔrm'ans. Sum ov ðɪz ar az fo'lɔz:

Affetuó'so . . . afɛk'cunet—a soft and dɛ'lɪkat stil,.
Brillán'te . . . cin'ɪŋ, spark'lɪŋ—a ge, cɔ'ɪ stil,.
Furió'so . . . fɪrs', mad'—a vɪhɪ'mɛnt stil,.
Spiritó'so . . . spɪ'rɪtɛd—a spɪ'rɪtɛd stil,.

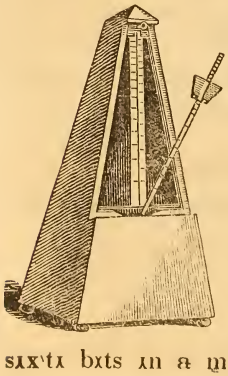
Sum'timz ðɪz turmz ar yuzd ɪn konɛk'cun wɪð ðɔz qɪć expres' ðɛ ret ov msv'mɛnt, ðus,:

Allé'gro con spi'rito, kwɪk wɪð spɪrɪt—'ɪn a kwɪk and spɪ'rɪtɛd ma,nur.

Aɛ ret ov msv'mɛnt ɪz not *dɛ'fɪnɪtlɪ* markt bi ðɛ turmz *Ada'gio, Lar'go, Larghet'to,* &c.; ɪt me, hφɛ'vur, bɪ dɛ'zɪgnetɛd wɪð prɪsɪ'jun bi mɪnz ov ðɪ

METRONOM OV MELZEL.

Aɪs ɪn'strumɛnt haz a gra'ɟwetɛd pɛn'ɟwlum, ts qɪć ɪz atačt' a slid'ɪŋ wet,. Aɛ hi'ur ðɪs wet ɪz msvd upon' ðɛ pɛn'ɟwlum, ðɛ slɔ'ur ar ɪts vibre'cunz; and ðɛ kon'trarɪ. Qɛn ðɛ wet korɪspondz' ts ðɛ num'bur 50, ðɛ vibre'cunz ov ðɛ pɛn'ɟwlum ar ðɛ slɔ'ɛst; qɛn ɪt korɪspondz' ts 160, ðe ar ðɛ kwɪk'ɛst. Ol ðɛ num'burz ɪn ðɪ ɪn'strumɛnt hav rɛ'furɛns ts a *mɪ'nɪt ov tim,*. Aus, qɛn ðɛ wet ɪz plest at 50, fɪf'tɪ bɪts, or tɪks, okur' ɪn a mɪ'nɪt; qɛn at 60, sɪx'tɪ bɪts ɪn a mɪ'nɪt; qɛn at 100, wun hun'drɛd



bxts ɪn ƢƢ mɪ'nɪt, &c. Δx ɛngrev'ɪŋ on δɛ prɪsxd'ɪŋ peɡ rɛprɪzɛnts' δx ɪn'strɯmɛnt ɪn ƢƢk'cun.

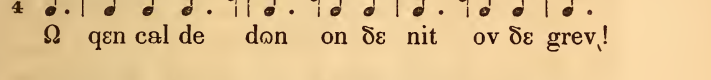
Ɪn *rxd'ɪŋ*, ƢƢz ƢƢ ɡɛ'nurƢl rɯl, δɛ tim cud bx markt on δɛ mɛ'trɷnɷm bi hɷl mɛ'jɯrz — ɪn u'δur wurdz, xć mɛ'jɯr cud korɪspond' tƢ wun tɪk ov δx ɪn'strɯ-mɛnt.

Ɪn *mɯ'zɪk* ɪt ɪz mɷst konvɪn'yɛnt tƢ mark δɛ tim on δɛ mɛ'trɷnɷm ɪn *ada'gios*, bi kwe'vurz; ɪn *andan'tes*, bi kro'ćɛts; ɪn *allegros*, bi mɪ'nɪmz; ƢƢnd ɪn *pres'tos*, bi hɷl' mɛ'jɯrz.

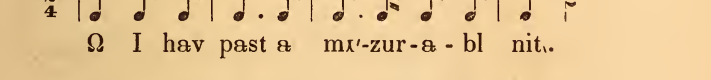
ƢGƢMPLZ OV ƢƢ SƢVURƢL MƢVMƢNTS.

Ɪn δɛ fo'lɷɪŋ ƢGƢm'plz, δɛ wurdz qɪć ɪn'dɪket δɛ mƢv'mɛnt ƢƢnd δɛ korɪspond'ɪŋ num'burz on δɛ mɛ'trɷ-nɷm, ar bɷθ' ɛmplƢd.

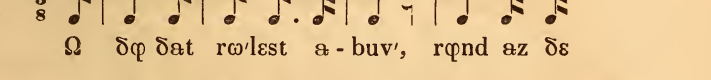
Adagio. Mɛtrɷnɷm 60—*tƢ bxts ɪn ƢƢ mɛjɯr.*



Largo. Mɛtrɷnɷm 56—*wun bxt ɪn ƢƢ mɛjɯr.*

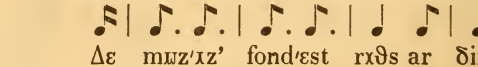


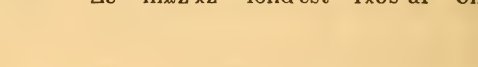
Larghetto. Mɛtrɷnɷm 66—*wun bxt in ƢƢ mɛjɯr.*



Andante. Metronom 76—*wun bxt ɪn a mejwr.*

Andantino. Metronom 100—*wun bxt ɪn a mejwr.*





Allegretto. Metronom 112—*wun bxt ɪn a mejwr.*

Allegro con spirito. Metronom 04—*wun bxt ɪn a mejwr.*

Animato. Metronom 100—*wun bxt ɪn a mejwr.*

A SISTEM

OV

RITORIKAL DESTUR.

ES'TUR ɪz ðɛ ve'rɪus pos'ćurz and mɔ'cunz ɛmplɑd' ɪn vɔ'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ: az ðɛ pos'ćurz and mɔ'cunz ov ðɛ hɛd, fes, cɔl'durz, truŋk, armz, hɑndz, fɪŋ'gurz, lɔ'ur lɪmz, and fɪt.

Gres'ful and aprɔ'prɪet ʤɛs'ćur rɛn'durz vɔ'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ far mɔr plɪ'zɪŋ and ɛfɛk'tɪv. Hɛns ɪts kultɪve'cun ɪz ov pri'marɪ ɪmpɔr'tans ts ðɔz hs ar ambɪ'cus ov akom'plɪcmɛnt ɪn ɛlɔkɯ'cun.

POSTURZ OV AE BODI.

Aɛ pos'ćurz ov ðɛ bo'dɪ, wɪð rɪspɛkt' ts vɔ'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ, me bɪ dɪvi'dɛd ɪn'ts fe'vurabl and un'fevurabl; and, ðɛ bɛ'tur ts sut mi pur'pus ɪn gɪv'ɪŋ ðər ɪlustre'cun, I cal furst trɪt ov ðɪ un'fevurabl.

Aɛ mɔst unfe'vurabl pos'ćur ɪz ðɛ *horɪzon'tal.* If a rɪd'ur ɔr a spɪk'ur cud li prɔn, ɔr supin', hɪ wud not bɪ lik'lɪ ts dɪlɪ'vur a dɪskɔrs' wɪð ɛ'nurʤɪ and ɛfɛkt. I hav nɛ'vur nɔn an *o'ratur* ts dɪlɪ'vur a dɪskɔrs' ɪn ðɛ horɪzon'tal pos'ćur; but I hav nɔn ɪndɪvɪ'ʤualz ts spɪk ɪn pub'lɪk ɪn pos'ćurz ɔlmɔst' az ɪnaprɔ'prɪet.

Az ɪmprɛ'cunz komu'nɪketɛd ðrs ðɛ mɪ'dɪum ov ðɪ i ar ðɛ mɔst lɑst'ɪŋ, ts sɪ'rɪz ov fɪ'gurz ar hɪr ɪntrɔ-

dwst', ðɛ fɔr'mur ov qɪč ar un'fevurabl, and ðɛ la'tur fe'vurabl, tɛ vɔ̃'kal dxlɪ'vurɪ.

POSCWRZ UNFEVURABL TƐ VƆKAL DXLIVURI.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

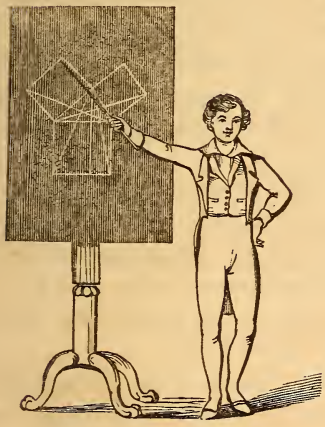
POSCURZ FEVURABL TȢ VȢKAL DXLIVURI.

10

11

12

DXMONSTRETIIJ ON AE BLAK-BȢRD.



13

14

Absurd' az ar ðx unfe'vurabl pos'ćurz on ðɛ prxsxd'-ɪŋ peɡ, I hav nɷn rx'durz tȣ adopt' not ɷn'lx ɷl ðxz, but u'ðurz x'kwalx ɪnaprɷ'prɪet and rɪdx'kulus. Axs ɪz tȣ muć ðɛ kes, partx'kularlx ɪn sɛ'mɪnarɪz for yuŋ

ʤɛn'tlmɛn, ɪn a num'bur ov qɪč ɪt haz fɔln ts mi lot ts gɪv ɪnstruk'cun ɪn Ɫlɔkɯ'cun.

Δɛ hɯ'man mind ɪz sɔ̃ kon'stɪtɯtɛd, δat, ɪn ɪts ɛʤɯke'cun, ɔr'dur bɪkumz' ɔlmɔ̃st' ɪndɪspɛn'sabl. Hɛns, ɛ'nɪ ϑɪŋ δat ɪnturupts' mɪϑo'dɪkal ɪnstruk'cun, ɪz a sɪ'rɪus ob'stakl ts δɛ grɔ̃ϑ ov ɪn'tɛlɛkt. Nɔr ɪz ɔr'dur mɔr nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ δan pursɪvɪr'ɛns; kon'sɪkwɛntlɪ ɔl pos'čɯrz ov δɛ bo'dɪ qɪč ar kal'kɯletɛd fɔr rɪpɔ̃z' cud bɪ avɔ̃d'ɛd bi δɛ stɯ'dɛnt ɪn ɛlɔ̃kɯ'cun. And az gres and dɪg'nɪtɪ ar ov pri'mɛrɪ ɪmpɔr'tans ɪn vɔ̃'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ, ɔl pos'čɯrz qɪč ar ɪnkonsɪst'ɛnt wɪδ δɪz a'trɪbɯts cud bɪ avɔ̃d'ɛd.

Δɪ *xrɛkt'* pos'čɯr ov δɛ bo'dɪ ɪz δɛ bɛst fɔr vɔ̃'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ; δɛ truŋk and lɪmz cuδ bɪ brest ɪn prɔ̃pɔr'cun ts δɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ɛ'nurʤɪ rɪkwird' bi δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnts ts bɪ dɪlɪ'vurd. Δɛ rit fut cud bɪ from ts ts fɔr ɪn'čɪz ɪn advans' ov δɛ lɛft', and δɛ tɔ̃z turnd a lɪ'tl φt'wurδz; mɪn'qil δɛ bo'dɪ cud bɪ prɪn'sɪpalɪ sustend' bi δɛ lɛft fut.

Δɛ nɛxt bɛst ɪz δɪ *xrɛkt' sɪt'ɪŋ* pos'čɯr, ɪn qɪč δɛ cɔ̃l'durz δs not rɛst agɛnst' δɛ bak ov δɛ sɪt', and ɪn qɪč δɛ bo'dɪ ɪz rɪtend' ɪn ɪts pro'pur pɔ̃zɪ'cun bi mus'kɯlar ak'cun. (Sɪ ɔrnamɛn'tal lɛ'tur, peʤ 9.)

Δɛ nɛxt bɛst ɪz δɪ ɪrɛkt' sɪt'ɪŋ pos'čɯr ɪn qɪč δe cɔ̃l'durz rɛst agɛnst' δɛ bak ov δɛ sɪt.

Δɪz ar δɪ ɔn'lɪ pos'čɯrz qɪč cud bɪ asɯmd' ɪn vɔ̃'kal dɪlɪ'vurɪ.

BΦ, AND MANUR OV HΩLDIIJ ΔE BUK.

Δɪ ɪntrɔ̃duk'turɪ, az wɛl az δɛ rɪtir'ɪŋ bφ, cud bɪ med bi a slit and gres'ful ɪnklɪne'cun ov δɛ bo'dɪ, wɪδ δɪ iz, and not δɛ krφn ov δɛ hɛd, dɪrɛk'tɛd ts δɪ

ω'dɪens; mɛnqil' δɛ hɪl ov δɪ advanst' fʊt cʊd bɪ brɔt ɪn kon'tɛkt wɪδ δɛ ɪn'sid ov δɛ hɪl ov δɛ supɔrt'ɪŋ fʊt. (Sɪ vɪnyɛt', peʤ 3.)

Δɛ bʊk cʊd bɪ hɛld ɪn δɛ lɛft hand, from sɪɪx ts et ɪn'čɪz from δɛ bo'dɪ, and az hi az δɛ sɛn'tur ov δɛ brɛst', sω az ts brɪŋ δɛ fes nɪr'lɪ purpɛndɪ'kʉlar. It cʊd not, hφɛ'vur, bɪ hɛld sω hi az ts prɪvɛnt' δɪ ω'dɪens from hav'ɪŋ a vʉ ov δɛ rɪ'dur'z mφθ', az δər hɪr'ɪŋ wʊd δər'bi bɪ mɔr ər lɛs obstruk'tɛd. Δɛ fɪŋ'gurz ov δɛ rit hand me tek hɔld ov δɛ mar'ʤɪn ov δɛ bʊk lit'lɪ (sɪ fɪ'gʉr 10, and 12, and ɔrnamɛn'tal lɛ'tur, peʤ 16), sω az ts bɪ rɛ'dɪ ts turn ω'vur δɛ lɪvz, az oke'jun me rɪkwir'; ɔr δe me bɪ plest upon' δɛ peʤ, ʤust bɪlω' δɛ lin δɛ rɪd'ur ɪz prɔnφns'ɪŋ, ts ed hɪm ɪn kɪp'ɪŋ hɪz ples'; ɔr, partɪ'kʉlarlɪ ɪf δɛ rɪd'ur ɪz prɔnφns'ɪŋ an ɔrɪ'ʤɪnal kompɔzɪ'cun, δɛ rit hand me bɪ ɛmplɔd' ts ɪlus'tret and ɛnfɔrs' δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnts bi aprω'prɪet ʤɛstɪkʉle'cun. (Sɪ fɪg. 11.)

Δɪ iz cʊd oke'junalɪ bɪ dɪrɛkt'ɛd from δɛ wurdz ov δɛ dɪskɔrs' ts δɛ ω'dɪens. (Sɪ fɪg. 11.)

In dɪmon'stretɪŋ on δɪ blak'-bɔrd, δɛ fes, and not δɛ bak, cʊd bɪ turnd ts δɪ ω'dɪens. (Sɪ fɪg. 13 and 14.)

NΩTECUN OV DESCUR.

Δɛ wont ov a laŋ'gwɪʤ fɔr ɛxprɛs'ɪŋ δɛ dɪ'furɛnt modɪfɪke'cunz ov ʤɛs'čʉr wɪδ brɛ'vɪtɪ and purspɪkʉ'ɪtɪ, ɪz δɛ prɪn'sɪpl kɔz ov δɛ ʤɛ'nural nɛglɛkt' wɪδ qɪč δɛ kultɪve'cun ov δɪs art haz hɪ'δurts bɪn trɪt'ɛd. Fɔr δɪs dɪsɪdure'tum, δɛ wurld ɪz ɪndɛt'ɛd ts δɛ Rɛv. Gɪl'burt Ωs'tɪn, ov Lun'dun. In 1806, Mr. Ωs'tɪn pub'lɪct a kwɔr'tω vol'yʉm; and from δat wurk I hav

tekn ðɛ sɪs'tɛm ov nɷte'cun ov qɪč ðɛ fo'lɷɪŋ ɪz a spɛ'sɪmɛn:

Qɛn ðɛ rit arm ɪz ɛ'lɪvetɛd bak'wurdz, and ðɛ lɛft ɛxtɛnd'ɛd fɷr'wurdz, ɪn a horɪzon'tal dɪrɛk'cun, hɪ kɷlz ðɛ fɷr'mur *ɛ'lɪvetɛd bak'wurdz*, and nɷts ɪt *ɛb*; and ðɛ pos'čur ov ðɛ la'tur, *horɪzon'tal fɷr'wurdz*, and nɷts ɪt *hf*. Nφ ðɪ abrɪvɪe'cunz *ɛb* and *hf* ar plest ɷ'vur ɛ'nɪ wurd qɪč rɪkwirz' ðɪz pos'čurz ov ðɪ armz', ðus:

ɛb *hf*
"Dɪhɷ'va'z arm
Snačt from ðɛ wevz, and brɪŋz ts mɪ mi sun!"

Fɷr an ɪlustre'cun ov ðɪz ʤɛs'čurz, ðɛ rɪ'dur ɪz rɪfurd' ts ðɪ ɷrnamɛn'tal lɛ'tur on peʤ 55.

Aɪ ɷrɪ'ʤɪnal idɪ'a ov ðɪs sɪs'tɛm ov nɷte'cun, sɛz Mr. Os'tɪn, woz sugʤɛs'tɛd bi ðɛ le'bur ov tɪč'ɪŋ dɛklame'cun ɪn ðɛ yu'jual ma'nur. Dur'ɪŋ ðɪs le'bur, qɪč fɷr mɛ'nɪ yɪrz kon'stɪtutɛd a part ov hɪz du'tɪ ɪn hɪz gra'mur-sksl, ðɪ ɷ'ður hav'ɪŋ ofn fφnd ðat hɪ fɷrgot', on a fo'lɷɪŋ de, hɪz ɷn mɷd ov ɪnstrukt'ɪŋ on a fɷr'mur, wɪct ts bɪ e'bl ts ɪnvɛnt' sum pur'manɛnt marks, ɪn ɷr'dur ts ɛstab'lɪc mɷr yunɪfɷr'mɪtɪ ɪn hɪz ɪnstruk'cunz, fɷr ðɪ ɪz bɷθ ov hɪmsɛlf' and ov hɪz pur'pɪlz. Ts lɪv ðɛ pur'pɪl ts čɛz fɷr hɪmsɛlf' wud but dɪstrakt' hɪm, and, ɪnstɛd' ov gɪv'ɪŋ hɪm frɪ'dum and gres, wud dɪpriv' hɪm ov bɷθ. On hɪz komɛns'mɛnt az a pub'lɪk spɪk'ur (qɪč ka'not bɪ ts ur'lɪ), ɪt ɪz nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ ts tɪč hɪm ɛ'vurɪθɪŋ, and ts rɛ'gulet, bi rulz, ɛ'vurɪ po sɪbl sur'kumstans ɪn hɪz dɪlɪ'vurɪ; hɪz artɪkule'cun, ak'sɛnt, ɛm'fasɪs, pɷ'zɪz, &c., and alɔŋ' wɪð ɷl, hɪz ʤɛs'čur. Af'tur sufɪ'cɛnt ɪnstruk'cun and

prak'tɪs, hɪ wɪl rɛ'gʉlet hɪz ɷn ma'nur, akɷrd'ɪŋ tɛ dɛ sugʤɛs'ʧunz ov hɪz ɷn ʤud.mɛnt.

Amuŋ' dɛ hi'ur ob'ʤɛkts ov dɪs sɪs'tɛm ov nɷte'cun, me bɪ rɛknd ɪts yʉ'sɪz az a rɛ'kɷrd, qɛns dɛ hɪstor'ɪ-kal pen'tur me dɪriv' dɛ metɪ'rɪalz ov trʉθ, and qɛns dɪ or'atur and dɪ ɛlɷkʉ'cunɪst me not ɷn'lɪ obten' dɪ ɪnstruk'cunz ov dɛ gret mɛn hɛ hav prɪsɪ'dɛd dɛm ɪn dɛ sem karɪr', but bi qɪʧ ol'sɷ de me sɪkʉr', unɷl'turablɪ, dɛr ɷn ɪmprɛv'mɛnts fɷr dɪ advans'mɛnt ov dɛr art, and fɷr dɛ bɛ'nɪfɪt ov postɛ'rɪtɪ.

PɷZIcun ov AE FɪT and LɷUR LIMZ.

Aɛ parts ov dɛ hu'man fɪ'gʉr qɪʧ ar brɷt ɪn'tɛ ak'cun, ɪn ʤɛs'ʧʉr, ka'not, ɪn trʉθ, bɪ konsɪ'durd sɛ'paret; fɷr ɛ'vurɪ musl, ɷ'vur qɪʧ mɛn kan ɛx'ursiz vo'luntarɪ ak'cun, kontrɪ'bʉts ɪn sum mɛ'jʉr tɛ dɛ purfɛk'cun ov ʤɛs'ʧʉr. Fɷr konvɪn'yɛns, hφɛ'vur, wɪ me ɪnʉ'muret and klas dɛ mɷst dɪstɪŋ'gwɪct parts ov dɛ bo'dɪ, qɪʧ ɛfɛkt' dɛ prɪn'sɪpal ʤɛs'ʧʉrz. Aɪz ar—

1. AE HED.
2. AE CɷLDURZ.
3. AE TRUIJK.
4. AI ARMZ.
5. AE HANDZ AND FIIJ'GURZ.
6. AE LɷUR LIMZ AND NɪZ.
7. AE FɪT.

I cal bɪgɪn', az ɪt wɛr, wɪd dɛ fφnde'cun ov dɛ bɪld'ɪŋ, and cal furst konsɪ'dur dɛ pɷzɪ'cunz and mɷ'cunz ov dɛ fɪt and lɷ'ur lɪmz; sɪns wɪdφt' dɛ stabɪ'lɪtɪ and ɪz ov dɪz, nɪ'dur gres nɷr dɪg'nɪtɪ kan konsɪst' ɪn dɛ stand'ɪŋ fɪ'gʉr.

Aɛ gres'fulnɛs ov mɷ'cun ɪn dɛ hʉ'man fɷrm konsɪsts' ɪn dɛ fasɪ'lɪtɪ and sɪkʉ'rɪtɪ wɪd qɪʧ ɪt ɪz ɛx'ɪ-kʉtɛd. And dɛ gres ov ɛ'nɪ pos'ʧʉrz (ɛxsɛpt' suʧ az

ar ma'nɪfɛstlɪ dɪsind' fɔr rɪpɔz') konsɪsts' ɪn ðɪ ape'-rɛnt fasɪ'lɪtɪ wɪð qɪč ðe kan bɪ ve'rɪd. Hɛns, ɪn ðɛ stand'ɪŋ fɪ'gɯr, ðɛ pos'čɯr ɪz gres'fʊl qɛn ðɛ wet ov ðɛ bo'dɪ ɪz prɪn'sɪpalɪ supɔrt'ɛd bi wun fʊt, qɪlst ðɪ u'ður ɪz sɔ plest az tɛ bɪ rɛ'dɪ tɛ rɪlɪv' ɪt promt'lɪ, and, ape'rɛntlɪ, wɪðɔt' ɛ'fɔrt.

Δɛ pɔzɪ'cunz ov ðɛ fɪt ar ɛxprɛst' bi ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ kuts. Δɛ nɔte'cun lɛ'turz, qɪč ɪn'dɪket ðɛ pɔzɪ'cunz ov ðɛ fɪt, cʊd bɪ rɪtn *un'dur* ðɛ wurdz qər ðɛ spɪk'ur ɪz tɛ asɯm' suč pɔzɪ'cunz.

Furst Pɔzɪcun ov ðɛ Rit Fʊt.

Δɪs pɔzɪ'cun ɪz ɛxprɛst' bi fɪg. 15. Δɪ u'pur part ov ðɛ fɪ'gɯr rɛprɪzɛnts' ðɪ ɛlɪve'cun ov ðɛ pɔzɪ'cun; ðɛ lɔ'ur, ðɛ plan. Δɛ nɔte'cun lɛ'turz ɛmplɔd' tɛ dɛ'zɪgnet ðɪs pɔzɪ'cun ar *R* 1, qɪč sɪg'nɪfi *right fʊt, furst pɔzɪ'cun.*

Ɪn ðɪs pɔzɪ'cun, ðɛ rit fʊt, advanst' bɪfɔr' ðɛ lɛft ðɪ'rɪ ɔr fɔr ɪn'čɪz, fɔrmz wɪð ɪt an aŋ'gl ov abɔt' 75 dɪgrɪz, az me bɪ sɪn ɪn ðɛ plan. Δɛ linz qɪč fɔrm ðɪs aŋ'gl, pas'ɪŋ ðɪs ðɛ lɛŋð ov xč fʊt, mɪt ɪts vur'tɛx un'dur ðɛ hɪl ov ðɛ lɛft. Δɛ prɪn'sɪpal wet ov ðɛ bo'dɪ ɪz sustɛnd' bi ðɛ lɛft fʊt; ðɛ rit rɛsts lit'lɪ, but ɪn ɪts hɔl lɛŋð, upon' ðɛ flɔr. Δɪs fakt ɪz cɔn ɪn ðɛ plan bi dɪp'lɪ ced'ɪŋ ðɛ lɛft fʊt, and lit'lɪ ced'ɪŋ ðɛ rit.

15

Sɛkund Pɔzɪcun ov ðɛ Rit Fʊt.

Ɪn ðɪs pɔzɪ'cun, fɪg. 16, ðɛ rit fʊt, slid'ɪŋ fɔr'wurd a fɯ ɪn'čɪz, rɪsɪvz' ðɛ prɪn'sɪpl wet ov ðɛ bo'dɪ; ðɛ

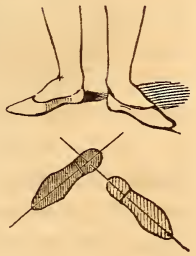
lɛft hɤl ɤz rezd and turnd a lɤtl tɷ'urdz δɛ rit', qil δɛ bɷl ov δɛ lɛft gret tɷ lit'lɤ tuč'ɤz δɛ flɷr, tɤ kɤp δɛ bo'dɤ from to'turɤŋ. In δɛ plan, δɛ rit fʊt, bi qɤč δɛ wet ov δɛ bo'dɤ ɤz prɤn'sɤpalɤ sustend', ɤz *ol* ced'ɛd, qil δat part ɷn'lɤ ov δɛ lɛft ɤz ced'ɛd qɤč rɛsts upon' δɛ flɷr. Δɤ aŋ'gl fɷrmd bi linz drɷn ϑrɤ δɛ lɛŋϑ ov δɛ fɤt, ɤn δɤs pɷzɤ'cun, ɤz abφt' 90 dɤgrɤz. Δɛ nɷte'cun lɛ'turz ov δɤs pɷzɤ'cun ar *R* 2', qɤč sɤg'nɤfi *rit fʊt, sɛ'kund pɷzɤ'cun.*

16

In δɤs pɷzɤ'cun, qɛn δɛ fɤt ar nɤr tɷgɛ'δur, δɤ ɛntir' sɷl ov δɛ lɛft fʊt me lit'lɤ tuč δɛ flɷr'; but qɛn δɛ fɤt ar sɛ'paretɛd abφt' δər ɷn lɛŋϑ, ɷr mɷr, δɛ lɛft cʊd tuč ɷn'lɤ nɤr δɛ gret tɷ; δɛ nɤ cʊd bɤ a lɤ'tl bɛnt, and δɛ hɤl turnd ɤn'wurd.

Furst Pɷzɤcun ov δɛ Lɛft Fʊt.

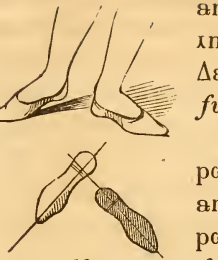
Δɤs pɷzɤ'cun ov δɛ lɛft fʊt, fɤg. 17, ɤz, ɤn ɷl rɤspɛkts', ana'lagus tɤ δɛ furst pɷzɤ'cun ov δɛ rit. Δɛ lɛft fʊt ɤz advanst', and δɛ bo'dɤ ɤz prɤn'sɤpalɤ supɷr'tɛd bi δɛ rit. Δɛ ced'ɤŋ ov δɛ plan ɤz sɤmɤlur tɤ δat ov δɛ furst pɷzɤ'cun ov δɛ rit', and fɷr δɛ sem pur'pusɤz. Δɛ nɷte'cun lɛ'turz ar *L* 1',—*lɛft fʊt, furst pɷzɤ'cun.*



17

Sɛkund Pɷzɤcun ov δɛ Lɛft Fʊt.

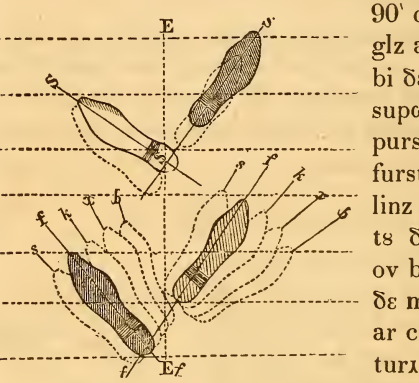
Δɤs pɷzɤ'cun ov δɛ lɛft fʊt, fɤg. 18, ɤz, ɤn ɷl rɤspɛkts', ana'lagus tɤ δɛ sɛ'kund pɷzɤ'cun ov δɛ rit'



18

and, ɪn ðɛ fɪ'gɯr, ɪt ɪz rɛprɪzɛn'tɛd ɪn ðɛ sem ma'nur, ɯn'lɪ rɪvurst. Δɛ nɯte'cun lɛ'turz ar *L* 2',—*lɛft fʊt, sɛ'kund pɯzɪ'cun.*

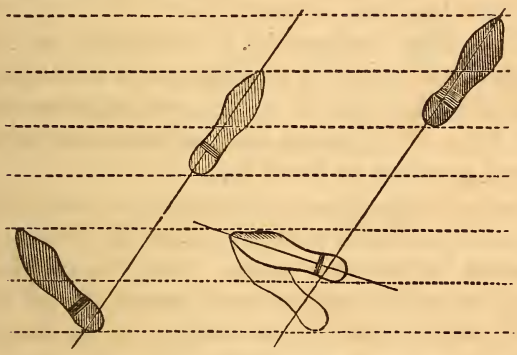
Fɪ'gɯr 19 ɪz a bɛ'tur plan ov ðɛ pɯzɪ'cunz ov ðɛ *rit* fʊt ðan ðat anɛxt' ts ðɪ ɛlɪve'cunz. Ɪn ðɛ furst pɯzɪ'cun ov ðɛ rit fʊt, ðɛ linz *f, f*—*f, f*, pas'ɪŋ ϑrs ðɛ sɛn'tur ov ðɛ fɪt, mek an aŋ'gl ov abɸt' 75 dɪgrɪz'; and, ɪn ðɛ sɛ'kund pɯzɪ'cun, ðɛ linz S, S—S, S, mek an aŋ'gl ov abɸt' 90' dɪgrɪz. Δɪz aŋ'glz ar nɪr'lɪ bisɛk'tɛd bi ðɛ lin E E, qɪć ɪz supɯzd' ts gɯ ts ðɛ pursn adrɛst. Ɪn ðɛ furst pɯzɪ'cun, ðɛ linz *s, f, k, x, b*, anɛxt' ts ðɛ dot'ɛd prɪnts ov bɯϑ ðɛ fɪt, mark ðɛ ma'nur ɪn qɪć ðɛ ar cɪf'tɛd, wɪðɸt ɯl'turɪŋ ðər ɯn aŋ'gl, akɯrd'ɪŋ az ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr ɪz dɪrɛkt'ɛd. Δɪz ar nɯte'cun lɛ'turz qɪć wɪl bɪ ɛxplend' hɪrafʊtur. Δɪs fɪ'gɯr me bɪ supɯzd' ts bɪ rɪvurst' fɯr ðɛ pɯzɪ'cunz ov ðɛ *lɛft'* fʊt.



19

Δɛ furst pɯzɪ'cun ov ɪ'ður fʊt, but partɪ'kɯlarlɪ ðat ov ðɛ rit (bɪkɯz' ðɛ mɯr gres'ful), ɪz ðɛ pro'pur rɪd'ɪŋ pɯzɪ'cun. Ɪt ɪz ɯl'sɯ ðɛ pro'pur rɪz'ɪŋ pɯzɪ'cun ov ðɪ o'ratur; but cʊd hɪ strɛć fɯrϑ hɪz armz tɯ'urdz ðɪ ɯ'dɪɛns, qɛn hɪ bɪgɪnz' ts spɪk, hɪ cʊd tek ðɛ sɛ'kund pɯzɪ'cun.

ɪn δɛ pɷzɪ'cunz qɪč hav bɪn dɪskribd', δɛ fɪt ar sum'timz mɷr wid'lɪ sɛ'paretɛd. Δɛ pɷzɪ'cunz δɛn ar sɛd tɛ bɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd. Δɛ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd pɷzɪ'cunz ov δɛ rit fʊt ar ɛxprɛst' bi fɪg. 20.



20

Δɛ furst ɛxtɛnd'ɛd pɷzɪ'cun ov ɪ'δur fʊt ɪz med qɛn wun rɪtirz' ɪn alarm' (fɪg. 105, and 106'); δɛ sɛ'kund qɛn hɪ advan'sɪz wɪδ bɷld'nɛs (fɪg. 108'). An *x* ɪz a'dɛd tɛ δɛ nɷte'cun tɛ ɛxprɛs' δɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd pɷzɪ'cun, δus': *R* 1 *x*,—*rit fʊt, furst pɷzɪ'cun, ɛxtɛnd'ɛd;* *R* 2 *x*,—*rit fʊt, sɛ'kund pɷzɪ'cun, ɛxtɛnd'ɛd*, &c.

Δɛ *kontrak'tɛd* pɷzɪ'cun me bɪ ɪ'zɪlɪ un'durstʊd bi supɷz'ɪŋ δɛ hɪlz tɛ bɪ brɷt klɷs tɷgɛ'δur. A *k* ɪz a'dɛd tɛ δɛ nɷte'cun, tɛ ɛxprɛs' δɛ kontrak'tɛd pɷzɪ'cun, δus': *R* 1 *k*, *L* 1 *k*, &c.

ɪn čenǰ'ɪŋ δɛ pɷzɪ'cunz ov δɛ fɪt, δɛ mɷ'cunz cʊd bɪ med wɪδ δɪ ut'mɷst sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ, and frɪ from δɛ pared' and swɪp ov dans'ɪŋ. ɷl čenǰ'ɪz, ɛksɛpt' qər partɪ'kɯlur ɛ'nurǰɪ rɪkwirz' δɛ spɪk'ur tɛ stamp, start bak, ɷr advans' wɪδ markt dɪsɪ'jun, čʊd bɪ med ɷl-mɷst' ɪmpursɛp'tɪblɪ. Δɛ čenǰ'ɪz cʊd not bɪ tɛ frɪ-

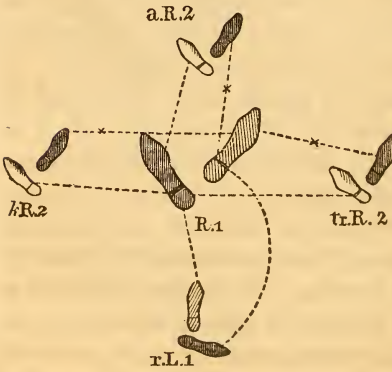
kwɛnt: frɤ'kwɛnt čenǰ gɤvz ðɤ idɤ'a ov aŋxi'ɤtɤ and ɤnstabɤ'lɤtɤ, qɤč ar unfe'vurabl ts an o,ratur.

Aɛ sɛ'vural akts rɤzult'ɤŋ from ðɛ čenǰ'ɤz ɤn ðɛ pœzɤ'cunz ov ðɛ fɤt, ar, *advans'ɤŋ* (nœ'tɛd *a*); *rɤtir'ɤŋ* (*r*); *travurs'ɤŋ* (*tr*); *kros'ɤŋ* (*k*).

If mœr stɛps ðan wun ar ts bɤ ɛxprɛst', az ɤn ðɛ bɤz'nɛs ov ðɛ ϑɤ'atur, ðɛ num'bur me bɤ ɤntrœdɤst' ɤn a parɛn'ϑɤsɤs, af'tur ðɛ lɛ'tur mark'ɤŋ ðɛ stɛp, ðus', *a* (2) *R* 2,. Aɤs nœte'cun mɤnz, *advans' ts stɛps ts ðɛ sɛ'kund pœzɤ'cun ov ðɛ rit fvt*,.

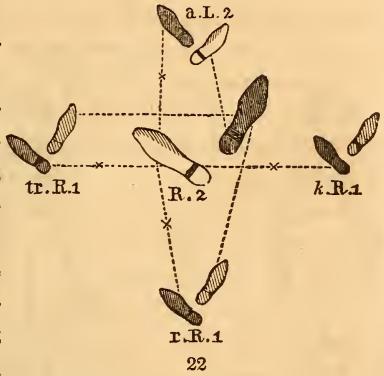
Čenǰ'ɤz ov pœzɤ'cun, œr stɛps, ar, ov kœrs, konsɤ'durd ts bɤ med œn'lɤ bi ðɛ fut on qɤč ðɛ bo'dɤ ɤz not supœr'tɛd, fœr ðat alœn' ɤz frɤ,. Cud ɤt bɤ rɤkwird' ts msv ðɛ fut qɤč supœrts' ðɛ bo'dɤ (supœz' ðɛ lɛft ts ðɛ furst pœzɤ'cun ov ðɛ rit), ts mœ'cunz ar nɛ'sɛsɛrɤ; ɤn ðɛ furst ðɛ pœzɤ'cun must bɤ čenǰd ts *R* 2', sœ az ts ϑrœ ðɛ wet ov ðɛ bo'dɤ on ðɛ rit' fut,, ðɛn ðɛ lɛft me bɤ msvd az rɤkwird,.

Akœrd'ɤŋ ts ðɤs prɤn'sɤpl, ɤt wɤl bɤ fœnd ðat from xč œrɤ'ǰɤnal pœzɤ'cun fœr stɛps me bɤ med,. Aɤs ɤz ɤlus'tretɛd bi fɤg. 21, and 22', ɤn qɤč ðɛ larǰ stɛps rɛprɤzɛnt' ðɤ œrɤ'ǰɤnal pœzɤ'cunz. Aɛ lin ov mœ'cunz ov ðɛ fɤt ɤz rɛprɤzɛnt'ɛd bi a lin ov dots', nɤr'lɤ ov ðɛ sem fœrm qɤč xč fut cud tres,; ðɛ



21

lin ov δε frx, ωr furst msv'xŋ fut, xz markt wxδ a star'. In δε fx'gɯrz, xt wxl bx obzurvd' δat from xč pωzx'cun fωr stεps' me bx med, —δε spxk'ur me *advans'*, *rxtir'*, *tra'vurs*, and *kros*. In advans'xŋ and tra'vursxŋ, xč stεp fx'nxcxz on δε sε'kund pωzx'cun ov δx advans'xŋ fut'; and, xn rxtir'xŋ from δε furst pωzx'cun, δε stεp fx'nxcxz on δε furst pωzx'cun ov δε kon'trarx fut; but, xn rxtir'xŋ from δε sε'kund pωzx'cun, xt fx'nxcxz on δε furst pωzx'cun ov δε sem' fut. In kros'xŋ from δε furst pωzx'cun, δε frx fut pa'sxz bxfωr' δx u'δur, and fx'nxcxz on δε sε'kund pωzx'cun; but, xn kros'xŋ from δε sε'kund pωzx'cun, xt pa'sxz bxhind' δε plant'εd fut, and fx'nxcxz on δε furst' pωzx'cun.



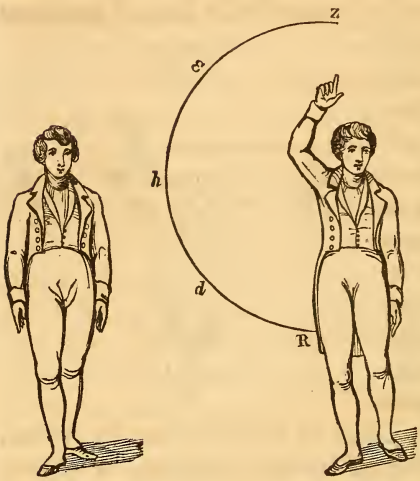
22

Δε stεps from δε ts pωzx'cunz ov δε lεft fut ar sx'mxlur ts δωz ov δε rit', and ds not rxkwir' ts bx εxplend' bi anu'δur fx'gɯr.

ΔE PΩZXCUNZ AND ELXVECUNZ OV ΔX ARMZ.

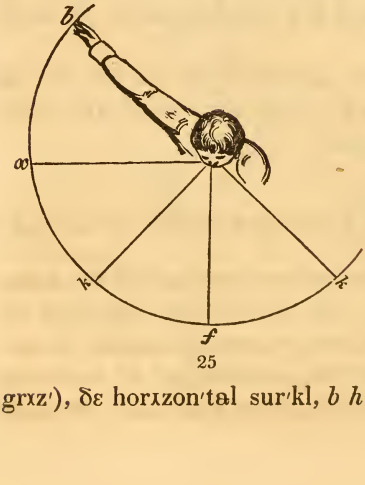
Fxg. 23 rεprxzents' a pur'sn stand'xŋ wxδ hxz armz haŋ'xŋ unkonstrend. Nφ, xf from δxs pωzx'cun δx arm bx rezd az hi az xt kan bx, az xn fxg. 24, δx εxtrε'mxtx ov δx fxŋ'gurz wxl dxskrib', xn δε vur'txkal dxrεk'cun, a sε'mxsurkl, qxc, xn δε fx'gɯr, xz markt at

fiv pants', *R, d, h, ε, Z*', at ɪn'turvəlz ov 45 dɪgrɪz.



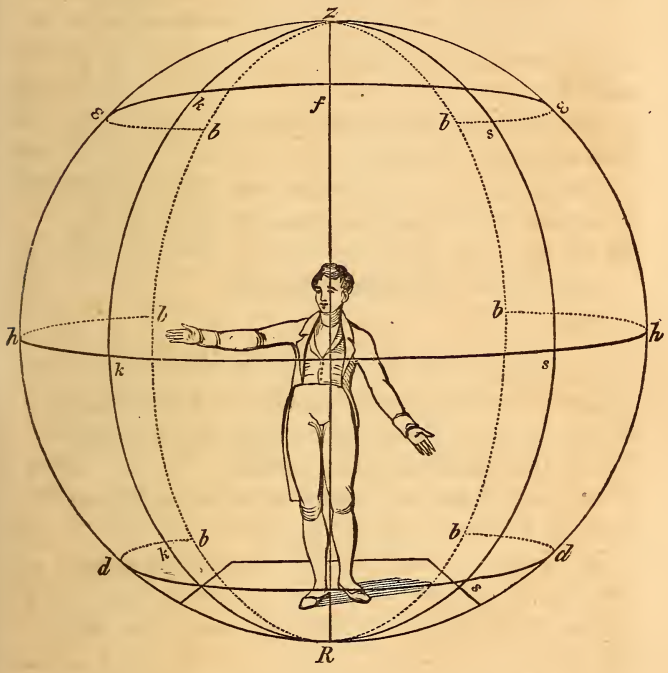
23 24

If, ɪn δε transvurs' dɪrεk'cun, δɪ arm bɪ εxtend'εd akros' δε bo'dɪ az far az konvɪn'yens wɪl purmɪt', and δεn swεpt horɪzon'talɪ rφnd, and φt'wurdz, δɪ εxtrε'mɪtɪ ov δε fɪŋ'gurz wɪl dɪskrib' a sε'mɪsurkl, qɪć ɪn fɪg. 25 ɪz olsω markt at fiv pants', *s, f, k, x, b*, at ɪn'turvəlz ov 45 dɪgrɪz. Upon' δɪz prɪn'sɪplz ɪz bɪlt δε prε'zεnt sɪs'tεm ov ǵεs'ćωr, qɪć ɪz εgεm'plɪfid ɪn fɪg. 26'. Δɪs fɪgωr ɪz a sfɪr, konsɪst'ɪŋ ov δε pri'mərɪ sur'kl, *Z ε h d R d h ε Z*, δε rit sur'kl, *Z f R* (kros'ɪŋ δε pri'mərɪ at rit aŋ'glz), δε tɪ oblik' sur'klz, *Z b R k Z* (kros'ɪŋ δε rit and pri'mərɪ sur'kl at an aŋ'gl ov 45 dɪgrɪz'), δε horɪzon'tal sur'kl, *b h s f k h b* (δε plen ov



25

qɪč pas'ɪz ðrs ðɛ prɔ̃ɛkt'ɪŋ pɑnt), and ðɛ ts smɔl'ur sur'klz, *b ɛ k f s ɛ b*, and *b d s f k d b*, pa'ralɛl ts ɪt.



26

abuv' and bxlɔ', at ðɛ dɪs'tans ov 45 dɪgrɪz. Aɛ hɪ'man fɪ'gɪr ɪz sɔ plest wɪðɪn' ðɪs sfɪr, ðat ðɪ *ɪn'turnal* sɛn'tral pɑnt bɪtwɪn' ðɛ cɔl'durz ɪz ðɛ sɛn'tur ov ðɛ sfɪr. Aɛ pos'čɪrz and mɔ'cunz ov ðɪ armz ar rɪfurd' ts, and dɪtur'mɪnd bi, ðɛ pɑnts at qɪč ðɛ sur'klz ɪntursɛkt' ɪč u ður. Aɛ sur'kl markt *k*, fɔr ðɛ rit arm, bɪkumz' *s* fɔr ðɛ lɛft, and ðɛ kon'trarɪ. Akord'-

ɪŋ ts ðɪs skxm ðε pos'ćɯrz ov ðɪ armz ar dɪtur'mɪnd, and nɷ'tεd az fo'lɷz:

Furst, ɪn ðε Vurtɪkal Dɪrεkcun.

Qεn ðɪ arm haŋz dφn, at rεst, fɪg. 23, ɪt ɪz nɷ'tεd - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *R.*

Qεn dɪrεkt'εd dφn'wurd, wɪðɪn' 45 dɪgrɪz' ov ðε ne'dur, fɪg. 27 ts 31, - - - - - - - - - - *d.*

Qεn dɪrεkt'εd tɷ'urdz ðε hɷri'zun, fɪg. 32 ts 36, *h.*

Qεn ε'lɪvetεd 45 dɪgrɪz' abuv' ðε hɷri'zun, fɪg. 37 ts 41, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *ε.*

Qεn pɷnt'ɪŋ ts ðε zɪ'nɪθ, fɪg. 24, - - - - - - *Z.*

Sεkund, ɪn ðε Transvurs Dɪrεkcun.

Qεn ðɪ arm ɪz εxtεnd'εd az far az konvɪn'yεnt akros' ðε bo'dɪ, se 45 dɪgrɪz' from ðε rit sur'kl, *Z f R*, fɪg. 27, 32, 37, ɪt ɪz nɷ'tεd - - - - - - *s.*

Qεn εxtεnd'εd ɪn ðε plen ov ðε rit sur'kl, ɷr dɪrεkt'lɪ fɷr'wurd, fɪg. 28, 33, 38, - - - - - - *f.*

Qεn dɪrεkt'εd 45 dɪgrɪz' oblik'lɪ from ðɪs pɷzɪ'cun, fɪg. 29, 34, 39, - - - - - - - - - - - - *k.*

Qεn ɪn ðε plen ov ðε pri'marɪ sur'kl, fɪg. 30, 35, 40, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *x.*

Qεn 45 dɪgrɪz' bak'wurd ov ðε prɪsɪd'ɪŋ pɷzɪ'cun, fɪg. 31, 36, 41, - - - - - - - - - - - - *b.*

From ðε kombɪne'cun ov ðε θrɪ vur'tɪkal and fiv transvurs' pɷzɪ'cunz (fɪg. 24 and 25), εxklɯ'sɪv ov ðε pɷzɪ'cunz *R* and *Z*, fɪf'tɪn pri'marɪ pɷzɪ'cunz ov ðɪ armz ar fɷrmd. In ðɪ ɪlustre'cun ov ðɪz pri'marɪ pɷzɪ'cunz ov ðɪ armz, ɷl ðε fɪ'gɯrz ɪn ðɪ upur' lin (fɪg. 27 ts 31) dɪrεkt' ðɪ arm dφn'wurd, but ts

dɪ'furɛnt pɑnts ɪn ðɛ transvurs' surˈkl; ɔl ðɛ fɪ'gɜrz ɪn ðɛ sɛ'kund lin (fɪg. 32 tɛ 36) dɪrɛkt' ðɪ arm tɔ'urdz ðɛ hɔriˈzun; and ɔl ðɔz ɪn ðɛ ϑurd (37 tɛ 41), ɛ'lɪvet ɪt tɔ'urdz ðɪ u'pur transvurs' surˈkl. If ðe ar tekn ɪn ðɛ vurˈtɪkal dɪrɛkˈcun, ðɔz ɪn ðɛ furst koˈlum (27, 32, 37) pɑnt akrosˈ; ðɔz ɪn ðɛ sɛ'kund (28, 33, 38), fɔrˈwurd; ðɔz ɪn ðɛ ϑurd (29, 34, 39), oblikˈ; ðɔz ɪn ðɛ fɔrϑ (30, 35, 49), ɛxtɛndˈɛd; ðɔz ɪn ðɛ fɪfϑ (31, 36, 41), bakˈwurd.

Δɛ Fɪftɪn Primarɪ Pɔzɪcunz ov ðɛ Armz mɔr partɪkɪlurlɪ nɔtɛd.

FIG.					FURST LIN.	NOTED.
In 27	ðɛ	rit	arm	ɪz	dφnˈwurd akrosˈ,	*ds.*
28	"	"	"	"	dφnˈwurd fɔrˈwurd	*df.*
29	"	"	"	"	dφnˈwurd oblikˈ,	*dk.*
30	"	"	"	"	dφnˈwurd ɛxtɛndˈɛd,	*dx.*
31	"	"	"	"	dφnˈwurd bakˈwurd,	*db.*

SEKUND LIN.

In 32	ðɛ	rit	arm	ɪz	horɪzonˈtal akrosˈ,	*hs.*
33	"	"	"	"	horɪzonˈtal fɔrˈwurd,	*hf.*
34	"	"	"	"	horɪzonˈtal oblikˈ,	*hk.*
35	"	"	"	"	horɪzonˈtal ɛxtɛndˈɛd,	*hx.*
36	"	"	"	"	horɪzonˈtal bakˈwurd,	*hb.*

ϑURD LIN.

In 37	ðɛ	rit	arm	ɪz	ɛ'lɪvetɛd akrosˈ,	*ɛs.*
38	"	"	"	"	ɛ'lɪvetɛd fɔrˈwurd,	*ɛf*
39	"	"	"	"	ɛ'lɪvetɛd oblikˈ,	*ɛk*
40	"	"	"	"	ɛ'lɪvetɛd ɛxtɛndˈɛd,	*ɛx.*
41	"	"	"	"	ɛ'lɪvetɛd bakˈwurd,	*ɛb.*

27

28

29

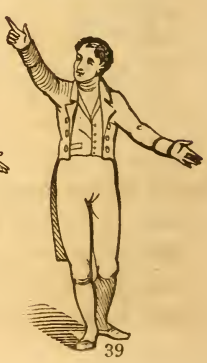
32

33

34

37

38


39

30

31

35

36

40

41

Δxz ar δε sɪm'pl pri'-marɪ pos'-ćɯrz ov δε hœl arm, qɪć, wɪδ δε la'tɪ-tɯd ɑlφd', wɪl bx fφnd sufɪ'cɛnt ts rɛprɪzɛnt' mœst ov δx œr'dɪnarɪ ʤɛs'ćɯrz. Bi δε la'tɪtɯd ɑlφd, δε rxdur ɪz ts undurstɑnd' δɑt dxflɛk'-cun from δε trɯ pɑnt ɪn rɛ'furɛns ts qɪć δε pos'-ćɯr ɪz nemd; sɪns ɑ nxr ɑprœć' ts δε pro'pur pɑnt ɪz sufɪ'cɛnt ts gɪv δε pos'ćɯr δε nem' ov δɑt pɑnt: maϑɪma'tɪkal prxsɪ'jun ɪz

not ɪntɛnd'ɛd, and ɪz not nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ—ɪt ɪz sufɪ'cɛnt ɪf δɛ pɷzɪ'cun bɪ nɪr'lɪ ɪn δɪ aŋ'gl ɷr dɪrɛk'cun mɛn'cund.

42

43

44

Δɛ kolɷ'kwɪal ɛlɪve'cunz ov δɪ armz (Fɪg. 42, 43, 44) ar lɛs bɷld δan δɛ pri'marɪ pos'ćurz. Δɛ fɷr'-arm, ɪn δɛ horɪzontal ɛlɪve'cun, ɪnstɛd' ov bɪ'ɪŋ ts δɛ hit ov δɛ cɷl'dur, pants abφt' az hi az δɛ mɪ'dl ov δɛ brɛst; δɛ hand, ɪn δɪ ɛ'lɪvetɛd pɷzɪ'cun, ɪz not rezd abuv' δɛ iz; and, ɪn δɛ pɷzɪ'cun dφn'wurdz, ɪt ɪz hɛld but lɪ'tl bɪlɷ' δɛ west.

In dɪlɪ'nɪetɪŋ δɛ pri'marɪ pos'ćurz, δɛ bɷld'ɛst and mɷst dɪsi'dɛd ak'cun haz bɪn ćɷ'zn, qɪć ɪz sut'ɛd tɪ

ðɪ ɛ'pɪk stil; bɪkœz', ɪn ðɪs stil, ðɛ dɪ'furɛnt pos'ćur z ar ðɛ mœst stroŋ'lɪ dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɛd. Aɛ kolœ'kwɪal ɛlɪve'cunz ar sɪ'mɪlur, but te'mur. In ðɪz ðɛ dɪstɪŋk'tɪv ka'raktur ɪz, ðat ðɪ arm at ðɪ ɛl'bœ ɪz bɛnt', and ðɪ u'pur-arm hɛld klœ'sur ts ðɛ sid.

Aɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ɛ'nurǰɪ prœsɪd'ɪŋ from ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt ov dɪzir', œr avur'cun, wɪð qɪć a pa'sɪǰ ɪz dɪlɪ'vurd, ɪn'flœnsɪz muć ðɛ ka'raktur ov ðɛ ǰɛs'ćur, ɪn ðɛ sem ma'nur ðat ɪt duz ðɛ tœnz and ɛxprɛ'cunz ov ðɛ vœs. If ðɛ pa'sɪǰ ts bɪ dɪlɪ'vurd me pro'purlɪ bɪ ɪlus'tretɛd bi ðɪ arm ɪn ðɛ pos'ćur *horɪzon'tal ɛxtɛnd'ɛd* (*hɪ*), ðɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ðat ɛxtɛn'cun cud ve'rɪ wɪð ðɛ spɪ'rɪt ov ðɛ pa'sɪǰ. If an ob'ǰɛkt ɪz sɪm'plɪ pɑnt'ɛd ts

45

46

ɪn ðɛ hœri'zun, ðɪ arm cud bɪ mo'duretlɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd (fɪg. 45), and slit'lɪ bɛnt at ðɛ cœl'dur, ðɪ ɛl'bœ, and ðɛ rɪst. If ðɪ ob'ǰɛkt ɪz hi'lɪ ɪn'turɛstɪŋ, ðɪ arm cud bɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd ts ðɪ ut'mœst, ðɛ rɪst ðrœn up, and ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz dφn, qil ðɛ hœl bo'dɪ cud bɪ prœǰɛkt'ɛd fœr'wurd. (Fɪg. 46.) Aɪ arm ɪn ðɪs pos'ćur, az ɪn ðɛ last, ɪz konsɪ'durd stɪl ts bɪ *horɪzon'tal ɛxtɛnd'ɛd*, but ɪn ðɪ *ɛxtrɪm'* dɪgrɪ', and ɪz markt ɪn ðɛ nœte'cun wɪð

an adɪ'cunal *x*, ðus', *hxx*. If ðɪ ob'ʤɛkt bɪ sum'ðɪŋ prɷdɪs'ɪŋ dɪsapɷnt'mɛnt, ɷr ho'rur, ðɪ arm cud bɪ *kontrakt'ɛd*, and ðɛ hɷl pur'sn cud rɪkɷl. (Fɪg. 47.) And ðɪs ɷl'sɷ ɪz konsɪ'durd *horɪzon'tal ɛxtɛnd'ɛd*; *horɪzon'tal*, bɪkɷz' ðɛ hand ɪz dɪ'rɛkt'ɛd tɷ'urdz ðɛ hɷri'zun, and *ɛxtɛnd'ɛd*, bɪkɷz' ðɪ arm kontɪn'yɪz ɪn ðɛ sem plen az ɪn ðɛ fɷr'mur ɪn'stansɪz. Aɛ nɷte'cun lɛ'turz qɪć ɛxprɛs' ðɪs ʤɛs'ćɪr ar *hxk*, qɪć mɪnz *horɪzon'tal ɛxtɛnd'ɛd kontrakt'ɛd*.

47

48

49

50

Aər ar u'ður pos'ćɪrz ov ðɪ arm, qɪć ar nemd from ðɛ ma'nur ov hɷld'ɪŋ ðɪ arm, ɷr rɛst'ɪŋ ɪt upon' ðɛ bo'dɪ. Aɛ fo'lɷɪŋ wɪl sufiz' tɪ ɛxplen' ðɛ klas tɪ qɪć ðe ar tɪ bɪ rɪfurd.

Fɷld'ɛd, nɷt'ɛd *ld*. (Fɪg. 48.) Qɛn ðɪ armz ar krost, and ɛnklɷz' ɪć u'ður, ðɛ lɛft hand hɷld'ɪŋ ðɪ

up'ur rit arm, and δε rit hand pas'ɪŋ un'dur δɪ up'ur left' arm,. Δɪs woz a fe'vurɪt pos'ćwr ov Napœ'lɪun.

Kɪm'bœ, k,. Δε pos'ćwr ɪn'ts qɪc δɪ arm ɪz θrœn bi rest'ɪŋ δε hand upon' δɪ hɪp, az ɪn fɪg. 49,.

Rxpœzd', pd,. Qen wun fœr'-arm rests upon' δɪ u'δur, az ɪn fɪg. 50,. Δɪs pos'ćwr ɪz pxkœl'yur ts le'dɪz.

POSCWRZ AND MŒCUNZ OV AL HANDZ.

Δε pos'ćwrz ov δε hand ar dɪtur'mɪnd bi fœr dɪ'furent sur'kumstansɪz:

1. Bi δε dɪspœzɪ'cun ov δε fɪŋ'gurz.
2. Bi δε ma'nur ov prɪzent'ɪŋ δε pam,.
3. Bi δε kombind' dɪspœzɪ'cun ov bœθ handz,.
4. Bi δε part ov δε bo'dɪ on qɪć δε handz ar plest,.

Furst Klas ov δε Posćwrz ov δε Handz, dɪpendɪŋ on δε Dɪspœzɪcun ov δε Fɪŋgurz.

Δε *nać'ural stet,*, nœt'ed *n,*, fɪg. 51,. Δε hand, qen unkonstrend', ɪn ɪts na'ćural and rɪlaxt' stet, ɪ'δur haŋ'ɪŋ dφn œr at rest, œr rezd mo'duratlɪ up, haz œl δε fɪŋ'gurz slit'lɪ bent ɪn'wurdz tœ'urdz δε pam'; δε mɪ'dl and θurd fɪŋ'gur ʤent'lɪ tuć'; δε fœr'fɪŋgur ɪz se'paretɛd from δε mɪ'dl fɪŋ'gur, and δε lɪ'tl fɪŋ'gur from δε θurd,.

51

52

53

Klɪnćt,, k,, fɪg. 52,. Δε fɪŋ'gurz ar furm'lɪ klœzd, and δε θum ɪz prest upon' δε mɪ'dl and fœrfɪŋ'gur.

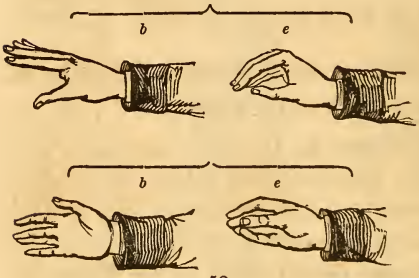
Extend'ed, x', fɪg. 53,. Δε fɪŋ'gurz, ɪn δɪs stet, ar

sɛ'paretɛd from ɪč u'ður wɪð ɛ'nurǰɪ ɪn prœpœr'cun tɛ ðɪ ɛksite'cun ov ðɛ spɪkˌur.

54 55 56

*In'dɛx, ɪ*ˌ, fɪg. 54, 55, 56ˌ. Pœnt'ɪŋ wɪð ðɪ fœr'fɪŋgur, sum'timz wɪð bœθ ðɛ fœr and mɪ'dl fɪŋgur, ðɪ u'ður fɪŋ'gurz turnd ɪn'wurdz, and kontrɛkt'ɛd wɪð mœr œr lɛs fœrs, ɛkœrd'ɪŋ tɛ ðɪ ɛ'nurǰɪ ov ðɛ spɪkˌur. Aɪs ǰɛs'čɯr ɪz yɯzd ɪn rɪprœč' and ɪndɪke'cun, from ðɛ lɛst ov qɪč ɪt hɛz ɪts nemˌ, *ɪn'dɛx.*

*Kolɛkt'ɛd, l*ˌ, fɪg. 57 and 58ˌ. Qɛn ðɪ ɛndz ov œl ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz ar ǰɛn'tlɪ ɪnklind' tœ'urdz, œr tuč ðɪ ɛnd ov ðɛ θumˌ. Wɪð ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz kolɛkt'ɛd, ɛz ɪn *e*, ðɛ hɛnd ɪz brœt nɪr ðɛ lɪps, œr ðɪ o'pœzɪt cœl'dur, ðɛn rɪmɛvd' ɪn ðɛ kon'trɛrɪ dɪrɛk'cun, wɪð ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz ɛxtɛnd'ɛd, ɛz ɪn *b*ˌ.



58

59 60

*Hœld'ɪŋ, h*ˌ, fɪg. 59, 60, 61ˌ. Aɛ θum and fœr'fɪŋgur, sum'timz ðɛ θum and tɛ œr mœr fɪŋ'gurz, ar

prɛst tsgɛ'ður; ðɪ u'ður fɪŋ'gurz ar kontrakt'ɛd, mœr œr lɛs, akœrd'ɪŋ tɜ ðɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ɛ'nurʤɪ rɪkwird' bi ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt.

61

62

63

64

Ho'lœ, œ,, fɪg. 62,. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz hɛld nɪr'lɪ swpin', and ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz turnd ɪn'wurd.

Θum, m,, fɪg. 63 and 64,. Pœnt'ɪŋ wɪð ðɛ θum'; ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz bɪ'ɪŋ klaspt dφn, and ðɛ θum ɛxtɛnd'ɛd.

Grasp'ɪŋ, g,, fɪg. 65,. Aɛ fɪŋ'gurz sɪz'ɪŋ ðɪ gar'mɛnts, œr ðɛ hər,.

65

"Aat ʤɛs'ćwr," sɛz Kwɪntɪ'lɪan, "qɪć ur'ʤɪz on ðɛ wurdz, kontrakt'ɪŋ and œ'pnɪŋ ðɛ hand wɪð altur'net and ra'pɪd mœ'cun, ɪz ra'ður admɪt'ɛd bi ko'mun yw'zɪʤ, ðan akœrd'ɪŋ tɜ art'." Fɪg. 66,.

66

Sɛkund Klas ov ðɛ Posćwrz ov ðɛ Handz, dɪxpɛndɪŋ on ðɛ mɛnur ov prɪzɛntɪŋ ðɛ Pam.

Prœn', nœt'ɛd *p,*, fɪg. 67,. Aɛ hand ɪz prœn qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz turnd dφn'wurd.

67

68

Swpin', s,. Aɛ hand ɪz sɛd tɜ bɪ swpin' qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz turnd up'wurd, az ɪn fɪg. 68,.

Ɪn'wurd, n., fɪg. 69.. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz turnd tɷ'urd ðɛ brɛst..

Φt'wurd, φ., fɪg. 70.. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz turnd from ðɛ bo'dɪ, and tɷ'urd ðɪ ob'ʤɛkt; ðɛ ϑum dφn'wurd.

69

70

71

Vur'tɪkal, v., fɪg. 71.. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz purpɛndɪ'kɯlar tɛ ðɪ hɷri'zun, ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz pɑnt'ɪŋ up'wurd.

For'wurd, f.. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz prɪzɛnt'ɛd fɔr'wurd, ðɪ arm haŋ'ɪŋ dφn, ɷr plest ɪn wun ov ðɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd ɷr bak'wurd pɷzɪ.cunz.

Bak'wurd, b.. Qɛn ðɛ pam ɪz turnd bak'wurd, ðɪ arm haŋ'ɪŋ dφn, ɷr plest ɪn wun ov ðɪ ɛxtɛnd'ɛd ɷr bak'wurd pɷzɪ.cunz.

Θurd Klas ov ðɛ Posčɯrz ov ðɛ Handz, arizɪŋ from ðɛ kombind dɪspɷzɪcun ov bɷϑ Handz.

Ov ðɪs klas ðɛ fo'lɷɪŋ ar ðɛ mɷst ɪn yɯs. Tɛ lɛ'turz ar ɛmplɷd' ɪn ðɛ nɷte'cun ov xč ov ðɪz pos'čɯrz.

72

73

74

Aplid', ap., fɪg. 72.. Qɛn ðɛ pamz, and ðɛ fɪŋ'gurz and ϑumz ov xč, ar mɯ'čɯalɪ led agɛnst' xč u.ður.

Klaspt, *pt*, fig. 73. Qen de fiŋ'gurz ov de ts handz ar insurt'ed bitwin' ić u'dur, and de pamz prest tsge'dur.

Fołd'ed, *ld*, fig. 74. Qen de fiŋ'gurz ov de rit hand ar led bitwin' de dum and fœr'fiŋgur ov de left', de rit dum kros'iŋ de left, and de pamz prest tsge'dur.

75

76

Krost, *kr*, fig. 75. Qen de left hand iz plest on de brest, and de rit hand on de left', œr de kon'trari.

Inklœzd, *in*, fig. 76. Qen de bak and fiŋ'gurz ov wun hand ar aplid ts de bak and fiŋ'gurz ov di u'dur, az in de fi'gœr.

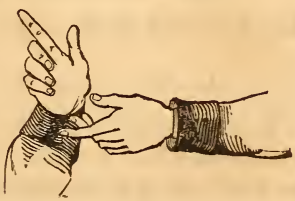
77

78

Tuć'iŋ, *ć*, fig. 77. Qen de pants ov de fiŋ'gurz and dumz ar brœt in'ts kon'takt, az in de fi'gœr.

Riŋ'iŋ, *rŋ*, fig. 78. Qen de handz ar klaspt, den ka'rid dφn'wurd, widφt' disengeǰ'iŋ de fiŋ'gurz.

Inw'muretiŋ, *nw*, fig. 79. Qen di in'dex ov de rit hand iz led suksε'sivli upon' de fiŋ'gurz ov de left. Sum'timz de fœr'fiŋgur ov de rit teks hœld suksε'sivli ov de fiŋ'gurz ov de left.



79

Fœrθ Klas ov δε Posčwrz ov δε Handz, arizɪŋ from δε Part ov δε Bodɪ on qɪč δε Handz ar plest.

80

81

82

83

84

Δε nœte'cun lɛ'tur bi qɪč xč ov δxz pos'čwrz ɪz rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd, ɪz a *kapɪtal.* Δε parts on qɪč δε hand ɪz mœst frɪ'kwɛntlɪ plest ar, δε *brɛst,* nœt'ɛd *B*, fɪg. 80; δx *iz, I*, fɪg. 81; δε *lɪps, L*, fɪg. 82; δε *for'ɛd, F*, fɪg. 83; and δε *čɪn, C*, fɪg. 84.

Δε Mœcunz ov δx Armz and Handz.

In asurte'nɪŋ δx ɪm'pœrt ov ɛ'nɪ pos'čwr ov x'δur arm, or hand, ɪt ɪz ɪmpœr'tant ts konsɪ'dur δε pos'čwr ɪn konɛk'cun wɪδ δx ak'cun bi qɪč ɪt ɪz prœdwst'; fœr

ɛ'nɪ pos'ĉɯr ov δɪ arm ɷr hand me susten' dɪ'furɛnt sɪgnɪ'fɪkant ka'rakturz, bɪkɷz' dɪ'furɛnt ak'cunz gɪv δɛ sem pos'ĉɯr an ɛntir'lɪ dɪ'furɛnt ɪm'pɷrt.

Δɛ mɷ'cunz ov δɪ armz and handz tsgɛ'δur ar, δɛr'fɷr, konsɪ'durd — *furst*, az ts δər *dɪrɛk'cun* — and, *sɛ'kundlɪ*, az ts δɛ *ma'nur ov mɛv'ɪŋ*.

85

86

In δɛ dɪrɛk'cun ov δɛ mɷ'cun (fɪg. 85), ʤɛs'ĉɯrz ar konsɪ'durd az asɛnd'ɪŋ, nɷ'tɛd *a;* dɪsɛnd'ɪŋ, *d;* ts δɛ rit, *r;* ts δɛ lɛft, *l;* fɷr'wurd, *f;* bak'wurd, *b;* rɪvolv'ɪŋ, *v*. Δɛ starz, konɛkt'ɛd wɪδ δɛ hand bi dots, cɷ δɛ ve'rɪus pɷnts from qɪĉ δɛ mɷ'cun ov δɛ ʤɛs'ĉɯrz haz komɛnst.

Az ts δɛ ma'nur ov mɷ'cun, ʤɛs'ĉɯr me bɪ konsɪ'durd az

Nɷt'ɪŋ, nɷt'ɛd *n*, fɪg. 11, peʤ 57. Δɛ hand ɪz rezd, and δɛn, wɪδ a ʤɛn'tl strɷk, dɪprɛst.

Prɷʤɛkt'ɪŋ, ɷr *pvc'ɪŋ*, *p*, fɪg. 86. Δɪ arm ɪz furst drɷn bak, and δɛn δrust fɷr'wurd.

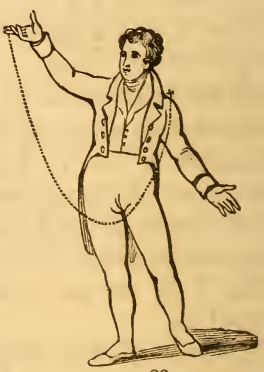
Wev'ɪŋ, w, fɪg. 87. Wɪð a su'dɪn mω'cun, ðɛ hand ɪz ðrωn ɪn an up'wurd dɪrɛk'cun.

87

88

Flu'rɪc, fl, fɪg. 88. A sur'kʉlur msv'mɛnt abuv ðɛ hɛd.

Swxp, sw, fɪg. 89. A kurvd msv'mɛnt, dɪxsɛnd'ɪŋ from ðɪ o'pωzɪt cωl'dur, and riz'ɪŋ wɪð vɪlo'sɪtɪ tɛ ðɪ ut'mωst ɛxtɛnt' ov ðɪ arm', ωr ðɛ rɪvurs. Δɛ swxp ɪz sum'timz du'bld, bi rɪturn'ɪŋ ðɪ arm ðrɛ ðɛ sem arč.



89

Bɛk'nɪŋ, bk. Qɛn wɪð ðɛ fωrfɪŋ'gur, ωr ðɛ hωl hand, ðɛ pam bɪ'ɪŋ turnd ɪn'wurd, a mω'cun ɪz med ɪn ðɛ dɪrɛk'cun ov ðɛ fɛs, ωr brɛst.

Rxpres·ɪŋ, rp. Δε rxvurs' ov δε prxsxd·ɪŋ ʤes.ćur. Qεn δε fœrfɪŋ'gur, œr δε hœl hand, δε pam turnd φt'-wurd, meks a mœ'cun ɪn opœzɪ'cun ts δε pur'sn adrεst.

Δε mœ'cunz ɪn δε last ts ʤes'ćurz ar ofn rxpxt.εd.

90

91

Strik·ɪŋ, st., fɪg. 90. Qεn δε hand dxsεndz' from a hi'ur εlɪve'cun ra·pɪdlɪ, and wɪδ a dxgrɪ' ov fœrs lik a strœk qɪć ɪz arεst.εd.

Bεnd·ɪŋ, bn., ɪz δε ʤes'ćur prxpa·raturɪ ts *strik·ɪŋ*. It ɪz rεprɪzεnt'εd bi δɪ u'purmœst dot'εd hand and arm ov fɪg. 90, and bi δε stroŋ'lɪ markt εlɪvetεd rit arm ov fɪg. 91.

Rxkœɪl·ɪŋ, rk., fɪg. 91. Qεn, af'tur a *strœk*, δε hand rxturnz' ts δε pœzɪ'cun qεns ɪt prœsxd.εd.

Sprɪŋ·ɪŋ, sp. Qεn δε hand, hav'ɪŋ nxr'lɪ arivd' at δɪ ɪntεnd'εd lɪ'mɪt ov δε ʤes'ćur, fliz su'dɪnlɪ up ts ɪt bi a kwɪk mœ'cun ov δε rɪst.

Θrœ·ɪŋ, ϑ. Qεn δε arm ɪz ϑrœn, az ɪt wεr, ɪn δε dɪrεk'cun ov δε pur'sn adrεst.,

Klɪnčˈɪŋ, kl. Qɛn ðɛ hand ɪz suˈdɪnlɪ klɪnčt, and ðɪ arm ɪz rezd ɪn ə posˈčɪr ov ðrɛˈtnɪŋ.

Kolɛktˈɪŋ, lk. Qɛn ðɪ arm, from an ɛxtɛndˈɛd posˈčɪr, swɪps ɪnˈwurd.

Cekˈɪŋ, ck. Qɛn ə trɛˈmɪlus mɔˈcun ɪz med bi ðɪ arm and hand.

Prɛsˈɪŋ, pr. Qɛn ðɛ hand, olrɛˈdɪ led on sum part, ðɪ ɛˈfɔrt ov prɛsˈɪŋ ɪz markt bi rezˈɪŋ ðɪ elˈbɔ, and kontrɛktˈɪŋ ðɛ fɪŋˌgurz.

Rɪtraktˈɪŋ, rt. Qɛn ðɪ arm ɪz wɪðdrɔnˈ, prɪpaˈrɪturɪ ts prɔdʒektˈɪŋ ɔr pucˌɪŋ.

Rɪdʒektˈɪŋ, rdʒ. Qɛn ðɛ hand (ɪn ðɛ vurˈtɪkal posˈčɪr) ɪz puct tɔˈurd ðɪ obˈdʒɛkt. In ðɪs dʒesˈčɪr ðɛ fes ɪz not unfrɪˈkwɛntlɪ ɛvurtˈɛd, az ɪn fɪg. 97., fɔr qɪč fɪg. 96 ɪz prɪpaˈraturɪ.

ɅE HED, ɅX IZ, ɅND ɅE BODɪ.

Ʌɛ hɛd cud bɪ hɛld ɪn an ɪrɛktˈ and naˈčɪral posˈčɪr; fɔr, qɛn huŋ dɔn, ɪt ɛxprɛsˈɪz hɪmɪˈlɪtɪ, ɔr dɪˈfɪdɛns; qɛn ðrɔn bak, aˈrɔgans; and qɛn ɪnklindˈ ts wun sid, laŋˈgur, ɔr ɪndɪˌfurɛns. Ʌɛ mɛvˈmɛnts ov ðɛ hɛd cud bɪ sɪtˈɛd ts ðɛ kaˈraktur ov ðɛ dɪlɪˈvurɪ; ðe cud akɔrdˈ wɪð ðɛ dʒesˈčɪr, and fɔl ɪn wɪð ðɪ akˈcun ov ðɛ hɛndz, and ðɛ mɔˈcunz ov ðɛ boˈdɪ.

Posčɪrz and Mɔcunz ov ðɛ Hɛd.			*Dɪrɛkcun ov ðɪ Iz.*		
Ɪnklindˈ,	nɔtˈɛd	- - Ɪ.	Forˈwurd,	nɔtˈɛd	- - F.
Ɪrɛktˈ,	"	- - Ɪ.	Ʌvurtˈɛd,	"	- - Ʌ.
Ʌsɛntˈɪŋ,	"	- - ɅS.	Dɔnˈwurd,	"	- - D.
Dɪniˈɪŋ,	"	- - Dn.	Upˈwurd,	"	- - U.
Cekˈɪŋ,	"	- - C.	Ʌrɔndˈ,	"	- - R.
Tosˈɪŋ,	"	- - Ts.	Vakɪˈɪtɪ,	ɔr "	
Ʌsidˈ,	"	- - S.	Veˈkansɪ	"	- - V.

Δε mɷ'cunz ov δε truŋk kontrɪ'bɯt muč ts δɪ εfεkt' ɪn dɪlɪ'vurɪ. Δε ʤεs'čɯrz ov δɪ armz and handz, δεr'-fɷr, cυd ɷl'wez bɪ supɷrt'εd bi δɪ akum'panɪmεnt ov δε bo'dɪ.

ΔE NΩTECUN LETURZ.

Δε mɷst komplɪke'tεd ʤεs'čɯrz ar δɷz qɪč rɪlet' ts δε kombind' pos'čɯrz and mɷ'cunz ov δε handz and armz; yεt δɪz ar εxprεst' wɪδ sufɪ'cεnt a'kɯrasɪ bi fɷr (sum'timz fɯ'ur) nɷte'cun lε'turz fɷr xč mεv'mεnt.

Δε furst fɷr, ɷr δε furst ϑrɪ lε'turz, ar kɷld a sεt' ov lε'turz. In a sεt, az *phf d*, ɷr *sεk n*,

Δε *furst* lε'tur rɪlets' ts δε pos'čɯr ov δε hand'.

Δε *sε'kund*, ts δɪ εlɪve'cun ov δɪ arm'.

Δε *δurd*, ts δε transvurs' sɪčɯe'cun ov δɪ arm'.

Δε *fɷrϑ*, ts δε mɷ'cun, ɷr fɷrs' ov δε ʤεs'čɯr.

Δus, *phf d* ɪz rεd, *prɷn horɪzon'tal fɷr'wurd dɪ-sεnd'ɪŋ*. *Prɷn* ɪz δε pos'čɯr ov δε hand; *horɪzon'tal*, δɪ εlɪve'cun ov δɪ arm'; *fɷr'wurd*, δε pos'čɯr ov δɪ arm ɪn δε transvurs' dɪrεk'cun; and *dɪsεnd'ɪŋ* mɪnz δat δɪ arm dɪsεndz' from a hi'ur εlɪve'cun. Δε sεt, *sεk n*, ɪz rεd *sɯpin' ε'lɪvet'εd oblik' nɷ'tɪŋ*. *Sɯpin'*, δε pos'čɯr ov δε hand; *ε'lɪvetεd*, δɪ arm, az ts εlɪve'-cun; *oblik'*, δɪ arm ɪn δε transvurs' dɪrεk'cun; *nɷt'ɪŋ*, δɪ ak'cun ov δε hand and arm.

Qεn δεr ar ts sεts ov smɷl lε'turz, δε furst sεt dɪ-nɷts' δε ʤεs'čɯrz ov δε rit' hand and arm; δε sε'kund, δɷz ov δε lεft. Δε ts sεts ar sεparet'εd bi a cɷrt dac', δus: *phk—pdb*. A cɷrt dac ɷl'wez akum'panɪz a sɪŋ'gl sεt ov smɷl lε'turz: qεn δε dac *fo'lɷz* δε lε'turz, δε dɪnɷt' δε ʤεs'čɯr ov δε *rit'* hand; qεn δε dac *prɪ-*

sxdz' δε lɛ'turz, δε dxnωt' δε ʤɛs'ćwr ov δε *lɛft'* hand.

Qɛn a sɛt ov smωl lɛ'turz xz prxsxd'ɛd bi a ka'pxtal *B*, δε ʤɛs'ćwr qxć δε rɛprxzɛnt' xz ts bx purfωrmd' bi *bωϑ'* handz.

Qɛn a loŋ dac fo'lωz δε smωl lɛ'turz, konɛkt'xŋ δɛm wxδ u'δur smωl lɛ'turz, ωr wxδ a sxŋ'gl wun, far'δur on, a ćenʤ ov ʤɛs ćwr xz markt, qxć xz ts tek ples on δε wurd ω'vur qxć suć lɛ'tur, ωr lɛ'turz, ar plest; and δε komɛns'mɛnt and turmxne'cun ov δε dac mark δε komɛns'mɛnt and turmxne'cun ov δε ʤɛs'ćwr.

Qɛn a sɛt ov smωl lɛ'turz, hav'xŋ a dac, xz konɛkt'ɛd bi a lin ov dots wxδ anu'δur sɛt ov smωl lɛ'turz, hav'xŋ a kon'trarx dac, δε ʤɛs'ćwr med bi δε furst hand xz ts bx fo'lωd and supωrt'ɛd bi anu'δur ʤɛs'ćwr med bi δx u'δur hand, qxć xz ts tek ples qωr δε sɛ'kund sɛt ov lɛ'turz xz markt. Δxs xz kωld altur'net ʤɛs'ćwr.

In ωr'dur ts prxvɛnt' konfw'jun, δε pos'ćwrz ov δε hɛd, and δε dxrɛk'cun ov δx iz, ar xndxke'tɛd bi ka'pxtal lɛ'turz, nxr δε bxgxn'xŋ ov δε sɛn'tɛns, ωr at sum dxs'tans from δε lɛ'turz rxle'txŋ ts δε handz and armz.

Δε lɛ'turz qxć mark δε pωzx'cunz ov δε fxt and δε stɛps, ar plest *bxlω'* δε lin, and un'dur δε wurd qωr δe cud tek ples.

Sinoptxkal Arenʤmɛnt ov δε Nωtecun Lɛturz.

FURST SMOL LETUR,

Nωtxŋ δε Dxspωzxcun ov δε Fxŋgurz.

n, na'ćwral.	*x*, xn'dɛx.	*ω*, ho'lω.
k, klxnćt.	*l*, kolɛkt'ɛd.	*m*, ϑum.
x, ɛxtɛnd'ɛd.	*h*, hωl'dxŋ.	*g*, grasp'xŋ.

Nωtɪŋ δε Manur ov Prɪzɛntɪŋ δε Pam.

p, prωn\. *φ*, φt'wurd. *f*, fωr'wurd.
s, sɯpin\. *v*, vur'tɪkal, *b*, bak'wurd.
n, ɪn'wurd.

SEKUND SMOL LETUR, AND TY KAPITALZ,

Nωtɪŋ δx Elɪvecun ov δx Armz.

d, dφn'wurd. *Z*, zɪ'nɪϑ.
h, horɪzon'tal. *R*, rest\.
ε, ε'lɪvetɛd.

ΘURD SMOL LETUR,

Nωtɪŋ δε Posćɪr ov δx Armz ɪn δε Transvurs Dɪrɛkcun.

s, akros\. *k*, oblik\. *b*, bak'wurd.
f, fωr'wurd. *x*, ɛxtɛnd'ɛd.

FΩRΘ AND FIFΘ SMOL LETUR,

Nωtɪŋ δε Fωrs ov Mωcun ov δε Handz and Armz.

x, ɛxtrɪm\. *k*, kontrakt'ɛd. *m*, mo'duret.

Nωtɪŋ δε Dɪrɛkcun ov Mωcun.

a, asɛnd'ɪŋ. *l*, lɛft\. *v*, rɪvolv'ɪŋ.
d, dɪsɛnd'ɪŋ. *f*, fωr'wurd. *ɪ*, ɪn'wurd.
r, rit\. *b*, bak'wurd. *φ*, φt'wurd.

Nωtɪŋ δε Manur ov Mωcun.

n, nωt'ɪŋ. *ad*, advans'ɪŋ. *bn*, bɛnd'ɪŋ.
p, pυc'ɪŋ. *sp*, sprɪŋ'ɪŋ. *rk*, rɪkal'ɪŋ.
w, wev'ɪŋ. *st*, strik'ɪŋ. *c*, cek'ɪŋ.
fl, flu'rɪc. *pr*, prɛs'ɪŋ. *ϑ*, ϑrω'ɪŋ.
sw, swɪp\. *rt*, rɪtrakt'ɪŋ. *kl*, klɪnć'ɪŋ.
bk, bɛk'nɪŋ. *rg*, rɪǰɛkt'ɪŋ. *lk*, kolɛkt'ɪŋ.
rp, rɪprɛs'ɪŋ.

Kapıtalz,

Nωtıŋ δε Posčωr ov δε Hεd, and Dırεkcun ov δx Iz.

I, ınklind\.. *Ts*, tos'ıŋ. *D*, dφn'wurd.
X, ırεkt\.. *S*, asid\.. *U*, up'wurd.
Ꝑs, asεnt'ıŋ. *F*, fφr'wurd. *R*, arφnd\..
Dn, dxni'ıŋ. *Ꝑ*, avurt'εd. *V*, ve'kansı.
C, cek'ıŋ.

Kapıtalz and Numuralz,

Nωtıŋ δε Pωzıcunz ov δε Fxt.

*R*1, rit fut, 1st pωzı'cun. *N*, nxl'ıŋ.
*R*2, rit fut, 2d pωzı'cun.
*L*1, lεft fut, 1st pωzı'cun.
*L*2, lεft fut, 2d pωzı'cun.

Smol Leturz and wun Kapıtal,

Nωtıŋ δε dxgrx ov Extεncun ov δε Fxt.

x, εxtεnd'εd. *xx*, εxtεnd'εd εxtrxm\..
mx, mo'duretlı εxtεnd'εd. *K*, kontrakt'εd.

Leturz nωtıŋ Steps.

a, advans\.. *tr*, tra'vurs. *s*, start\..
r, rxtir\.. *k*, kros\.. *sp*, stamp\..

Leturz rxletıŋ ıs Parts on qıč δε Hand ız sumtimz plest.

I, iz\.. *L*, lıps\.. *Č*, čın\..
N, nωz\.. *F*, for'εd. *br*, brεst\..

Leturz nωtıŋ δε Manur ov Kombinıŋ δε Fıŋgurz.

ap, aplid\.. *ld*, fωld'εd. *č*, tuč'ıŋ.
lp, klaspt\.. *ın*, ınklωzd\.. *nw*, ınw'muretıŋ.
kr, krost\.. *rŋ*, rıŋ'ıŋ.

Leturz nωtɪŋ δε Kombɪnecunz ov bωϑ Armz.

εn, εnkum'burd. *km*, kɪm'bω.
pd, rɪpωzd. *B*, bωϑ handz, ωr armz.

Leturz nωtɪŋ Sɪgnɪfɪkant Desćωrz.

Ap, apɪl'ɪŋ.	*Dp*, dεprɪke'cun.	*Ad*, admɪre'cun.
At, atεn'cun.	*Pr*, prid.	*Hr*, ho'rur.
Vn, vεnure'cun.	*Cm*, cem.	*Gr*, grɪf.
Ls, lɪ'snɪŋ.	*Av*, avur'cun.	*Fr*, fɪr.
Lm, lamεnte'cun.	*Km*, komand'ɪŋ.	*Łn*, εnku'rɪdʒɪŋ.

ΔE STRΩK AND TIM OV DESCWR.

Δε arm, δε fωr'-arm, δε hand, and δε fɪŋ'gurz, fωrm δε grand ɪn'strωmεnt ov dʒεs'ćωr, ωr, az Sɪ'sɪrω kωlz ɪt, "δε wε'pn ov δɪ o'ratur." Δε sεn'tur ov mω'cun ov δɪs kom'pφnd ɪn'strωmεnt, ɪz δε cωl'dur. Δɪz parts cud not msv tsgε'δur ɪn δε ma'nur ov an ɪnflεx'ɪbl lin; but ɪć dʒant cud bɪ a sεn'tur ov mω'cun fωr δε pωr'cun bɪtwɪn' ɪt and δɪ εxtrε'mɪtɪ.

In dʒεstɪ'kωletɪŋ, δɪs kom'plεx ɪn'strωmεnt duz not kontɪn'yω loŋ ɪn wun dɪrεkt' lin, nωr ɪn ε'nɪ partɪ'kωlur flεk'cωr, but ćend'ɪz ε'vurɪ mω'mεnt δɪ aŋ'glz fωrmd at δε dɪ'furεnt dʒants, qɪć adz gres and vari'ɪtɪ ts δε mω'cunz. Δε far'δur ε'nɪ pωr'cun ov δɪs kom'plεx lin ɪz from δε sεn'tur ov mω'cun, δε gre'tur spes duz ɪt pas ϑrs. Δε lɪst mω'cun, δεr'fωr, ɪz δat med bi δɪ u'pur arm, and δε gret'εst, δat med bi δε hand; from δɪs sur'kumstans alωn', δε dʒεs'ćωrz ov δε la'tur ar konspɪ'kωus.

In dʒεstɪ'kωletɪŋ, δε hand haz not ωn'lɪ δɪ advan'taǵ ov bɪ'ɪŋ at δɪ εxtrε'mɪtɪ ov δε lin far'δεst from δε sεn'tur ov mω'cun; but, bi mɪnz ov δε dʒant at δε rɪst,

ɪt kan sprɪŋ wɪð ɪnkrɪst' vɪlo'sɪtɪ on aprœć'ɪŋ ðɛ pœnt tɛ qɪć ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr ɪz dɪrɛkt'ɛd. Aɪs ak'cun ov ðɛ hand ɪz turmd ðɛ *strœk*' ov ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr. It cud bɪ markt bi dɪ'furɛnt dɪgrɪz' ov fœrs, akœrd'ɪŋ tɛ ðɪ ɛ'nurʤɪ ov ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt. In hi pa'cun, ɪt cud bɪ dɪstɪŋ'gwɪct bi a stroŋ purku'cun; and ɪn ðɛ mœr mo'duret stet ov ðɛ spɪk'ur'z fɪl'ɪŋz, mɪr'lɪ bi a turn ov ðɛ hand, bi a ćenʤ ov pos'ćɯr, œr ɛlɪve'cun ov ðɪ arm', œr bi a mœ'mɛntarɪ arɛst' ov ðɛ mœ'cun ov ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr ɪn ɪts transɪ'junz.

In œl dɪskœrs', qɛ'ður kam œr ɪmpa'cund, ðɛ wurdz and ðɛ ʤɛs'ćurz cud akum'panɪ xć u'ður. Az,'ɪn bɪt'ɪŋ tim ɪn mɯ'zɪk, ðɛ bɪt ɪz med on ðɪ ak'sɛntɛd sɪ'labl ov ðɛ mɛ'jɯr, sœ, ɪn spɪk'ɪŋ, ðɛ strœk ov ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr cud fœl on ðɪ ak'sɛntɛd sɪ'labl ov ðɪ ɛmfa'tɪk wurd. Aɪ ɪmœ'cun qɪć kœlz fœrθ ðɛ wurd, at ðɛ sem mœ'mɛnt, promts ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr. Hɛns, ðɛ mu'slz ov ʤɛstɪkɯle'cun cud mɛv sɪnkrœ'nuslɪ and harmœ'nɪuslɪ wɪð ðœs ov ðɛ vœs'. Qɛn ʤɛs'ćɯr ɪz not markt bi ðɛ prɪsɪ'jun ov ðɛ strœk, ɪt ɪz ofɛn'sɪv. Aɪ armz, lik ðœz ov a pur'sn grœp'ɪŋ ɪn ðɛ dark, sɪm tɛ won'dur abœt' ɪn kwɛst ov sum unsur'tɪn ob'ʤɛkt; and ðɪ ak'cun ɪz ov ðat fœl'tɪ kind qɪć ɪz kœld *sœ'ɪŋ ðɪ ɛr*'. Ivn gres'fʊl mœ'cunz, unmarkt' bi ðɛ prɪsɪ'jun ov ðɛ strœk ov ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɯr, az sum'timz sɪn, partɪ'kɯlarlɪ amuŋ' sɪŋ'urz on ðɛ steʤ, lɛz muć ov ðɛr fœrs', and vɛ'rɪ sɛn sɪs tɛ afœrd' plɛ'jɯr. Œl ðɪ unmɪn'ɪŋ mœ'cunz ov pub'lɪk spɪk'urz ar atɛnd'ɛd wɪð ðɛ sem ɪl ɛfɛkt' az a mœð'ɪŋ and kant'ɪŋ tœn ov dɛklame'cun, qɪć lez nœ ɛm'fasɪs wɪð ʤust dɪskrɪmɪne'cun, but swɛlz and fœlz wɪð a ven afɛkte'cun ov fɪl'ɪŋ, and wɪð ab'sœlɯt dɪfɪ'cɛnsɪ bœθ ov test and ʤuʤ'mɛnt.

AE KLASIFIKECUN OV DESCWR.

Ae armz, az wel az de handz, me bx emplœd' in ǰestikwle'cun, se'paretli, œr tsge'dur, iĉ yw'zin si'milur, œr di'similur ak'cunz. Iĉ arm me purfœrm' si'milur ǰes'ĉwrs qen de bo'di ov de spik'ur iz prizent'ed tœ'urd de pur'sn adrest' prisis'li in frunt' (Fig. 92); but qen de bo'di iz not sœ prizent'ed, de ǰes'ĉwrz wil not bx si'milur (Fig. 93); and, az suĉ ǰes'ĉwrz ar not gres'ful, de ar not fri'kwentli ywzd.

92

93

Di advans'ment ov wun hand bifœr' di u'dur, iz an indike'cun ov prisid'ens, az iz, œl'sœ, its hi'ur elive'cun. Di advanst' hand, der'fœr, iz sed ts purfœrm' de *prin'sipal ǰes'ĉwr*. In ǰe'nural, di elive'cun ov de ritird' arm iz a hœl pœzi'cun lœ'ur dan dat ov di advanst' arm; and, dœ de ǰes'ĉwr ov de ritird' hand oke'junali rizem'blz dat ov di advanst' hand, yet its ak'cun iz purfœrmd' wid les e'nurǰi. For diz riznz, di ak'cun ov de ritird' hand iz kœld de *subœr'dinet ǰes'ĉwr*.

"De left hand," sez Kwintil'ian, "kan ne'vur, wid prœpri'iti, purfœrm' ǰes'ĉwr alœn'; but it fri'kwentli akts in supœrt' ov de rit' hand." De konsidure'cun ov de dres ov di en'cents, qiĉ di'furd sœ esen'cali from dat ov de mo'durnz, me bx sufi'cent ts akqnt' fœr de di'furens bitwin' dœr kus'tumz and qrz. De dres ov

ðɪ en'cɛnt ɷ'ratur rɪstrend' ðɪ ak'cun ov ðɛ lɛft hand vɛ'rɪ konsɪ'durablɪ. (Sɪ Fɪg. 94.) Δɛ bɛst *mo'durn* spɪk'urz yɯz ɪ'ður ðɛ rit, ɷr ðɛ lɛft hand, ɪndɪskrɪ'mɪnetlɪ, fɷr ðɛ prɪn'sɪpal ʤɛs'ćɯr, az oke'jun me rɪkwir.

94

Sum ʤɛs'ćɯrz ar yɯzd at ðɛ bɪgɪn'ɪŋ ov a sɛn'tɛns, mɪr'lɪ ts ɪn'dɪket a kɔmɛns'mɛnt ɪn ak'cun, az wɛl az spɪć'; sum ar yɯzd fɷr dɪskrɪp'cun; sum, fɷr ɛxplen'ɪŋ and ɛnfɷrs'ɪŋ ðɛ prɪdom'ɪnant idɪ'a; sum, fɷr kɪp'ɪŋ ðɪ ɷ'dɪɛns ɪn suspɛns' tɪl ðɛ mɷr dɪsi'sɪv ʤɛs'ćɯrz, and sum, fɷr mark'ɪŋ ðɛ turmɪne'cun ov ðɛ sɛns, and ðɛ fi'nal rɪzult' ov ðɛ rɪ'znɪŋ. Δɪz ve'rɪus ʤɛs'ćɯrz me bɪ dɪvid'ɛd ɪn'ts sɪx klas'ɪz, nem'lɪ:

1. Komɛns'ɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz.
2. Dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz.
3. ɷgzɪl'yarɪ ʤɛs'ćɯrz.
4. Suspɛnd'ɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz.
5. Ɛmfa'tɪk ʤɛs'ćɯrz.
6. Tur'mɪnetɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz.

1. *Komɛns'ɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz* ar med sɪm'plɪ bi rez'ɪŋ ðɛ hand from rɛst'; ʤɛ'nuralɪ, not hi'ur ðan ðɛ horɪzon'tal pɷzɪ'cun. Δe ar yɯzd at ðɛ bɪgɪn'ɪŋ, and at ðɛ dɪvɪ'junz, ov a dɪskɷrs'.

2. *Dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɪŋ ʤɛs'ćɯrz* komprɪhɛnd' ɷl ðɷz ʤɛs'ćɯrz qɪć surv ts ɪn'dɪket pur'snz and ob'ʤɛkts, az wɛl az ðɷz qɪć ar yɯzd fɷr ɛxplen'ɪŋ, ɛxtɛnd'ɪŋ, lɪ'mɪtɪŋ, ɷr mo'dɪfɪɪŋ ðɛ prɪdo'mɪnant idɪ'a, and ðɷz qɪć ar ɛmplɷd' ɪn kwɛs'ćun and an'sur, qɛn med wɪðɸt' vɪhɪ'mɛns. Δe ar purfɷrmd' ɪn ðɪ ɪnturmɪ'dɪet dɪgrɪz' ov ðɛ renʤ ov ʤɛs'ćɯr, wɪð mo'duret fɷrs, and at smɷl ɪn'turvalz.

3. *Ɔgzɪl'yarɪ ʤes'ćɯrz* surv tɛ ed ɔr ɛnfɔrs' dɛ ʤes'-ćɯr ov dɛ advanst' hand.

4. *Suspɛnd'ɪŋ ʤes'ćɯrz* ar sɔ̃ kɔ̃ld bɛkɔ̃z' dɛ hɔ̃ld dɛ ɔ'dɪɛns ɪn suspɛns', bi dɛ ɛlɪve'cun ɔr kontrak'cun ov dɛ arm, prɪpa'raturɪ tɛ dɛ strɔ̃k qɪć ɪz tɛ fɔl on dɛ ɛmfa'tɪk wurd.

5. *Ɛmfa'tɪk ʤes'ćɯrz* mark, wɪd fɔrs, wurdz opɔ̃zd' tɛ, ɔr kompɔrd' wɪd, ɪć u'dur; mɔr partɪ'kɯlurlɪ, dɛ wurd qɪć ɛxprɛ'sɪz dɛ prɪdom'ɪnant idɪ'a. Ɔr strɔ̃k ɪz ʤɛ'nuralɪ arɛst'ɛd on dɛ horɪzon'tal ɛlɪve'cun. Sum'timz, hɔ̃ɛ'vur, ɛmfa'tɪk ʤes'ćɯrz ar dɪrɛkt'ɛd tɛ dɛ hi'ɛst pɔnt ɪn dɔr rend; at u'dur timz, tɛ dɛ lɔ̃'ɛst. Qɛn dɛ ar dɪrɛkt'ɛd tɛ a hi pɔnt, dɛ ofn surv az suspɛnd'ɪŋ, ɔr prɪpa'raturɪ ʤes'ćɯrz, tɛ dɛ nɛxt ɛmfa'tɪk ʤes'ćɯr.

6. *Tur'mɪnetɪŋ ʤes'ćɯrz* ar yɯzd at dɛ klɔ̃z ov a sɛn'tɛns, qɛn dɛ arm fɔlz tɛ rɛst.

In dɛ fo'lɔ̃ɪŋ sɛn'tɛns, dɛ ʤes'ćɯrz fɔr dɛ rit' hand, ɔ̃n'lɪ, ar nɔ̃'tɛd:

shf—		*nɛf—*	*shf st—*	*R*
Nɔ̃ man ɪz		wiz at	ɔl'	timz.
kom.		*susp.*	*ɛmf.*	*tur.*

Ɛ furst ɪz a komɛns'ɪŋ ʤes'ćɯr; dɛ sɛ'kund, a suspɛnd'ɪŋ ʤes'ćɯr; dɛ ɵurd, an ɛmfa'tɪk ʤes'ćɯr, and dɛ fɔrɵ, a tur'mɪnetɪŋ ʤes'ćɯr. Cud dɛ sɛn'tɛns bɛ rɛn'durd mɔr kom'plɛx bi dɛ ɪntrɔ̃duk'cun ov u'dur mɛm'burz, dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɪŋ ʤes'ćɯrz mit bɛ ɪntrɔ̃dɯst', dus:

	shf—				*ɪɛf—*	
It ɪz an	ɔ̃ld obzurve'cun,			but not,	ɵer'fɔr,	dɛ lɛs
	kom.				*dɪs.*	

ɪhf n—	*shk—*		*nɛf—*	*shf st*	*R*	
trɯ,	dat nɔ̃	man ɪz	wiz at	ɔl'	timz.	
dɪs.	*dɪs.*		*susp.*	*ɛmf.*	*tur.*	

In dɛ fo'lωɪŋ sɛn'tɛns dɛ nωte'cun cωz dat dɛ ʤɛs'-ćuɪrz ar ts bɪ purfωrmd' wɪd bωθ' handz.

Bsɛf sp *Bshf p*
I wud ts God', dat not ωn'lɪ dφ, but ωl'sω
ɛmf. *ɛmf.*

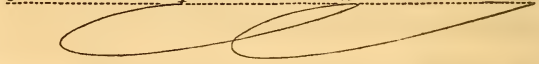
—*k*——————————*x* *vɛk*——
ωl dat hɪr mɪ dɪs de, wɛr bωθ ωlmωst' and
dɪs. *dɪs.* *dɪs.*

———*a*————*br*—*R* *Bnɛf* *Bshf sh R*
ωltsgɛ'dur, suć az I am, ɛksɛpt' dɪz bondz'.
dɪs. *ɛmf.* *susp.* *ɛmf. tur.*

Aɪz sɪx kla'sɪz ov ʤɛs'ćuɪrz ar dɪ ɛ'lɪmɛnts ov ɛ'vurɪ stil ov dɪlɪ'vurɪ, and dɛ me bɪ yuɪzd ɪn ɛ'nɪ part ov an ωre'cun.

PREPARECUN, TRANSIJUN, AND AKUMPANIMENT OV DESCUR.

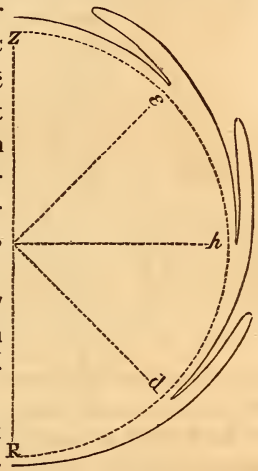
In dɛ transɪ'junz ov ʤɛs'ćuɪr, dɛ hand and arm cud not, ɪn ʤɛ'nural, bɪ prɪsɪ'pɪtɛtɛd ts dɪ ɪntɛnd'ɛd pωzɪ'-cun bi dɛ cωrt'ɛst kωrs'; but, ɪn dɛ kam'ur parts ov dɪ ωre'cun, dɛ cud msv ɪn a sωrt ov wev'ɪŋ lin', ωr ɪn wun rɪturn'ɪŋ upon' ɪtsɛlf, sum'qot ɪn dɛ ma'nur rɛprɪ-zɛnt'ɛd bi dɛ fo'lωɪŋ di'agram:



Lɛt *f* rɛprɪzɛnt' dɛ pωzɪ'cun ov dɪ arm and hand *fωr'wurd*, and lɛt dɛ ples ov dɛ nɛxt ʤɛs'ćuɪr bɪ *k'* (*oblik'*), and ov a θurd bɪ *x'* (*ɛxtɛnd'ɛd*). Aɪ hand cud not, ɪn ʤɛ'nural, msv ɪn dɛ lin ov dots dɪrɛkt'lɪ from *f*

ts *k*, and from *k* ts *x*, but from *f* gω bak ɑlmωst′ ts *s*ˌ (*akros*ˌ), ɪn ωr′dur ðat ɪt me tra′vurs ðɛ gret′ur spesˌ, and ðɛn prωsxd′ ts *k* wɪð an aksɛ′luretɛd mω′cun fωr ðɛ strωk ov ðɛ ʤɛs′ćwr. In ðɛ sem ma′nur, and fωr ðɛ sem pur′pus, ɪt cud rɪturn′ ɑlmωst′ ts *f* bɪfωr′ ɪt prω-sxdz′ ts *x*ˌ.

Aɪ asɛnd′ɪŋ and dɪsɛnd′ɪŋ ʤɛs′ćwrz ar purfωrmd′ ɪn ðɛ sem ma′nur, un′dur sɪ′mɪlur sur′kumstansɪz, qɪć ɪz cωn bi ðɛ di′agram, ɪn ðɛ mar′ʤɪn, ɪn qɪć *Z* ɪz ðɛ zɪ′nɪθ and *R* ðɛ pɑnt ov rɛstˌ, and qər ðɛ hand, ɪn asɛnd′ɪŋ and dɪ′sɛndɪŋ, ɪz rɛprɪ-zɛnt′ɛd az mek′ɪŋ rɪturn′ɪŋ ɪn-flɛk′cunz at ðɛ prɪn′sɪpal pɑnts, *d*, *h*, and *ε*ˌ.

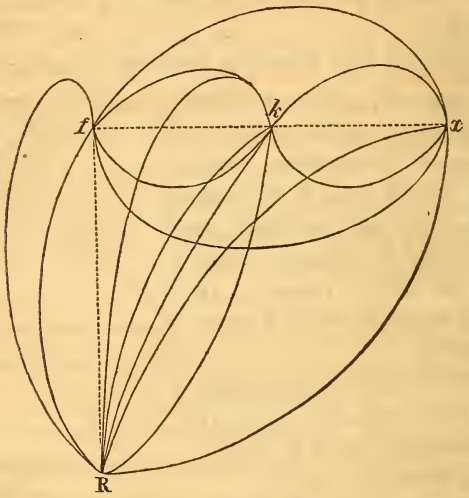


Aɛ lin ov prɛpare′cun aswmz′ a vari′ɪtɪ ov u′dur kurvz, fωr′tɪn ov qɪć ar rɛprɪzɛnt′ɛd bi ðɛ di′a-gram on ðɛ fo′lωɪŋ peʤˌ.

Qotɛ′vur fωrm ðɪs ɪn′dɪrɛkt lin me bɪ, ɪt ɪz ywzd az a prɛ-pare′cun fωr ðɛ ʤɛs′ćwr ts qɪć ɪt lɪdzˌ; and ðɪ ɛxtɛnt′ ov ðɛ rɪturn′, ωr dɛpθ ov ðɛ swɪp, ɪz dɪtur′mɪnd bi ðɛ ka′raktur ov ðɛ sɛn′tɪmɛnts ts bɪ dɪlɪ′vurd. Aɛ mωr magnɪ′fɪsɛnt ðe ar, ðɛ gre′tur ɪz ðɪs pared′ˌ; and ðɛ nɪr′ur ts ωr′dɪnarɪ dɪskωrs′, ðɛ lɛsˌ ɪt ɪzˌ.

Aɛ prɛpare′cun med bi ðɪz dɪ′furɛnt kurvz, duz not swt ɛˌ′vurɪ spɪ′cɪz ov ʤɛs′ćwr; ɪt ɪz adapt′ɛd ts ðat kind qɪć ɪz turmd *dɪskrɪ′mɪnetɪŋ*. Anu′ður kind ov prɛpare′cun ɪz med fωr *ɛmfa′tɪk ʤɛs′ćwrz*. Aɛ ar ʤɛ′-nurals prɪsɪd′ɛd bi a *suspɛnd′ɪŋ* ʤɛs′ćwr, qɪć survz ðɛ

dubl pur'pus ov markɪŋ sum lɛs ɪmpɔr'tant wurd, and ov prɪpɔr'ɪŋ fɔr ðɛ strɔk ov ðɪ ɛmfa'tɪk ʤɛs'ĉʊr. It wɪl bɪ rɛkolɛkt'ɛd ðat *rɪtrakt'ɪŋ* ʤɛs'ĉʊrz ar rɛknd amuŋ' ðɛ suspɛnd'ɪŋ ʤɛs'ĉʊrz.



In ɔr'dur tɛ ɪlus'tret qot ɪz hɪr advanst', lɛt ɪt bɪ supɔzd' ðat ðɪ ɛmfa'tɪk ʤɛs'ĉʊr rɪkwirz' a stroŋ purku'cun ov ðɪ arm, dɪsɛnd'ɪŋ fɔr'wurdz, as *shf st*—; ðɛ prɛpare'cun fɔr ðɪs ɪz ðɛ suspɛnd'ɪŋ, ɔr prɪpa'raturɪ ʤɛs'ĉʊr, *nɛf bn*—, az ɪn ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ ɛgam'pl:

nɛf bn— *shf st*—
"Hɪr mɪ fɔr mɪ kɔz'." *Cek'spɪr.*
susp. *ɛmf.*

Aɛ fo'lɔɪŋ ar ɛgam'plz ov prɪpa'raturɪ *rɪtrakt'ɪŋ* ʤɛs'ĉʊrz:

vhf rt— *vhf rʤ*—
"I het ðɛ drum'z dɪskord'ant sɔnd'." *Laŋhɔrn.*

Bvhf rt——p———-x
"Ts hxr ðɛ rœr cx sɛndz ðrs œl hur gets." *Kφ'pur.*

A ʤɛs'ćur *akros'* me œl'sœ bx yuzd az a prɛpare'cun for rxʤɛk'cun, az ɪn ðɛ fo'lœxɪŋ ɛgam'pl:

φhs————————x rʤ—
"Hs ɪz hxr sœ bes ðat hx wud bx a bond'man?"

Aɛ fo'lœxɪŋ ɪz an ɛgam'pl qər ðɛ prɛpare'cun ɪz med bi ðɛ hand asɛnd'ɪŋ at cœrt ɪn'turvalz, ɪn œr'dur ts mark a suksɛ'cun ov dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɪŋ ʤɛs'ćurz:

Bphf a vɛf—
"I mœrn ðɛ prid

—vɛf *Bnɛf bn* *Bshf st* *R*
And av'rɪs ðat mek man a wulf ts man."

Aɛ transɪ'jun ov ʤɛs'ćur rɪlets' ts ðɛ ma'nur ov ari'vɪŋ at a ʤɛs'ćur, and ts ðɛ ćenʤ'ɪz ov ʤɛs'ćur; and ɪt sɪg'nɪfiz x'ður ðɛ partɪ'kulur ćenʤ'ɪz ov ðɛ pœzɪ'cun ov ðɛ hand and arm, œr ðɛ ʤɛ'nural ćenʤ ov ðɛ prɪn'sɪpal ʤɛs'ćur from wun hand ts ðx u'ður.

A ʤɛ'nural rul for ðx akum'panɪmɛnt ov ʤɛs'ćur, ɪn kam and mo'duret spɪk'ɪŋ, qɛn bœϑ handz ds not purform' ðɛ sem ʤɛs'ćur, ɪz, ðat ðɛ rɪtird' arm cud bx rezd abφt' wun ɪn'turval lɛs ðan ðx advanst' arm; and ðat, ɪn ðɛ transvurs' pœzɪ'cun, ɪt cud bx dɪs'tant from ɪt abφt' ts' ɪn'turvalz œr a rit aŋ'gl. Hɛns, ɪf ðɛ rit hand cud purform' ðɛ prɪn'sɪpal ʤɛs'ćur, and ðɪs ʤɛs'ćur cud bx *sɪpin' ɛlɪvet'ɛd for'wurd*, ðɛ sɛ'kund sɛt ov nœte'cun lɛ'turz, ɪn ðɛ fo'lœxɪŋ skɪm, wud ɛxprɛs' ðɛ akum'panɪmɛnt, ðus:

$\frac{sɛf—shx}{prɪn.\ ak.}$, (Fɪg. 38); and agɛn, $\frac{vhf—pdx}{prin.\ ak}$, (Fɪg. 33).

Qɛn ðɛ fœrs ov ðx ɛxprɛ'cun ɪz stroŋ, ðx akum'panɪɪŋ

hand ɪz ɹ'kwalɪ ɛ'lɪvetɛd wɪð ðɛ prɪn'sɪpal, ðus\: *vhf—vhx.*

AE FRɪKWENSɪ, MODURECUN, AND ɪNTURMɪCUN OV DESCUR.

Az ʤɛs'ʧur ɪz yuzd for ðɪ ɹlustre'cun or ɛnfors'mɛnt ov laŋ'gwɪʤ, ɪt cud not, ɪn ʤɛ'nural, bɪ yuzd on ɛ'vurɪ wurd qər ɪt ɪz po'sɪbl tɛ apli' ɪt wɪðqt' ma'nɪfɛst ɪmprɔpri'ɪtɪ; but ɪt cud ra'ður bɪ rɪzurvd' for suč pa'sɪʤɪz az rɪkwir' tɛ bɪ rɛn'durd mɔr pro'mɪnɛnt ðan ðɪ u'ðurz. A ʤudɪ'cus spɪ'kur, ðɛr'fɔr, wɪl rɪzurv' hɪz ʤɛs'ʧur, at lɪst ðɛ fɔrs and or'namɛnt ov ɪt, for ðɔz parts ov hɪz dɪskɔrs' for qɪč hɪ rɪzurvz' ðɛ brɪl'yansɪ ov laŋ'gwɪʤ and ðɔt\.

In ɔl dɪskɔrs'ɪz, ðɛ frɪ'kwɛnsɪ ov ʤɛs'ʧur wɪl bɪ dɪtur'mɪnd, ɪn ʤɛ'nural, bi ðɛ num'bur, ðɛ no'vɛltɪ, and ðɛ dɪskrɪmɪne'cun ov idɪ'az. In ɛ'vurɪ wɛl'konstrukt'ɛd sɛn'tɛns, sum nu idɪ'a ɪz advanst', qɪč me bɪ markt bi a sut'abl ʤɛs'ʧur; and, po'sɪblɪ, ðɛ ve'rɪus lɪmɪte'cunz and modɪfɪke'cunz ov ɪt wɪl ɔl'sɔ admɪt' ov a sɪ'mɪlur dɪstɪŋk\cun.

In a sɛn'tɛns qər ɛ'vurɪ wurd ɪz ɛmfa'tɪk, ɪč me bɪ markt wɪð a ʤɛs'ʧur. Sɛn'tɛnsɪz ov ðɪs kind ʤɛ'nurali kondɛns', ɪn a smɔl kum'pus, val'yuabl ɪnforme'cun, and cud, ðɛr'fɔr, bɪ stroŋ'lɪ ɛnfɔrst', and markt wɪð prɪsɪ'jun. Ae cud hqɛ'vur, bɪ dɪlɪ'vurd dɪstɪŋkt'lɪ and *dɪlɪ'buretlɪ*, or ðɛ ʤɛs'ʧurz wɪl konfuz' ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt, and kast a dɪgrɪ' ov rɪ'dɪkul upon' ɪt, az me bɪ fqnd bi prɔnqns'ɪŋ ðɛ fo'lɔɪŋ sɪ'rɪus obzurve'cun wɪð dɪ'furɛnt dɪgrɪz' ov rapɪd\ɪtɪ:

shf— nɛf— shf st—
Man ɪz bɔrn tɛ tru'bl.

Nɪ'ður ðɪ εmfa'tɪk ʤεs'ʧɜr, nɔr ðε fɔrs ov ðε vɑs', ɔl'wez fɔlz on ðɔz wurdz qɪʧ ar ðε prɪn'sɪpal, ɪn a grama'tɪkal sεns,—ðε nφnz and vurbz. Δε ʤεs'ʧɜr sum'timz fɔlz on ðε wurd qɪʧ mo'dɪfiz ɪʧ—on ðɪ a'ʤεktɪv, qɪʧ εxprε'sɪz ðε kwo'lɪtɪ ov ðε nφn, ɔr on ðɪ ad'vurb, qɪʧ haz a sɪ'mɪlur εfεkt' upon' ðɪ ak'cun ɔr asur'cun ov ðε vurb.

Δε sem nɔte'cun, aplid' tɪ a vɪhɪ'mεnt pa'sɪʤ, rɪkwirz' ðɪ arm tɪ bɪ rezd hi'ur ðan qεn ɪt ɪz aplid' tɪ wun ov a kon'trarɪ ka'raktur.

Ðεs'ʧɜr me bɪ sεd tɪ hɔld ðε ples ov hi sɪ'znɪŋ; ɪt must, ðεr'fɔr, bɪ ma'nɪʤd wɪð dɪskrε'cun, lεst ɪt cud dɪfɪt' ɪts ɔn pur'pusɪz, and krɪxet' dɪzgust. If a spɪk'ur prεvz trɜ'lɪ ε'lɔkwεnt, hɪ ɪz cɜr ov ðε mɔst lɪ'bural and so'lɪd aprɔbe'cun. But hɪ cud not ha'zurd tɪ muʧ; hɪ cud bɪ gard'εd ɪn ðε komεns'mεnt ov hɪz dɪskɔrs', and cud rɪstren' hɪz ʤεs'ʧɜr ɪn ðε kam and rɪ'znɪŋ pa'sɪʤɪz, rɪzurv'ɪŋ ɪts fɔrs and brɪl'yansɪ fɔr ðɪ aprɔ'prɪet εxprε'cun ov hɪz mɔst ur'nεst fɪl'ɪŋz and bɔld'εst ϑɔts. Hɪz transɪ'junz from ðε na'ratɪv parts tɪ ðɔz qɪʧ ar mɔst hi'lɪ rɔt, and qɪʧ rɪkwir' hɪz ut'mɔst εgur'cunz, cud bɪ gra'ʤɜal and ʤust, and frɪ from εxtra'vagans.

ΔE KWOLITIZ OV ÐESCUR.

Δε dɪ'furεnt kwo'lɪtɪz qɪʧ kon'stɪtɜt ðε purfεk'cun ov ʤεs'ʧɜr, ar az fo'lɔz:

1. Magnɪ'fɪsεns.
2. Bɔld'nεs.
3. E'nurʤɪ.
4. Vari'ɪtɪ.
5. Sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ.
6. Gres.
7. Prɔpri'ɪtɪ.
8. Prɪsɪ'jun.

1. *Magnɪ'fɪsɛns ov ʤɛs'ʧwr.* Δɪs ɪz ɛfɛkt'ɛd bi dɪtač'ɪŋ δɪ ɛl'bɔ̃ komplɪxt'lɪ from δɛ bo'dɪ, and unfɔ̃ld'ɪŋ δɛ hɔ̃l orato'rɪkal wɛ'pn. In magnɪ'fɪsɛnt ʤɛs'ʧwr, δɪ ak'cun ɪz flɔ̃'ɪŋ and unkonstrend; δɛ prɛpare'cunz ar med ɪn gres'ful kurvz'; δɛ transɪ'junz ar ɪ'zɪ, and δɪ akum'panɪmɛnts, ɪn ɔl rɪspɛkts', ɪlus'tretɪv ov δɛ prɪn'sɪpal ak'cun. Δɛ mɔ̃'cunz ov δɛ hɛd ar frɪ'; and δɪ ɪnflɛk'cunz ov δɛ bo'dɪ, man'lɪ and dɪg'nɪfid. Δɪ ak'cun ov δɛ lɔ̃'ur lɪmz ɪz dɪsi'sɪv, and a konsɪ'durabl spes ɪz tra'vurst wɪδ furm'nɛs and wɪδ fɔ̃rs.

Δɪ o'pɔ̃zɪt ɪmpurfɛk'cunz ar cɔ̃rt and konstrend' ʤɛs'ʧwrz, rɪʤɪ'dɪtɪ ov δɛ ʤants, and stɪf'nɛs ov δɛ bo'dɪ, wɪδ cɔ̃rt stɛps, and dφt'ful ɔ̃r tɪ'mɪd mɛv'mɛnts.

2. *Bɔ̃ld'nɛs ov ʤɛs'ʧwr.* Δɪs ari'zɪz from δat ɛlɪve'tɛd ku'rɪʤ and sɛlf-kon'fɪdɛns qɪč vɛn'ʧwrz ts ha'zurd ɛ'nɪ ak'cun, hφɛ'vur unyw'jwal, qɪč ɪz prɔ̃dukt'ɪv ov a grand ɔ̃r strik'ɪŋ ɛfɛkt. In δɪs sɔ̃rt ov ʤɛs'ʧwr, unɛxpɛkt'ɛd pɔ̃zɪ'cunz, ɛlɪve'cunz and transɪ'junz, surpriz' at wuns bi δər no'vɛltɪ and gres', and δus ɪlus'tret ɔ̃r ɛnfɔ̃rs' δɪ idɪ'az ov δɛ spɪk'ur wɪδ ɪrɪzɪst'ɪbl ɛfɛkt.

Δɪ o'pɔ̃zɪt ɪmpurfɛk'cun ɪz tem'nɛs.

3. *Ɛ'nurʤɪ ov ʤɛs'ʧwr.* Δɪs konsɪsts' ɪn δɛ furm'nɛs and dɪsɪ'jun ov δɛ hɔ̃l ak'cun; and ɪn δɛ prɪsɪ'jun ov δɛ strɔ̃k ov δɛ ʤɛs'ʧwr, qɪč edz δɪ em'fasɪs ov δɛ vɔ̃s.

Δɪ o'pɔ̃zɪt ɪmpurfɛk'cunz ar fɪ'blnɛs and ɪndɪsɪ'jun.

4. *Vari'ɪtɪ ov ʤɛs'ʧwr.* Δɪs konsɪsts' ɪn δɪ aplɪke'cun ov dɪ'furɛnt, but aprɔ̃'prɪɛt, ʤɛs'ʧwrz ts δɛ sem, ɔ̃r ana'lagus, sɛn'tɪmɛnts, sɔ̃ az ts avɔ̃d' rɪkur'ɪŋ ts frɪ'kwɛntlɪ ts wun fe'vurɪt ʤɛs'ʧwr, ɔ̃r sɛt' ov ʤɛs'ʧwrz.

Δɪ o'pɔ̃zɪt ɪmpurfɛk'cun ɪz mɔ̃no'tɔ̃nɪ ov ʤɛs'ʧwr, ana'lagus ts δat ov δɛ vɔ̃s.

5. *Simplisiti ov desćur.* Δis iz suć a ka'raktur ov dɛs'ćur az apirz' dɛ na'ćural rizult' ov dɛ sićue'cun and sɛn'timɛnts.

Δi o'pωzit impurfɛk'cun iz afɛkte,cun.

6. *Gres' ov desćur.* Δis iz dɛ rizult' ov ωl u'dur purfɛk'cunz, and ari'ziz from a dig'nifid sɛlf-pozɛ'cun ov mind', and dɛ pωr ov pur'snal ɛgur'cun, prak'tist in'ts fasi'liti aftur dɛ bɛst mo'dɛlz, and akωrd'iŋ ts tru test. A mωr partɪ'kulur akφnt' ov gres wil bi givn hiraf,tur.

Δi o'pωzit impurfɛk'cun iz ωk'wurdnɛs.

7. *Prωpri'iti ov desćur*, kωld ωl'sω *triuθ' ov desćur*, ωr *na'ćural desćur.* Δis konsists' in dɛ dudi'cus yus ov des'ćurz bɛst sut'ɛd ts ilus'tret ωr ts ɛxprɛs' dɛ sɛn'timɛnt. *Prωpri'iti* ov des'ćur iz de'nurali fφnd'ɛd on sum na'ćural konɛk'cun bitwin' dɛ sɛn'timɛnt and dɪ ak'cun. *Signifikant* des'ćurz ar strikt'li konɛkt'ɛd wiδ dɛ sɛn'timɛnt.

Δi o'pωzit impurfɛk'cunz ar fωls, kontradikt'uri, ωr unsut'abl des,ćurz.

8. *Prisi'jun* ωr *korɛkt'nɛs ov des,ćur.* Δis ariz'iz from dɛ dust prɛpare'cun, dɛ du fωrs, and dɛ korɛkt' tim'iŋ ov dɪ ak'cun: qɛn dɛ prɛpare'cun iz ni'dur ts muć abridd', nωr ts pom'pusli displed,; qɛn dɛ strωk ov dɛ des'ćur iz med wiδ suć a digri' ov fωrs az sut's dɛ ka'raktur ov dɛ sɛn'timɛnt; and qɛn it iz korɛkt'li markt on dɛ prisis' si'labl ts bi ɛnfωrst. Prisi'jun ov des'ćur givz dɛ sem ɛfɛkt' ts ak'cun, az nit'nɛs ov artikule'cun givz ts spić.

Δi o'pωzit impurfɛk'cunz ar dɪ indisi'jun, unsur'-tintɪ, and inkorɛkt'nɛs ariz'iŋ from veg and sω'iŋ des'-ćurz, qić, far from ilus'tretiŋ, rɛn'dur dφt'ful dɛ sɛns ov dɛ sɛn'timɛnts, and distrakt' dɛ mind ov dɛ hir,ur.

AE STIL OV DESCWR SWTED TS DIFURENT MODZ OV PUBLIK SPXKIŊ.

ΔΘR ar ϑrɪ ʤɛ'nural mωdz' ov pub'lɪk spɪk'ɪŋ, ɪč ov qɪč rɪkwirz' a dɪ'furɛnt stil ov ʤɛs'čwr, nem.lɪ:

1. Δɪ E'pɪk. 2. Δɛ Rɪtor'ɪkal. 3. Δɛ Kolω'kwɪal.

1. *E'pɪk ʤɛs'čwr* dɪmandz' ɛ'vurɪ na'čwral and akwird' pφr, on δɛ part ov δɛ spɪk.ur: ts ɪt bɪloŋ' Magnɪ'fɪsɛns, Bωld'nɛs, E'nurʤɪ, Vari'ɪtɪ, Sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ, Gres, Prωpri'ɪtɪ, and Prɪsɪ'jun. Δɛ kompωzɪ'cunz qɪč rɪkwir' ɛ'pɪk ʤɛs'čwr, ɪn dɪlɪ'vurɪ, ar tra'ʤɪdɪ, ɛ'pɪk pω'ɪtrɪ, lɪr'ɪk ωdz, and sublim' dɪskrɪp'cun.

2. *Rɪtor'ɪkal ʤɛs'čwr* rɪkwirz', prɪn'sɪpalɪ, E'nurʤɪ, Vari'ɪtɪ, Sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ, and Prɪsɪ'jun.

3. *Kolω'kwɪal ʤɛs'čwr*, ɪn δɛ hi'ur sɪnz ov pωlit' lif, rɪkwirz' Sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ, Prɪsɪ'jun, and Gres', and, oke'junalɪ, E'nurʤɪ and Vari.ɪtɪ.

Δɛ ʤɛs'čwr ov δɛ pub'lɪk spɪk'ur must ve'rɪ konsɪ'durablɪ wɪδ δɛ dɪ'furɛnt sur'kumstansɪz ov hɪz sɪčwe'cun, ov hɪz sɛn'tɪmɛnts, and ov hɪz ω'dɪɛns. If δɛ mɪr ɪnstruk'cun ov hɪz ω'dɪɛns bɪ hɪz sωl ob'ʤɛkt, az qɛn δɪ ɛ'vɪdɛnsɪz ov rɪlɪ'ʤun and δɛ grφndz ov Krɪs'čan dw'tɪz ar ts bɪ ɛxplend' from δɛ pul'pɪt, ωr qɛn δɛ dɪ'telz ov kalkwle'cun and fi'nans ar ts bɪ led bɪfωr' Koŋ'grɛs, ωr qɛn fakts ar wed and lωz ar ar'gwd ɪn kωrts ov ʤust'ɪs, hɪz ʤɛs'čwrz cud bɪ ov δat klas qɪč ɪz kωld *dɪskrɪ'mɪnetɪŋ* ʤɛs.čwrz. Δɪz hɪ cud ɛx'ursiz wɪδ sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ and prɪsɪ'jun. Hɪ cud strɪp δɛm ov ωl δɛ pared' ov prɛpare'cun, and ov δɛ gres'ɪz ov transɪ'jun, and gɪv δɛm δat dɪgrɪ' ov vari'ɪtɪ ωn'lɪ, qɪč cal gard δɛm agɛnst' dɪzgust'ɪŋ sem.nɛs. Δɪs ɪz far rɪmɛvd' from ϑɪa'trɪkal ʤɛs'čwr; ɪt ra'δur aprωč'ɪz

ðɛ kolɷ'kwɪal stil'. Nu'ðɪŋ kud bɪ mɷr ɪnkoŋ'grɪwus ðan fɷr a pub'lɪk spɪk'ur, ɪn ɪ'ður ov ðɛ fɷrgɷ'ɪŋ sɪčwe'cunz, tɛ ɪntrɷdwɛ' ðɛ pared' and magnɪ'fɪsɛns ov ðɪa'trɪkal ǰɛs'čwr. Aɛ čarǰ qɪč ɪz sum'timz med agɛnst' pub'lɪk spɪk'urz, ov bɪ'ɪŋ ðɪa'trɪkal ɪn ðɛr ǰɛs'čwr, pro'bablɪ ariz'ɪz mɷr from sum unsɷt'ablnɛs ɪn ðɛr ma'nur tɛ ðɛ ma'tur, ðan from ɛ'nɪ ðɪŋ ov unko'mun ma'ǰɛstɪ, bɷld'nɛs, ɷr gres, ɪn ðɛr ak'cun.

Qɛn ðɛ pub'lɪk spɪk'ur emz at purswe'jun, az ɪn dɪskɷrs'ɪz from ðɛ pul'pɪt fɷr pub'lɪk čar'ɪtɪz, ɷr on ɛxtrɷr'dɪnarɪ oke'junz ɪn Koŋ'grɛs, ɷr at ðɛ bar, qɛn ðɪ ad'vɷket dɪzirz' tɛ ɪn'flwɛns ðɪ ɷpɪn'yunz ov a ǰw'rɪ, hɪ wɪl na'čwralɪ ywz mɷr gres'ful, mɷr flɷ'ɪŋ, and mɷr ve'rɪd ǰɛs'čwr. But hɪ cud not fɷl ɪn'tɛ ðɪ ak'cun ov ðɛ ðɪ'atur. Hɪ me bɪ gres'ful, but hɪ cud bɪ sɪm'pl; hɪ me bɪ ɛnurǰɛ'tɪk, but hɪ cud not ywz ǰɛs'čwrz tɛ stroŋ'lɪ sɪgnɪ'fɪkant, muč lɛs atɛmt' surpriz' bi a'tɪtwdz. Ol hɪz ǰɛs'čwrz cud bɪ rɛ'gwletɛd bi man'lɪ dɪkɷ'rum, sɷt'abl tɛ hɪz sɪčwe'cun, tɛ ðɛ ka'raktur ov hɪz hɪr'urz, and tɛ ðɛ ǰust ɛxprɛ'cun ov hɪz sɛn'tɪmɛnts.

SIGNIFIKANT DESCWRZ.

Sɪgnɪ'fɪkant ǰɛs'čwrz ar strɪkt'lɪ konɛkt'ɛd wɪð ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt; ðɛ mɷst ɪmpɷr'tant ar ðɛ fo'lɷɪŋ:

Aɛ Hɛd and Fes.

Aɪ ɪrɛkt' and na'čwral pos'čwr ov ðɛ hɛd dɪnɷts' kon'fɪdɛns.

Aɛ haŋ'ɪŋ dɷn ov ðɛ hɛd ɛxprɛ'sɪz laŋ'gur, hwmɪ'lɪtɪ, dɪ'fɪdɛns, cem, ɷr grɪf.

Aɛ ðrɷ'ɪŋ ɪt bak dɪnɷts' ku'rɪǰ, prid', ɷr a'rɷgans.

Δε nod fœr'wurd ɪmpliz' asɛnt.

Δε cek'ɪŋ δε hɛd, dɪsɛnt.

Δε hɛd ɪz avurt'ɛd ɪn dɪslik', and ɪn ho'rur.

Ɪt ɪz hɛld fœr'wurd ɪn atɛn'cun.

Δɪ ɪnklɪne'cun ov δε hɛd tɛ wun sid ɪmpliz' dɪ'fɪdɛns, œr laŋ'gur.

Δɪ Iz.

Δɪ iz ar rezd, ɪn prər.

Δe wɪp ɪn so'rœ.

Δe burn ɪn aŋ'gur.

Δe ar kast dφn œr avurt'ɛd, ɪn cem, and ɪn grɪf.

Δe ar kast on ve'kansɪ, ɪn θœt.

Δe ar kast ɪn ve'rɪus dɪrɛk'cunz, ɪn dφt and aŋzi'ɪtɪ.

Δɪ Handz.

Δε ples'ɪŋ ov δε hand on δε hɛd ɪn'dɪkets pen, œr dɪstrɛs.

On δɪ iz, cem, œr so'rœ.

On δε lɪps, an ɪnʤuŋk'cun ov si'lens.

On δε brɛst, an apɪl' tɛ kon'cens.

Δε hand ɪz wevd œr flu'rɪct, ɪn ʤœ, and ɪn kontɛmt.

Bœθ handz ar hɛld swpin', œr δe ar aplid', œr klaspt, ɪn prər.

Bœθ ar hɛld prœn, ɪn blɛs'ɪŋ.

Δe ar klaspt œr ruŋ, ɪn aflɪk'cun.

Δe ar hɛld fœr'wurd, and rɪsɪvd' ɪn frɛnd'cɪp.

Δε Bodɪ.

Δε bo'dɪ, hɛld ɪrɛkt', ɪn'dɪkets stɛ'dɪnɛs and ku'rɪʤ.

Θrœn bak, ho'tɪnɛs.

Ɪnklin'ɪŋ fœr'wurd, kondɪsɛn'cun, kompa'cun, rɛ'vurɛns, œr rɪspɛkt.

Pros'tretɛd, δɪ utmost hwmɪ'lɪtɪ and abes'mɛnt.

Δε Lœur Lɪmz.

Δε furm pœzɪ'cun ov δε lœ'ur lɪmz sɪg'nɪfiz furm'nes, ku'rɪd̑, œr ob'stɪnasɪ.

Bend'ed nɪz ɪn'dɪket wɪk'nes, œr tɪmɪ'dɪtɪ.

Δε lœ'ur lɪmz advans', ɪn dɪzir' and ɪn ku'rɪd̑.

Δe rɪtir' ɪn avur'cun, and ɪn fɪr.

Δe start, ɪn te'rur.

Δe stamp, ɪn œðo'rɪtɪ, and ɪn aŋ'gur.

Δe nɪl, ɪn submɪ'cun, and ɪn prər.

KOMPLEX SIGNIFIKANT DESCWRZ.

Kom'plex Sɪgnɪ'fɪkant Des'ćœrz ar kombɪne'cunz ov sɪm'pl sɪgnɪ'fɪkant d̑es'ćœrz, ve'rɪuslɪ asœ'cɪetɪd akœrd'ɪŋ ts δε mɪŋ'gled pa'cunz qɪć δe rɪprɪzent'. Δε bœld'est and mœst magnɪ'fɪsent ov δem ar turmd a'tɪtœdz. Kom'plex sɪgnɪ'fɪkant d̑es'ćœrz ar emplœd', ćɪf'lɪ, ɪn drama'tɪk rɪprɪzente'cun. Δε fo'lœɪŋ ar egam'plz ov δɪs klas ov d̑es'ćœrz:

Rɪprœć' puts on a sturn' as'pekt: δε brœ ɪz kontrakt'ed, δε lɪp ɪz turnd up wɪδ skœrn', and δε hœl bo'dɪ ɪz exprɪs'sɪv ov avur'cun. Fɪg. 95 rɪprɪzents' Kwɪn Ka'δarɪn, ɪn δε tri'al sɪn, ɪn δε ple ov Hen'rɪ VIII., rɪprœć'ɪŋ Wul'zɪ for δɪ ɪn'd̑œrɪz qɪć had bɪn hɪpt' upon hur.

95 96

Aprxhen'cun ɪz ðɛ pros'pɛkt ov fɯ'čɯr ɪ'vl akum'-panɪd wɪð unɪ'zɪnɛs ov mind. Fɪg. 96 ɪz an ɛgam.pl. It rɛprɪzɛnts' Ham'lɛt ɪn ðɪ akt ov ɛxklem'ɪŋ, "A'ɪ, ðər'z ðɛ rub."

Tɛ'rur ɛksɪts' ðɛ pur'sn hɪs su'furz un'dur ɪt, tɪs avɑd' ðɛ drɛd'ɛd ob'ʤɛkt, ɔr tɪs ɛskep' from ɪt. If ɪt bɪ sum den'ʤurus rɛp'tɪl on ðɛ grɔnd, and vɛ'rɪ nɪr, ðɪ ɛxprɛ'-

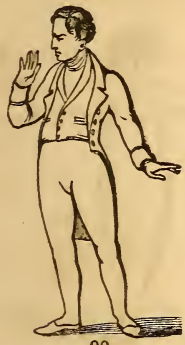
97

98

cun ɪz rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd bi start'ɪŋ bak and luk'ɪŋ dɔn'-wurd. (Fɪg. 97.) If ðɛ den'ʤur ðrɛtn from ɑ dɪs'-tans, ðɛ tɛ'rur ɑrɪz'ɪŋ ɪz ɛxprɛst' bi lʊk'ɪŋ fɔr'wurd, and not start'ɪŋ bak, but mɪr'lɪ stand'ɪŋ ɪn ðɛ rɪtird' pɔzɪ'cun. But ɪf ðɛ drɛd ov ɪmpɛnd'ɪŋ dɛθ from ðɛ hand ov an ɛ'nɪmɪ awe'kn ðɪs pa'cun, ðɛ kɔ'urd flɪz. Fɪg. 98 rɛprɪzɛnts' tɛ'rur az dɪskribd' bi Ɛŋɛl. It ɪz ðat ov ɑ man alarmd' bi lit'nɪŋ and θun'dur. Hɪ ku'vurz hɪz iz wɪð wun hand, and ɛxtɛndz' ðɪ u'ður bɪhind' hɪm, az ɪf tɪs wɔrd of ðɛ drɛd'ɛd strɔk.

Avur'cun ɪz ɛxprɛst' bi tɪs' ʤɛs'čɯrz: furst, ðɪ i ɪz dɪrɛkt'ɛd tɔ'urd ðɪ ob'ʤɛkt, ðɛ bak ov ðɛ hand aprɔč'ɪz ðɛ fes, and ðɛ hɛd ɪz bɛnt tɔ'urd ðɛ hand (fɪg. 99);

se'kundlɪ, ðɛ pam ov ðɛ hand ɪz pʊct tɷ'urd ðɪ ob'ʤɛkt, ðɛ hɛd ɪz θrɷn bak, and ðɛ fes avurt'ɛd (fɪg. 100).



99

100

Ho'rur, qɪč ɪz avur'cun ɷr asto'nɪcmɛnt mɪŋ'gld wɪð tɛ'rur, ɪz sɛl'dum ke'pabl ov rɪtrɪt'ɪŋ, but rɪmenz' ɪn wun a'tɪtɪd, wɪð ðɪ iz rɪ'vɪtɛd on ðɪ ob'ʤɛkt, ðɪ armz, wɪð ðɛ handz vur'tɪkal, hɛld for'wurd tɛ gard ðɛ pur'sn, and ðɛ hɷl frem trɛm'blɪŋ. (Fɪg. 101.)

101

Lɪs'nɪŋ ɪn ɷr'dur tɛ obten' ðɛ cur'ɛst ɪnfɷrme'cun, furst kasts ðɪ i kwɪk'lɪ ɪn ðɪ ape'rɛnt dɪrɛk'cun ov ðɛ sɷndz'; ɪf nu'θɪŋ ɪz sɪn, ðɪ ɪr ɪz turnd tɷ'urd ðɛ pant ov ɛxpɛkte'cun, ðɪ i ɪz bɛnt on ve'kansɪ, and ðɪ arm ɪz ɛxtɛnd'ɛd, wɪð ðɛ hand vur'tɪkal; but ɷl ðɪs pa'sɪz ɪn a mɷ'mɛnt. If ðɛ sɷndz prɷ-sɪd' from dɪ'furɛnt pants at ðɛ sem tim, bɷθ handz ar hɛld up, and ðɛ fes and iz čenʤ altur'netlɪ from wun sid tɛ ðɪ u'dur, wɪð a rapɪ'dɪtɪ gu'vurnd bi ðɛ ne'čur

ov ðɛ sφndˌ; ɪf ɪt bɪ alarmˈɪŋ, wɪð trɛpɪdeˈcun; ɪf plɪzˈɪŋ, wɪð ʤɛnˈtl mωˌcun. Fɪg. 102 rɛprɪzɛntsˈ lɪˈsnɪŋ fɪrˌ.

102

103

*Ad*mɪreˈcun, ɪf ov surφndˈɪŋ naˈćɯral obˈʤɛkts, ov a plɪzˈɪŋ kind, hωldz bωϑ handz vurˈtɪkal and akrosˌ, and ðɛn mɛvz ðɛm φtˈwurd tɛ ðɛ pωzɪˈcun ɛxtɛndˈɛd, az ɪn fɪg. 103ˌ. In admɪreˈcun arizˈɪŋ from sum ɛxtrɔrˈdɪnarɪ ɔr unɛxpɛktˈɛd surˈkumstans, ðɛ handz and iz ar suˈdɪnlɪ rezd tɛ ðɛ pωzɪˈcun *ɛˈlɪvetɛd forˈwurd.*

104

105

Vɛnureˈcun krosˈɪz ðɛ handz on ðɛ brɛst, kɛsts dφn ðɪ iz slωˈlɪ, and bφz ðɛ hɛd, az ɪn fɪg. 104.

Dɛprɪkeˈcun advansˈɪz ɪn ðɪ ɛxtɛndˈɛd pωzɪˈcun ov ðɛ fɪt, aprωćˈɪŋ tɛ nɪˈlɪŋ, klasps ðɛ handz fωrˈsɪblɪ tɛgɛˈður, and lʊks urˈnɛstlɪ tɛ ðɛ purˈsn ɪmplωrdˌ. (Fɪg. 105.)

In *apxl'ɪŋ tɜ hɛvn*, ðɛ rit hand ɪz led on ðɛ brɛst, and ðɛ lɛft, prɷʤɛkt'ɛd *sɪpin' up'wurd;* ðɪ iz ar furst dɪrɛkt'ɛd fɷr'wurd, and ðɛn up'wurd. (Fɪg. 106.)

106

In *apxl'ɪŋ tɜ kon'cɛns*, ðɛ rit hand ɪz led on ðɛ brɛst, ðɛ lɛft drops bi ðɛ sid, and ðɪ iz ar fɪxt upon' ðɛ pur'sn adrɛst. (Fɪg. 80, peʤ 82.) Sum'timz bɷθ handz ar aplid' tɜ ðɛ brɛst.

Cem ɪn ðɪ ɛxtrɪm' sɪŋks on ðɛ nɪ, and ku'vurz ðɪ iz wɪð bɷθ handz. (Fɪg. 107.)

Mild rɛzɪgne'cun fɷlz on ðɛ nɪ, kros'ɪz ðɪ armz on ðɛ brɛst, and lʊks fɷr'wurd and ðɛn up'wurd. (Fɪg. 108.)

Rɛzɪgne'cun mɪxt wɪð dɛspure'cun, standz ɪrɛkt' and unmɛvd', wɪð ðɛ hɛd θrɷn bak, ðɪ iz turnd up'-

107 108

wurd and fɪxt, and ðɪ armz krost. A fin ɪn'stans ɪz sɪn ɪn fɪg. 109, from an a'tɪtʊd ov Mrs. Sɪ'dnz.

Grɪf ariz'ɪŋ from su'dɪn and aflɪkt'ɪŋ ɪnte'lɪʤɛns

ku'vurz ðɪ iz wɪð wun hand, advans'ɪz fœr'wurd and ϑrœz bak ðɪ u'ður hand,. (Fɪg. 110, and fɪg. 81, peǵ 82.)

109

110

Ꞓten'cun dɪmand'ɪŋ si'lens apliz' ðɛ fɪŋ'gur tɜ ðɛ lɪps,. (Fɪg. 82, peǵ 82.)

Dɪlɪbure'cun on œr'dɪnarɪ sub'ǵekts hœldz ðɛ ćɪn, and sɛts ðɪ arm ɜ-kɪm'bœ. (Fɪg. 84, peǵ 82.)

Self-sufɪ'censɪ fœldz ðɪ armz,. (Fɪg. 48, peǵ 76.)

Prid ϑrœz bak ðɛ bo'dɪ, and hœldz ðɛ hɛd hi,.

Ꞓmuŋ' ðɛ ri'turz hɜ hav trɪt'ɛd partɪ'kɯlarlɪ ov sɪg-nɪ'fɪkant ǵɛs'ćɯrz, nun hav rɪtn wɪð gre'tur ɪnǵɪnɯ'ɪtɪ ðan Ꞓŋ,ɛl. Wɪ wɪl, ðɛr'fœr, bo'rœ ɜ fɯ ɛgam'plz from hɪm,:

Surpriz' kœz'ɪz ðɛ bo'dɪ and ðɛ lœ'ur lɪmz tɜ rɪtir', and ɜfɛk'cun stɪ'mɯlets ðɛ pursn tɜ advans,. Fɪg. 111 rɛprɪzɛnts' Frɛ'durɪk de Ris, ɪn ɜ Dur'man ple, hɜ unɛxpɛkt'ɛdlɪ sɪz hɪz dɪr frɛnd,. Hɪ wɪðdrœz', ɪn sur-priz', hɪz bo'dɪ and lœ'ur lɪmz, and, ɪn ðɪ ar'dur ov frɛnd'cɪp, ɪmɪ'dɪatlɪ strɛć'ɪz fœr'wurd hɪz armz'.

Qɛn ðɛ ϑœts flœ wɪðφt' dɪ'fɪkultɪ œr opœzɪ'cun, ðɛ

mʊv'mɛnt ov ðɛ lɪmz ɪz frɪ and dɪrɛkt. But qɛn dɪ'fɪkultɪz okur', ɔr ob'staklz ar dɪsku'vurd, ə man ɪ'ður arɛsts' hɪz ak'cun ɛntir'lɪ, ɔr ćenǰ'ɪz ɪt tʊ sum'-

111 112 113

ðɪŋ ɔltʊgɛ'ður dɪ'furɛnt. Aɛ dɪrɛk'cun ov hɪz iz, and ðɪ ak'cun ov hɪz hɛd, ar ɔl'sɔ, un'dur sɪm'ɪlur sur'-kumstansɪz, kwit ɔl'turd. Aɪ iz, ɪn'stɛd ov mʊv'ɪŋ frɪ'lɪ from ob'ǰɛkt tʊ ob'ǰɛkt, bɪkum' fɪxt'; and ðɛ hɛd ɪz ðrɔn dɔn, ɔr bak. Az an ɛgam'pl ov ðɪz ɛfɛkts', Eŋ'ɛl rɪfurz' tʊ ə sɪn ɪn ə ple ov Lɛ'sɪŋ, ɪn qɪć an ɔld ǰɛn'tlman ɪz vɛ'rɪ muć puzld hɔ tʊ ma'nɪǰ, ɪn ə sɪćɯ-e'cun ov gret dɪ'fɪkultɪ and dɛ'lɪkasɪ. In ðɛ komɛns'-mɛnt ov hɪz dɪlɪbure'cunz, hɪ ɪz rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd az ɪn fɪg. 112; and, ɪn ðɛ nɛxt pɪ'rɪud ov ðɛm, az ɪn fɪg. 113.

Mɛ'lankolɪ ɪz ə fɪ'bl and pə'sɪv afɛk'cun. It ɪz ɪtɛnd'ɛd bi ə tɔ'tal rɪlaxe'cun ov ðɛ mu'slz, wɪð ə mɯt and tran'kwɪl rɛzɪgne'cun. Aɛ kə'raktur, ɛxtur'-nalɪ, ɪz laŋ'gur, wɪðɔt' mɔ'cun, ðɛ hɛd ɪnklind' tʊ ðɛ "sid nɛxt ðɛ hart," ðɪ iz turnd upon' ɪts ob'ǰɛkt, ɔr, ɪf ðat ɪz ab'sɛnt, fɪxt upon' ðɛ grɔnd, ðɛ handz haŋ'ɪŋ

dφn bi dər ωn wet, wɪdφt′ ɛ′fωrt, and ʤand lɜs′lɪ tɜgɛ′dur. (Fɪg. 114.)

Aŋzi′ɪtɪ ɪz ov a dɪ′furɛnt ka′raktur: ɪt ɪz rɛst′lɛs and ak′tɪv; dɪ i ɪz fɪld wɪd fir′, dɛ brɪ′dɪŋ ɪz kwɪk′, dɛ hɛd ɪz ϑrωn bak, and dɛ bo′dɪ, ɛxtɛnd′ɛd. (Fɪg. 115.)

114

115

116

Wun ov dɛ kωz′ɪz ov Łŋ′ɛl′z ʤɛs′ćωrz ov ana′lωʤɪ, ɪz, az hɪ obzurvz′, dɛ dɪspωzɪ′cun ov dɛ mind tɜ rɪfur′ ɪntɛlɛk′ćωal idɪ′az tɜ ɛxtur′nal ob′ʤɛkts. Qɛn kɪŋ Lɪr rɛkolɛkts′ dɛ bar′barus trɪt′mɛnt ov hɪz dω′turz, hɜ, ɪn a stωrm′ɪ nit, had ɛxpωzd′ hɪz hω′rɪ hɛd tɜ dɪ ɪnklɛ′-mɛnsɪ ov dɛ wɛ′dur; and qɛn hɪ ɛxklemz′,

Ω! dat we mad′nɛs liz′; lɛt mɪ cun dat′;
Nω mωr ov dat′,———

dər ɪz not, ɪn rɪa′lɪtɪ, ɛ′nɪ ɛxtur′nal ob′ʤɛkt from qɪć dɪs unha′pɪ prɪns cud avurt′ hɪz iz wɪd ho′rur; and yɛt hɪ turnz hɪz hɛd awe′ tɜ dɛ sid opωzɪt′ dat tɜ qɪć ɪt woz dɪrɛkt′ɛd bɪfωr′, ɛndɛ′vurɪŋ, az ɪt wɛr, wɪd hɪz hand rɪvurst′, tɜ ba′nɪc dat aflɪkt′ɪŋ rɛkolɛk′cun. (Fɪg. 116.) Δɛ kuts on dɛ fo′lωɪŋ peʤ ar a′tɪtudz ov Mrs. Sɪ′dnz.

117

118

S *ɪZ sp—pdx*
Wɛrt δφ δɛ sun ov Dɯ'pɪtur. (Fɪg. 117.)
aR2
U *ɪZ sp—xdx shf—*
Δɪs arm cal vɪn'dɪket a fa'δur'z kωz. (Fɪg. 118.)

119

120

U *Bkl ɛb*
A wɪ'dω kriz, Bɪ huz'bund tɜ mɪ, hɛ'vn. (Fɪg. 119.)
R1
D *Bkl* *ɛf U* *hɛk bn—hdx*
Pɪ'tɪ and forgɪ'vnɛs. (Fɪg. 120.)
aR1K

Rxmarks.

Δε sɪgnɪ'fɪkant ʤes'ćuɪrz, hφε'vur nuɪ'murus and korεkt', qɪć a gret akt'ur meks ɪn δɪ entir' rεprɪzente'cun ov a drama'tɪk ka'raktur, bər but a smɔl prɔpɔr'cun tʊ δε num'bur ov δɔz ʤes'ćuɪrz qɪć dʊ not bɪloŋ' tʊ δɪs klas, and qɪć ar nɔ lεs nε'sεsεrɪ, δɔ δe ar not sɔ splεn'dɪd and ɪmpɔz'ɪŋ. Δε pent'ur ɪz struk wɪδ δε bɔld'εst and fi'nεst ov δε sɪgnɪ'fɪkant ʤes'ćuɪrz, qɪć ar kɔld a'tɪtuɪdz, and hɪ rɪkɔrdz' δεm. Δe ar δε pro'pur ob'ʤεkts ov hɪz art; δe ar strik'ɪŋ, and lεs εvanε'sεnt δan δɪ u'δur ʤes'ćuɪrz. Δε lεs pro'mɪnεnt ʤes'ćurz, hφε'vur, gɪv tʊ δε dεklame'cun ɪts prɪsɪ'jun and fɔrs: a slit mɔ'cun ov δε hεd, a glans ov δɪ i, a turn ov δε hand, a ʤuɪdɪ'cus pɔz, ɔr an ɪnturup'cun ov ʤes'ćuɪr, ɔr a ćenʤ ov pɔzɪ'cun ɪn δε fɪt, ofn ɪluɪ'mɪnets δε mɪn'ɪŋ ov a pa'sɪʤ, and sεndz ɪt, fʊl ov wɔrmδ and lif, ɪn'tʊ δɪ undurstand'ɪŋ. And δε purfεk'cun ov ʤes'ćuɪr, ɪn a traʤɪ'dɪan, wɪl bɪ fφnd tʊ konsɪst' mɔr ɪn δε skɪl'fʊl ma'nɪʤmεnt ov δε lεs cɔ'ɪ ak'cun, δan ɪn δɪ εxhɪbɪ'cun ov δε fi'nεst a'tɪtuɪdz. A'tɪtuɪdz ar den'ʤurus tʊ ha'zurd: δε hɔl pφ'urz ov δε ɪndɪvɪ'ʤuɪal must bɪ rɔt up tʊ δər hi'εst ε'nurʤɪ, ɔr δe bɪkum' fɔrst and frɪ'ʤɪd. Ek'sεlεnt ple'urz hav bɪn sɪn, hʊ hav sεl'dum vεn'ćuɪrd an a'tɪtuɪd; but nun, dɪzurv'ɪŋ δε nem ov εk'sεlεns, hav ε'vur apɪrd', hʊz dεklame'cun haz bɪn dɪfɪ'cεnt ɪn prɪsɪ'jun, ɔr prɔpri'ɪtɪ. Qər ɔl δε so'lɪd fφnde'cun ov ʤust and aprɔ'prɪet ak'cun haz bɪn led, a'tɪtuɪd, qεn rε'guɪletεd wɪδ test and dɪskrε'cun, me bɪ a'dεd tʊ ɔr'namεnt δε suɪpurstruk'ćuɪr; but, qεn ɪt ɪz ɪntrɔdɪuɪst' unsɪ'znablɪ, ɔr ɪz ovurćarʤd', ɪt ɪz an ε'vɪdεns ov dɪfɪ'cεnsɪ ov undurstand'ɪŋ, az wεl az ov dɪpra'vɪtɪ ov test.

AL GRES OV RXTORIKAL AKCUN.

"Gres," sɛz lɔrd Kemz, "me bx dxfind', ðat agrx'-abl apxr'ans qɪč ariz'ɪz from ɛ'lɪgans ov mɔ'cun, and from a kφn'tɪnans ɛxprɛs'ɪv ov dɪg'nɪtɪ. Exprɛ'cunz ov u'ður mɛn'tal kwo'lɪtɪz ar not ɛsɛn'cal tɜ ðat apxr'-ans, but ðe hit'n ɪt gret'lɪ."

Aɛ gres'fulnɛs ov rɪtor'ɪkal ak'cun dxpɛndz' part'lɪ on ðɛ pur'sn, and part'lɪ on ðɛ mind. Sum ar sɔ ha'pɪlɪ fɔrmd ðat ɔl ðər mɔ'cunz ar gres'ful;

"Gres woz ɪn ɔl hur stɛps', hɛvn ɪn hur i;
In ɛ'vurɪ ak'cun, dɪg'nɪtɪ and luv. *Milton.*

and sum mindz ar sɔ nɔ'bl, ðat ðe ɪmpart' ǰɛn'yɪnɪn gres tɜ ðɛ mɔst unkɜθ' fɔrmz; bɔθ ðɪz kes'ɪz, hφɛ'-vur, ar kompa'ratɪvlɪ rər.

Gres, lik ðɪ idɪ'al bɪ'tɪ ov ðɛ pent'ur, and ov ðɛ skulp'-tur, ɪz sɛl'dum fφnd ɪn ðɪ ɪndɪvɪ'ǰwal lɪv'ɪŋ mo'dɛl, but tɜ bɪ kolɛkt'ɛd from ðɛ ve'rɪus ɛk'sɛlɛnsɪz ov ðɛ mɛ'nɪ.

Nx'ður trɪ gres nɔr konsu'met ɛ'lɔkwɛns kan bɪ akwird' bi ðɔz hɜ ar tɔ'talɪ dxfɪ'cɛnt ɪn na'čɪral kwo-lɪfɪke'cunz; yɛt ðe tɜ hɜm ne'čɪr haz not dɪnid' sum pɔr'cun ov ta'lɛnts, me ɪmprɜv' ɪn bɔθ', prɪsis'lɪ ɪn prɔpɔr'cun tɜ ðɛ dɪgrɪ' ov ðər aplɪke'cun.

Aɛ gres ov orato'rɪkal ak'cun konsɪsts', čɪf'lɪ, ɪn ðɛ fasɪ'lɪtɪ, ðɛ frɪ'dum, ðɛ vari'ɪtɪ, and ðɛ sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ ov ðɔz ǰɛs'čɪrz qɪč ɪlus'tret ðɛ dɪskɔrs.

Ak'cun, tɜ bɪ gres'ful, cud bɪ purfɔrmd' wɪð fasɪ'-lɪtɪ; bɪkɔz' ðɪ apxr'ans ov gret ɛ'fɔrt ɪz ɪnkompa'tɪbl wɪð ɪz', qɪč ɪz a konstɪ'čɪnɛnt ov gres. It cud ɔl'sɔ bɪ purfɔrmd' wɪð frɪ'dum: nɔ ǰɛs'čɪrz kan bɪ gres'-ful, qɪč ar x'ður konfind' bi ɛxtur'nal sur'kumstansɪz, ɔr rɪstrend' bi ðɛ mind. If an ɔ'ratur cud adrɛs' an asɛm'blɪ from a na'rɔ wɪn'dɔ, ɪt wud bɪ ɪn ven fɔr

hɪm tʊ atɛmt' gres'ful ʤɛs.ćwr. Konfin'mɛnt ɪn ɛ'nɪ lɛs' dɪgrɪ' ɪz prɔpɔr'cunablɪ ɪnʤw'rɪus tʊ gres.. Δus δɛ krɔd'ɛd kɔrts', qɪć ɪmpɪd' δɛ mɔ'cunz ov δɪ ad'vɔ-ket, and δɪ ɛnklɔzd' pul'pɪt, qɪć not unfrɪ'kwɛntlɪ konsɪlz' mɔr δan haf δɛ prɪ'ćur'z fɪ'gwr, ar ɪ'kwalɪ ɪnʤw'rɪus tʊ gres'ful ak'cun—*Grɪs*, δɛ ne'tɪv sɔl ov man'lɪ ɛ'lɔkwɛns and trw test, *woz not δɪ orɪ'ʤɪnetur ov δɛ pul'pɪt.*

Δɛ rɪstrent' ariz'ɪŋ from dɪ'fɪdɛns ɪz ɔl'sɔ prɛʤwdɪ'-cal tʊ gres.. It haz, hφɛ'vur, δɪs' advan.taʤ—ɪt me bɪ ɛfɛk'ćwalɪ korɛkt'ɛd bi pursɪvɪr'ans.

Fɔr δɛ men'tenans ov gres, ɪn reto'rɪkal ak'cun, va-ri'ɪtɪ ɪz ɪndɪspɛn'sabl. Δɪ ɪture'cun ov δɛ sem ʤɛs'ćwr, ɔr sɛt ov ʤɛs'ćwrz, hφɛ'vur gres'ful ɪn δɛmsɛlvz', bɪtrez' a po'vurtɪ ov rɪsɔrs' qɪć ɪz prɛʤwdɪ'cal tʊ δɛ spɪk.ur.

Sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ and truϑ ov ma'nur, ɪf δe dʊ not kon'-stɪtwt gres ɪn δɛmsɛlvz', ar ɪnsɛ'parabl from ɪt.. Δɛs'-ćwrz qɪć ar man'ɪfɛstlɪ kontrivd' fɔr δɛ mɪr dɪsple' ov δɛ pur'sn, ɔr fɔr δɪ ɛxhɪbɪ'cun ov sum fop'urɪ, az, fɔr ɪn'stans, a fin rɪŋ, ɪn'stantlɪ ofɛnd.. •

Tʊ sɪmplɪ'sɪtɪ ov ʤɛs'δwr ɪz opɔzd' afɛkte'cun, qɪć dɪstrɔz' ɛ'vurɪ prɪtɛn'cun tʊ ʤɛn'ywɪn gres.. Δɛ mɔr cɔɪ δɛ ʤɛs'ćwrz ar, unlɛs' δe ar adapt'ɛd tʊ δɛ sub'ʤɛkt, and tʊ δɛ ka'raktur ov δɛ spɪk'ur, δɛ mɔr dʊ δe ofɛnd' δɛ ʤwdɪ'cus bi δɔr man'ɪfɛst afɛkte'cun. Qɛn δɛ pro'flɪgat spɪks ov pi'ɪtɪ, δɛ mi'zur ov ʤɛnuro'sɪtɪ, δɛ kφ'urd ov va'lur, and δɛ korupt' ov ɪntɛg'rɪtɪ, δe ar ɔn'lɪ δɛ mɔr dɪspɪzd' bi δɔz hʊ nɔ' δɛm..

Δɛ fɔlts ov ma'nur ar ana'lɔgus tʊ δɔz ov ka'rak-tur, and ɔlmɔst' az dɪzgust'ɪŋ: suć az δɪ asum'cun ov dɪg'nɪtɪ qɔr δɔr ɪz nun ɪn δɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnt; pe'ϑos qɔr δɔr ɪz nu'ϑɪŋ ɪn'turɛstɪŋ; vɪhɪ'mɛns ɪn tri'flz, and sɔlɛm'nɪtɪ upon' ko'mun-ples sub.ʤɛkts.

It ɪz an obzurve'cun fɒnd'ɛd ɪn fakt', ðat ðɪ ak'cun ov yuŋ ćɪl'drɛn ɪz nɛ'vur dɪfɪ'cɛnt ɪn gres,; fɒr qɪć tʊ rɪ'znz me bɪ asind'—furst, bɪkɒz' ðe ar un'dur nɒ rɪstrent' from dɪ'fɪdɛns, and ðɛr'fɒr yɪz ðɒr ʤɛs'ćɪrz, wɪð ɒl sɪnsɛ'rɪtɪ ov hart, ɒn'lɪ tʊ ed ðɪ ɛxprɛ'cun ov ðɒr ðɒts'; and, sɛ'kundlɪ, bɪkɒz' ðe hav fɪ idɪ'az ov ɪmɪte'cun, and kon'sɪkwɛntlɪ ar not dɪprivd' ov na'ćɪral gres bi afɛkte'cun, nɒr purvurt'ɛd bi bad mo'dɛlz.

Aɛ gres ov ak'cun, akɒrd'ɪŋ tʊ Hɒgarð, konsɪsts' ɪn mʊv'ɪŋ ðɛ bo'dɪ and lɪmz ɪn ðat kurv qɪć hɪ kɒlz ðɛ lin ov bɪ'tɪ. Qɛn ak'cun ɪz konsɪ'durd ɪndɪpɛnd'ɛnt ov laŋ'gwɪʤ and sɛn'tɪmɛnt, ðɪs dɛfɪnɪ'cun wɪl, purhaps', bɪ fɒnd ʤɛ'nuralɪ korɛkt. Rɪto'rɪkal ak'cun, hɒɛ'vur, dɪrivz' ɪts gres, not ɒn'lɪ from ðɪ ak'ćɪral mɒ'cunz ov ðɛ spɪk'ur, but ɒl'sɒ from ðɛ kongrɪ'ɪtɪ ov hɪz mɒ'cunz wɪð hɪz ɒn ka'raktur and sɪćɪe'cun, az wɛl az wɪð ðɛ sɛn'tɪmɛnts qɪć hɪ dɪlɪ'vurz. Aɛ dɪg'nɪtɪ qɪć ɪz a bɪkum'ɪŋ gres ɪn a ʤuʤ, wud bɪ kwent afɛkte'cun ɪn a yuŋ ad'vɒket; and ðɛ kolɒ'kwɪal famɪlyɪa'rɪtɪ ov ak'cun, ɪ'vn ov ðɛ mɒst po'lɪct sɒsi'ɪtɪ, wud bɪ hilɪ ɪndɛ'kɒrus ɪn ðɛ pul'pɪt. Hɛns, ɪt must bɪ admɪt'ɛd' akɒrd'ɪŋ tʊ ðɛ ʤust max'ɪm ov Sɪ'sɪrɒ and Kwɪntɪ'lɪan, ðat *dɪkɒ'rum* kon'stɪtɪts trɪ orato'rɪkal gres'; and ðat ðɪs dɪkɒ'rum admɪts' ov gret vari'ɪtɪ ov ak'cun, un'dur dɪ'furɛnt su'rkumstansɪz. Vɪhɪ'mɛnt ak'cun ɪz sum'timz bɒð dɛ'kɒrus and gres'ful; sɒ ɒl'sɒ ar abrupt' and cɒrt ʤɛs'ćɪrz, ɪf ðe bɒr ðɪ ɪm'prɛs ov trɪð and sɪt'ablnɛs—suć ar ðɛ ʤɛs'ćɪrz ov an ɒld man qɛn hɪ ɪz ɪ'rɪteted. But ðɛ mɒst flɒ'ɪng and bɪ'tɪful mɒ'cunz, ðɛ grand'ɛst prɛpare'cunz, and ðɛ fin'ɛst transɪ'junz ov ʤɛs'ćɪr, ɪl'-aplid, and ɒt ov tim, lɛz ðɒr nɒ'ćɪral ka'raktur ov gres, and bɪkum' ɪndɛ'kɒrus, rɪdɪ'kɪlus, ɒr ofɛn'sɪv.

DIREKCUNZ

Fœr Praktisiŋ ðε folœiŋ Elimεntari Εxursizιz.

Δxz Εxursiz'ιz ar ðε furst lε'snz ιn *ɔrθo'grafι*. Δe ar kal'kωletεd tʊ gιv strεŋθ and ful'nεs tʊ ðε vœs, and tʊ rεn'dur artιkωle'cun *pur'fεkt.*

Furst' Εx'ursiz. Δε txč'ur cud prœnφns', fœr'sιblι, ðε sφnd ov ðε furst lε'tur ov ðx al'fabεt, and ðε mεm'-burz ov ðε klas rxpxt' ιt ιn kon'surt. Hx cud ðεn, ιn lik ma'nur, prœnφns' ðε sφnd ov ðε sε'kund lε'tur, and ðε klas cud rxpxt' ιt az bxfœr'; and sœ on, tʊ ðx εnd ov ðε Te'bl. Af'tur gœ'ιŋ œ'vur ðε sφndz a fω timz, ιn ðιs we, xč pω'pιl, ιn turn, cud gιv ðεm φt, and ðx u'ður mεm'burz ov ðε klas rxpxt' ðεm ιn kon'surt; ðε txč'ur, mxnqil', mek'ιŋ ðε nε'sεsεrι korεk'cunz. Δε vφ'ιlz cud bx εxplœd'εd from ðε θrœt, bœθ ιnturo'gatιvlι and afur'matιvlι, ιn ε'vurι renǰ ov prιč wιðιn' ðε kum'pus ov ðε vœs, and wιð ε'vurι po'sιbl dxgrx' ov fœrs.

Sε'kund and Θurd' Εx'ursiz. Ιn prak'tιsιŋ ðxz Εx'ursizιz, ðε txč'ur cud prœnφns' a hœl bar bxfœr' ðε pω'pιls rxpxt. Δxz Εx'ursizιz, az wεl az ðx u'ðurz, me bx akum'panιd wιð ǰεstιkωle'cun. (Sx peǰ 138.)

Fœrθ' Εx'ursiz. Δx ob'ǰεkt ov ðε furst part ov ðιs εx'ursiz, ιz tʊ gιv flεxιbι'lιtι tʊ ðε mu'slz ov ðε lιps, and εne'bl ðε pω'pιl tʊ prœnφns' wιð fasι'lιtι, *v*, *w*, and *q'*, and tʊ dιstιŋ'gwιc bxtwxn' ðεm; ðx ob'ǰεkt ov ðε sε'kund part, ιz tʊ brιŋ ιn'tʊ pro'pur ak'cun ðε tιp and rʊt ov ðε tuŋ, and tʊ kontrast' ðx ε'lιmεnts *d* and *g*, and *t* and *k'*, qιč ar konfφnd'εd bi sum čιl'drεn, and x'vn bi sum adults. Ιn prak'tιsιŋ ðιs pa'ragraf, ðε pω'pιlz wιl bx mœr lik'lι tʊ spιk sιmulte'nιuslι, ιf ðε bxt tim wιð ðε txč'ur. Ιndxd', bi prak'tιsιŋ ιn ðιs we, ðe wιl sʊn bx e'bl tʊ prœnφns', ιn kon'surt, ðε hœl pa'ragraf, wιðφt' x'vn pœz'ιŋ fœr brεθ.

Δε rxmen'ιŋ Εx'ursizιz rxkwir' nœ εxplane'cun. Δe cud bx prak'tιst ιn a ma'nur sι'mιlur tʊ ðε prxsxd'ιŋ.

ƏXURSIZIZ IN VƱKAL DIMNASTIKS.

Furst Exursiz.

E e	E e	*B b*	B b	*P p*	P p
A a	A a	*D d*	D d	*T t*	T t
Ɑ ɑ	Ɑ ɑ	*J j*	J j	*C c*	C c
Ꜩ ꜩ	Ꜩ ꜩ	*G g*	G g	*K k*	K k
X x	X x	*Z z*	Z z	*S s*	S s
Ɛ ɛ	Ɛ ɛ	*V v*	V v	*F f*	F f
I i	I i	*Ꝺ ꝺ*	Ꝺ ꝺ	*Θ θ*	Θ θ
Ɪ ɪ	Ɪ ɪ	*L l*	L l	*H h*	H h
Ω ω	Ω ω	*R r*	R r	*Q q*	Q q
Ƴ ƴ	Ƴ ƴ	*M m*	M m		
O o	O o	*N n*	N n		
Ɯ ɯ	Ɯ ɯ	*Ŋ ŋ*	Ŋ ŋ		
U u	U u	*W w*	W w		
Ʊ ʊ	U ʊ	*Y y*	Y y		
Φ φ	Φ φ				
Ɑ ɑ	Ɑ ɑ	*Ɖ ɖ*	Ɖ ɖ	*Ƈ ƈ*	Ƈ ƈ
Ɔ ɔ	Ɔ ɔ	*Ɠ ɠ*	Ɠ ɠ	*Ƙ ƙ*	Ƙ ƙ

Sekund Ekursiz.

E a ɔ ɑ | ɤ ɛ | i ɤ | ɔ ɞ o | ɯ u ʊ | ɸ. ||

Be ba bɔ bɑ | bɤ bɛ | bi bɤ | bɔ bɞ bo | bɯ bu bʊ | bɸ.||
De da dɔ dɑ | dɤ dɛ | di dɤ | dɔ dɞ do | dɯ du dʊ | dɸ.||
De ɖa ɖɔ ɖɑ | ɖɤ ɖɛ | ɖi ɖɤ | ɖɔ ɖɞ ɖo | ɖɯ ɖu ɖʊ | ɖɸ.||
Ge ga gɔ gɑ | gɤ gɛ | gi gɤ | gɔ gɞ go | gɯ gu gʊ | gɸ.||
Ve va vɔ vɑ | vɤ vɛ | vi vɤ | vɔ vɞ vo | vɯ vu vʊ | vɸ.||
Ðe ða ðɔ ðɑ | ðɤ ðɛ | ði ðɤ | ðɔ ðɞ ðo | ðɯ ðu ðʊ | ðɸ.||
Ze za zɔ za | zɤ zɛ | zi zɤ | zɔ zɞ zo | zɯ zu zʊ | zɸ.||
Je ja jɔ jɑ | jɤ jɛ | ji jɤ | jɔ jɞ jo | jɯ ju jʊ | jɸ.||
Le la lɔ lɑ | lɤ lɛ | li lɤ | lɔ lɞ lo | lɯ lu lʊ | lɸ.||
Re ra rɔ rɑ | rɤ rɛ | ri rɤ | rɔ rɞ ro | rɯ ru rʊ | rɸ.||
Me ma mɔ mɑ|mɤ mɛ|mi mɤ|mɔ mɞ mo|mɯ mu mʊ|mɸ.||
Ne na nɔ nɑ | nɤ nɛ | ni nɤ | nɔ nɞ no | nɯ nu nʊ | nɸ.||
We wa wɔ wɑ|wɤ wɛ|wi wɤ|wɔ wɞ wo|wɯ wu wʊ|wɸ.||
Ye ya yɔ yɑ |yɤ yɛ | yi yɤ | yɔ yɞ yo | yɯ yu yʊ | yɸ.||

Pe pa pɔ pɑ | pɤ pɛ | pi pɤ | pɔ pɞ po | pɯ pu pʊ | pɸ.||
Te ta tɔ tɑ | tɤ tɛ | ti tɤ | tɔ tɞ to | tɯ tu tʊ | tɸ.||
Ce ča čɔ čɑ | čɤ čɛ | či čɤ | čɔ čɞ čo | čɯ ču čʊ | čɸ.||
Ke ka kɔ kɑ | kɤ kɛ | ki kɤ | kɔ kɞ ko | kɯ ku kʊ | kɸ.||
Fe fa fɔ fɑ | fɤ fɛ | fi fɤ | fɔ fɞ fo | fɯ fu fʊ | fɸ.||
Θe θa θɔ θɑ | θɤ θɛ | θi θɤ | θɔ θɞ θo | θɯ θu θʊ | θɸ.||
Se sa sɔ sɑ | sɤ sɛ | si sɤ | sɔ sɞ so | sɯ su sʊ | sɸ.||
Ce ca cɔ cɑ | cɤ cɛ | ci cɤ | cɔ cɞ co | cɯ cu cʊ | cɸ.||
He ha hɔ hɑ | hɤ hɛ | hi hɤ | hɔ hɞ ho | hɯ hu hʊ | hɸ.||
Qe qa qɔ qɑ | qɤ qɛ | qi qɤ | qɔ qɞ qo | qɯ qu qʊ | qɸ.||

Θurd Exursiz.

Be-pe ba-pa bɷ-pɷ ba-pa | bɪ-pɪ bɛ-pɛ | bi-pi bɪ-pɪ | bɷ-pɷ bɜ-pɜ bo-po | bɯ-pɯ bu-pu bʊ-pʊ | bɸ-pɸ. ||

De-te da-ta dɷ-tɷ da-ta | dɪ-tɪ dɛ-tɛ | di-ti dɪ-tɪ | dɷ-tɷ dɜ-tɜ do-to | dɯ-tɯ du-tu dʊ-tʊ | dɸ-tɸ. ||

De-če ɖa-ča ɖɷ-čɷ ɖa-ča | ɖɪ-čɪ ɖɛ-čɛ | ɖi-či ɖɪ-čɪ | ɖɷ-čɷ ɖɜ-čɜ ɖo-čo | ɖɯ-čɯ ɖu-ču ɖʊ-čʊ | ɖɸ-čɸ. ||

Ge-ke ga-ka gɷ-kɷ ga-ka | gɪ-kɪ gɛ-kɛ | gi-ki gɪ-kɪ | gɷ-kɷ gɜ-kɜ go-ko | gɯ-kɯ gu-ku gʊ-kʊ | gɸ-kɸ. ||

Ve-fe va-fa vɷ-fɷ va-fa | vɪ-fɪ vɛ-fɛ | vi-fi vɪ-fɪ | vɷ-fɷ vɜ-fɜ vo-fo | vɯ-fɯ vu-fu vʊ-fʊ | vɸ-fɸ. ||

Ʌe-ϑe ϑa-ϑa ϑɷ-ϑɷ ϑa-ϑa | ϑɪ-ϑɪ ϑɛ-ϑɛ | ϑi-ϑi ϑɪ-ϑɪ | ϑɷ-ϑɷ ϑɜ-ϑɜ ϑo-ϑo | ϑɯ-ϑɯ ϑu-ϑu ϑʊ-ϑʊ | ϑɸ-ϑɸ. ||

Ze-se za-sa zɷ-sɷ za-sa | zɪ-sɪ zɛ-sɛ | zi-si zɪ-sɪ | zɷ-sɷ zɜ-sɜ zo-so | zɯ-sɯ zu-su zʊ-sʊ | zɸ-sɸ. ||

Je-ce ja-ca jɷ-cɷ ja-ca | jɪ-cɪ jɛ-cɛ | ji-ci jɪ-cɪ | jɷ-cɷ jɜ-cɜ jo-co | jɯ-cɯ ju-cu jʊ-cʊ | jɸ-cɸ. ||

Forð Exursiz.

Ov-we ov-wa ov-wɔ ov-wɑ | ov-wɪ ov-wɛ | ov-wi ov-wɪ | ov-wɔ ov-wɜ ov-wo | ov-wɯ ov-wu | ov-wʊ | ov-wφ. ||

We-ve wa-va wɔ-vɔ wɑ-vɑ | wɪ-vɪ wɛ-vɛ | wi-vi wɪ-vɪ | wɔ-vɔ wɜ-vɜ wo-vo | wɯ-vɯ wu-vu wʊ-vʊ | wφ-vφ. ||

We-qe wa-qa wɔ-qɔ wɑ-qɑ | wɪ-qɪ wɛ-qɛ | wi-qi wɪ-qɪ | wɔ-qɔ wɜ-qɜ wo-qo | wɯ-qɯ wu-qu wʊ-qʊ | wφ-qφ. ||

De-ge da-ga dɔ-gɔ dɑ-gɑ | dɪ-gɪ dɛ-gɛ | di-gi dɪ-gɪ | dɔ-gɔ dɜ-gɜ do-go | dɯ-gɯ du-gu dʊ-gʊ | dφ-gφ. ||

Te-ke ta-ka tɔ-kɔ tɑ-kɑ | tɪ-kɪ tɛ-kɛ | ti-ki tɪ-kɪ | tɔ-kɔ tɜ-kɜ to-ko | tɯ-kɯ tu-ku tʊ-kʊ | tφ-kφ. ||

De-ge-te-ke da-ga-ta-ka dɔ-gɔ-tɔ-kɔ dɑ-gɑ-tɑ-kɑ | dɪ-gɪ-tɪ-kɪ dɛ-gɛ-tɛ-kɛ | di-gi-ti-ki dɪ-gɪ-tɪ-kɪ | dɔ-gɔ-tɔ-kɔ dɜ-gɜ-tɜ-kɜ do-go-to-ko | dɯ-gɯ-tɯ-kɯ du-gu-tu-ku dʊ-gʊ-tʊ-kʊ | dφ-gφ-tφ-kφ. ||

Fifθ Exursiz.

Ble bla blo bla | blɪ blɛ | bli blɪ | blω blɜ blo | blɯ blu blʊ | blφ. ||

Dle dla dlo dla | đlɪ dlɛ | dli dlɪ | dlω dlɜ dlo | dlɯ dlu dlʊ | dlφ. ||

Gle gla glo gla | glɪ glɛ | gli glɪ | glω glɜ glo | glɯ glu glʊ | glφ. ||

Vle vla vlo vla | vlɪ vlɛ | vli vlɪ | vlω vlɜ vlo | vlɯ vlu vlʊ | vlφ. ||

Δle δla δlo δla | δlɪ δlɛ | δli δlɪ | δlω δlɜ δlo | δlɯ δlu δlʊ | δlφ. ||

Zle zla zlo zla | zlɪ zlɛ | zli zlɪ | zlω zlɜ zlo | zlɯ zlu zlʊ | zlφ. ||

Jle jla jlo jla | jlɪ jlɛ | jli jlɪ | jlω jlɜ jlo | jlɯ jlu jlʊ | jlφ. ||

Ple pla plo pla | plɪ plɛ | pli plɪ | plω plɜ plo | plɯ plu plʊ | plφ. ||

Tle tla tlo tla | tlɪ tlɛ | tli tlɪ | tlω tlɜ tlo | tlɯ tlu tlʊ | tlφ. ||

Kle kla klo kla | klɪ klɛ | kli klɪ | klω klɜ klo | klɯ klu klʊ | klφ. ||

Fle fla flo fla | flɪ flɛ | fli flɪ | flω flɜ flo | flɯ flu flʊ | flφ. ||

Θle θla θlo θla | θlɪ θlɛ | θli θlɪ | θlω θlɜ θlo | θlɯ θlu θlʊ | θlφ. ||

Sle sla slo sla | slɪ slɛ | sli slɪ | slω slɜ slo | slɯ slu slʊ | slφ. ||

Cle cla clo cla | clɪ clɛ | cli clɪ | clω clɜ clo | clɯ clu clʊ | clφ. ||

Sixθ Exursiz.

Ble-ple bla-pla blɔ-plɔ bla-pla | blɪ-plɪ blɛ-plɛ | bli-pli blɪ-plɪ | blɔ-plɔ blɜ-plɜ blo-plo | blɯ-plɯ blu-plu blʊ-plʊ | blφ-plφ. ||

Dle-tle dla-tla dlɔ-tlɔ dla-tla | dlɪ-tlɪ dlɛ-tlɛ | dli-tli dlɪ-tlɪ | dlɔ-tlɔ dlɜ-tlɜ dlo-tlo | dlɯ-tlɯ dlu-tlu dlʊ-tlʊ | dlφ-tlφ. ||

Gle-kle gla-kla glɔ-klɔ gla-kla | glɪ-klɪ glɛ-klɛ | gli-kli glɪ-klɪ | glɔ-klɔ dlɜ-klɜ glo-klo | glɯ-klɯ glu-klu glʊ-klʊ | glφ-klφ. ||

Vle-fle vla-fla vlɔ-flɔ vla-fla | vlɪ-flɪ vlɛ-flɛ | vli-fli vlɪ-flɪ | vlɔ-flɔ vlɜ-flɜ vlo-flo | vlɯ-flɯ vlu-flu vlʊ-flʊ | vlφ-flφ. ||

Δle-θle δla-θla δlɔ-θlɔ δla-θla | δlɪ-θlɪ δlɛ-θlɛ | δli-θli δlɪ-θlɪ | δlɔ-θlɔ δlɜ-θlɜ δlo-θlo | δlɯ-θlɯ δlu-θlu δlʊ-θlʊ | δlφ-θlφ. ||

Zle-sle zla-sla zlɔ-slɔ zla-sla | zlɪ-slɪ zlɛ-slɛ | zli-sli zlɪ-slɪ | zlɔ-slɔ zlɜ-slɜ zlo-slo | zlɯ-slɯ zlu-slu zlʊ-slʊ | zlφ-slφ. ||

Jle-cle jla-cla jlɔ-clɔ jla-cla | jlɪ-clɪ jlɛ-clɛ | jli-cli jlɪ-clɪ | jlɔ-clɔ jlɜ-clɜ jlo-clo | jlɯ-clɯ jlu-clu jlʊ-clʊ | jlφ-clφ. ||

Sevnθ Exursiz.

Bre bra broɷ braɑ | brɤ brɛ | bri brɪ | broɷ brɜ bro |
brɯ bru bruʊ | brφ. ||

Dre dra droɷ draɑ | drɤ drɛ | dri drɪ | droɷ drɜ dro |
drɯ dru druʊ | drφ. ||

Gre gra groɷ graɑ | grɤ grɛ | gri grɪ | groɷ grɜ gro |
grɯ gru gruʊ | grφ. ||

Vre vra vroɷ vraɑ | vrɤ vrɛ | vri vrɪ | vroɷ vrɜ vro |
vrɯ vru vruʊ | vrφ. ||

Δre δra δroɷ δraɑ | δrɤ δrɛ | δri δrɪ | δroɷ δrɜ δro |
δrɯ δru δruʊ | δrφ. ||

Zre zra zroɷ zraɑ | zrɤ zrɛ | zri zrɪ | zroɷ zrɜ zro |
zrɯ zru zruʊ | zrφ. ||

Jre jra jroɷ jraɑ | jrɤ jrɛ | jri jrɪ | jroɷ jrɜ jro |
jrɯ jru jruʊ | jrφ. ||

Pre pra proɷ praɑ | prɤ prɛ | pri prɪ | proɷ prɜ pro |
prɯ pru pruʊ | prφ. ||

Tre tra troɷ traɑ | trɤ trɛ | tri trɪ | troɷ trɜ tro |
trɯ tru truʊ | trφ. ||

Kre kra kroɷ kraɑ | krɤ krɛ | kri krɪ | kroɷ krɜ kro |
krɯ kru kruʊ | krφ. ||

Fre fra froɷ fraɑ | frɤ frɛ | fri frɪ | froɷ frɜ fro |
frɯ fru fruʊ | frφ. ||

Θre θra θroɷ θraɑ | θrɤ θrɛ | θri θrɪ | θroɷ θrɜ θro |
θrɯ θru θruʊ | θrφ. ||

Sre sra sroɷ straɑ | srɤ srɛ | sri srɪ | sroɷ srɜ sro |
srɯ sru sruʊ | srφ. ||

Cre cra croɷ craɑ | crɤ crɛ | cri crɪ | croɷ crɜ cro |
crɯ cru cruʊ | crφ. ||

Etθ Exursiz.

Bre-pre bra-pra brɷ-prɷ bra-pra | brɤ-prɤ brɛ-prɛ | bri-pri brɪ-prɪ | brɷ-prɷ brɜ-prɜ bro-pro | brɯ-prɯ bru-pru brʊ-prʊ | brφ-prφ. ||

Dre-tre dra-tra drɷ-trɷ dra-tra | drɤ-trɤ drɛ-trɛ | dri-tri drɪ-trɪ | drɷ-trɷ drɜ-trɜ dro-tro | drɯ-trɯ dru-tru drʊ-trʊ | drφ-trφ. ||

Gre-kre gra-kra grɷ-krɷ gra-kra | grɤ-krɤ grɛ-krɛ | gri-kri grɪ-krɪ | grɷ-krɷ grɜ-krɜ gro-kro | grɯ-krɯ gru-kru grʊ-krʊ | grφ-krφ. ||

Vre-fre vra-fra vrɷ-frɷ vra-fra | vrɤ-frɤ vrɛ-frɛ | vri-fri vrɪ-frɪ | vrɷ-frɷ vrɜ-frɜ vro-fro | vrɯ-frɯ vru-fru vrʊ-frʊ | vrφ-frφ. ||

Δre-θre δra-θra δrɷ-θrɷ δra-θra | δrɤ-θrɤ δrɛ-θrɛ | δri-θri δrɪ-θrɪ | δrɷ-θrɷ δrɜ-θrɜ δro-θro | δrɯ-θrɯ δru-θru δrʊ-θrʊ | δrφ-θrφ. ||

Zre-sre zra-sra zrɷ-srɷ zra-sra | zrɤ-srɤ zrɛ-srɛ | zri-sri zrɪ-srɪ | zrɷ-srɷ zrɜ-srɜ zro-sro | zrɯ-srɯ zru-sru zrʊ-srʊ | zrφ-srφ. ||

Jre-cre jra-cra jrɷ-crɷ jra-cra | jrɤ-crɤ jrɛ-crɛ | jri-cri jrɪ-crɪ | jrɷ-crɷ jrɜ-crɜ jro-cro | jrɯ-crɯ jru-cru jrʊ-crʊ | jrφ-crφ. ||

Ninθ Exursiz.

Ab	εb	ɤb	ob	ub.	An	εn	ɤn	on	un.
Ad	εd	ɤd	od	ud.	Aŋ	εŋ	ɤŋ	oŋ	uŋ.
Ag	εg	ɤg	og	ug	Ap	εp	ɤp	op	up.
Av	εv	ɤv	ov	uv.	At	εt	ɤt	ot	ut.
Aδ	εδ	ɤδ	oδ	uδ.	Ak	εk	ɤk	ok	uk.
Az	εz	ɤz	oz	uz.	Af	εf	ɤf	of	uf.
Aj	εj	ɤj	oj	uj.	Aθ	εθ	ɤθ	oθ	uθ.
Al	εl	ɤl	ol	ul.	As	εs	ɤs	os	us.
Ar	εr	ɤr	or	ur.	Ac	εc	ɤc	oc	uc.
Am	εm	ɤm	om	um.					

An aŋ | εn εŋ | ɤn ɤŋ | on oŋ | un uŋ. ||

Ab ap | εb εp | ɤb ɤp | ob op | ub up. ||
Ad at | εd εt | ɤd ɤt | od ot | ud ut. ||
Ag ak | εg εk | ɤg ɤk | og ok | ug uk. ||
Av af | εv εf | ɤv ɤf | ov of | uv uf. ||
Aδ aθ | εδ εθ | ɤz ɤθ | oδ oθ | uδ uθ. ||
Az as | εz εs | ɤz ɤs | oz os | uz us. ||
Aj ac | εj εc | ɤj ɤc | oj oc | uj uc. ||

Ad ag | εd εg | ɤd ɤg | od og | ud ug. ||
At ak | εt εk | ɤt ɤk | ot ok | ut uk. ||

Ad ag, at ak | εd εg, εt εk | ɤd ɤg, ɤt ɤk |
od og, ot ok | ud ug, ut uk. ||

Tend Exursiz.

A nωt ov Soŋ. Drolɪŋ Nωts.

e e e

Nωts ov Spɪč.

Radɪkal Strɛs. Mɪdɪan Strɛs. Final Strɛs.

e′ e‵ e′ e‵ e′ e‵

Fωrs.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ppp	*pp*	*p*	*mp*	*m*	*mf*	*f*	*ff*	*fff*

e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

Načωral V. | Falsetω.

Skel.

a a e e i i a a e e

Trɪmur.

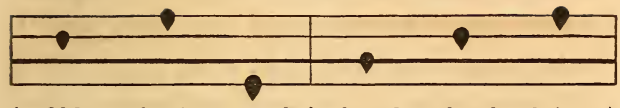
8 5 3 1

Ɪnflɛkcunz ðrɛ verɪus Ɪnturvalz.

e? e. e? e. e? e. e? e. e? e. e? e.

Xlevnθ Exursiz.

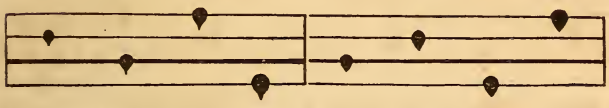
EMFASIS MELODIZ.



| fxld', hφs', tεm,pl. | θun,dur, ba'tl, hε'vn. |

A stφrm ov yunixvur'sal fir, blast'εd ε'vurx fxld', konsumd' ε'vurx hφs', and dxstrφd' ε'vurx tεm,pl.

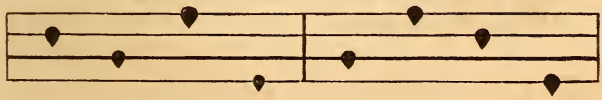
Δεn cuk δε hxlz wxδ θun,dur rxvn,
Δεn ructδε stxd tφ ba'tl drxvn,
And lφd'ur δan δε bφlts ov hε'vn,
Far flact δε rεd artx'lurx.



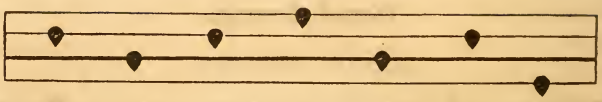
| tφr', cin, glad', tε,rxbl. | man, wu'man, čild, bxst'. |

Yx ar δε θxŋz δat tφr'—δat cin,—hφz smil meks glad'—hφz frφn xz tε,rxbl.

Δe dxd not sx wun man, not wun wu'man, not wun čild, not wun fφr'-futεd bxst', ov ε'nx dxskrxp'cun qotε,vur.

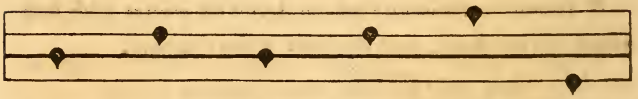


Ługult'xŋ, trεm,blxŋ, re'ǵxŋ, fent,xŋ,
Pozεsd' bxyond' δε Muz's pent,xŋ.
Bi turnz δe fεlt δε glφ'xŋ mind,
Dxsturb'd, dxlit'εd, rezd', rxfind,.



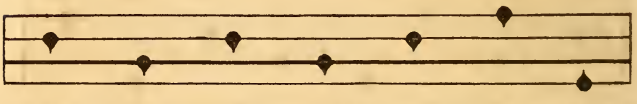
| sɪ'znlɛs, urb,lɛs, trɪ'lɛs, man'lɛs, lif,lɛs, dɛð', kle,. |

Δɛ po'pʌlus and δɛ pφ'urful woz a lump,
Sɪ'znlɛs, urb,lɛs, trɪ'lɛs, man'lɛs, lif,lɛs—
A lump ov dɛð'—a ke'os ov hard kle,.



| pʊr,, rɪč', ab,ʤɛkt, ωgust', kom'plɪket, wun,durful. |

Hφ pʊr,, hφ rɪč', hφ ab,ʤɛkt, hφ ωgust',
Hφ kom'plɪket, wun,durful ɪz man,!



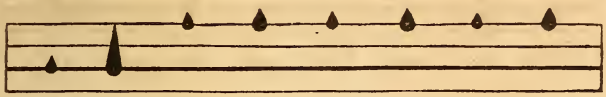
| tim', roŋ,, kon'tʊmɪlɪ, luv,, dɪle', o'fɪs, spurnz'. |

Fωr hʊ wʊd bər δɛ qɪps and skωrnz ov tim',
Δɪ oprɛsurz roŋ,, δɛ prφd man'z kon'tʊmɪlɪ,
Δɛ paŋz ov dɪspizd' luv,, δɛ lωz dɪle',
Δɪ ɪn'sωlɛns ov o'fɪs, and δɛ spurnz
Δat pe'cɛnt mɛ'rɪt ov δɪ unwur'δɪ teks,
Qɛn hɪ hɪmsɛlf' mit hɪz kwɪɪ'tus mek
Wɪδ a bər bod,kɪn.

INTUROGATIV MELODIZ.

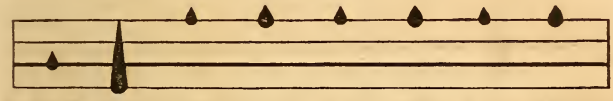
Qɛn a kwɛs'čun ɪz askt sɪm'plɪ fωr ɪnfurme'cun, and δər ɪz but wun ɛmfa'tɪk sɪ'labl ɪn ɪt, δɪs sɪ'labl ri'zɪz, konkrɪt'lɪ, from δɛ pɪč'-nωt lin, ʊrʊ δɪ ɪn'turval ov a ʊurd, ωr fɪfʊ (ωr δər'abφt), akωrd'ɪŋ tʊ δɛ dɪgrɪ' ov

ɛ'nurʤɪ wɪð qɪč̌ ðɛ sɛn'tɛns ɪz prɔnφnst'. And ðɛ sɪ'lablz qɪč̌ fo'lɔ ðɪ ɪnturo'gatɪv ɔr ɛmfa'tɪk nɔt, ar prɔnφnst' ɪn ðɛ pɪč̌ ov ðɪ u'pur ɛxtrɪxm' ov ðɪs nɔt', ðus':



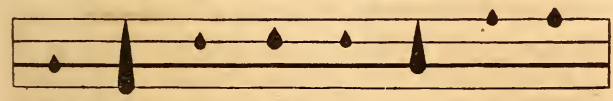
| Wɪð yɯ, and kwɪt mi Sɛ' - zn'z sid? |

Qɛn a kwɛs'čun ɪz askt wɪð surpriz', ðɪ ɪnturo'gatɪv nɔt bɪgɪnz' a dɪgrɪ' bɪlɔ' ðɛ pɪč̌'-nɔt, and ri'zɪz, konkrɪt'lɪ, abφt' a fɪfθ, ɔr an ok'tev, ðus':



| Wɪð yɯ and kwɪt mi Sɛ' - zn'z sid? |

Cud *Sɛ'zn'z* ɔl'sɔ bɪ prɔnφnst' wɪð ɛmfa'tɪk fɔrs, but wɪð lɛs ɛ'nurʤɪ ðan *yɯ*, ðɛ mɛ'lɔdɪ wud bɪ az fo'lɔz:

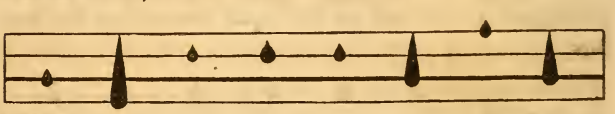


| Wɪð yɯ! and kwɪt mi Sɛ' - zn'z sid! |

Cud *sid*, ɪnstɛd' ov *Sɛ'zn'z*, bɪ med ɛmfa'tɪk, ðɛ mɛ'-lɔdɪ wud bɪ ðus':

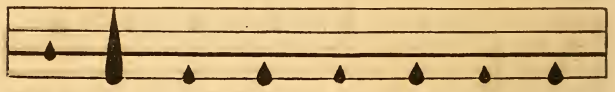
| Wɪð yɯ! and kwɪt mi Sɛ' - zn'z sid! |

And cʉd *yʉ, Sɜ'zn'z,* and *sid,* bx ɷl prɷnɸnst' wɪð ɛmfə'tɪk fɷrs, ðɛ mɛ'lɷdɪ wʊd bx ðus.:



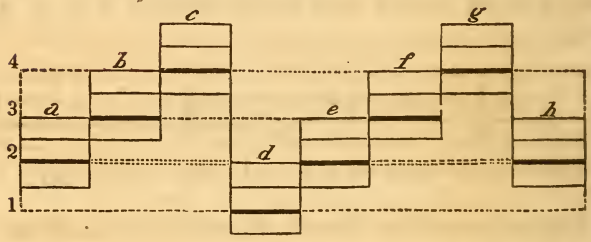
| Wɪð yʉ! and kwɪt mi Sɜ' - zn'z sid! |

Δɛ fo'lɷɪŋ lin ɪz ofn (but ɪmpro'purlɪ) rɛd tɜ ðɛ furst mɛ'lɷdɪ on ðɛ prɪsɪd'ɪŋ peʤ. But, əz ðɛ frez, *ðɛ hap'lɛs huz'bund krid,* ɪz pərɛnθɛ'tɪkəl (not ə part ov ðɪ ɪntɛrɷge'cun) ɪt cʊd bx rɛd bɪlɷ' ðɛ pɪč'-nɷt, ðus.:



| Wɪð yʉ! ðɛ hap' - lɛs huz' - bund krid, |

ə SɪRɪZ OV MODʉLECUNZ.



(*a*) [2]Δɛ mɜn hursɛlf' ɪz lost ɪn hɛ.vn; | (*b*) [3]but ðɸ art fɷr ɛ'vur ðɛ sem., | (*c*) [4]rɪʤəs'ɪŋ ɪn ðɛ brit'nɛs ov ði kɷrs.. | (*d*) [1]Qɛn ðɛ wurld ɪz dark wɪð tɛm'pɛsts, | (*e*) [2]qɛn ðun'dur rɷlz and lit'nɪŋ fliz, | (*f*) [3]ðɸ luk'ɛst ɪn ði bʉ'tɪ from ðɛ klɸdz, | (*g*) [4]and laf'ɛst at ðɛ stɷrm.. | (*h*) [2]But, tɜ O'can, ðɸ luk'ɛst ɪn ven.. |

Twelfθ Exursiz.

TIM.

A rɪθ'mɪkal ɪr ɪz ɛsɛn'cal tʊ δɛ pub'lɪk spɪk'ur hʊ wʊd ʤɛstɪ'kʊlet wɪδ gres'fʊlnɛs, prɪsɪ'jun, and ɛfɛkt'. Δɛ sub'ʤɛkt ov tim, δɛr'fɔr, cʊd klem hɪz partɪ'kʊlur atɛn'cun. Δe hʊ hav not a rɪθ'mɪkal ɪr me akwir' wun bi prak'tɪsɪŋ feθ'fʊlɪ δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ prɔgrɛs'ɪv Ex'-ursizɪz:

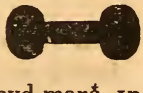
1. Rez δɪ armz, wɪδ δɛ handz klɪnč't, tʊ δɛ pɔzɪ'cun *ɛf*, and δɛn brɪŋ δɛm dɔn wɪδ gret fɔrs tʊ δɛ pɔzɪ'cun *df*, on δɪ ɛnurʤɛ'tɪk u'turans ov ɪč ov δɪ ɛ'lɪmɛnts ov spɪč'.

2. Klɪnč δɛ handz, δɛn rɪtrakt' wun arm, and prɔ-ʤɛkt' δɪ u'δur, altur'netlɪ, *hf*, on ɪč ɛ'lɪmɛnt.

3. Klɪnč δɛ handz, and mek a bɪt, *hf*, on δɛ furst' ɛ'lɪmɛnt; strik δɛ pamz tʊgɛ'δur on δɛ sɛ'kund; wɪδ δɛ handz klɪnč't, mek a bɪt, *hf*, on δɛ θurd'; strik δɛ pamz tʊgɛ'δur on δɛ fɔrθ'; and sɔ on'.

4. Bɪt tim on δɪ ɛ'lɪmɛnts wɪδ dum'-bɛlz. Mek δɛ furst bɪt bi brɪŋ'ɪŋ δɛ bɛlz ɪn kon'takt *hf'*; δɛ sɛ'kund, bi brɪŋ'ɪŋ δɛm ɪn kon'takt *ɛf'*; δɛ θurd, bi brɪŋ'ɪŋ δɛm ɪn kon'takt *df'*; δɛ fɔrθ, bi brɪŋ'ɪŋ δɪ u'δur ɛndz ov δɛ bɛlz ɪn kon'takt *db'*, az rɛprɪzɛnt'ɛd bi δɛ kut on δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ peʤ'.

Dum'-bɛlz ar ko'munlɪ med ov lɛd ɔr kast-i'urn. Δɔz yʊzd ɪn δɪ ɔ'θur'z Vɔ'kal and Po'lɪ-glot Dɪmne'zɪum ar turnd ɔt ov lɪg'num vi'tɪ. Δe ar wun fʊt loŋ, and fɔr ɪnč'ɪz ɪn dia'mɪtur at δɪ end'. (Sɪ δɛ kuts ɪn δɪ mar'ʤɪn.)



5. Mark δɛ tim bi marč'ɪŋ. Δɛ klas cʊd marč, ɪn fil, on a lin, ɪn δɛ fɔrm ov δɛ fɪ'gʊr et' (8), and prɔ-

nφns' af'tur δε txč'ur, a pxs ov pω'ɪtrɪ hʊz mɛ'jɯr ɪz rɛ'gɯlur. A stɛp cʊd bx med on δx ak'sɛntɛd part ov xč mɛ'jɯr.

Qɛn δε pɯ'pɪl ka'not mark δε rɪϑm ov pω'ɪtrɪ, hx cʊd furst bxt tim on ɛ'vurɪ sɪ'labl, ɪn x'δur, ωr ɪn ωl, ov δε wez qɪč hav bɪn dxskribd.

Mɛδud ov Bxtɪŋ Tim wɪδ Dum-Bɛlz.

e	a	ω	a
x	ɛ	i	ɪ
ω	ʊ	o	ɯ
u	u	φ	be
ba	bω	ba	bx
bɛ	bi	bɪ	bω, &c.

I am mo'nark ov ωl I sur- ve', Mi rit
δər ɪz nun tʊ dɪs- pɯt,; From δε sɛn'tur ωl rφnd
tʊ δε sɪ', I am lωrd ov δε fφl and δε brɯt.

Ω so'lɪtɯd! qər ar δε čarmz δat se'ʤɪz
hav sɪn ɪn δi fes'? Bɛ'tur dwɛl ɪn δε mɪdst
ov a- larmz', δan ren ɪn δɪs' hoɹɪbl ples.

I am | ɥt ov hɯ- | ma'nɪtɪ'z | rɪč'; || I must | fɪ'nɪc
mi | ʤur'nɪ a- | lɷn,; || Nɛ'vur | hɪr ðɛ swɪt | mɯ'zɪk
ov | spɪč, || I | start at ðɛ | sɥnd ov mi | ɷn,. ||

Aɛ | bɪsts ðat rɷm | ɷ'vur ðɛ | plen, || Mi | fɷrm
wɪð ɪn- | dɪ'furɛns | sɪ'; || Aɛ ar | sɷ unak- | kwent'ɛd
wɪð | man, || Aər | tem'nɛs ɪz | co'kɪŋ tʊ | mɪ,. ||

Sɷ- | si'ɪtɪ, | frɛnd'cɪp, and | luv', || Dɪ- | vin'lɪ
bɪ- | stɷd' upon' | man, || Ω | had I ðɛ | wɪŋz
ov a | duv, || Hɥ | sʊn wʊd I | test yɯ a- | gɛn,! ||

Mi | so'rɷz I | ðɛn mit a- | sweʤ' || In ðɛ | wez
ov rɪ- | lɪ'ʤun and | trɯθ'; || Mit | lurn from ðɛ | wɪz'dum
ov | eʤ, || And bɪ | čɪrd bi ðɛ | sa'lɪz ov | yɯθ,. ||

Rɪ- | lɪ'ʤun! qot | trɛ'jɯr un- | tɷld', || Rɪ- | zidz' ɪn
ðat | hɛ'vnlɪ | wurd,! || Mɷr | prɛ'cus ðan | sɪl'vur
or | gɷld', Ωr | ɷl ðat ðɪs | urθ kan a- | fɷrd,. ||

But ðɛ | sɥnd ov ðɛ | čurč'-gɷɪŋ | bɛl, || Aɪz | va'lɪz
and | roks, nɛ'vur | hurd'; || Nɛ'ur | sid at ðɛ | sɥnd
ov a | nɛl, || Ωr | smild qɛn a | sa'baθ a- | pɪrd,. ||

Yɪ | wɪndz ðat hav | med mɪ yɯr | spɷrt, || Kon- | ve' tʊ
ðɪs | dɛ'sɷlet | cɷr, || Sum | kɷr'ʤɪal ɛn- | dɪr'ɪŋ
rɪ- | pɷrt', || Ov a | land I cal | vɪ'zɪt nɷ | mɷr,.||

Mi | frɛndz'—dʊ ðe | nɥ and ðɛn | sɛnd || A | wɪc
ɷr a | θɷt af'tur | mɪ? || Ω | tɛl mɪ I | yɛt
hav a | frɛnd, || Aɷ a | frɛnd I am | nɛ'vur tʊ | sɪ,. ||

Θurtxnð Ɛxursiz.

DƐSƆIR.

Iɴ ðɛ fo'lɷɪŋ sɪ'rɪz ov fɪ'gɷrz, ðər ar tɤ pɪ'rɪudz ov ɖɛs'ɕɷr. Δe ar ɪntɛnd'ɛd az ɛgam'plz. U'ðurz me bɪ suplid' bi ðɛ tɪɕ'ur. Ɛ'vurɪ varɪ'ɪtɪ ov rɪto'rɪkal ak'-cun cud bɪ prak'tɪst ɪn konɛk'cun wɪð ðɪ ɛlɪmɛnt'arɪ

121

shk—sdk

be, ba, bɷ, ba'; | *aR*2

122

vɛk—phx

bɪ, bɛ' | *R*1

123

br—R

bi, bɪ';

124

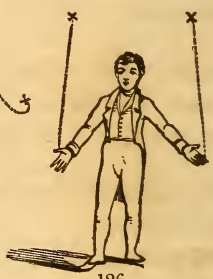
Bshk

bɷ, bɤ, bo'; | *R*2

125

Bvɛk

bɯ, bu, bu'; | *R*1



126

Bsdk

bφ.

Nɷt. Δɛ tɪɕ'ur cud prɷnφns' ðɛ sɪ'lablz, *be, ba, bɷ, ba'*, and mek ðɛ ɖɛs'ɕɷr—ðɪz cud bɪ rɪpɪt'ɛd, ɪn kon'-surt, bi ðɛ klas. Δɛ tɪɕ'ur cud ðɛn prɷnφns', *bɪ, bɛ',*

εx'ursiziz ov δε vαs\; and δε pɯ'pɪl cυd bɪ kər'ful tʊ mark δε *strωk* ov δε ʤεs'ćɯr wɪδ *prxsɪ̊jυn*. Δɪz εx'-ursizɪz ar ɪntrωduk'turɪ tʊ dεklame'cυn. Δe cυd bɪ prak'tɪst ɪn δε mωst εnurʤε'tɪk ma'nur, and bɪ pursɪ-vɪrd' ɪn tɪl δε mu'slz ov δε trunk and lɪmz akt har-mω'nɪuslɪ wɪδ δωz ov δε vαs\.

127

ihk—phx

de, da, dω, da'; | *aR2x*

128

Bvεk k

dɪ, dε'; | *R1x*

129

Bvεk x

di dɪ'; | *rL1x*

130

dω, dʊ, do'; | *L2x*

131

kεk—kdx

dɪ, du, dυ'; | *aR2x*

132

kdf—kdb

dφ'.

---

and mek δε ʤεs'ćɯr—δɪz cυd bɪ rɪpɪt'εd bi δε klαs, αz bɪfωr'; and sω' on\. Δε hωl ov δε *Sε'kund Ex'ursiz*, peʤ 121, cυd bɪ prak'tɪst ɪn δɪs we\.

Fœrtxnϑ Exursiz.

MEΘUD OV TXCIŊ DEKLAMECUN.

TEL'Z ADRES TY AE MΦNTINZ.

133

vεf—phx

Yx kragz and pxks, |

134

shf st—sdx

I'm wxδ yw wuns agεn; |

135

B sɛk
I hœld tɤ yɯ δɛ handz
yɯ furst` bxhɛld\, |

136

B vɛs
tɤ cœ δe stɪl

137

B vɛk
ar frɪ\. | Mɪϑɪŋks' I hɪr a
R1 *B vɛk x*
spɪ'rɪt ɪn yɯr ɛ'kœz an`sur

138

mɪ\, | and bɪd yɯr tɛ'nant
B vhk st
wɛl'kum tɤ hɪz hœm'

139

R
agen‹ ! | Ω se‹krɛd fɔrmz‹, |
*R*1
hφ prφd‹ yɯ luk‹ ! |

140

Hφ hi yɯ lɪft yɯr
sɛf—sdx
hɛdz ɪn‹tɯ δɛ ski‹ !

141

B shx
Hφ hɯʤ‹ yɯ ar‹ ! |

142

B vɛk x
Hφ mi‹tɪ ! |

143

B shf st
and hφ frx' ! |
R2

144

xZ—pdx
Yx ar δε θxηz δat tφr' : |
R1

145

shf—sdx
δat cin, ; |
R2

146

ld
hεz smil meks glad' ; |
R1

147

Bvɛk c

hʁz frɒn ɹz tɛrɹ̩bl; |

rL[1]

148

Bvhs

hʁz fɔrmz, rɷbd, |

149

Bvɛk

ɔr un'rɷbd, dʁ ɷl ðɹ

ɹm'prɛs wər |

150

vɛf—phx

ov ɷ dɪvin̩. |

151

fl—phx
Yɪ gardz ov lɪ'burtɪ, |

152

shf st—shx
I'm wɪδ yɯ wuns agɛn ! |

153

Z—phx
I kɑl tʊ yɯ wɪδ ɑl mi |

154

shf st—shx
vɑs' ! |

155

B sɛk
I hɯ̈ld mi hɑndz tɤ yɯ, |

156

B vhs
tɤ cɯ̈ ðe stɪl ar

157

B vɛk
frɤ !— |

158

B sɛf st
I ruc tɤ yɯ, |
*a R*₂

159

BZ
ɐz δω I kud |

160

B shf st R
ɛmbres' yɯ.
R2

SPXC OV SETAN TS HIZ LXDUNZ.

161

vɛk—phx
Prɪns'ɪz,

162

Bvɛk
pω'tɛntets,

163

B sdk
wœ'yurz, |

164

B vɛk—
δɛ flœr ov hɛ'vn, |
———*a*
wuns yɯrz', |

165

B vdf p
nœ lost, |

166

ɹf suč astoˈnɪcmɛnt
B sdk
az δɪs |

167

vɛk—phx
kan sxz

168

shf st—sdx
xtur'nal spɹɹxts; |

69

Bpdk
ɷr hav yx čɷ'zn δɹs
ples, | af'tur δɛ tɷl
ov ba'tl, |

170

Bphf———————
tɜ rɹpɷz' yɯr wx'rɹd
————————k
vur'čɯ, | fɷr δx xz yɯ
find tɜ slum'bur hxr, |

171

sɛk—shx

az ɹn δɛ velz ov hɛˈvn? |

172

vds—vdk

Ɑr ɹn δɪs ab′ɖɛkt pos′čɯr |

rL1x

173

L2

δɛ Koŋˈkurur? |

174

Bɛk

hɜ nφ bxhɔldz′ čɛ′rub

aR2

and sɛ′raf |

175

vhs sw—phx
rœl'ɪŋ ɪn δε flud, |
*R*1

176

B vεs
wɪδ
*R*2

177

skɑ'turd armz and εn'-
sinz, | tɪl ɑnon', hɪz
swɪft pursɯ'urz, |

178

Bsεk
from hε'vn gets, |
*R*1

179

Bvɛk
dɪzurn' ðɪ advan'taɖ, |
R2
and dɪsɛnd'ɪŋ, |

180

Bsdk
trɛd us dφn', | ðus
drɐpɪŋ, |

181

kɛk—kdx
ɷr wɪð lɪŋk'ɛd ðun'dur-
bɷlts, |

182

kdf st—kdb
transfɪx' us tɐ ðɛ bo'tum
ov ðɪs gulf. |

183

vεk—phx
Awek' ! |

184

B vεk
ariz' ! |

185

B sdk
ɷr bx fɷr ε'vur

186

B R
fɷln ! |
*R*1

ΔƐ MIZUR ƱND PLƱTUS.

187

R Bvhf r——k
ΔƐ wɪnd woz hi — |
aR2

188

pɛk—pdk
ðɛ wɪn'dω ceks; |

189

vɛk k—vhx
Wɪð su'dɪn start |
R1x
ðɛ mi'zur weks! |

190

F pds ad——
Ʊloŋ' ðɛ si'lɛnt rƱm
——phk—
hx stωks; |
aR2

191

B vhx—vhk
Lɤks bak, |

192

B vhf tr
and trɛm'blz

sR1x
az hɪ wɔx. |

193

vhk—.....
Xč lok, | and ɛv''rɪ

...—*vhx*
bɔlt, hɪ triz; |
aL2

194

shk—..
In ɛv''rɪ krɪk,

.....—*shs*
and kor'nur, prɪz; |
aR2

195

D *B pdf—*
Δεn ωps hɪz čεst, |

——*n*
wɪδ trε'jɯr stωrd\, |

196

D *B vεk*
And standz ɪn rap'cɯr

ω'ur hɪz hωrd\! |

197

But nφ wɪδ su'dɪn

B vhf k
kwωmz pozεst', |

198

ld hf ——*a*——
Hɪ rɪŋz hɪz handz'; |

——————*ld br*
hɪ bɪts hɪz brεst\— |

199

g br—·····
Bi kon'cɛns stuŋ, |

····—*vɛk*
hɪ wild'lɪ stərz'; |

200

Bshf sh
And ðus hɪz gɪl'tɪ

sœl dɪklə[…]:

201

B sdf d—
Had ðɛ dɪp urð

——*n*
hur stœrz konfind', |

202

br—*R*
Ʌɪs hart had nœn

swɪt pɪs ov mind; |

203

vhf—vhx
But vur'ćɯ'z sɷld! |

204

U *B sɛf sp——a*
Gud godz! | ġot pris |
aR2

205

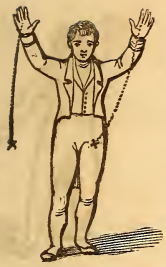
Kan rɛkumpɛns' ðɛ

F—R
pɑŋz ov vis? |

206

B sdf—
Ω ben ov gud! |

————n
sɪdɯsɪŋ ćxt! |



207

B vhf———vɛf
Kan man, | wxk man, |

208

shf st—sdk
δi pφr dxfxt, ? |

209

sɛb sw—sdk
Gωld ba'nxct o'nur
rLı
from δɛ mind, |

210

And ωn'lx lɛft δɛ
br—R
nem' bxhind, ; |

211

Gωld sωd δε

Bphs———x
wurld wɪδ εv''rɪ ɪl'; |

212

Gωld tωt δε

kεb c—kdk
murd''rur'z sωrd tɜ kɪl; |
Lɪx

213

'Twoz gωld ɪnstrukt'εd

kφ'urd harts

214

ʃn trεč''rɪz mωr

B vhf rg——k
purnɪ'cus arts. |
rR1

215

Hɤ kan rɤkφnt'

δɛ mɪs'ćɪfs ω'ur'? |

216

Vur'ćɯ rɤzidz' on

B pdf d—R

urϑ nω mωr'! |

*R*1

AN ELIMENTARI EXURSIZ.

Gwe gwa gwω gwa' | gwɪ gwɛ | gwi gwɪ | gwω gwɤ gwo | gwɯ gwu gwu | gwφ'. ||

Kwe kwa kwω kwa | kwɪ kwɛ | kwi kwɪ | kwω kwɤ kwo | kwɯ kwu kwu | kwφ'. ||

Gwe-kwe gwa-kwa gwω-kwω gwa-kwa | gwɪ-kwɪ gwɛ-kwɛ | gwi-kwi gwɪ-kwɪ | gwω-kwω gwɤ-kwɤ gwo-kwo | gwɯ-kwɯ gwu-kwu gwu-kwu | gwφ-kwφ'.

A PROFESE.

(Den. Xvanz.)

Ar Fωnωgrafik Banur, hɪr unfurld,
Or loŋ, wul wev triumfant ω'ur dɛ wurld.

DIRƐKCUNZ

FƢR

PRAKTISIŊ ΔI RIDIŊ ƐXURSIZIZ.

Iɴ konˈsurt rɪdˈɪŋ, ðɛ mɛmˈburz ov ðɛ klas cʊd rɪpɪt a sɛkˈcun, ɪn ðɛ proˈpur pɪč and tim, and wɪð ðɛ rɛˈkwɪzɪt dɪgrɪˈ ov fƢrs, az sʊn az ɪt ɪz prƢnφnstˈ bi ðɛ tɪčˈur. Qɛn a paˈragraf cal hav bɪn rɛd ɪn konˈsurt, ɪt cʊd bɪ prƢnφnstˈ bi ɪč mɛmˈbur ov ðɛ klas sɪŋˈglɪ. It wɪl ƢlˈsƢ bɪ fφnd advanteˈǵus tʊ lɛt ɪč pɪˈpɪl gɪv φt a pɪs, and ðɪ uˈður mɛmˈburz ov ðɛ klas rɪpɪtˈ ɪt afˈtur hɪm; ðɪ tɪčˈur, mɪnˈqil, mekˈɪŋ ðɛ nɛˈsɛsɛrɪ korɛkˈcunz. In fin, ðɪ ɛxˈursiz ov rɪdˈɪŋ cʊd bɪ prakˈtɪst ɪn a vɛriˈɪtɪ ov wez akƢrdˈɪŋ tʊ surˈkumstansɪz. Qɛn a pɪs ɪz gɪvˈn φt wɪð ǵɛstɪkɪ̈leˈcun, ðɛ mɛmˈburz ov ðɛ klas cʊd riz simulteˈnɪuslɪ, ɪmɪˈdɪɛtlɪ afˈtur ðɛ furst sɛkˈcun ɪz prƢnφnstˈ, and rɪpɪtˈ ðɛ wurdz and ǵɛsˈčɪr.

Nemz ov ðɛ Lɛturz ov ðɛ Nɪ̈ Alfabɛt.

In spɛlˈɪŋ bi ðɛ Lɛˈturz ov ðɛ Nɪ̈ Alˈfabɛt, ɪt ɪz bɛˈtur tʊ kƢl ðɛm bi ðɛ sφndz qɪč ðe rɛprɪzɛntˈ ðan bi ɛˈnɪ uˈður nemˌ. Δɪs must nɛsɛsɛˈrɪlɪ bɪ ðɛ kes ɪn rɪgardˈ tʊ ðɛ *νφˈɪlz*. But, az ɪt ɪz dɪzirˈabl tʊ hav uˈður nemz fƢr ðɛ konˈsƢnants, (tʊ bɪ yɪ̈zd, fƢr ɪnˈstans, qɛn spɪkˈɪŋ ov ðɪz lɛˈturz) ðɛ ƢˈðUr haz gɪvˈn ðɛ foˈlƢɪŋ:

B	b	*bx*	L	l	*lx*	C	c	*cx*
D	d	*dx*	R	r	*rx*	Č	č	*čx*
J	j	*jx*	M	m	*mx*	K	k	*kx*
Ð	ǵ	*ǵx*	N	n	*nx*	S	s	*sɪ*
G	g	*gx*	Ŋ	ŋ	*ŋx* or *εŋ*	X	x	*xx* or *εx*
Z	z	*zx*	W	w	*wx*	F	f	*fx*
Ǵ	ǵ	*ǵx* or *εǵ*	Y	y	*yx*	Θ	ϑ	*ϑx*
V	v	*νx*	P	p	*px*	H	h	*hx*
Δ	δ	*δx*	T	t	*tx*	Q	q	*qx*

PRAKTIKAL ŁLΩKWCUN.

LINZ

Supœzd ts hav bɪn rɪtn bi Ałɛxandur Sɛlkurk, dwrɪŋ hɪz solɪtarɪ abœd on δx Iland ov Dwan Furnandɛz.

(KΦPUR.)

I am mo'nark ov œl I surve', |
Mi rit δər ɪz nun ts dɪspwt, ; |
From δɛ sɛn'tur œl rφnd ts δɛ sx', |
I am lœrd ov δɛ fφl and δɛ brwt, . |
Ω so'lɪtwd ! qər ar δɛ ćarmz |
Δat se'ʤɪz hav sxn ɪn δi fes' ? |
Bɛ'tur dwɛl ɪn δɛ mɪdst ov alarmz', |
Δan ren ɪn δɪs' hoɹrɪbl ples, . |

I am φt ov hwmə'nɪtɪ'z rxć' ; |
I must fɪ'nɪc mi ʤur'nɪ alœn, ; |
Nɛ'vur hxr δɛ swxt mw'zɪk ov spxć, |
I start at δɛ sφnd ov mi œn, . |
Δɛ bxsts δat rœm œ'vur δɛ plen, |
Mi fœrm wɪδ ɪndɪ'furɛns sx' : |
Δe ar sœ unakwen'tɛd wɪδ man, |
Δər tem'nɛs ɪs co'kɪŋ ts mx, . |

Sœsi'ɪtɪ, frɛnd'cɪp, and luv', |
Dxvin'lɪ bxstœd' upon man, |
Ω had I δɛ wɪŋz ov a duv, |
Hφ ssn wud I test yw agɛn, ! |

Mi so'rœz I ðɛn mit asweɟ' |
  In ðɛ wez ov rxlɪ'ɟun and trɯθ'; |
Mit lurn from ðɛ wɪz'dum ov eɟ, |
  And bx ćxrd bi ðɛ sa'lɪz ov yɯθ. |

Rxlɪ'ɟun! | qot trɛ'jɯr untœld', |
  Rxzidz' ɪn ðat hɛv'nlɪ wurd! |
Mœr prɛ'cus ðan sɪl'vur œr gœld', |
  Œr œl ðat ðɪs urθ kan afœrd. |
But ðɛ sφnd ov ðɛ ćurć'-gœɪŋ bɛl, |
  Axz va'lɪz and roks nɛ'vur hurd'; |
Nɛ'ur sid at ðɛ sφnd ov a nɛl, |
  Œr smild qɛn a sa'baθ apxrd. |

Yx wɪndz ðat hav med mx yɯr spœrt, |
  Konve' ts ðɪs dɛ'sœlet cœr, |
Sum kœr'ɟɪal ɛndx'riŋ rxpœrt', |
  Ov a land I cal vɪ'zɪt nœ mœr. |
Mi frɛndz'—| ds ðe nφ and ðɛn sɛnd |
  A wɪc œr a θœt af'tur mx? |
Œ tɛl mx I yɛt hav' a frɛnd, |
  Aœ a frɛnd I am nɛ'vur ts sx. |

Hφ flxt ɪz a glans ov ðɛ mind'! |
  Kompərd' wɪð ðɛ spxd ov ɪts flit, |
Aɛ tɛm'pɛst ɪtsɛlf' lagz bxhind', |
  And ðɛ swɪft'-wɪŋɛd a'rœz ov lit. |
Qɛn I θɪŋk ov mi œn ne'tɪv land, |
  In a mœ'mɛnt I sxm ts bx ðər'; |
But, alas'! rɛkolɛk'cun at hand, |
  Ssn hu'rɪz mx bak ts dɪspər. |

But ðɛ sx'-fφl ɪz gon ts hur nɛst', |
  Aɛ bxst ɪz led dφn ɪn hɪz lər: |

X'n hxr ɪz a sxz'n ov rɛst, |
And I ts mi ka'bɪn rxpər,. |
Δər 'z mur'sɪ ɪn ɛ'vurɪ ples,; |
And mur'sɪ — ɛnkur'ɪǰɪŋ ϑot'! |
Gɪvz x'vn aflɪk'cun a gres, |
And rɛk'onsilz man ts hɪz lot,. |

ΔŁ RΩZ.

(KΦPUR.)

Δɛ rœz had bɪn woct,, | ǰust woct ɪn a cφ'ur, |
QɪČ Me'rɪ ts A'na konved'; |
Δɛ plɛn'tɪful mœɪs'ČWr ɛnkum'burd δɛ flφ'ur, |
And wed dφn ɪts bw'tɪful hɛd,. |

Δɛ kup woz œl fɪld', | and δɛ lxvz wɛr œl wɛt,; |
And ɪt sxmd ts a fan'sɪful vw, |
Ts wxp fœr δɛ buds ɪt had lɛft wɪδ rɛgrɛt', |
On δɛ flu'rɪcɪŋ buc qər ɪt grw,. |

I hes'tɪlɪ sxzd ɪt, | unfɪt' az ɪt woz, |
Fœr a nœz'ge, sœ drɪ'pɪŋ and drφnd,, |
And swɪŋ'ɪŋ ɪt rwd'lɪ, | ts' rwd,lɪ, alas'! |
I snapt' ɪt — | ɪt fɛl ts δɛ grφnd,. |

And suČ, I ɛxklemd', | ɪz δe pɪ'tɪlɛs part, |
Sum akt bi δɛ dɛ'lɪkat mind', |
Rɪgard'lɛs ov rɪŋ'ɪŋ and brek'ɪŋ a hart', |
Œlrɛ'dɪ ts so'rœ rxzind,. |

Δɪs ɛ'lɪgant rœz, had I cek'n ɪt lɛs, |
Mit hav blsmd wɪδ ɪts œ'nur aqil'; |
And δɛ tɪr δat ɪz wipt wɪδ a lɪtl adrɛs', |
Me bɪ fo'lœd purhaps' by a smil,. |

ΔE MIZUR AND PLUTUS.

(GE.)

ΔE wɪnd woz hi`— | δɛ wɪn'dω ceks, ; |
Wɪδ su'dɪn start δɛ mi'zur weks, ! |
Aloŋ' δɛ si'lɛnt rɛm hɪ stωks ; |
Luks bak, | and trɛm'blz az hɪ wωx, ! |
Ƙč lok, | and ɛv'urɪ bωlt' hɪ triz, ! |
In ɛ'vurɪ krɪk, and kωr'nur, priz, ; |
Δɛn ωps hɪz čɛst, | wɪδ trɛ'jur stωrd, ' |
And standz ɪn rap'čur ω'ur hɪz hωrd, : |

But nφ wɪδ su'dɪn kwωmz, pozɛst', |
Hɪ rɪŋz hɪz handz' ; | hɪ bɪts hɪz brɛst, — |
Bi kon'cɛns stuŋ, | hɪ wild'lɪ stωrz' ; |
And δus hɪz gɪl'tɪ sωl dɪklωrz, : |
Had δɛ dɪp urϑ hur stωrz konfind', |
Δɪs hart had nωn swɪt pɪs ov mind' ; |
But vur'čw 'z sωld, ! | Gud godz' ! qot pris |
Kan rɛ'kompɛns δɛ paŋz ov vis, ? |

Ω ben ov gud' ! | sɪdw'sɪŋ čɪt' ! |
Kan man, | wɪk man, | δi pφ'ur dɪfɪt, ? |
Gωld ba'nɪct o'nur from δɛ mind, , |
And ωn'lɪ lɛft δɛ nem' bɪhind, ; |
Gωld sωd δɛ wurld wɪδ ɛ'vurɪ ɪl' ; |
Gωld tωt δɛ mur'durur'z sωrd tɛ kɪl, :
'Twas gωld ɪnstruk'tɛd kφ'urd harts' |
In trɛ'čurɪ'z mωr pɛrnɪ'cus arts, . |
Qɛ kan rɪkφnt' δɛ mɪs'čɪfs ω'ur' ? |
Vur'čw rɪzidz' on urϑ nω mωr, ! |

SPIT OV SETAN TY HIZ LIDUNZ.

(MILTUN.)

Narativ.

Hi skərs had sist, | qen dε supri'rtur find |
Woz ms'vin tə'urd dε cər; | hiz pon'd'rus cild, |
Iθi'rtal tem'pur, ma'si, larǰ', and rənd', |
Bihind' him kast; | dε brəd surkum'furens |
Hun on hiz cəl'durz lik dε msn,| hsz ərb
Θrs op'tik glas | dε Tus'kan ar'tist viz
At i'vnin | from dε top ov Fε'zəle, |
Ər in Valdar'nə, | ts dıskri' nu landz, |
Ri'vurz, ər mφn'tinz, | in hur spo'ti gləb. |

His spir | (ts i'kwal qıč | dε to'lεst pin, |
Hum on Nərwi'ǰian hilz, | ts bi dε mast
Ov sum gret a'miral, | wεr but a wond) |
Hi wəkt' wiδ, | ts supərt' uni'zi stεps |
Ə'vur dε bur'nin marl', | (not lik dəz stεps
On hεv'n'z e'jur !) | and dε to'rid klim |
Smət on him sər bisidz', | vol'tεd wiδ fir : |

Naθ'lεs hi sə endurd', | til on dε bič
Ov dat infle'mεd si hi stud, | and kold
Hiz lə'ǰunz, | en'ǰεl-formz hs le εntranst' |
Θik az ətum'nal livz | dat strə dε bruks
In Valombrə'za | qər dε Itru'rian cedz, |
Hi əvur-arčt', imbφ'ur ; | ər ska'turd sεǰ,
Aflət', | qen wiδ firs windz, | Əri'un, armd, |
Haθ vεxt dε Rεd-Si kəst | hsz wevz ə'urθru'
Busi'ris, | and hiz Mεm'fian či'valri, |
Qil wiδ pεrfi'dius he'trεd | de pursud'
Dε sə'ǰurnurz ov Gə'cεn, | hs bihεld'
From dε sef cər, | dər flə'tiŋ kar'kasiz, |

And brok'n ča'rɪut qɪlz,: | so θɪk bɪstron', |
Ab'ʤekt and lost, | le dɪz', | ku'vurɪŋ dɛ flud, |
Un'dur amez'mɛnt ov dər hɪ'dɪus čenʤ,. |
Hɪ kold so lφd, | dat ol dɛ ho'lo dɪp
Ov hɛl rɪzφn,dɛd! |

Δε Spɪčt.

Prɪ'nsɪz, | po'tɛntets, |
Wor,yurz, | dɛ flφur ov hɛv'n— | wuns yur', | nφ lost', |
If suč asto'nɪcmɛnt az dɪs | kan sɪz |
Ɪtur'nal spɪ,rɪts: | or hav yɪ čo'zn dɪs ples, |
Af'tur dɛ tɪl ov ba'tl, | ts rɪpoz'
Yur wɪ'rɪd vur'n'čur, | for dɛ ɪz' yu find
Ts slum'bur hɪr', | az ɪn dɛ velz ov hɛv'n? |
Or, ɪn dɪs ab'ʤekt pos'čur, | hav yɪ sworn
Ts ador' dɛ Koŋ'kurur? | hs nφ bɪholdz'
Ɛ'rub and sɛ'raf, | ro'lɪŋ ɪn dɛ flud |
Wɪd ska'turd armz and ɛn'sins; | tɪl anon' |
Hɪz swɪft pursu'urz, | from hɛv'n-gets | dɪzurn'
Δɪ advan'teʤ, | and dɪsɛn'dɪŋ, | trɛd us dφn', |
Δus drs,pɪŋ; | or, wɪd lɪŋ'kɛd θun'durbolts, |
Transfɪx' us | ts dɛ bo'tum ov dɪs gulf,. |
Awek'! | ariz'! | or bɪ for ɛ'vur foln,! |

OCAN'Z ADRES TO ΔE SUN.

O ΔΦ dat ro'lɛst abuv', | rφnd az dɛ cɪld ov mi fa'durz! | Qɛns ar di bɪmz', O sun', | di ɛvurlas'tɪŋ lit,? | Δφ ku'mɛst fərθ ɪn di o'ful bu,tɪ; | dɛ starz hid dɛmsɛlvz' ɪn dɛ ski'; | dɛ mɛn, kold and pel, | sɪŋks ɪn dɛ wɛs'turn wev,. | But dφ disɛlf' ms'vɛst alon,: | hs kan bɪ a kompan'yun ov di kors,? |

Ax ωx ov δε mφn'tɪnz fωl, : | δε mφn'tɪnz δεmselvz' dɪke' wɪδ yɪrz, ; | δɪ ω'cun crɪŋx, and grωz' agεn, ; | δε mεn hursεlf, ɪz lost ɪn hεv,n ; | but δφ art fωr ε'vur δε sem, | rɪǵωɪ'sɪŋ ɪn δε brit'nεs ov δi kωrs, . |

Qεn δε wurld ɪz dark wɪδ tεm'pεsts, | qεn ϑun'dur rωlz and lit'nɪŋ fliz, | δφ lu'kεst ɪn δi bɯ'tɪ from δε klφdz, | and la'fεst at δε stωrm, . | But tε O'can, δφ lu'kεst ɪn ven' ; | fωr hɪ bɪhωldz' δi bɪmz nω mωr, | qε'δur δi yε'lω hωrz flω on δε ɪs'turn klφdz, | ωr δφ trεm'blεst at δε gets ov δε wεst, . |

But δφ art purhaps' lik mɪ' — | fωr a sɪ'zn : | δi yɪrz wɪl hav an end,. | Aφ calt slɪp ɪn δε klφdz, | kωr'lεs ov δε vωs ov δε mωr,nɪŋ. | Łgult', δεn, Ω sun', | ɪn δε strεŋϑ ov δi yɯϑ' ! | Eǵ ɪz dark and unluv,lɪ : | ɪt ɪz lik δε glɪ'murɪŋ lit ov δε mεn, | qεn ɪt cinz δrε brωkn klφdz' ; | and δε mɪst ɪz on δε hɪlz', | δε blεst ov δε nωrϑ ɪz on δε plen', | δε tra'vεlur crɪŋks ɪn δε mɪdst ov hɪz ǵur,nɪ. |

TŁL'Z ADRŁS TΥ AŁ MΦNTINZ.

(NΩLZ.)

Yɪ kragz and pɪx, | I'm wɪδ yɯ wuns agεn' ; |
I hωld tε yɯ δε hωndz yɯ furst' bɪhεld, , |
Tε cω δe stɪl ar frɪ'. | Mɪϑɪŋks' I hɪr
A spɪ'rɪt ɪn yɯr ε'kωs, an'sur mɪ', |
And bɪd yɯr tε'nant | wεl'kum tε hɪz hωm',
Agεn ! | Ω se'krεd fωrmz, , | hφ prφd' yɯ lukɪ ! |
Hφ hi yɯ lɪft yɯr hedz ɪn'tε δε ski' ! |
Hφ hɯǵ' yɯ ar ! | hφ mi'tɪ, | and hφ frɪ' ! |
Yɪ ar δε ϑɪŋz δat tφ'ur, — | δat cin, — | hεz smil

Meks glad' — | hsz frφn ɪz tɛ,rɪbl — | hsz fɔrmz,
Rɔbd, ɔr un'rɔbd, | ds ɔl δɛ ɪm'prɛs wɔr |
Ov ɔ dɪvin,. | Yɪ gardz ov lɪ'burtɪ, |
I 'm wɪδ yɯ wuns agɛn'! — | I kɔl ts yɯ |
Wɪδ ɔl mi vɔɪs'! — I hɔld mi hɑndz ts yɯ |
Ts cɔ δe stɪl ar frɪ' — | I ruc ts yɯ |
Az δɔ I kud ɛmbres, yɯ,! |

BATL OV HOHENLINDEN.

(KAMEL.)

On Lɪn'dɛn, qɛn δɛ sun woz lɔ', |
Ol blud'lɛs le δɪ untrod'n snɔ,, |
And dark az wɪn'tur, woz δɛ flɔ' |
Ov Y'zur rɔ'lɪŋ ra,pɪdlɪ. |

But Lɪn'dɛn sɔ anu'δur sit,, |
Qɛn δɛ drum bɪt at dɛd ov nit', |
Koman'dɪŋ firz ov dɛθ' ts lit |
Δɛ dark'nɛs ov hur sɪ,nurɪ. |

Bi tɔrč and trum'pɛt fast ared', |
Yč hɔrs'man drɯ hɪz ba'tl bled,; |
And fɯ'rɪus ɛ'vurɪ čar'ǰur ned, |
Ts ǰɔɪn δɛ drɛd'fɯl rɛ,vɛlrɪ. |

Δɛn cuk δɛ hɪlz wɪδ δun'dur rɪv,n; |
Δɛn ruct δɛ stɪd ts ba'tl drɪv,n; |
And lφ'dur δan δɛ bɔlts ov hɛv'n, |
Far flact δɛ rɛd artɪ'lurɪ. |

And rɛ'dur yɛt' ðœz firz cal glœ |
On Lɪn'dɛn'z hɪlz ov blud'-stend snœ; |
And dar'kur yɛt cal bɪ ðɛ flœ |
Ov X'zur rœ'lɪŋ ra,pɪdlɪ. |

'Tis mœrn',— | but skərs yon lɯ'rɪd sun' |
Kan pɪrs ðɛ war'-klφdz, rœ'lɪŋ dun', |
Qər fɯ'rɪus Fraŋk, and fi'rɪ Hun' |
Cφt ɪn ðər sul'f'rus ka,nœpɪ. |

The kom'bat dɪp'nz — | On' yɪ brev', |
Hɛ ruc tɛ glœ'rɪ, or ðɛ grev,! |
Wev, Mɯ'nɪk, œl ði ba'nurz wev'! |
And čarǵ wɪð œl ði čɪ'valrɪ! |

Fɯ, fɯ cal part qər mɛ'nɪ mɪt'! |
Aɛ snœ cal bɪ ðər win,dɪŋ-cɪt, |
And ɛ'vurɪ turf bɪnɪð' ðər fɪt, |
Cal bɪ a sœl'ǵur'z sɛ,pulkur. |

SPIC OV ROLA TY AŁ PIRIJVIAN ARMI.

[*From Kotsɪbɯ'z Pɪzarœ.*]

(R. B. CERIDAN.)

Mɪ brev asœ'cɪets! | part'nurz ov mi tal', | mi fɪ'lɪŋz, | and mi fem,! | Kan Ro'la'z wurdz ad vɪ'gur | tɛ ðɛ vur'čɯus ɛ'nurǵɪz | qɪč ɪnspir' yɯr harts? | Nœ,! | Yɯ hav ǵuǵd az I' hav, | ðɛ fφl'nɛs ov ðɛ kraf'tɪ plɪ | bi qɪč ðɪz bœld ɪnve'durz wud dɪlɯd, yɯ,. | Yɯr ǵɛ'nurus spɪ'rɪt | hɛz kompərd' az min' hɛz, | ðɛ mœ'tɪvz | qɪč, ɪn a wœr lik ðɪs, | kan a'nɪmet ðər mindz, and φrz,. |

Δe, bi a strenǵ frɛn,zɪ drɪv'n, | fit fɔr pφ'ur, | fɔr plun'dur, | and ɛxtɛn'dɛd rɯl,— | Wɪ, fɔr φur kun'trɪ, | φur ɔl'turz, | and φur hɔmz,. | Δe fo'lɔ an advɛn'ćɯrur | hsm δe fɪr', | and ɔbe' a pφ'ur | qɪć δe het,. | Wɪ surv a mo'nark hsm wɪ luv'— | a God hsm wɪ adɔr,. |

Qɛnɛ'ur' δe msv ɪn an'gur, | dɛsɔle'cun traks δar pro,grɛs; | qɔrɛ'ur' δe pɔz ɪn a'mɪtɪ, | aflɪk'cun mɔrnz δɔr frɛnd,cɪp. | Δe bɔst— | δe kum but ts ɪmprɛv' φr stet', | ɛnlarǵ' φr ϑɔts', | and frɪ us from δɛ yɔk of ɛ,rur! | Yɪs'— | δe wɪl gɪv ɛnlit'nd frɪ'dum ts φr mindz, | hs ar δɛmsɛlves' | δɛ slevz ov pa'cun, | a'varɪs, | and prid,. |

Δe o'fur us δɔr prɔtɛk'cun. | Yɪs— | suć prɔtɛk'cun | as vul'ćɯrz gɪv ts lamz',— | ku'vuring, and dɪvφ,rɪŋ δɛm,! | Δe kɔl on us | ts bar'tur ɔl ov gud | wɪ hav ɪnhɛr'ɪtɛd and prɛvd', | fɔr δɛ dɛs'puret ćans ov sum,ϑɪŋ bɛ,tur | qɪć δe' prom,is. |

Bɪ φr plen an'sur δɪs,: | Δɛ ϑrɔn wɪ o'nur | ɪz δɛ pɪ'pl'z ćas,— | δɛ lɔz wɪ rɛ'vurɛns | ar φr brev fa'δurz' lɛ'gasɪ— | δɛ feϑ wɪ fo'lɔ | tɪ'ćɪz us | ts lɪv ɪn bondz ov ća'rɪtɪ wɪδ ɔl mankind,, | and di wɪδ hɔps ov blɪs | bɪyond' δɛ grev,. | Tɛl yɯr ɪnve'durz δɪs'; | and tɛl δɛm ts, | wɪ sɪk nɔ' ćenǵ; | and lɪst ov ɔl', | suć ćenǵ | az δe' wud brɪŋ us,. |

CILD HARULD'S ADRES TΩ ΔI ΩCUN.

(BIRUN.)

Ω ΔAT δɛ dɛ'zurt wɛr mi dwɛ'lɪŋ-ples, |
Wɪδ wun fɔr spɪ'rɪt fɔr mi mɪ'nɪstur, |
Δat I mit ɔl fɔrgɛt' δɛ hɯ'man res, |
And he'tɪŋ nɔ wun, | luv but ɔn'lɪ hur,! |

Yɪ ɛ'lɪxmɛnts!— | ɪn hsz ɛnɷ'blɪŋ stur |
I fɪl misɛlf' ɛgɷl'tɛd— | kan yɪ not |
Akɷrd' mɪ suč a bx,ɪŋ? | Ds I ɛr |
In dɪ'mɪŋ suč ɪnha'bɪt mɛ,nɪ a spot,? |
Δɷ wɪδ δɛm ts konvurs', | kan rər'lɪ bɪ φr lot,. |

Δər ɪz a plɛ'jɪr ɪn δɛ paϑ'lɛs wudz,, |
Δər ɪz a rap'čɪr on δɛ lɷn'lɪ cɷr,, |
Δər ɪz sɷsi'ɪtɪ, qər nun ɪntrɪdz', |
Bi δɛ dɪp sɪ', | anδ mɪ'zɪk ɪn ɪts rɷr,. |
I luv not man δɛ lɛs, | but ne'čɪr mɷr', |
From ϑɪz, φr ɪn'turvɪz, | ɪn qɪč I stɪl |
From ɷl I me bɪ, | ɷr hav bɪn bɪfɷr', |
Ts mɪŋ'gl wɪδ δɛ yɪ'nɪvurs, | and fɪl |
Qot I kan nɛ'ur ɛxprɛs', | yɛt kanot ɷl konsɪl,. |

Rɷl on', | δφ dɪp and dark-blɪ ɷ'cun—rɷl'! |
Tɛn ϑφ'zand flɪts swɪp ɷ'vur δɪ ɪn ven,; |
Man marks δɪ urϑ' wɪδ rɪ,ɪn— | hɪz kontrɷl' |
Stops wɪδ δɛ cɷr;— | upon' δɛ wɷ'turɪ plen |
Δɛ rɛks ar ɷl δɪ' dɪd, | nɷr duϑ rɪmen' |
A ca'dɷ ov man'z ra'vɪd̑, | sev hɪz ɷn', |
Qɛn, fɷr a mɷ'mɛnt, | lik a drop ov ren', |
Hɪ sɪŋɪ ɪnts δi dɛpϑs wɪδ bub'lɪŋ grɷn', |
Wɪδφt' a grev, | unnɛld', | unko'fɪnd, | and unnɷn,. |

Hɪz stɛps ar not upon δi' paδz,,— | δi fɪldz |
Ar not a spɷɪl fɷr hɪm',— | δφ dust ariz', |
And cek hɪm from' δɪ,; | δɛ vɪl strɛŋϑ hɪ wɪldz |
Fɷr urϑ's dɪstruk'cun, | δφ dust ɷl dɪspiz,, |
Spur'nɪŋ hɪm from δi bɛ'zum ts δɛ skiz', |
And sɛnd'st hɪm, | cɪ'vurɪŋ ɪn δi ple'ful spre, |

And hφ'lɪŋ ts hɪz godz', | qər hap'lɪ liz |
Hɪz pɛ'tɪ hωp', ɪn sum nɪr pωrt, ωr be, |
Δεn da'cεst hɪm agεn' ts urϑ':— δər lεt hɪm le. |

Δɪ ar'mamεnts qɪć ϑun'durstrik δε wωlz |
Ov rok-bɪlt sɪ'tɪz, | bɪ'dɪŋ ne'cunz kwek, |
And mo'narks trεm'bl ɪn δər kap'ɪtalz, |
Δɪ ωk lɪvi'aϑanz | hsz hωd rɪbz mek |
Δər kle-krɪe'tur δε ven titl tek |
Ov lωrd ov δɪ', | and ar'bɪtur ov wωr'; |
Δɪz ar δi tωɪz', | and, az δε snω'ɪ flek', |
Δe mεlt ɪnts δi yεst ov wevz', | qɪć mar, |
Alik', δɪ Arme'da'z prid, | ωr spωɪlz ov Trafalgar. |

Δi cωrz ar εm'pirz, | ćenϑd ɪn ωl sev δɪ'— |
Asɪ'rɪa, | Grɪs', | Rωm', | Kar'ϑeϑ, | qot ar δe? |
Δi wo'turz wes'tεd δεm qil δe wεr frɪ', |
And mε'nɪ a ti'rant sɪns; | δər cωrz ωbe' |
Δε stren'ϑur, slev', ωr sav'ɪϑ; | δər dɪke' |
Haz drid up rεlmz ts dεz'urts:— | not sω δφ', |
Unćen'ϑabl, | sev ts δi wild wevz ple'— |
Tim rits nω rɪŋ'kl on δin e'jωr brφ'— |
Suć az krɪe'cun'z dωn' bɪhεld', | δφ rω'lest nφ. |

Δφ glω'rɪus mɪ'rur, | qər δɪ Ωlmi'tɪ'z fωrm |
Gla'sɪz ɪtsεlf' ɪn tεm'pεsts; | ɪn ωl' tim', |
Kam, ωr konvulst'— | ɪn brɪz', ωr gel', ωr stωrm', |
I'sɪŋ δε pωl', | ωr ɪn δε to'rɪd klim, |
Dark-hɪ'vɪŋ; | bφnd'lεs, | end'lεs, | and sublim'— |
Δɪ ɪ'mɪϑ ov ɪtur'nɪtɪ— | δε ϑrωn |
Ov δɪ Invɪ'zɪbl; | ɪ'n from φt δi slim' |
Δε mon'sturz ov δε dɪp' ar med'; | ɪć zωn |
Ωbez' δɪ'; | δφ gω'εst fωrϑ, | drεd', | fa'δumlεs, | alωn'. |

And I hav luvd' ðɪ, ɷ'cun! | and mi ʤɷɪ |
Ov yɐθ'ful spɷrts, | woz on ði brɛst tɜ bɪ |
Bɷrn, lik ði bu'blz, on'wurd: | from ɐ bɷɪ' |
I won'tund wɪð ði bre,kurz: | ðe tɜ mɪ, |
Wɛr ɐ dɪlit'; | and, ɪf ðɛ frɛc'nɪŋ sɪ |
Med ðɛm ɐ tɛ'rur— | 'twoz ɐ plɐ'zɪŋ fɪr, |
Fɷr I woz az ɪt wɛr ɐ ćild' ov ðɪ, |
And trus'tɛd tɜ ði bɪ'lɷz, far, and nɪr', |
And led mi hand upon ði men'— | az I dɜ hɪr. |

APOSTRƢFɪ TƲ ΔE KWɪN OV FRANS.

(BURK.)

Iɪ ɪz nφ sɪɪx'tɪn, ɷr sɛv'ntɪn yɪɪz', | sɪns I sɷ ðɛ kwɪn ov Frans, | ðɛn ðɛ dɷ'fɪnɛs, | ɐt Vurselz'; | and cɪɪr'lɪ, nɛ'vur li'tɛd on ðɪs ɷrb, | (qɪć cɪ hard'lɪ sɪmd tɜ tuć) | ɐ mɷr dɪlit'ful vɪ,jun. | I sɷ hur ʤust ɐbuv ðɛ hɷri'zun, | dɛ'kɷretɪŋ and ćɪ'rɪŋ ðɪ ɛ'lɪvetɛd sfɪr | cɪ ʤust bɪgan tɜ mɛv, ɪn — | glɪ'turɪŋ lik ðɛ mɷr'nɪŋ star' — | ful ov lif', | and splɛn'dur, | and ʤɷɪ. | Ω qot ɐ rɛvɷlɪɪ,cun! | and qot ɐ hart must I hav, | tɜ kon-tɛm'plet wɪ'ðφt ɪmɷ'cun, | ðat ɛlɪve'cun, | and ðat fɷl! |

Lɪ'tl dɪd I drɪm', | qɛn cɪ ɐ'dɛd ti'tlz ov vɛnure'cun | tɜ ðɷz ov ɛnθɪɪzɪas'tɪk, dɪs'tant, rɪspɛkt'ful luv, | ðat cɪ cud ɛ'vur bɪ ɷbliʤd' | tɜ kɐ'rɪ ðɛ carp an'tɪdɷt agɛnst' dɪzgres', | konsɪld' ɪn ðat bs,zum — | lɪ'tl dɪd I drɪm | ðat I cud hav lɪvd | tɜ sɪ suć dɪzas'turz fɷln upon' hur | ɪn ɐ ne'cun of gɐ'lant mɛn', — | ɪn ɐ ne'cun ov mɛn ov o'nur, | and ov kɐvalɪrz. | I θɷt tɛn θφ'zand sɷrdz must hav lɪpt from ðər skɐ'burdz | tɜ avɛnʤ ɪvn ɐ lʊk' | ðat θrɛt'nd hur' wɪð ɪn,sult. | But ðɪ eʤ ov

čɪ'valrɪ ɪz gon. | Δat ov so'fɪsturz, | ɪko'nomɪsts, | and kal'kuleturz, | haz suksɪdɛd; | and δɛ glo'tɪ ov Yu'rop | ɪz ɛxtɪŋ'gwɪct for ɛ'vur. |

Nɛ'vur, nɛ'vur mor, | cal wɪ bɪhold' δat ʤɛ'nurus lɑ'altɪ ts raŋk and sɛx, — | δat prɑd submɪ'cun, — | δat dɪg'nɪfid obɪ'dɪɛns, — | δat subordɪne'cun ov δɛ hart' | qɪč kɛpt aliv', | ɪ'vn ɪn sur'vitud ɪtsɛlf, | δɛ spɪ'rɪt ov an ɛgol'tɛd frɪdum. Δɪ unbot' gres ov lif, | δɛ čɪp dɪfɛns' ov ne'cunz, | δɛ nurs ov man'lɪ sɛn'tɪmɛnt, | and hɪrɑ'ɪk ɛn'turpriz, | ɪz gon! | It ɪz gon, — | δat sɛnsɪbɪ'lɪtɪ ov prɪn'sɪpl, — | δat čas'tɪtɪ ov o'nur, | qɪč felt a sten lik a wɛnd, — | qɪč ɪnspird' ku'rɪʤ | qilst ɪt mɪ'tɪgetɛd fɪro'sɪtɪ, — | qɪč ɛnɑ'bld qotɛ'vur ɪt tučt'; | and un'dur qɪč, | vis ɪtsɛlf | lost half ɪts ɪ'vl, | bi ls'zɪŋ ol ɪts grɑs nɛs. |

BATL OV WORSO.

(KAMEL.)

O SE'KRED Truθ'! | δi tri'umf sɪst' aqil', |
And Hop, δi sɪs'tur, sɪst wɪδ δɪ ts smil', |
Qɛn lɪgd Oprɛ'cun pord ts nor'δurn worz, |
Hur qɪs'kurd pan'dɛrz, and hur fɪrs huzarz', |
Wevd hur drɛd stan'durd ts δɛ brɪz ov morn, |
Pɪld hur lɑd drum, | and twaŋd hur trump'ɪt-horn; |
Tumul'čuus ho'rur brɛ'dɛd o'ur hur van', |
Prɪse'ʤɪŋ raθ ts Po'land, and ts man! |

Wor'so'z last čam'pɪun, from hur hit, surved', |
Wid o'ur δɛ fɪldz, | a west ov ru'ɪn led, — |

Ω Hɛv'n! hɪ krid, | mi blɪ'dɪŋ kun'trɪ sev'! |
Iz dər nω hand on hi tɜ cɪld dɛ brev'? |
Qot dω dɪstruk'cun swɪp' dɪz luv'lɪ plenz,— |
Riz', fɛlω-mɛn! | φr kun'trɪ yɛt rɪmenz'! |
Bi dat drɛd nem, | wɪ wev dɛ sωrd on hi, |
And swər fωr hur tɜ lɪv— | wɪd hur tɜ di,! |

Hɪ sɛd,— | and on dɛ ram'part-hits, ared' |
Hɪz trus'tɪ wωr'yurz, | fɯ, but undɪsmed'; |
Furm-pest, and slω, | a ho'rɪd frunt' dɛ fωrm,; |
Stɪl az dɛ brɪz', | but drɛd'ful as dɛ stωrm,; |
Lω, mur'murɪŋ sφndz aloŋ dər ba'nurz fli,, |
Rɪvɛnʤ' ωr dɛθ,, | dɛ woč'wurd, and rɪpli,; |
Aɛn pɪld dɛ nωts, omnɪ'pωtɛnt tɜ čarm', |
And dɛ lφd tok'sɪn tωld dər last alarm,. |

In ven, alas! | ɪn ven, yɪ ga'lant fɯ! |
From raŋk tɜ raŋk, yɯr vo'lɪd θun'dur flɯ,: |
Ω blu'dɪɛst pɪk'čɯr ɪn dɛ buk ov Tim'! |
Sarme'ca fɛl,, | unwɛpt', | wɪdφt' a krim,; |
Fφnd not a ʤɛ'nurus frɛnd,, | a pɪ'tɪɪŋ fω', |
Strɛŋθ ɪn hur armz, | nωr mur'sɪ ɪn hur wω,! |
Dropt from hur nurv'lɛs grasp, dɛ ca'turd spɪr, |
Klωzd hur brit i, | and kurbd hur hi karɪr,: |
Hωp, fωr a sɪzn, bad dɛ wurld fərwɛl,— |
And Frɪ'dum crɪkt, az Kosɪus'kω fɛl,! |

Aɛ sun wɛnt dφn,; | nωr sɪst dɛ kar'nɪʤ dər' |
Tɯmul'čɯus mur'dur cuk dɛ mɪd'nit ər,: |
On Preg'z prφd arč | dɛ firz ov rɯ'ɪn glω,, |
Hɪz blud'-did wω'turz mur'murɪŋ far bɪlω,: |
Aɛ stωrm prɪvelz', | dɛ ram'part yɪldz awe', |
Bursts dɛ wild kri ov ho'rur, and dɪzme,! |

Hark'! | az ðɛ smɔl'durɪŋ pɪlz wɪð ðun'dur fɔl, |
A ðφ'zand crɪks fɔr hɔp'lɛs mur'sɪ kɔl! |
Urð cʊk', | rɛd mɪ'tɪurz flact alɔŋ' ðɛ ski', |
And kon'cus Ne'čɯr cu'durd at ðɛ kri! |

Dɪpar'tɛd spɪ'rɪts ov ðɛ mi'tɪ dɛd'! |
Yɪ ðat at Ma'raðon, and Lɯk'tra blɛd! |
Frɛndz ov ðɛ wurld'! | rɪstɔr' yɯr sɔrdz tɛ man', |
Fit ɪn hɪz se'krɛd kɔz, | and lɪd ðɛ van'! |
Yɛt fɔr Sarme'ca'z tɪrz ov blud, atɔn', |
And mek hur arm pɯɪ'sant az yɯr ɔn, |
Ω wuns agɛn' tɛ Frɪ'dum'z kɔz rɪturn', |
Δφ pe'trɪut Tɛl'— | ðφ Brɯs ov Ba'nukburn! |

BATL OV WΩTURLY.

(BIRUN.)

ΔƏR woz a sφnd ov rɛv'ɛlrɪ bi nit'; |
And Bɛl'ʤɪum'z ka'pɪtal | had ga'ðurd ðɛn |
Hur bɯ'tɪ, and hur čɪ'valrɪ; | and brit |
Δɛ lamps cɔn ɔ'ur fɔr wɪ'mɪn, and brev mɛn; |
A ðφ'zand harts bɪt ha'pɪlɪ; | and, qɛn |
Mɯ'zɪk arɔz', wɪð ɪts vɔlup'čɯs swɛl, |
Soft iz lʊkt luv' | tɛ iz qɪč spek agɛn'; |
And ɔl wɛnt mɛ'rɪ az a ma'rɪʤ-bɛl— |
But huc! | hark'! | a dɪp sφnd striks lik a ri'zɪŋ nɛl! |

Dɪd yɪ not hɪr ɪt?— | Nɔ; | 'twoz but ðɛ wind', |
Or ðɛ kar' rat'lɪŋ ɔ'ur ðɛ stɔnɪ strɪt— |
On wɪð ðɛ dans'! | lɛt ʤɑ bɪ unkonfind'; |
Nɔ slɪp tɪl mɔrn', | qɛn Yɯð and Plɛ'jɯr mɪt |

Tɜ ćes ðɛ glɷ'ɪŋ φrz, wɪð fli'ɪŋ fɪt,— |
But hark'!— | ðat hɛvɪ sφnd breks ɪn wuns mɷr', |
Az ɪf ðɛ klφdz ɪts ɛ'kɷ wʊd rɪpɪt'; |
And nɪr,ur, | klɪr'ur, | dɛd'lɪur ðan bɪfɷr'! |
Arm'! | arm'! | ɪt ɪz — ɪt ɪz ðɛ ka'nun'z ɷ,pnɪŋ rɷr,! |

Wɪðɪn' a wɪn'dɷd nɪć ov ðat hi hɷl, |
Sat Brunz'wɪk's fe'tɛd ćɪfɪtɪn; | hɪ dɪd hɪr |
Ðat sφnd ðɛ furst', amɪdst' ðɛ fɛs'tɪval, |
And kɷt ɪts tɷn wɪð Dɛθ's' prɷfɛ,tɪk ɪr,; |
And qɛn ðe smild, | bɪkɷz' hɪ dɛmd ɪt nɪr, |
Hɪz hart mɷr trɯ'lɪ nɯ ðat pɪl tɜ wɛl', |
Qɪć strɛćd hɪz fa'ður on a blu'dɪ bɪr', |
And rφzd ðɛ vɛn'ɟuns, blud alɷn' kʊd kwɛl,; |
Hɪ ruct ɪn'tɜ ðɛ fɪld', | and fɷr'must fi'tɪŋ, fɛl,. |

A! ðɛn and ðər woz hu'rɪɪŋ tɜ and frɷ, |
And ga'ðurɪŋ tɪrz, | and trɛm'blɪŋz ov dɪstrɛs', |
And ćɪks ɷl pel', | qɪć but an φr agɷ', |
Bluct at ðɛ prez ov ðər ɷn luv,lɪnɛs. |
And ðər wɛr su'dɪn par'tɪŋz, | suć az prɛs |
Ðɛ ɟif from φt yuŋ harts', | and ćɷ'kɪŋ siz, |
Qɪć nɛ'ur mit bɪ rɪpɪ,tɛd; | hɜ kʊd gɛs |
If ɛ'vur mɷr cʊd mɪt ðɷz mɯ'ćɯal iz, |
Sɪns upon nit sɷ swɪt | suć ɷ'fʊl mɷrn kʊd riz,? |

And ðər woz mφn'tɪŋ ɪn hot hest': | ðɛ stɪd, |
Ðɛ mus'turɪŋ skwod'run, | and ðɛ kla'turɪŋ kar, |
Wɛnt pɷr'ɪŋ for'wurd wɪð ɪmpɛ'ćɯus spɪd', |
And swɪft'lɪ fɷr'mɪŋ ɪn ðɛ raŋks ov wɷr,; |
And ðɛ dɪp ðun'dur pɪl on pɪl afar'! |
And nɪr, | ðɛ bɪt ov ðɪ alar'mɪŋ drum' |
Rφzd up ðɛ sɷl'ɟur ər ðɛ mɷr'nɪŋ star'; |

Qil ðroŋd ðɛ sɪ'tɪznz wɪð tɛ'rur dum, |
Or qɪs'purɪŋ, wɪð qit lɪps, — | "Δɛ fω! | Δe kum! |
ðe kum!"

And wild and hi ðɛ "Ka'murun'z ga'ðurɪŋ" rωz! |
Δɛ wωr'-nωt ov Lokɪl, | qɪč Al'bɪn'z hɪlz |
Hav hurd, | and hurd ts, hav hur Saxn fωz:— |
Hφ ɪn ðɛ nsn ov nit ðat pɪ'brok ðrɪlz, |
Sa'vɪd, and crɪl! | But wɪð ðɛ brɛð qɪč fɪlz |
Δər mφn'tɪn-pip, | sω fɪl ðɛ mφntɪnɪrz |
Wɪð ðɛ fɪrs ne'tɪv də'rɪŋ | qɪč ɪnstɪlz' |
Δɛ stu'rɪŋ mɛ'murɪ ov a ðφ'zand yɪrz; |
And Ł'van'z, |Do'nald'z fem|rɪŋz ɪn xč klanz'man'z ɪrz! |

And Ar'dɛnz wevz abuv ðɛm hur grɪn lɪvz', |
Dω'ɪ wɪð ne'čωr'z tɪr'-drops, az ðe pas, |
Grɪ'vɪŋ, ɪf ωt ɪnan'ɪmet ɛ'ur grɪvz, |
Ω'ur ðɪ unrɪtur'nɪŋ brev, — | alas'! |
Łur ɪv'nɪŋ ts bɪ trodn lik ðɛ gras, |
Qɪč nφ bɪnɪð ðɛm, | but abuv cal grω, |
In ɪts nɛxt vur,ðωr, | qɛn ðɪs fir'ɪ mas |
Ov lɪ'vɪŋ va'lur, | rω'lɪŋ on ðɛ fω, |
And bur'nɪŋ wɪð hi hωp, | cal mωl'dur kωld, and lω, |

Last nsn bɪhɛld' ðɛm fʊl ov lus'tɪ lif'; |
Last ɪv, ɪn Bω'tɪ'z sur'kl prφd'lɪ ge'; |
Δɛ mɪd'nit brωt ðɛ sɪg'nal sφnd of strif; |
Δɪ mωrn, | ðɛ mar'calɪŋ ɪn armz, — | ðɛ de, |
Bat'l'z magnɪ'fɪsɛntlɪ-sturn are! |
Δɛ ðun'dur-klφdz klωz ω'ur' ɪt, | qɪč, qɛn rɛnt, |
Δɪ urð ɪz ku'vurd ðɪk wɪð u'ður kle, |
Qɪč hur ωn' kle cal ku,vur, | hɪpt and pɛnt, |
Ri'dur, and hωrs', — | frɛnd, | fω', — | ɪn wun rɛd
bɛ'rɪal blɛnt! |

MAR'KΩ BOZA'RIS.

(HA'ŁEK.)

AT mɪd'nit, ɪn hɪz gar'dɛd tɛnt, |
  Aɛ Turk woz drɪ'mɪŋ ov ðɪ φr |
Qɛn Grɪs, | hur nɪ ɪn sup'lɪɛns bɛnt, |
  Cud trɛm'bl at hɪz pφ,ur: |
In drɪmz, ðrs kamp and kωrt, hɪ bωr |
Aɛ trω'fɪz ov a koŋ'kurur; |
  In drɪmz hɪz soŋ ov tri'umf hurd,; |
Aɛn wωr hɪz mo'nark's sɪg,nɛt-rɪŋ; |
Aɛn prɛst ðat mon'ark's ðrωn'— | a kɪŋ'; |
Az wild hɪz ðωts, and ge ov wɪŋ, |
  Az X'dɛn'z gar'dn-burd. |

At mɪd'nit, ɪn ðɛ fo,rɛst-cedz, |
  Boza'rɪs renʤd hɪz Sw'lɪωt band,— |
Trw az ðɛ stɪl ov dər tri'ɛd bledz', |
  Hɪ'rωz ɪn hart and hand,. |
Aər had ðɛ Pur'can'z ðφ'zandz stud,; |
Aər had ðɛ glad urð druŋk dər blud', |
  On ωld Platɪ'a'z de,— |
And nφ dər brɪxðd ðat han'tɛd ər, |
Aɛ sunz ov sirz hs koŋ'kurd dər,, |
Wɪð arm ts strik, | and sωl ts dər', |
  Az kwɪk, az far' az ðe,. |

An φr past on— | ðɛ Turk awωk'— |
  Aat brit drɪm woz hɪz last,; |
Hɪ wωk ts hɪr hɪz sɛn'trɪz crɪk'— |
"Ts armz'! | ðe kum'! | ðɛ Grɪk'! ðɛ Grɪk'!" |
Hɪ wωk ts di mɪdst flem and smωk', |

And cφt and grωn, and se'bur-strωk, |
  And dεθ'-cots fω'lɪŋ θɪk and fast, |
Az lit'nɪŋz from δε mφn'tɪn-klφd; |
And hurd, wɪδ vαs az trum'pεt-lφd, |
  Boza'rɪs čxr hɪz band,: |
"Strik tɪl δε last armd fω εxpirz,; |
Strik for yɯr ωl'turz and yɯr firz'; |
Strik fωr δε grɪn grevz ov yɯr sirz,— |
  God', and yɯr ne'tɪv land'!"

Δe fωt lik brev' mεn — | loŋ, and wεl,; |
  Δe pild δat grφnd wɪδ Moz'lεm slen'; |
Δe koŋ'kurd — | but Boza'rɪs fεl,, |
  Blx'dɪŋ at ε'vurɪ ven,. |
Hɪz fɯ surviv'vɪŋ kum'redz sω |
Hɪz smil qεn raŋ δər prφd hurω', |
  And δε rεd fxld woz wun'; |
Δεn sω ɪn dεθ hɪz i'lɪdz klωz |
Kam'lɪ, az ts a nit's rɪpωz,, |
  Lik flφ'urz at sεt ov sun,. |

Kum ts δε bri'dal čem'bur, Dεθ,! |
  Kum ts δε mu'δur'z, | qεn cɪ fxlz |
Fωr δε furst tim, | hur furst,-bωrn'z brεθ'— |
  Kum qεn δε blε'sεd sɪlz |
Δat klωz δε pεs'tɪlεns, ar brωk,, |
And krφ'dεd sɪ'tɪz wel ɪts strωk,— |
Kum ɪn konsum'cun'z gast,lɪ fωrm,, |
Δx urθkwek cok', | δɪ ω,cun-stωrm — |
Kum qεn δε hart bɪts hi and wωrm, |
  Wɪδ baŋ'kwεt-soŋ. | and dans', | and win,— |
And δφ art tε,rɪbl — | δε tɪr', |

Δε grωn,, | δε nεl', | δε pωl', | δε bxr; |
And ωl wɪ nω', | ωr drɪm', | ωr fxr |
Ov a'gωnɪ, | ar δin. |

But tɜ δε hɪ'rω, | qεn hɪz sωrd |
Hεz wun δε ba'tl fωr δε frɪ, |
Δi vεs sφndz lik a prω'fεt's wurd; |
And ɪn ɪts ho'lω tωnz, ar hurd |
Δε ϑaŋks ov mɪl'yunz yεt tɜ bx. |
Kum qεn hɪz tεsk ov fem' ɪz rωt — |
Kum wɪδ hur lo'rεl-lxf, | blud-bωt — |
Kum ɪn hur krφ'nɪŋ φr — | and δεn |
Δi suŋkn i'z unurϑ'lɪ lit |
Tɜ hɪm ɪz wεl'kum εz δε sit |
Ov ski and starz tɜ prɪznd mεn: |
Δi grεsp ɪz wεl'kum εz δε hand |
Ov bru'δur ɪn a fo'rɪn land; |
Δi su'munz, wεl'kum εz δε kri |
Δεt tωld δɪ Ɪn'dɪεn Ilz' wεr ni |
Tɜ δε wurld'-sɪkɪŋ Gε'nωɪz, |
Qεn δε land'-wɪnd, | from wudz of pam, |
And o'rɪnʤ-grωvz, | and fxldz ov bam, |
Blɪ ω'ur δε He'εan sɪz. |

Boza'rɪs! | wɪδ δε stω'rɪd brev, |
Grɪs nur'ćɪrd ɪn hur glω'rɪ'z tim, |
Rεst' δɪ — | δεr ɪz nω prφ'dur grev, |
Ɪvn ɪn hur ωn prφd klim. |
Cɪ wωr nω fɪ'nural wɪdz fωr δɪ', |
Nωr bεd δε dark hurs wev ɪts plɪm |
Lik tωrn branć from Dεϑ's lɪf'lεs trɪ, |
Ɪn so'rω'z pomp and pε'ʤεntrɪ, |
Δε hart'lεs luk'εɪrɪ ov δε tεm. |

But cɪ rɪmɛm'burz ðɪ az wun |
Long luvd', | and fɔr a sɪzn gon,; |
Fɔr ðɪ hur pɔɛt's lir ɪz rɪðd'; |
Hur marbl rɔt', | hur mɯ'zɪk brɪðd,; |
Fɔr ðɪ cɪ rɪŋz ðɛ burθ'-de bɛlz,; |
Ov ðɪ hur bebz' furst lɪs'pɪŋ tɛlz,;
Fɔr ðin hur ɪv'nɪŋ prər ɪz sɛd |
At pa'las-kɔrt and ko'teǰ-bɛd; |
Hur sɔl'ǰur, klɔ'zɪŋ wɪð ðɛ fɔ, |
Gɪvz, fɔr ði sek, a dɛd'lɪur blɔ,; |
Hɪz pli'tɛd medn, qɛn cɪ fɪrz |
Fɔr hɪm, ðɛ ǰa ov hur yuŋ yɪrz, |
Θɪŋks ov ði' fet, | and ćɛks hur tɪrz,— |
And cɪ, ðɛ mu'ður ov ði bɑz', |
Aɔ ɪn hur i and fe'dɛd ćɪk |
Iz rɛd ðɛ grɪf cɪ wɪl not spɪk', |
Aɛ mɛ'murɪ ov hur bɛ'rɪd ǰɑz,, |
And ɪvn cɪ hs gev ðɪ burθ', |
Wɪl, bi dər pɪl'grɪm-surkld hurθ, |
Tɔk ov ði dsm wɪðφt' a si': |
Fɔr ðφ art Frɪ'dum'z nφ', | and Fem'z'; |
Wun ov ðɛ fɯ, | ðɪ ɪmɔr'tal nemz, |
Aat wɛr not bɔrn ts di,. |

LOKIL'Z' WɔR'NIIǰ.

(KA'MEL.)

Wɪ'zurd and Lokɪl'.

WI'ZURD.

Lokɪl', Lokɪl', bɪwər' ov ðɛ de' |
Qɛn ðɛ Lɔ'landz cal mɪt ðɪ ɪn ba'tl are'! |

Fœr a fɪld ov ðɛ dɛ̊d ru'cɪz rɛd on mi sit, |
And ðɛ klanz ov Kulœ'dɛn ar ska'turd ɪn fit,: |
Ae ra'lɪ, | ðe blɪd', | fœr ðər kɪŋ'dum and krφn'; |
Wœ, wœ tɛ ðɛ ri'durz ðat tram'pl ðɛm dφn,! |
Prφd Kum'burland pran'sɪz, ɪnsul'tɪŋ ðɛ slen', |
And ðər hɛf'-bɪtn bɛ'zumz ar trod tɛ ðɛ plen,. |
But hark'! | ðrɛ ðɛ fast'-flacɪŋ lit'nɪŋ ov wœr', |
Qot stɪd tɛ ðɛ dɛ'zurt fliz fran'tɪk and far'? |
'Tɪz din' Ω Glɛnu'lɪn! | hɛz brid cal awet', |
Lik a luv'-litɛd woč'-fir, œl nit at ðɛ get,. |
A stɪd kumz at mœr'nɪŋ— | nœ ri'dur ɪz ðər,; |
But ɪts bri'dl ɪz rɛd wɪð ðɛ sin ov dɪspər,. |
Wɪp', Al,bɪn! | tɛ dɛθ and kaptɪ'vɪtɪ lɛd,! |
Ω wɪp'! | but ði tɪrz ka'not num'bur ðɛ dɛd,: |
Fœr a mɛr'sɪlɛs sœrd on Kulœ'dɛn cal wev, |
Kulœ'dɛn ðat rɪks wɪð ðɛ blud ov ðɛ brev,. |

LOKɪL'.

Gœ prɪč tɛ ðɛ kφ'urd, | ðφ dɛθ'-tɛlɪŋ sɪr,! |
Œr, ɪf gœ'rɪ Kulœ'dɛn sœ drɛd'fʊl apɪr'! |
Drœ, dœ'tard, arφnd' ði œld we'vurɪŋ sit, |
Aɪs man'tl, | tɛ ku'vur ðɛ fan'tumz ov frit,. |

WɪZURD.

Ha'! | lafst ðφ, Lokɪl', mi vɪ'jun tɛ skœrn'? |
Prφd burd ov ðɛ mφn'tɪn, | ði plɪm cal bɪ tœrn,! |
Se', | ruct ðɛ bœld ɪ'gl, ɛgul'tɪŋlɪ fœrθ, |
From hɪz hœm ɪn ðɛ dark'-rœlɪŋ klφdz ov ðɛ nœrθ'?|
Lœ! ðɛ dɛθ'cot ov fœ'mɛn φt-spɪ'dɪŋ, hɪ rœd |
Kompan'yunlɛs, | bə'rɪŋ dɪstruk'cun abrœd,; |
But dφn' lɛt hɪm stɛp from hɪz ha'vuk on hi'! |
A! hœm' lɛt hɪm spɪrd', | fœr ðɛ spœ'lur ɪz ni,. |

Qi flemz ðɛ far su,mɪt? | Qi cst ts ðɛ blast |
Ðœz ɛm'burz, | lik starz from ðɛ fur,mamɛnt, kast,? |
'Tɪz ðɛ fir'-cφur ov rɯ'ɪn, | ɔl drɛd'fulɪ drɪvn |
From hɪz e'rɪ, | ðat bɪ'knz ðɛ dark'nɛs ov hɛv,n. |
Ω krɛs'tɛd Lokɪl'! | ðɛ pɪr'lɛs ɪn mit, |
Hɛz ba'nurz ariz' on ðɛ ba'tlmɛnts hit, |
Hɛv'n'z fir ɪz arφnd' ðɪ ts blast and ts burn,; |
Rɪturn' ts ði dwɛ'lɪŋ: | ɔl lœn'lɪ rɪturn,! |
Fœr ðɛ blak'nɛs ov a'cɪz cał mark qər ɪt stud,, |
And a wild mu'ður skrɪm œ'ur hur fa'mɪcɪŋ brɛd,! |

LOKXL'.

Fœls Wɪ'zurd, avœnt'! | I hav mar'cald mi klan': |
Ðər sœrdz ar a ϑφ'zand; | dər bɛ'zumz ar wun,: |
Ðe ar trɯ ts ðɛ last ov dər blud and dər brɛϑ', |
And lik rɪ'purz dɪsɛnd' ts ðɛ har'vɛst ov dɛϑ,. |
Ðɛn wɛl'kum bɪ Kum'burland'z stɪd ts ðɛ cok'! |
Lɛt hɪm dac hɪz prφd fœm lik a wev on ðɛ rok'! |
Bɯt wœ ts hɪz kɪn'drɛd, | and wœ ts hɪz kœz', |
Qɛn Al'bɪn hur kle'mœr ɪndɪg'nantlɪ drœz,; |
Qɛn hur bo'nɛtɛd čɪf'tɪnz ts vɪk'turɪ krφd, |
Klanro'nald ðɛ dant'lɛs, and Mœ're ðɛ prφd; |
Ωl pla'dɛd and plɯmd ɪn dər tar'tan are'—— |

WI'ZURD.

Lokɪl', Lokɪl', bɪwər' ov ðɛ de,! |
Fœr, dark, and dɪspər'ɪŋ, mi sit I me sɪl, |
Yɛt man ka'not ku'vur qot God wud rɪvɪl,: |
'Tɪz ðɛ sun'sɛt ov lif gɪvz mɪ mɪs'tɪkal lœr, |
And ku'mɪŋ ɪvɛnts' kast dər ca'dœz bɪfœr,. |
I tɛl ðɪ, Kulœ'dɛn'z drɛd ɛ'kœz cal rɪŋ |
Wɪð ðɛ blud'hφndz ðat bark fœr ði fɯ'ϕɪtɪv kɪŋ'. |

Lω! anωn'tεd bi hεvn wɪδ δε vi'alz ov raϑ, |
Bɪhωld' qər hɪ fliz on hɪz dε'sωlet paϑ! |
Nφ ɪn dark'nεs and bɪ'lωz, hɪ swɪps from mi sit': |
Riz'! riz'! yɪ wild tεm'pεsts, and ku'vur hɪs flit!— |
'Tɪz fɪ,nɪct.— | Δər ϑun'durz ar huct on δε mεrz'; |
Kulω'dεn ɪz lost, | and mi kun'trɪ dɪplωrz. |
But qər ɪz δɪ i'urn-bφnd prɪz'nur? | Qər'? |
Fωr δε rεd i ov ba'tl ɪz cut ɪn dɪspər. |
Se', mφnts hɪ δɪ ω'cun-wev, | ba'nɪct, fωrlωrn', |
Lik a lɪm from hɪz kun'trɪ, kast blɪ'dɪŋ and tωrn? |
A! nω'; | fωr a dar'kur dɪpar,čωr ɪz nɪr'; |
Δε wωr'-drum ɪz muf'ld, | and blak ɪz δε bɪr,; |
Hɪz dεϑ'-bεl ɪz tω'lɪŋ; | Ω! mur'sɪ, dɪspεl' |
Yon sit, δat ɪt frɪzɪz mi spɪ'rɪt ts tεl'! |
Lif flu'turz, konvulst' ɪn hɪz kwɪ'vurɪŋ lɪmz', |
And hɪz blud'-strɪmɪŋ nos'trɪl ɪn a'gωnɪ swɪmz. |
Akurst' bɪ δε fa'guts δat blez at hɪz fɪt, |
Qər hɪz hart' cal bɪ ϑrωn, ər ɪt sɪ'sɪz ts bɪt, |
Wɪδ δε smωk ov ɪts a'cɪz ts pω'zn δε gel'—— |

LOKXL'.

Dφn', ssϑ'lεs ɪnsul'tur! | I trust not δε tel,; |
Fωr nε'vur cal Al'bɪn a dεs'tɪnɪ mɪt |
Sω blak wɪδ dɪzo'nur — | sω fφl wɪδ rɪtrɪt,. |
Δω hɪz pε'rɪcɪŋ raŋks cud bɪ strωd ɪn δər gωr, |
Lik ω'cun-wɪdz hɪpt on δε surf'-bɪtn cωr',
Lokɪl', unten'tεd bi flit, ωr bi čenz', |
Qil δε kɪnd'lɪŋ ov lif ɪn hɪz bs'zum rɪmenz', |
Cal vɪk'tur εgult', | ωr ɪn dεϑ bɪ led lω, |
Wɪδ hɪz bak ts δε fɪld, | and hɪz fɪt ts δε fω'! |
And lɪ'vɪŋ ɪn ba'tl nω blot on hɪz nem, |
Luk prφd'lɪ ts hεv'n | from δε dεϑ'-bεd ov fem. |

AL HUR'MIT.

(BE'TI.)

At ðɛ klœz ov ðɛ de, qɛn ðɛ ham'lɛt ɪz stɪl, |
And mœr'talz ðɛ swɪts ov fœrgɛt'fulnɛs prɛv; |
Qɛn nœt but ðɛ tœ'rɛnt ɪz hurd on ðɛ hɪl, |
And nœt but ðɛ ni'tɪngel'z soŋ' ɪn ðɛ grœv,: |
It woz ðus, bi ðɛ kev ov ðɛ mφn'tɪn afar', |
Qil hɪz harp ruŋ sɪmfœ'nɪus, | a hur'mɪt bɪgan,; |
Nœ mœr wɪð hɪmsɛlf', œr wɪð ne'ćɯr at wœr', |
Hɪ ðœt az a seǰ', | ðœ hɪ fɛlt az a man,. |

A! qi œl aban'dund ts dark'nɛs and wœ'? |
Qi, lœn Fɪlœmɪ'la, ðat laŋ'gwɪcɪŋ fœl,? |
Fœr sprɪŋ cal rɪturn', and a lu'vur bɪstœ', |
And so'rœ nœ loŋ'gur ði bɛ'zum ɪnðrœl,. |
But, ɪf pɪ'tɪ ɪnspir' ðɪ, | rɪnɯ' ðɛ sad le,; |
Mœrn, swɪ'tɛst komple'nur, | man' kœlz ðɪ ts mœrn,; |
Œ ssð hɪm hsz plɛ'jɯrz lik ðin' pas'awe'; |
Ful kwɪk'lɪ ðe pas,— | but ⚲ ðe nɛvur rɪturn,. |

Nφ gli'dɪŋ rɪmœt' on ðɛ vurǰ ov ðɛ ski, |
Aɛ mɛn half-ɛxtɪŋ'gwɪct, hur krɛ'sɛnt dɪsplez,; |
But let'lɪ I markt | qɛn maǰɛs'tɪk on hi' |
Cɪ cœn,, | and ðɛ plɛ'nɛts wɛr lost ɪn hur blez,. |
Rœl on', ðφ fœr œrb, | and wɪð glad'nɛs pursɯ' |
Aɛ paθ ðat kondukts' ðɪ ts splɛn'dur agɛn,: |
But man'z fe'dɛd glœ'rɪ | qot ćenǰ cal rɪnɯ'? |
A fɛl'! ts ɛgult' ɪn a glœ'rɪ sœ ven,! |

'T ɪz nit'— | and ðɛ land'skep ɪz luv'lɪ nœ mœr,: |
I mœrn'; | but yɪ wud'landz, I mœrn not fœr yu'; |
Fœr mœrn ɪz aprœ'ćɪŋ, yɯr ćarmz ts rɪstœr,, |
Purfɯmd' wɪð frɛc fre'grans, and glɪ'turɪŋ wɪð dɯ,. |

Nœr yɛt fœr ðɛ ra'vɪʤ ov wɪn'tur I mœrn; |
  Kind Ne'ćur, ðɛ ɛm'brɪœ blo'sum wɪl sev': |
But qɛn cal sprɪŋ vɪ'zɪt ðɛ mœl'durɪŋ urn! |
  Ω qɛn cal de dœn on ðɛ nit ov ðɛ grev! |

'Twoz ðus bi ðɛ glœr ov fols si'ɛns bɪtred', |
  Ʌat lɪdz tɛ bɪwɪl'dur, and da'zlz tɛ blind; |
Mi ϑœts wunt tɛ rœm from ced on'wurd tɛ ced, |
  Dɪstruk'cun bɪfœr' mɪ, and so'rœ bɪhind. |
Ω pɪ'tɪ, gret Fa'ður ov Lit, | ðɛn I krid, |
  Ʌi krɪ'ćur hɛ fen wud not won'dur from ðɪ! |
Lœ, um'bld ɪn dust, I rɪlɪŋ'kwɪc mi prid': |
  From dφt, and from dark'nɛs, | ðφ œn'lɪ kanst frɪ. |

And dark'nɛs and dφt ar nφ fli'ɪŋ awe'; |
  Nœ loŋ'gur I rœm ɪn konʤɛk'ćur fœrlœrn: |
Sœ breks on ðɛ tra'vɛlur, | fent and astre', |
  Ʌɛ brit and ðɛ ba'mɪ ɛful'gɛns ov mœrn. |
Sɪ Trœϑ, Luv, and Mur'sɪ, ɪn tri'umf dɪsɛn'dɪŋ, |
  And Ne'ćur œl glœ'ɪŋ ɪn Y'dɛn'z furst blɛm! |
On ðɛ kœld ćɪk ov Dɛϑ, | smilz and rœ'zɪz ar blɛn'dɪŋ, |
  And Bur'tɪ, ɪmœr'tal, | aweks' from ðɛ tɛm. |

A DI'ALOG BITWIN' KIIJ ŁD'WARD AND AI URL OV WŒ'RIK.

[*Transle'tɛd from ðɛ Frɛnć bi Dr. Tomus Frank'lɪn.*]

Łdw. Lɛt mɪ hav nœ ɪntru'durz; abuv' œl,
Kɪp Wœr'ɪk from mi sit. — |

[*Łn'tur* Wœr'ɪk.]

Wœr. Bɪhœld' hɪm hɪr' — |

Nω wɛl'kum gɛst, ɪt sɪmz, | unlɛs' I ask
Mi lωrd ov Su'fulk's lɪv, — | δər woz a tim |
Qɛn Wω'rɪk won'tɛd not hɪz' ed | ts gen
Admɪ'cun hɪr. |

Edw. Δər woz a tim, purhaps', |
Qɛn Wω'rɪk mωr dɪzird', | and mωr ʔ dɪzurvd' ɪt. |

Wωr. Nɛ'vur; | I 'v bɪn a fs'lɪc, feθ'ful slev'; |
Ωl mi bɛst yɪrz', | δɛ mωr'nɪŋ ov mi lif', |
Hav bɪn dɪvω'tɛd ts yur' sur'vɪs: | qot
Ar nφ δɛ frut's'? | Dɪzgres' and ɪn,famɪ — |
Mi spot'lɛs nem, | qɪč nɛ'vur yɛt δɛ brɛθ
Ov ka'lumnɪ had ten'tɛd, | med δɛ mok'
Fωr fo'rɪn fslz' ts karp, at: | but 't ɪz fɪt', |
Hs trust ɪn prɪn'sɪz, | cud bɪ δus rɪwωr,dɛd. |

Edw. I θωt, mi lωrd, | I had ful wɛl rɪped'
Yut sur'vɪsɪz | wɪδ hon'urz, | wɛlθ', and pφ'ur
Unlɪm'ɪtɛd: | δi ωl-dɪrɛk'tɪŋ hand |
Gi'dɛd ɪn sɪ'krɛt | ɛ'vurɪ le'tɛnt qɪl
Ov gu'vurnmɛnt, | and msvd δɛ hωl macɪn': |
Wω'rɪk woz ωl ɪn' ωl, | and pφ'urlɛs Ed'ward |
Stud lik a si'fur ɪn δɛ gret akφnt.

Wωr. Hs gev δat si'fur wurθ', | and sɪ'tɛd δɪ
On Iŋ'land'z θrωn'? | Δi undɪstɪŋ'gwɪct nem |
Had ro'tɛd ɪn δɛ dust from qɛns ɪt spraŋ', |
And mωl'durd ɪn oblɪ'vɪun, | had not Wω'rɪk |
Dug from ɪts sωr'dɪd min | δɛ yus'lɛs ωr, |
And stampt ɪt wɪδ a di'adɛm. | Δφ nω'ɛst
Δɪs rɛ'čɛd kun'trɪ, | dsmd, purhaps', lik Rωm', |
Ts fωl bi ɪts ωn sɛlf-dɪstrɑɪŋ hand, |
Tost fωr sω mɛ'nɪ yɪrz | ɪn δɛ ruf sɪ
Ov sɪ'vɪl dɪs'kωrd, | but fωr mɪ had pɛ'rɪct. |
In δat dɪstrɛs'ful φr, | I sɪzd δɛ hɛlm'. |

Bad ðɛ ruf wevz subsid' ɪn pɪs', | and stɪrd
Yʉr ca'turd vɛ'sɪl sef ɪnts ðɛ har,bur. |
Yʉ me dɪspiz', purhaps', | ðat yʉs'lɛs ed |
Qɪč yʉ nɷ loŋ'gur wont'; | but nɷ, prɷd yʉð, |
Hɪ hs fɷrgɛts' a frɛnd', | dɪzurvz' a fɷ'. |
Edw. Nɷ, ts, | rɪprɷč' fɷr bɛ'nɪfɪts rɪsɪvd', |
Pez ɛ'vurɪ dɛt, | and kan'sɛlz oblɪge,cun. |
Wɷr. Qi, ðat ɪndɪd' ɪz frʉ'gal o,nɛstɪ, |
A ðɪfɪ'tɪ se'vɪŋ no'lɛǰ: | qɛn ðɛ dɛt
Grɷz bur'dnsum, | and ka'not bɪ dɪsčard', |
A spunǰ wɪl wip ɷt ɷl', | and kost yʉ nu,ðɪŋ. |
Edw. Qɛn yʉ hav kɷn'tɛd ɷ'ur ðɛ nʉ'murus tren
Ov mi'tɪ gɪfts | yʉr bɷn'tɪ la'vɪct on mɪ, |
Yʉ me rɪmɛm'bur nɛxt | ðɪ ɪn'ǰʉrɪz
Qɪč I hav dun yʉ; | lɛt mɪ nɷ ðɛm ɷl', |
And I wɪl mek yʉ am'pl satɪsfak,cun. |
Wɷr. Aɷ kanst' not; | ðɷ hast robd mɪ ov a ǰʉ'ɪl |
It ɪz not ɪn ði pɷ'ur ts rɪstɷr,: |
I woz ðɛ furst', cal fʉ'čʉr a'nalz se, |
Aat brɷk ðɛ se'krɛd bond ov pub'lɪk trust |
And mʉ'čʉal kon'fɪdɛns; | amba'sadurz,
In af'tur timz, | mɪr ɪn'strʉmɛnts, purhaps', |
Ov vɪ'nal stets'mɛn, | cal rɪkɷl' *mi* nem |
Ts wɪt'nɛs ðat ðe wont not an ɛgam'pl, |
And plɪd *mi* gɪlt | ts saŋk'tɪfi ðər *ɷn*,. |
Amɪdst, ðɛ hurd ov mur'sɪnarɪ slevz
Aat hant yʉr kɷrt, kud nun bɪ fɷnd but. Wɷ'rɪk, |
Ts bɪ ðɛ cem'lɛs hɛ'rald ov a li'? |
Edw. And wudst ðɷ turn ðɛ vil rɪprɷč' on mɪ'? |
If I hav brɷk mi feð, | and stend ðɛ nem
Ov Iŋg'land, | ðaŋk ði ɷn purnɪ'cus kɷn'sɛlz |
Aat urǰd' mɪ ts ɪt,, | and ɛxtɷr'tɛd from mɪ |
A kɷld konsɛnt' ts qot mi hart abhɷrd,.

Wor. I 'v bɪn abɯzd', | ɪnsul'tɛd, | and bɪtred,; |
Mi ɪn'ʤurd o'nur kriz alφd' fɔr vɛn'ʤans, |
Hur wɛndz wɪl nɛ'vur klɔz,! |

Łdw. Ałɪz gusts ov pa'cun |
Wɪl but ɪnflem' ðɛm,. | Łf I hav bɪn rit
Łnfɔrmd', mi lɔrd, | bɪsidz ðɪz dan'ʤurus skarz
Ov blɪdɪŋ o'nur, | yɯ hav u'ður wɛndz
Łz dɪp', | ðɔ̃ not sɔ̃ fe'tal: | suč, purhaps', |
Łz nun but fɔr Xlɪ'zabɛθ kan kɯr,. |

Wor. Xlɪ'zabɛθ! |

Łdw. Ne, start' not,— | I hav kɔz
Ts wun'dur mɔ̃st': | I lɪ'tl θɔt, ɪndɪd', |
Qɛn Wɔ'rɪk tɔ̃ld mɪ, I mit *lurn* ts luv, |
Hɪ woz hɪmsɛlf' sɔ̃ ebl ts ɪnstrukt' mɪ,: |
But I 'v dɪsku'vurd ɔl'— |

Wor. Łnd sɔ̃ hav I'— |
Ts wɛl I nɔ̃ ði brɪč ov frɛnd'cɪp ðɔr', |
Łi frɯt'lɛs, bes' ɛndɛ'vurz ts suplant, mɪ,. |

Łdw. I skɔrn' ɪt, sur,— | Xlɪ'zabɛθ haθ čarmz', |
Łnd I hav ɪ'kwal rit wɪð yɯ' ts admir' ðɛm,; |
Nɔr sɪ I ɔt sɔ̃ god'lik ɪn ðɛ fɔrm', |
Sɔ̃ ɔl-koman'dɪŋ ɪn ðɛ nem ov Wɔ'rɪk, |
Łat hɪ alɔ̃n' cud rɛ'vɛl ɪn ðɛ čarmz
Ov bɯ'tɪ, | and mɔ̃no'pɔ̃liz purfɛk'cun. |
I nɯ not ov yɯr' luv,. |

Wor. 'T ɪz fɔls'! |
Yɯ nɯ ɪt ɔl', | and mɪn'lɪ tuk oke'jun,
Qilst I woz bɪ'zɪd ɪn ðɛ nɔ̃'bl o'fɪs, |
Yɯr gres θɔt fɪt ts o'nur mɪ wɪð ɔl', |
Ts tam'pur wɪð a wɪk, ungar'dɛd wu'mun, |
Łnd bes'lɪ *stɪl* a trɛ'jɯr |
Qɪč yɯr kɪŋ'dum kud not pur'čas. |

Łdw. Hφ nω yɯ ðat'? | but bx ɹt az ɹt me', |
I had a rit, | nor wɹl I tem'lɹ yɹld
Mi klem ts ha'pɹnɛs, | ðɛ prɹ'vɹlɹǵ
Ts ćsz ðɛ part'nur ov mi ϑrωn': |
It ɹz a branć ov mi prɹro'gatɹv. |

Wor. Prɹro'gatɹv! | qot 's ðat? ðɛ bωst ov ti'rants, |
A bo'rωd ǵɯ'ɹl, | glɹ'turɹŋ ɹn ðɛ krφn
Wɹð spɹ'cus lus'tur, | lɛnt but ts bɹtre'. |
Yɯ had ɹt, sur, | and hωld' ɹt, | from ðɛ pɹ'pl. |

Łdw. And ðɛr'fωr ds I priz' ɹt': | I wud gard
Łor lɹ'burtɹz, | and ðe cal strɛŋϑn *min*': |
But qɛn prφd fak'cun, and hur rɛ'bɛl krɯ |
Insult' ðər suv'rɹn, | tram'pl on hɹz lωz', |
And bɹd dɹfi'ans ts hɹz pφ'ur, ðɛ pɹ'pl,
In ǵus'tɹs ts ðɛmsɛlvz', | wɹl ðɛn ðɹfɛnd'
Hɹz kωz', | and vɹn'dɹket ðɛ rits ðe gev'. |

Wor. Gω^ ts yɯr dar^lɹŋ pɹ^pl, ðɛn; | fωr sɛn,
If I mɹstek' not, | 't wɹl bx nɹd'ful; | tri
Łər bωs'tɛd zɹl, | and sɹ ɹf wun' ov ðɛm |
Wɹl dər ts lɹft hɹz arm up ɹn yɯr kωz,
If I fωrbɹd' hɹm'. |

Łdw. Iz ɹt sω, mi lωrd? |
Łɛn mark mi wurdz': | I 'v bɹn yɯr slev ts loŋ, |
And yɯ hav rɯld mɹ wɹð a rod ov i'urn; |
But hɛns'fωrϑ nω, prφd pɹr, | I am ði mas'tur, |
And wɹl' bx sω': | ðɛ kɹŋ hs dɛ'lɹgets
Hɹz pφ'ur ts u'ðurz handz', | but ɹl dɹzurvz'
Łɛ krφn' hɹ wərz'. |

Wor. Luk wɛl ðɛn ts yɯr ωn': |
It sɹts but lss'lɹ on yɯr hɛd'; | fωr nω', |
Łɛ man hs ɹn'ǵɯrd Wω'rɹk, | nɛ'vur pɛst
Unpu'nɹct yɛt'. |

Edw. Nor hɪ hs ðrɛt'nd Ed'ward— |
Yɪ me rɪpent' ɪt, sur,— | mi gardz' dər — | sɪz
Aɪs tre'tur, | and konve' hɪm ts dɛ Tɒ'ur — |
Aər lɛt hɪm lurn ɔbɪ'dɪɛns.

SPIC ON AE SUB'DEKT OV EMPLOIIŋ AI IN'DIANZ TU FIT AGENST' AI AME'RIKANZ. Nov. 18, 1777.

(LORD CA'TAM.)

I KA'NOT, mi lordz, | I wɪl' not | ʤan ɪn kongraćɪle'cun | on mɪsfor'ćɪn and dɪzgres,. | Aɪs, mi lordz, | ɪz a pɛ'rɪlus and trɪmen,dus mo,mɛnt: | ɪt ɪs not a tim' for aʤɪle'cun: | dɛ smɛsd,nɛs ov fla'turɪ ka'not sev us | ɪn dɪs ru'gɛd and o'ful kri,sɪs. | It ɪz nɒ nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ | ts ɪnstrukt' dɛ ðrɔn ɪn dɛ laŋ'gwɪʤ ov trɪðʼ. | Wɪ must, ɪf po'sɪbl, | dɪspɛl' dɛ dɪlɪ'jun and dark'nɛs ɪć ɛnvɛ'lup ɪt,; | and dɪsple' ɪn ɪts ful den'ʤur and ʤɛn'yɪɪn ku'lurz, | dɛ rɪ'ɪn ɪć ɪz brɔt ts ɒr dɔrz,.

Kan mɪ'nɪsturz stɪl prɪzɪm' ts ɛxpɛkt' supɔrt' ɪn dər ɪnfaćɪɪe'cun? | Kan par'lɪmɛnt bɪ sɔ dɛd ts ɪts dɪg'nɪtɪ and dɪ'tɪ, | az ts gɪv ɪts supɔrt' ts mɛ'jɪrz dus obtrɪ'dɛd, and fɔrst upon' ɪt? | mɛ'jɪrz, mi lɔrdz, | ɪć hav rɪdɪst' dɪs let flu'rɪcɪŋ ɛm'pir | ts skɔrn and kontɛmt,. | But yɛs'turde, | and Iŋg'land mit hav stud agɛnst' dɛ wurld'; | nɒ, nun sɔ pɛr az ts ds hur rɛ,vurɛns! |

Aɛ pɪ'pl hɛm wɪ at furst dɪspizd' az rɛ'bɛlz, | but hɛm wɪ nɒ akno'lɛʤ az ɛ'nɪmɪz, | ar abɛ'tɛd agɛnst' us, | suplid' wɪð ɛ'vurɪ milɪta'rɪ stɔr', | dər ɪn'turɛst

konsul'tɛd, | and dər ambə'sadurz ɛnturtend' | bi ɹr ɪnvɛ'turet ɛ'nɪmɪ; | and mɪ'nɪsturz dɛ not, | and dər not | ɪnturpɔz' wɪd dɪg'nɪtɪ, or ɛfɛkt. |

Δɛ dɛs'puret stet ov ɹr ar'mɪ abrɔd', | ɪz, ɪn part nɔn. | Nɔ man mɔr hi'lɪ ɛstɪmz' and o'nurz dɪ Iŋg'lɪc trɛps dan I' dɛ: | I nɔ dər vur'čuz and dər va'lur; | I nɔ de kan ačɪv' ɛ'nɪ ðɪŋ but ɪmposɪbɪ'lɪtɪz; | and I nɔ dat dɛ koŋ'kwɛst ov Iŋg'lɪc Amɛ'rɪka, | ɪz' an ɪmposɪbɪ'lɪtɪ: | yu ka'not, mi lɔrdz, | yu kanot' koŋ'kur Amɛ'rɪka. |

Qot ɪz yur prɛ'zɛnt sɪčuɛ'cun dər? | Wɪ dɛ not nɔ dɛ wurst'; | but wɪ nɔ | dat ɪn ðrɪ kampenz' | wɪ hav dun nu'ðɪŋ, and su'furd muč. | Yu me swɛl ɛ'vurɪ ɛxpɛns', | akum'mulet ɛ'vurɪ asɪs'tans, | and ɛxtɛnd' yur tra'fɪk tɛ dɛ cam'blz ov ɛ'vurɪ Dur'man dɛs'pot, | yɛt yur atɛmts' wɪl bɪ fɔr ɛ'vur ven and ɪm'pɔtɛnt; | dub'lɪ sɔ ɪndɪd | from dɪs mur'sɪnarɪ ed on qɪč yu rɪli; | fɔr ɪt ɪ'rɪtets, tɛ an ɪnkum'rabl rɪzɛnt'mɛnt, | dɛ mindz' ov yur ad'vursarɪz, | tɛ ɔvurrun' dɛm wɪd dɛ mur'sɪnarɪ sunz ov ra'pɪn and plun'dur, | dɪvɔ'tɪŋ dɛm and dər pozɛ'cunz, | tɛ dɛ rapa'sɪtɪ ov hir'lɪŋ krum'ɛltɪ. | If I wɛr an Amɛ'rɪkan, | az I am an Iŋg'lɪcman, | qil a fo'rɪn trɛp woz lan'dɛd ɪn mi kun'trɪ, | I nɛ'vur wud le dɔn mi armz — | Nɛ'vur! | Nɛ'vur! | Nɛ'vur!

But, mi lɔrdz, | hɛ ɪz dɛ man | dat, ɪn adɪ'cun tɛ dɛ dɪzgre'sɪz and mɪs'čɪfs ov dɛ wɔr, | haz dərd tɛ ɔ'ðuriz, and asɔ'cɪet tɛ ɹr armz | dɛ to'mahɔk and skal'pɪŋ-nif ov dɛ sa'vɪǵ — | tɛ kɔl ɪnts sɪ'vɪlizd ali'ans, | dɛ wild and ɪnhum'man ɪnha'bɪtant ov dɛ wudz' — | tɛ dɛ'lɪget tɛ dɛ mur'sɪlɛs In'dɪan | dɛ dɪfɛns' ov dɪspu'tɛd rits, | and tɛ weǵ dɛ ho'rurz ov hɪz' bar'barus

wor agɛnst' φr brɛd,rɛn? | Mi lordz, | ðɪz ɪnor'mɪtɪz | kri alφd' for rɪdrɛs' and pu,nɪcmɛnt. |

But, mi lordz, | ðɪs bar'barus mɛ'jur has bɪn dɪ-fɛn'ded, | not on'lɪ on ðɛ prɪn'sɪplz ov po'lɪsɪ and nɪ-sɛ'sɪtɪ, | but ol'so on ðoz ov morə'lɪtɪ; | "for ɪt ɪz pur'fɛktlɪ alφ'abl," | sɛz Lord Su'fulk, | "ts yuz ol ðɛ mɪnz | ðat God and ne'ćur hav put ɪn'ts φr handz." | I am asto'nɪct, | I am cokt', | ts hɪr suć prɪn'sɪplz konfɛst,; | ts hɪr ðɛm avφd ɪn ðɪs hφs', | or ɪn ðɪs kun'trɪ! |

Mi lordz, | I dɪd not ɪntɛnd' ts ɛnkrωć' so muć on yur atɛn,cun; | but I ka'not rɪprɛs' mi ɪndɪgne'cun: | I fɪl mi'sɛlf ɪmpɛld' ts spɪk,. | Mi lordz, | wɪ ar kold upon' az mɛm'burz ov ðɪs hφs', | az mɛn', | az Krɪs,ćanz, | ts prωtɛst' agɛnst' suć ho'rɪbl barba,rɪtɪ — | "Ðat God, and ne'ćur hav put ɪn'ts φr handz,!" | Qot idɪ'az ov God, and ne'ćur | ðat nω'bl lord me ɛnturten', | I nω' not,; | but I nω | ðat suć dɪtɛs'tabl prɪn'sɪplz | ar ɪ'kwalɪ abho'rɛnt ts rɪlɪ'ǰun and huma,nɪtɪ. |

Qot,! | ts atrɪ'but ðɛ se'krɛd saŋk'cun ov God, and ne'ćur, | ts ðɛ ma'sakurz ov ðɪ Ɪn'dɪan skal'pɪŋ-nif! | ts ðɛ ka'nɪbal sa'vɪǰ, | tor'ćurɪŋ, | mur'durɪŋ, | and dɪvφr'ɪŋ hɪz unha'pɪ vɪk'tɪmz! | Suć nω'cunz cok ɛ'vurɪ prɪ'sɛpt ov mωrə'lɪtɪ, | ɛ'vurɪ fɪ'lɪŋ ov huma'-nɪtɪ, | ɛ'vurɪ sɛn'tɪmɛnt ov o,nur. | Ðɪz abo'mɪnabl prɪn'sɪplz, | and ðɪs mωr abo'mɪnabl avφ'al ov ðɛm, | dɪmand' ðɛ mωst dɪsi'siv ɪndɪgne,cun. |

I kol upon' ðat rit rɛ'vurɛnd, | and ðɪs mωst lur'nɛd bɛnc, | ts vɪn'dɪket ðɛ rɪlɪ'ǰun ov dər God', | ts sup-ωrt' ðɛ ǰus'tɪs ov dər kun,trɪ. | I kol upon' ðɛ bɪ'cups | ts ɪnturpωz' ðɛ unsu'lɪd saŋk'tɪtɪ ov dər lon', | upon' ðɛ ǰu'ǰɪz | ts ɪnturpωz' ðɛ pu'rɪtɪ ov dər

ur'mɪn, | tɜ sev us from ðɪs polw,cun. | I kɔl upon' ðɪ o'nur ov ywr lɔrd'cɪps | tɜ rɛ'vurɛns ðɛ dɪg'nɪtɪ ov ywr an'sɛsturz, | and tɜ menten' ywr ωn. | I kɔl upon' ðɛ spɪ'rɪt and hwma'nɪtɪ ov mi kun'trɪ, | tɜ vɪn'dɪket ðɛ na'cunal ka,raktur: | I ɪnvωk' ðɛ ʤɪ'nɪus ov ðɛ Brɪ'tɪc Konstɪtw,cun. |

Tɜ sɛnd fωrθ ðɛ mur'sɪlɛs In'dɪan, | θurs'tɪŋ fωr blud'! | agɛnst' hɛm'? | Ywr Pro'tɛstant brɛðɪrɛn! | Tɜ le west ðər kun'trɪ, | tɜ dɛ'sωlet ðər dwɛ'lɪŋz, | and ɛxtur'pet ðər res and nem', | bi ðɪ ed and ɪnstrw-mɛnta'lɪtɪ | ov ðɪz ungu'vurnabl sa,vɪʤɪz. | Spen kan nω loŋ'gur bωst prɪ-ɛ'mɪnɛns ɪn barba,rɪtɪ. | Cɪ armd hursɛlf' wɪð blud'-hφndz | tɜ ɛxtur'pet ðɛ rɛč'ɛd ne'tɪvz ov Mɛx'ɪkω; | wɪ, mωr rwθ'lɛs, | lɜs ðɪz' dog ov wωr | agɛnst' φr kun'trɪmɛn ɪn Amɛ'rɪka, | ɛndɪrd' tɜ us | bi ɛ'vurɪ ti ðat kan saŋk'tɪfi hwma,nɪtɪ. |

I so'lɛmlɪ kɔl upon' ywr lɔrd'cɪps, | and upon' ɛ'vurɪ ωr'dur ov mɛn ɪn ðɛ stet', | tɜ stamp upon' ðɪs ɪn'famus prωsɪ'ʤwr, | ðɪ ɪndɛ'lɪbl stɪg'ma ov ðɛ pub'lɪk ab-ho,rɛns. | Mωr partɪ'kwlurlɪ, | I kɔl upon ðɛ vɛ'nurabl prɛ'lats ov φr rɪlɪ'ʤun, | tɜ dɜ awe' ðɪs ɪnɪ,kwɪtɪ; | lɛt ðɛm purfωrm' a lustre'cun | tɜ pw'rɪfi ðɛ kun'trɪ | from ðɪs dɪp and dɛd,lɪ sɪn. |

APOS'TRΩFI TΨ LIT'.

(MIL'TUN.)

HEL! hω'lɪ Lit', | of'sprɪŋ ov Hɛv'n, furst bωrn', |
Or ov ðɪ Xtur'nal cω-xtur'nal bɪm', |
Me I ɛxprɛs' ðɪ unblemd'? | sɪns God' ɪz lit', |
And nɛ'vur but ɪn unaprω'čɛd lit, |

Dwɛlt from xtur'nɪtɪ, | dwɛlt ðɛn ɪn ðɪ', |
Brit ɛ'flɯɛns ov brit ɛ'sɛns ɪn,krɪɛt; |
Or hɪr'st ðφ ra'ður, | pɯr xθɪ'rɪal strɪm', |
Hsz fφn'tɪn hs cal tɛl,? | Bɪfœr' ðɛ sun', |
Bɪfœr' ðɛ hɛv'nz, ðφ wɛrt', | and at ðɛ vœs
Ov God, | az wɪð a man'tl, | dɪdst ɪnvɛst'
Aɛ ri'zɪŋ wurld ov wœ'turz, | dark and dɪp,, |
Wun from ðɛ vœd and fœrm'lɛs ɪn,fɪnɪt. |

Aɪ I rɪvɪ'zɪt nφ wɪð bœl'dur wɪŋ', |
Łskept' ðɛ Stɪ'ʤɪan psl, | ðœ loŋ dɪtend'
In ðat obskɯr' sœʤurn', | qil ɪn mi flit, |
Θrs u'tur and θrs mɪ'dl dark'nɛs bœrn, |
Wɪð u'ður nœts ðan ts ðɪ Or'fɪan lir, |
I suŋ ov ke'os, and xtur'nal nit,; |
Tœt bi ðɛ hɛv'nlɪ mɯz | ts vɛn'ČɯR dφn
Aɛ dark dɪsɛnt', | and up ts rɪ-asɛnd', |
Aœ hard and rər,: | ðɪ I rɪvɪ'zɪt sef, |
And fɪl ði su'vurɪn, vi'tal lamp,; | but ðφ
Rɪvɪ'zɪt'st not ðɪz iz' | ðat rœl ɪn ven, |
Ts find ði pɪr'sɪŋ re, | and find nœ don,; |
Sœ θɪk a drop sɪrɪn' | haθ kwɛnct ðər œrbz', |
Or dɪm sufɯ'jun veld,. |

Yɛt not ðɛ mœr |
Sɪs I ts won'dur qər ðɛ mɯ'zɪz hant,, |
Klɪr sprɪŋ', | œr ce'dɪ grœv', | œr sunɪ hɪl', |
Smɪt wɪð ðɛ luv ov se'krɛd soŋ,; | but čɪf
Aɪ, Si'un, | and ðɛ flφ'urɪ bruks bɪnɪð', |
Aat woc ði ha'lœd fɪt, and wœr'blɪŋ flœ, |
Nit'lɪ I vɪ,zɪt: | nœr sum'tɪmz fœrgɛt'
Aœz u'ður ts, | ɪ'kwald wɪð mɪ ɪn fet', |

(Sœ wɛr I ɤ'kwald wɪð ðɛm ɪn rɪnφn') |
Blind Θa'mɪrɪs, | and blind Mɪo'nɪdɪz, |
And Tirɪ'sɪas and Fɪ'nɪas, | pro'fɛts œld,: |
Δɛn fɪd on ϑœts | ðat vo'luntarɪ msv
Harmœ'nɪus num'burz; | az ðɛ wek'ful burd'
Sɪŋz dark'lɪŋ, | and ɪn ce'dɪest ku'vurt hɪd, |
Tƣnz hur noktur'nal nœts,. |

Δus wɪð ðɛ yɪr,
Sɪ'znz rɪturn'; | but not ts mɪ rɪturnz'
De', | œr ðɛ swɪt aprœč' ov ɤ'n', œr mœrn,— |
Œr sit ov vur'nal blsm', | œr su'mur'z rœz', |
Œr floks', | œr hurdz', | œr hƣ'man fes dɪvin,; |
But klφd ɪnstɛd', | and ɛ'vur-dƣ'rɪŋ dark'
Surφndz, mɪ, | from ðɛ čɪr'ful wez ov mɛn
Kut of', | and fœr ðɛ buk ov no'lɛǰ fœr, |
Prɪzɛn'tɛd wɪð a yƣnɪvur'sal blaŋk
Ov ne'čƣr'z wurks', | ts mɪ ɛxpunǰd'and rezd', |
And wɪz'dum, at wun ɛn'trans, kwit cut φt,. |
Sœ muč ðɛ ra'ður ðφ, sɪlɛs'čal Lit, |
Cin ɪn'wurd, | and ðɛ mind ϑrs œl hur pφ'urz
Ɪre'dɪet: | ðər plant iz,, | œl mɪst from ðɛnz |
Purǰ and dɪspurs', | ðat I me sɪ and tɛl |
Ov ϑɪŋz ɪnvɪ'zɪbl ts mœr'tal sit,. |

Hɪ'DUR A'LI.

[*Łɤ'trakt from Mr. Burk's Spɤč on ðɛ Ne'bob ov Ar'kot's Dɛts'.*]

Amuŋ' ðɛ vɪk,tɪmz ts ðɪs magnɪ'fɪsɛnt plan ov yƣnɪvur'sal plun'dur, | pursƣd' bi ðɛ kum'panɪ ɪn Ɪn'dɪa, |

sɷ wur'ðɪ ov ðɛ hɪrɷ'ɪk a'varɪs ov ðɛ prɷʤɛk'turz, | yɯ hav ɷl hurd | (and hɪ haz med hɪmsɛlf' ts bɪ wɛl rɪmɛm'burd) | ov an Ɪn'dɪan Ʊxf', kold Hɪ'dur A'lɪ Kan. | Aɪs man pozɛst' ðɛ wɛs'turn, | az ðɛ kum'panɪ un'dur ðɛ Ne'bob ov Ar'kot | duz ðɛ ɪs'turn dɪvɪ'jun ov ðɛ Karna.tɪk. | Ɪt woz amuŋ' ðɛ lɪ'dɪŋ mɛ'jɯrz ɪn ðɛ dɪsɪn' ov ðɪs kebal' | (akɷr'dɪŋ ts ðər ɷn ɛmfa'tɪk laŋ'gwɪʤ) | ts ɛxtur'pet ðɪs Hɪ'dur A.lɪ. | Ae dɪklərd' ðɛ Ne'bob ov Ar'kot ts bɪ hɪz su'vurɪn, | and hɪmsɛlf' ts bɪ a rɛ'bɛl, | and pub'lɪklɪ ɪnvɛs'tɛd ðər ɪn'strɯ-mɛnt | wɪð ðɛ su'vurɪntɪ ov ðɛ kɪŋ'dum ov Mɪsɷr. | But ðər vɪk'tɪm woz not ov ðɛ pa'sɪv kind.: | ðe wɛr ssn ɷbliʤd' | ts konklɯd' a trɪtɪ ov pɪs and klɷs ali'ans wɪð ðɪs rɛ'bɛl, | at ðɛ gets ov Madras. |

Bɷθ bɪfɷr' and sɪns' ðat trɪ.tɪ, | ɛ'vurɪ prɪn'sɪpl ov po'lɪsɪ|pan'tɛd ɸt ðɪs pɸ'ur az a na'čɯral ali'ans;|and, on hɪz part,| ɪt woz kɷr'tɛd bi ɛ'vurɪ sɷrt ov a'mɪkabl o.fɪs.| But ðɛ ka'bɪnɛt-kɸn'sɪl ov Ɪŋ'glɪc krɛ'dɪturz|wud not su'fur ðər Ne'bob ov Ar'kot ts sin' ðɛ trɪ.tɪ, | nɷr ɪ'vn ts gɪv ts a prɪns', | at lɪst hɪz ɪ'kwal, | ðɪ ɷr'dɪ-narɪ ti'tlz ov rɪspɛkt' and kur.tɪsɪ. | From ðat tim fɷr'-wurd, | a kontin'yɯd plot' woz ka'rɪd on wɪ'ðɪn ðɛ dɪvan', | blak and qit', | ov ðɛ Ne'bob ov Ar'kot, | fɷr ðɛ dɪstruk'cun ov ðɪs Hɪ'dur A.lɪ. | Az ts ðɛ ɸt'wurd mɛm'burz ov ðɛ du'bl, | ɷr ra'ður trɛ'bl gu'vurnmɛnt ov Madras', | qɪć had sind' ðɛ trɪ'tɪ, | ðe wɛr ɷl'wez prɪvɛn'tɛd bi sum ɷvurrɯ'lɪŋ ɪn'flɯɛns | (qɪć ðe ds not dɪskrib', | but qɪć ka'not bɪ mɪsundurstud') | from pur-fɷr'mɪŋ qot ʤus'tɪs and ɪn'turɛst | kombind' sɷ ɛ'vɪ-dɛntlɪ ts ɛnfɷrs. |

Qɛn at leŋθ Hɪ'dur A'lɪ | fɸnd ðat hɪ had ts ds wɪð mɛn | hs ɪður wud sin nɷ konvɛn'cun, | ɷr hɛm nɷ

trɤ'tɪ, and nω sɪg'natwr kʊd bind', | and hs wɛr δɛ dɤ-tur'mɪnd ɛ'nɪmɪz ov hw'man ɪn'turkωrs ɪtsɛlf', | hɤ dɤkrɤd' ts mek δɛ kun'trɪ, | pozɛst' bi δɤz ɪnko'rɪʤɪbl and prɤdɛs'tɪnetɛd krɪ'mɪnalz, | a mɛ'murabl ɛgam'pl ts mankind. | Hɤ rɤzolvd', | ɪn δe gls'mɪ rɤsɛ'sɪz ov a mind kape'cus ov suč ϑɪŋz, | ts lɤv δɛ hωl Karna'tɪk | an ɛvurlas'tɪŋ mon'ywment ov vɛn'ʤans, | and ts put purpɛ'čwal dɛsωle'cun, | az a ba'rɪwr bɤtwɤn' hɤm and δωz | agɛnst' hsm, | δɛ feϑ qɪč hωldz δɛ mo'ral ɛ'lɪmɛnts ov δɛ wurld tωgɛ'δur, | woz nω prωtɛk cun. |

Hɤ bɤkem' at lɛŋϑ | sω kon'fɤdɛnt ov hɪz fωrs, | and sω kolɛk'tɛd ɪn hɪz mit, | δat hɤ med nω sɤ'krɤt qotɛ'vur | ov hɪz drɛd'ful rɛzωlw cun. | Ha'vɪŋ tɛr'mɪnetɛd hɪz dɪspwts' wɪδ ɛ'vurɪ ɛ'nɪmɪ, and ɛ'vurɪ rɪ'val, | hs bɛ'rɪd δər mw'čwal anɪmo'sɪtɪz | ɪn δər ko'mwn ɪn'tɛrɛst agɛnst' δɛ krɛd'ɪturz ov δɛ Ne'bob ov Ar'kot, | hɤ drw from ɛ'vurɪ kwωr'tur | qotɛ'vur a sa'vɪʤ fɤro'sɪtɪ | kʊd ad' ts hɪz nw rw'dɤmɛnts ɪn δɤ art ov dɤstruk'cun; | and, kompφn'dɪŋ ωl δɛ matɤ'rɪalz ov fw'rɪ, | hav'uk, and dɛsωle'cun, | ɪnts wun blak klφd, | hɤ huŋ fωr aqil on δɛ dɤklɪ'vɪtɪz ov δɛ mφn tɪnz. | Qilst δɤ ω'ϑurz ov ωl δɤz ɤ'vlz | wɛr i'dlɪ and stw'pɪdlɪ ge'zɪŋ on δɪs mɛ'nasɪŋ mɤ'tɪur, | (qɪč blak'nd ωl δɛ hωri'zun)| ɪt su'dɪnlɪ burst', | and pωrd dφn δɛ hωl ov ɪts kontɛnts | upon' δɛ plenz ov δɛ Karna tɪk. |

Δɛn ɛnsww' a sɪn ov wω'; | δɛ lik ov qɪč nω i had sɪn, | nωr hart konsɤvd', | and qɪč nω tuŋ kan a'dɤkwetlɪ tɛl. | Ωl δɛ ho'rurz ov wωr, bɤfωr' nωn ωr hurd ov, | wɛr mur'sɪ ts δat nw' ha vuk. | A stωrm ov ywnɪvur'sal fir', | blas'tɛd ɛ'vurɪ fɤld', | konswmd' ɛ'vurɪ hφs', | and dɤstrωd' ɛ'vurɪ tɛm pl. | Δɛ mɪ'zurabl ɪnha'bɪtants, | fli'ɪŋ from δər fle'mɪŋ vɪ'lɪʤɪz, | ɪn part,

wɛr slo̜'turd: | u'ðurz, | wɪðφt' rɪgard' tɛ sɛx, tɛ eǰ, tɛ raŋk, ɔr se'krɛdnɛs ov fuŋk'cun — | fa'ðurz tɔrn from ðər ćɪl'drɛn, | huz'bundz from wivz', | ɛnvɛ'lupt ɪn a qurl'wɪnd ov ka'valrɪ, | and amɪdst' ðɛ gɔ'dɪŋ spɪrz ov dri'vurz, | and ðɛ tram'plɪŋ ov pursɯ'ɪŋ hɔr'sɪz, | wɛr swɛpt ɪn'tɛ kaptɪv'ɪtɪ | ɪn an unnɔn' and hos'tɪl land. | Δɔz hɛ wɛr e'bl tɛ xved' ðɪs tɛm'pɛst, | flɛd tɛ ðɛ wo'lɛd sɪ.tɪz; | but ɛske'pɪŋ from fir, sɔrd, and ɛx'il, | ðe fɛl ɪn'tɛ ðɛ ǰɔz ov fa.mɪn. |

Fɔr e'tɪn munθs', | wɪðφt' ɪnturmɪ'cun, | ðɪs dɪ-struk'cun reǰd from ðɛ gets ov Madras' | tɛ ðɛ gets ov Tanǰɔr.; | and sɔ komplɪt'lɪ dɪd ðɪz mas'turz ɪn ðər art, | Hɪ'dur A'lɪ, and hɪz mɔr fɪrɔ'cus sun, | abzolv' ðɛmsɛlvz' ov ðər ɪm'pɪus vφ, | ðat, qɛn ðɛ Brɪ'tɪc ar'mɪz tra'vurst, az ðe dɪd, | ðɛ Karna'tɪk fɔr hun'-drɛdz ov milz ɪn ɔl dɪrɛk'cunz, | θrɛ ðɛ hɔl lin ov ðər marć, | ðe dɪd not sɪ wun man., | not wun wu'mun, | not wun ćild., | not wun fɔr-futɛd bɪst' | ov ɛ'nɪ dɪ-skrɪp'cun qotɛ.vur. | Wun dɛd, yɯ'nɪfɔrm si'lɛns | rend ɔ'vur ðɛ hɔl rɪ ǰun. |

DARK'NEŁS.

(BI'RUN.)

I HAD a drɪm | qɪć woz not ɔl' a drɪm.— |
Δɛ brit sun woz ɛxtɪŋ'gwɪct; | and ðɛ starz
Dɪd won'dur dark'lɪŋ ɪn ðɪ ɪtur'nal spes, |
Re'lɛs and paθ.lɛs; | and ðɪ i'sɪ urθ |
Swuŋ blind and blak'nɪŋ ɪn ðɛ mɛn'lɛs ər.. |

Mɔrn kem and wɛnt', | and kem, and brɔt nɔ̃ de,;
And mɛn fɔrgot' dər pa'cunz | ɪn dɛ drɛd
Ov dɪs dər dɛsɔle'cun; | and ɔl harts
Wɛr čɪld ɪnts a sɛl'fɪc prər fɔr lit,. |

And dɛ dɪd lɪv bi woč'-firz; | and dɛ θrɔnz, |
Δɛ pa'lasɪz ov krɔ'nɛd kɪŋz'— | dɛ huts', |
Δɛ habɪte'cunz ov ɔl θɪŋz qɪč dwɛl', |
Wɛr burnd fɔr bɪ,knz. | Sɪ'tɪz wɛr konsɯmd,; |
And mɛn wɛr ga'δurd rɔnd dər ble'zɪŋ hɔmz |
Ts luk wuns mɔr ɪn'ts xč u'δur'z fes,. |
Ha'pɪ wɛr δe | hs dwɛlt wɪδɪn' δɪ i
Ov δɛ volke'nɔz, | and dər mɔn,tɪn-tɔrč. |
A fɪr'ful hɔp | woz ɔl δɛ wurld kontend,; |
For,ests wɛr sɛt on fir,; | and ɔr bi ɔr
Δe fɛl and fe'dɛd— | and δɛ krak'lɪŋ truŋks |
Łxtɪŋ'gwɪct wɪδ a krac',— | and ɔl woz blak,. |

Δɛ brɔz ov mɛn, | bi δɛ dɪspər'ɪŋ lit, |
Wɔr an unurθ'lɪ as'pɛkt, | az bi fɪts
Δɛ fla'cɪz fɛl upon, δɛm,. | Sum le dɔn, |
And hɪd dər iz, | and wɛpt'; | and sum dɪd rɛst
Δər čɪnz | upon' dər klɪn'čɛd handz, | and smild,; |
And u'θurz hu'rɪd ts and frɔ, | and fɛd
Δər fu'nural pilz wɪδ fɯ'ɪl, | and lukt up
Wɪδ mad dɪskwi'ɪtɯd | on δɛ dul ski', |
Δɛ pɔl ov a past wurld,; | and δɛn agɛn'
Wɪδ kur'sɪz, | kast δɛm dɔn upon' δɛ dust', |
And nact dər tɪθ', | and hɔld,. |

Δɛ wild burdz crɪkt, |
And, tɛ'rɪfid, | dɪd flu'tur on δɛ grɔnd, |
And flap dər yɯs'lɛs wɪŋz,; | δɛ wil'dɛst brɯts' |

Kem tem and tre'mulus; | and vi'purz krold, |
And twind demselvz' amuŋ' de mul'tituld, |
Hi'siŋ, but stiŋ,les. | Ae wer slen for fsd,; |
And wor | qić, for a mo'ment, woz no mor, |
Did glut' himself' agen,: | a mil woz bot
Wid blud'; | and ić sat su'inli apart', |
Gor'ǰiŋ himself' in glsm,. |

No luv' woz left,; |
Ol urd woz but wun dot'; | and dat woz ded,, |
Immi'diet, and inglo'rius; | and de pang
Ov fa'min | fed upon' ol en,tril z. | Men
Did, | and dor bonz wer tsm'les az dor 'flec'; |
Ae mi'gur bi de mi'gur wer divqrd,. |
I'n dogz' aseld' dor mas'turz; | ol sev wun, |
And hi woz fed'ful ts a kors, | and kept
Ae burdz and bists, | and fa'mict men at be', |
Til huŋ'gur kluŋ dem, | or de dro'piŋ ded |
Lurd dor lank ǰoz,. | Himself' sot qt no' fsd, |
But wid a pi'tius and perpe'ćual mon, |
And a kwik, de'solet kri, | li'kiŋ de hand
Qić an'surd not wid a kares', | hi did,. |

Ae krqd woz fa'mict bi digrizi,; | but ts
Ov an inor'mus si'ti, | did surviv,; |
And de wer en,imiz. | Ae met bisid'
Ae di'iŋ em'burz ov an ol'tur-ples, |
Qor had bin hipt a mas ov ho'li diŋz |
For an un'holi yu'zić: | de rekt up, |
And, ci'vuriŋ, skrept wid dor kold ske'litun handz, |
Ae fi'bl a'ciz, | and dor fi'bl bred |
Blu for a li'tl lif, | and med a flem |
Qić woz a mo,kuri. | Aen de lif'ted up

Δər iz az ɪt grɯ li'tur, | and bxhɛld'
Xč u'δur'z as'pɛkts — | sω, | and crɪkt, | and did.: |
X'n ov δər mɯ'čɯal hɪ'dɪusnɛs δe did., |
Unnω'ɪŋ hs hɪ woz | upon hsz brφ |
Fa'mɪn had rɪt'n fxnd. |

Δε wurld woz vœd'; |
Δε po'pɯlus, and δε pφ'urful woz a lump, |
Sɪ'znlɛs, | urb.lɛs, | trɪ'lɛs, | man'lɛs, | lif.lɛs — |
A lump ov dɛθ'— | a ke'os ov hard kle.. |
Δε rɪ'vurz, leks', and ω'cun, | œl stud stɪl.; |
And nu'θɪŋ sturd wɪδɪn' δər si'lɛnt dɛpθs.. |
Cɪps, se'lurlɛs, | le ro'tɪŋ on δε sɪ'; |
And δər masts fɛl dφn pɪs.-mɪl; | az δe dropt, |
Δe slɛpt on δɪ abɪs', wɪδφt' a surd.— |
Δε wevz wɛr dɛd'; | δε tidz wɛr ɪn δər grev.,— |
Δε mɛn, δər mɪs'trɛs, | had ɛxpird' bɪfœr.; |
Δε wɪndz wɛr wɪ'δurd ɪn δε stag'nant ər'; |
And δε klφdz pɛ.rɪct.— | Dark'nɛs had nœ nɪd
Ov ed from δem.— | cɪ woz δε yɯ.nɪvurs. |

KE'TΩ'S SE'NAT.

(A'DISN.)

Lu'cus, Sɛmprœ'nɪus, and Sɛ'nɛturz.

Sem. Rœm stɪl survivz' ɪn δɪs asɛm'bld sɛ.nat! |
Lɛt us rɪmɛm'bur wɪ ar Ke'tœ'z frɛndz', |
And ɛkt lik mɛn hs klem' δat glœ'rɪus ti.tl. |

Lwc. Ke'tω wɪl ssn bɪ hɪr', | and ω'pn ts us
Δx oke'jun ov φr mɪ,tɪŋ. | Hark,! | hɪ kumz'! |

[*Flurɪc ov Trumpɪts.*]

Me ωl δε gar'ʤɪan godz ov Rωm dɪrεkt' hɪm,! |

[*Entur* Ketω.]

Ketω. Fa'δurz, wɪ wuns agεn' ar mεt ɪn kφn,sɪl— |
Sɪ'zar'z aprωč' haz su'mund us tωgε'δur; |
And Rωm atεndz' hur fet from φr rɪzolvz,. |
Hφ cal wɪ trɪt δɪs bωld aspi'rɪŋ man'? |
Suksεs' stɪl fo'lωz hɪm, | and baks hɪz krɪmz,: |
Farse'lɪa gev hɪm Rωm'; | X'ʤɪpt haz sɪns
Rɪsɪvd' hɪz yωk; | and δε hωl Nil' ɪz Sɪ,zar'z. |
Qi cud I mεn'cun Dw'ba'z ω'vurδrω, |
And Sɪ'pɪω'z dεθ,? | Nwmɪ'dɪa'z bur'nɪŋ sandz
Stɪl smωk wɪδ blud'. | 'Tɪz tim wɪ cud dɪkrɪ'
Qot kωrs' ts tek,. | Φr fω advan'sɪz on us', |
And εn'vɪz us ɪ'n Lɪ'bɪa'z sul'trɪ dε,zurts. |
Fa'δurz, prωnφns' ywr θωts'— | ar δe stɪl fɪxt |
Ts hωld ɪt φt, | and fit ɪt ts δε last? |
Or ar ywr harts subdwd' at lεŋθ, | and rωt
Bi tim and ɪl suksεs', | ts a submɪ'cun? |
Sεmprω'nɪus, spɪk,. |

Sεm. Mi vωs ɪz stɪl fωr wωr'. |
Kan a Rω'man sε'nat loŋ dɪbet' |
Qɪč ov δε ts ts čεz— | sle'v'rɪ, ωr dεθ'? |
Nω,— | lεt us riz at wuns', | gurd on φr sωrdz', |
And, at δε hεd ov φr rɪme'nɪŋ trεps, |
Atak' δε fω', | brek θrs δε θɪk are' |
Ov hɪz θroŋd lɪ'ʤunz, | and čarʤ hωm' upon' hɪm : |
Purhaps' sum arm, mωr lu'kɪ δan δε rεst, |
Me rɪč hɪz hart', | and frɪ δε wurld from bon,deʤ. |

Riz', fa'ðurz, | riz'! | 'Tɪz Rɔm' dɪmandz' yɪr hɛlp,; |
Riz and rɪvɛnʤ' hur slɔ'turd sɪ'tɪznz, |
Or cər dər fet,! | Aɛ kɔrps ov half hur sɛ'nat |
Manɪr' dɛ fɪldz ov Θɛ'salɪ, | qil wɪ
Sɪt hɪr | dɪlɪ'buretɪŋ ɪn kɔld dɪbets', |
Qɛ'ður ts sa'krɪfiz φr livz ts o'nur, |
Or wər dɛm φt ɪn sur'vɪtɪd and čenz,. |
Rφz up', fɔr cem'! | φr bru'ðurz ov Farse'lɪa |
Pant at dər wɛndz', | and kri alφd'— | ts ba'tl! |
Gret Pom'pɪ'z ced | komplens' ðat wɪ ar slɔ'; |
And Sɪ'pɪɔ'z gɔst | wɔks unrɪvɛnʤd' amuŋst, us,! |

Ketɔ. Lɛt not a to'rɛnt ov ɪmpɛ'čɪus zɪl |
Transpɔrt' ðɪ ðus bɪyond' ðɛ bφndz ov rɪ'zn: |
Trɪ fɔr'tɪtɪd | ɪz sɪn ɪn gret ɛxplɔts' |
Aat ʤus'tɪs wo'rants, | and ðat wɪz'dum gidz,— |
Ol ɛls ɪz tφr'ɪŋ frɛn'zɪ and dɪstrak'cun. |
Ar not ðɛ livz ov ðɔz | hs drɔ ðɛ sɔrd
In Rɔm'z dɪfɛns', | ɪntrus'tɛd ts φr kər'? |
Cud wɪ ðus lɪd ðɛm ts a fɪld ov slɔ'tur, |
Mit not ðɪ ɪmpar'cal wurld, | wɪð rɪ'zn, se, |
Wɪ la'vɪct at φr dɛθs | ðɛ blud ov θφ'zandz, |
Ts gres φr fol, | and mek φr rɪ'ɪn glɔ,rɪus? |
Lɪ'cus, | wɪ nɛxt wud nɔ qot's yɪr' ɔpɪn,yun. |

Lɪc. Mi θɔts, I must konfɛs', | ar turnd on pɪs. |
Olrɛ'dɪ hav φr kwo'rɛlz | fɪld ðɛ wurld
Wɪð wɪ'dɔz, and wɪð ɔr'fanz: | Sɪ'θɪa mɔrnz
Φr gɪl'tɪ wɔrz, | and urθ's rɪmɔ'tɛst rɪ'ʤunz |
Li half unpɪ'pld bi ðɛ fɪdz ov Rɔm,— |
'Tɪz tim ts cɪð' ðɛ sɔrd, | and spər mankind,. |
It ɪz not Sɪ'zar, | but ðɛ godz', mi fa'ðurz, |
Aɛ godz dɪklər' agɛnst' us, | and rɪpɛl'
Φr ven atɛmts,. | Ts urʤ ðɛ fɔ ts ba'tl, |

Prom'tɛd bi blind rxvɛnǰ', and wild dɪspər', |
Wɛr ts rɪfɯz' ðɪ awɔrdz' ov prov'ɪdɛns, |
And not ts rɛst ɪn hɛv'n'z dɪtɛrmɪnɛ,cun. |
Olrɛ'dɪ hav wɪ cɔn φr luv ts Rɔm,,—
Nφ lɛt us cɔ submɪ'cun ts ðɛ godz,. |
Wɪ tuk up armz, | not ts rxvɛnǰ' φrsɛlvz', |
But frɪ ðɛ ko'munwɛlϑ: | qɛn ðɪs ɛnd felz, |
Armz hav nɔ fur'ður yɯs,. | Φr kun'trɪ'z kɔz, |
Ðat drɯ φr sɔrdz, | nφ rɛsts ðɛm from φr handz', |
And bɪdz us not dɪlit' ɪn Rɔ'man blud, |
Unpro'fɪtablɪ cɛd,. | Qot mɛn kud ds, |
Iz dun olrɛ'dɪ: | hɛvn and urϑ wɪl wɪt'nɛs, |
If Rɔm must fol, | ðat wɪ ar ɪn,nɔsɛnt. |

Sɛm. Aɪs smsð dɪskɔrs', and mɪld bɪhev'yur, | oft
Konsɪl' a tre'tur— | sum'ϑɪŋ qɪs'purz mɪ
Ol ɪz not rit,— | Ke'tɔ, bɪwər' ov Lɯ,cus. |
[*Asid ts Ketɔ.*

Ketɔ. Lɛt us bɪ nɪ'ður rac nɔr dɪ'fɪdɛnt— |
Imod'uret va'lur swɛlz ɪnts a folt'; |
And fɪr, admɪ'tɛd ɪn'ts pub'lɪk kφn'sɪlz, |
Bɪtrez' lik trɪ,zn. | Lɛt us cun ðɛm bɔϑ,. |
Fa'ðurz, | I ka'not sɪ ðat φr afərz'
Ar grɔn ðus dɛs'p'ret— | wɪ hav bul'wurks rφnd us,: |
Wɪðɪn' φr wolz, | ar trɛps ɪnɯrd' ts tal
In Afrɪk's hɪt, | and sɪ'znd ts ðɛ sun'— |
Nɯmɪ'dɪa'z spe'cus kɪŋ'dum liz bɪhind' us, |
Rɛ'dɪ ts riz at ɪts yuŋ prɪn's'ɪz kol,. |
Qil ðər ɪz hɔp, | ds not dɪstrust' ðɛ godz'; |
But wet, at lɪst, tɪl Sɪ'zar'z nɪr aprɔč' |
Fɔrs us ts yɪld,. | 'Twɪl nɛ'vur bɪ ts let |
Ts sɯ fər čenz, | and ɔn a koŋ,kurur. |
Qi cud Rɔm fol a mɔ'mɛnt ər hur tim,? |

Nω', | lɛt us drω hur turm ov frɪ'dum φt |
Ɪn ɪts fʊl lɛŋϑ', | and spɪn ɪt ts δɛ last,— |
Sω cal wɪ gen stɪl wun de'z lɪ,burtɪ: |
And lɛt mɪ pɛ'rɪc, | but ɪn Ke'tω'z ɢuɢ'mɛnt, |
A de', | an φr', | ov vur'čʊuz lɪ'burtɪ, |
Ɪz wurϑ a hωl ɪtur'nɪtɪ ɪn bon,deɢ. |

[*Łntur* Markus.]

Mark. Fa'δurz, δɪs mω'mɛnt, az I woct δɛ get, |
Loɢd on mi pωst, | a hɛ'rald ɪz arivd'
From Sɪ'zar'z kamp'; | and wɪδ hɪm, kumz ωld Dɪ'cus, |
Δɛ Rω'man nit,— | hɪ ka'rɪz ɪn hɪz lʊks
Ɪmpe'cɛns, | and dɪmandz' ts spɪk wɪδ Ke'tω. |

Ketω. Bi yʊr purmɪ'cun, fa'δurz— | bɪd hɪm ɛn,tur.|
[*Łxɪt Markus.*

Dɪ'cus woz wuns mi frɛnd'; | but u'δur pros'pɛkts
Hav lɛst δωz tiz, | and bφnd hɪm fast ts Sɪ'zar. |
Hɪz mɛ'sɪɢ me dɪtur'mɪn φr rɪzolvz,. |

[*Łntur* Dɪcus.]

Dɪc. Sɪ'zar sɛndz hɛlϑ ts Ke'tω.

Ketω. Kʊd hɪ sɛnd ɪt
Ts Ke'tω'z slω'turd frɛndz', | ɪt wʊd bɪ wɛl,kum. |
Ar not yʊr ωr'durz ts adrɛs' δɛ sɛ'nat?

Dɪc. Mi bɪz'nɛs ɪz wɪδ Ke'tω. | Sɪ'zar sɪz
Δɛ strets ts qɪč yʊ'r drɪvn; | and, az hɪ nωz
Ke'tω'z hi wurϑ, | ɪz aŋk'cus fωr yʊr lif,. |

Ketω. Mi lif ɪz graf'tɛd on δɛ fet ov Rωm'. |
Wʊd hɪ sev Ke'tω, | bɪd hɪm spωr hɪz kun,trɪ. |
Tɛl yʊr dɪkte'tur δɪs'— | and tɛl hɪm ts, | Ke'tω
Dɪzdenz' a lif | qɪč *hɪ* haz pφ'ur ts o,fur. |

Dɪc. Rωm and hur sɛ'naturz submɪt' ts Sɪ,zar; |
Hur gɛ'nuralz and hur kon'sulz ar nω mωr', |

Hs ćɛkt hɪz koŋ'kwɛsts, | and dɪnid' hɪz tri.umfs. |
Qi wɪl not Ke'tɷ bɪ dɪs Sɪ'zar'z frɛnd? |
Ketɷ. Δɷz vɛ'rɪ rɪ'znz dɷ hast urǰd', fɷrbɪd' ɪt. |
Dxc. Ke'tɷ, I hav ɷr'durz ts ɛxpos'ćɯlet, |
And rɪ'zn wɪd yɯ, | az from frɛnd ts frɛnd'; |
Δɪŋk on dɛ stɷrm dat ga'durz ɷ'r yɯr hɛd, |
And ϑrɛt'nz ɛ'vurɪ ɸr ts burst' upon ɪt; |
Stɪl me yɯ stand hi ɪn yɯr kun'trɪ'z o'nurz,— |
Ds but kompli', | and mek yɯr pɪs' wɪd Sɪ.zar; |
Rɷm wɪl rɪǰɷs', | and kast ɪts iz on Ke'tɷ, |
Az on dɛ sɛ'kund ov mankind. |
Ketɷ. Nɷ mɷr'— |
I must not dɪŋk' ov lif on suć kondɪ.cunz. |
Dxc. Sɪ'zar ɪz wɛl akwen'tɛd wɪd yɯr vur'ćɯz, |
And dɛr'fɷr sɛts dɪs val'yɯ on yɯr lif. |
Lɛt hɪm but nɷ dɛ pris' ov Ke'tɷ'z frɛnd'cɪp, |
And nem yɯr turmz. |
Ketɷ. Bɪd hɪm dɪzband' hɪz lɛ'ǰunz, |
Rɪstɷr' dɛ ko'munwɛlϑ ts lɪ'burtɪ, |
Submɪt' hɪz ak'cunz ts dɛ pub'lɪk sɛn'cɯr, |
And stand dɛ ǰuǰ'mɛnt ov a Rɷ'man sɛ'nat: |
Lɛt hɪm ds dɪs, and Ke'tɷ ɪz hɪz frɛnd. |
Dxc. Ke'tɷ, dɛ wurld tɷks lϕd'lɪ ov yɯr wɪz'dum— |
Ketɷ. Ne, mɷr'— | dɷ Ke'tɷ'z vɷs | woz nɛ'ur
ɛmplɷd'
Ts klɪr dɛ gɪl'tɪ, | and ts var'nɪc krimz, |
Misɛlf' wɪl mϕnt dɛ ros'trum ɪn hɪz fe'vur, |
And striv ts gen hɪz par'dn from dɛ pɪ.pl. |
Dxc. A stil lik dɪs bɪkumz' a koŋ'kurur. |
Ketɷ. Dɪ'cus, a stil lik dɪs, bɪkumz' a Rɷ'man.
Dxc. Qot ɪz a Rɷ'man dat ɪz Sɪ'zar'z fɷ'? |
Ketɷ. Gre'tur dan Sɪ.zar: | hɪ'z a frɛnd ts vur'ćɯ. |

Dxc. Konsɪ'dur, Ke'tɷ, yɯ'r ɪn Yɯ'tɪkə, |
And at ðɛ hɛd ov yɯr ɷn lɪtl sɛ'nat; |
Yɯ dɷn't nɷ ϑun'dur ɪn ðɛ Kə'pɪtal, |
Wɪð ɷl ðɛ mɷðz ov Rɷm tɛ sɛ'kund yɯ. |

Ketɷ. Lɛt hɪm konsɪ'dur ðat, | hɛ drivz' us hɪ ður. |
'Tɪz Sɪ'zar'z sɷrd' haz med Rɷm'z sɛ'nat lɪtl, |
And ϑɪnd ɪts raŋks. | Alas'! ði ðə'zld i |
Bɪhɷldz' ðɪs man ɪn ə fɷls, glə'rɪŋ lit', |
Qɪč koŋ'kwɛst, and suksɛs' hav ϑrɷn upon' hɪm: |
Dɪdst ðɷ but vɯ hɪm rit, | ðɷ'dst sɪ hɪm blak
Wɪð mur'dur, | trɪ'zn, | sak'rɪlɪǰ, | and krimz', |
Ðat strik mi sɷl wɪð ho'rur but tɛ nem' ðɛm. |
I nɷ ðɷ luk'st on mɪ, | az on ə rɛč |
Bɪsɛt' wɪð ɪlz, | and ku'vurd wɪð mɪsfɷr'čɯnz; |
But mɪl'yunz ov wurldz' |
Cud nɛ'vur bi mɪ' | tɛ bɪ lik ðat Sɪ'zar. |

Dxc. Duz Ke'tɷ sɛnd ðɪs an'sur bak tɛ Sɪ'zar, |
Fɷr ɷl hɪz gɛ'nurus kərz and pro'furd frɛnd'cɪp? |

Ketɷ. Hɪz kərz fɷr mɪ ar ɪn'sɷlɛnt and ven'. |
Prɪzum'čɯus man! | ðɛ godz' tek kər ov Ke tɷ.
Wud Sɪ'zar cɷ ðɛ gret'nɛs ov hɪz sɷl, |
Lɛt hɪm ɛmplɷ' hɪz kər fɷr ðɪz mi frɛndz'; |
And mek gud yɯs ov hɪz ɪl'-gotn pɷ'ur, |
Bi cɛl'turɪŋ mɛn muč bɛ'tur ðan hɪmsɛlf. |

Dxc. Yɯr hi unkoŋ'kurd hart | meks yɯ fɷrgɛt'
Yɯ ar ə man'. | Yɯ ruc on yɯr dɪstruk cun. |
But I hav dun. | Qɛn I rɪlet' hɪraf'tur |
Ðɛ tel ov ðɪs unhə'pɪ ɛm'basɪ, |
ɷl Rɷm wɪl bɪ ɪn tɪrz. | [*Łɛxɪt.*

Sɛm. Ke'tɷ, wɪ ϑaŋk' ðɪ. |
Ðɛ mi'tɪ ǰɪ'nɪus ov ɪmmɷr'tal Rɷm', |
Spɪks ɪn ði vɷs': | ði sɷl brɪðz lɪ'burtɪ. |

Sx'zar wɪl crɪŋk' ts hɪr δɛ wurdz δφ u'turɛst, |
And cu'dur ɪn δɛ mɪdst ov hɪz koŋ,kwɛsts. |

Lwc. Δɛ sɛ'nat ωz ɪts gra'tɪtwd ts Ke'tω, |
Hs, wɪδ sω gret a sωl, | konsults' ɪts sef'tɪ, |
And gardz φr' livz, | qil hɪ nɛglɛkts' hɪz ωn,. |

Sɛm. Sɛmprω'nɪus gɪvz nω ϑaŋks on δɪs' akφnt,. |
Lw'cus sxmz fond ov lif'; | but qot ɪz' lif? |
'Tɪz not ts stωk abφt', | and drω frɛc ər
From tim ts tim, | ωr gez upon δɛ sun': |
'Tɪz ts bɪ frɪ'. | Qɛn lɪ'burtɪ ɪz gon, |
Lif grωz ɪnsɪ'pɪd, | and haz lost ɪts rɛ,lɪc. |
Ω kud mi di'ɪŋ hand | but loǰ a sωrd
In Sɪ'zar'z bs'zum, | and rɪvɛnǰ' mi kun'trɪ, |
I kud ɛnǰω' δɛ paŋz ov dɛϑ', |
And smil ɪn a,gωnɪ! |

Lwc. U'δurz, purhaps', |
Me surv δər kun'trɪ wɪδ az wωrm' a zɪl, |
Δω 'tɪz not kɪn'dld ɪn'ts sω muč reǰ,. |

Sɛm. Δɪs sω'bur kon'dukt | ɪz a mi'tɪ vur'čw
In lwk'-wωrm pe'trɪuts! |

Ketω. Kum'—nω mωr', Sɛmprω'nɪus, |
Ωl hɪr ar frɛndz ts Rωm, | and ts xč u'δur— |
Lɛt us not wɪ'kn stɪl δɛ wɪ'kur sid |
Bi φr dɪvɪ,junz. |

Sɛm. Ke'tω, mi rɪzɛnt'mɛnts
Ar sa'krɪfizd ts Rωm'— | I stand rɪprsvd,. |

Ketω. Fa'δurz, 'tɪz tim yw kum ts a rɪzolv,. |

Lwc. Ke'tω, wɪ ωl gω ɪn'ts ywr' ωpɪn,yun— |
Sx'zar'z bxhev'yur haz konvɪnst' δɛ sɛ'nat |
Wɪ ωt ts hωld ɪt φt tɪl turmz' ariv,.

Sɛm. Wɪ ωt ts hωld ɪt φt tɪl dɛϑ'— | but, Ke'tω, |
Mi pri'vat vωs ɪz drφnd amɪdst' δɛ sɛ,nat's. |

Ketɷ. Δεn lɛt us riz', mi frɛndz', | and striv tɛ fil
Δɪs lɪtl ɪn'turvəl, | δɪs pɷz ov lif, |
Qil yɛt φr lɪ'burtɪ and fets ar dφt'fʊl, |
Wɪδ rɛzɷlɯ'cun, | frɛnd'cɪp, | Rɷ'man bre'vurɪ, |
And ɷl δɛ vur'ćɯz wɪ kan krφd ɪn'tɛ ɪt, |
Δat hɛvn me se ɪt ɷt tɛ bɪ prɷlond. |
Fa'δurz, fərwɛl.— | Δɛ yuŋ Nɯmɪ'dɪan prɪns'
Kumz fər'wurd, | and ɛxpɛkts' tɛ nɷ φr kφn.sɛlz. |

ΘANATOP'SIS.

(W. K. BRI'ANT.)

Tɛ hɪm hɛ, ɪn δɛ luv ov Ne'ćɯr, | hɷldz
Komɯn'yun wɪδ hur vɪ'zɪbl fərmz, | cɪ spɪks
A ve'rɪus laŋ.gwɪd: | fər hɪz ge'ur φrz, |
Cɪ haz a vas ov glad'nɛs, | and a smil,
And ɛ'lɷkwɛns ov bɯ'tɪ; | and cɪ glidz
Ints hɪz dar'kur mɯ'zɪɪŋz | wɪδ a mild
And gɛn'tl sɪm'paθɪ, | δat stɪlz awe'
Δər carp'nɛs, | ər hɪ ɪz awər. |

Qɛn θɷts
Ov δɛ last bɪ'tur φr, | kum lik a blit
Ω'vur δi spɪ'rɪt; | and sad ɪ'mɪdɪz
Ov δɛ sturn a'gɷnɪ, | and crφd, | and pɷl, |
And brɛθ'lɛs dark'nɛs, | and δɛ narɷ hφs, |
Mek δɪ tɛ cu'dur, | and grɷ sɪk at hart, |
Gɷ fərθ un'dur δɪ ɷ'pn ski', | and lɪst
Tɛ Ne'ćɯr'z tɪ.ćɪŋz, | qil from ɷl arφnd'— |
Urθ and hur wɷ'turz, | and δɛ dɛpθs ov ər— |
Kumz a stɪl vas— |

Yɛt a fɯ dez, | and ðx
Ax ɔl'-bxhɔldɪŋ sun | cal sx nɔ mɔr |
In ɔl hɪz kɔrs,; | nɔr yɛt ɪn ðɛ kɔld grɔnd, |
Qər ði pel fɔrm | woz led wɪð mɛ'nɪ tɪrz,, |
Nɔr ɪn ðx ɛmbres' ov ɔ'cun, | cal ɛgɪst'
Ai ɪ,mɪǰ. | Urθ, ðat nu'rɪct ðx, | cal klem
Ai grɔθ | ts bx rxzolvd' ts urθ agɛn,; |
And, lost xč hɯ'man tres, | surɛn'durɪŋ up
Ain ɪndɪvɪ'ǰɯal bx'ɪŋ, | calt ðφ gɔ |
Ts mɪx fɔrɛ'vur wɪð ðx ɛl'ɪmɛnts,— |
Ts bx a bru'ður ts ðx ɪnsɛn'sɪbl rok', |
And ts ðɛ slu'gɪc klod' | qɪč ðɛ rɯd swen |
Turnz wɪð hɪz cər, | and trɛdz' upon,. | Ax ɔk
Cal sɛnd hɪz rsts abrɔd', | and pxrs ði mɔld,. |

Yɛt not ts ði xtur'nal rɛs'tɪŋ-ples |
Calt ðφ rxtir' alɔn,— | nɔr kudst ðφ wɪc' |
Kφč mɔr magnɪ,fɪsɛnt. | Aφ calt li dφn |
Wɪð pe'trɪarks. ov ðx ɪn'fant wurld,— | wɪð kɪŋz', |
Aɛ pφ'urful ov ðx urθ,— | ðɛ wiz', | ðɛ gud', |
Fər fɔrmz,, | and hɔ'rɪ sxrz' ov e'ǰɪz past', |
Ɔl ɪn wun mi'tɪ sɛ,pulkur. |

Aɛ hɪlz, |
Rok'-rɪbd, and en'cɛnt az ðɛ sun'; | ðɛ velz', |
Strɛ'čɪŋ ɪn pɛn'sɪv kwi'ɛtnɛs bxtwxn,; |
Aɛ vɛ'nurabl wudz'; | rɪ'vurz ðat msv
In ma'ǰɛstɪ, | and ðɛ komple'nɪŋ bruks' |
Aat mek ðɛ mɛ'dɔz grxn,; | and, pɔrd rφnd ɔl, |
Ɔld ɔ'cun'z gre and mɛlanko'lɪ west', |
Ar but ðɛ so'lɛm dɛkɔre'cunz ɔl, |
Ov ðɛ gret tsm ov man,. |

Δε gƢldn sun, |
Δε plaˈnɛts, | Ƣl δx ɪnˈfɪnɪt hƢst ov hɛvˈn, |
Ar ciˈnɪŋ on δε sad abƢdzˈ ov dɛϑ, |
Ars δε stɪl laps ov eɡɪz. | Ƣl δat trɛd
Δε glƢb | ar but a handˈful | ts δε tribz
Δat slumˈbur ɪn ɪts bɛzum. | Tek δε wɪŋz
Ov mƢrˈnɪŋ, | and δε Barˈkan dɛˈzurt pɪrs, |
Ƣr lɛz disɛlfˈ ɪn δε kontɪnˈyƢus wudzˈ |
Qər rƢlz δx Oˈrɪgon, | and hɪrz nƢ sφnd, |
Sev hɪz ƢnΔaɪɪŋz— | yɛt δε dɛd ar δər; |
And mɪlˈyunz ɪn δƢz soˈlɪtƢdz, | sɪns furst
Δε flit ov yɪrz bɪganˈ, | hav led δɛm dφn
In δər last slɪpˈ— | δε dɛd renˈ δər, alƢn. |

SƢ calt δφˈ rɛst— | and qot ɪf δφ calt fƢl, |
UnnƢˈtɪst bi δε lɪvɪŋ; | and nƢ frɛnd
Tek nƢtˈ ov δi dɪparćƢr? | Ƣl dat brɪδ
Wɪl cər δi dɛstɪnɪ. | Δε ge wɪl lafˈ
Qɛn δφ art gonˈ; | δε soˈlɛm brɛd ov kər
Plod onˈ, | and ɪć wun, az bɪfƢrˈ, | wɪl ćes
Hɪz feˈvurɪt fantum— | yɛt Ƣl δɪz | cal lɪv
Δər murϑ, and δər ɛmplƢˈmɛnts, | and cal kum,
And mek δər bɛd wɪδ δɪ. |

Az δε loŋ tren
Ov eˈɡɪz glidz awe, | δε sunz ov mɛnˈ, |
Δε yƢϑˈ ɪn lif's grɪn sprɪŋ, | and hɪ hs gƢz
In δε ful strɛŋϑ ov yɪrsˈ, | meˈtrun and med, |
Δε bφd wɪδ eɡˈ, | δε ɪnˈfant | ɪn δε smilz
And bƢˈtɪ ov ɪts ɪnˈnƢsɛnt eɡ kut of, |
Cal wun bi wun | bɪ gaˈδurd ts δi sid, |
Bi δƢz hs, ɪn δər turn, | cal foˈlƢ δɛm. |

Sω lɪv, | ðat qɛn ði su'munz kumz, | tɛ ʤɑn
Ʌɪ ɪnnɯ'murabl ka'ravan | ðat mɛvz
Tɛ ðɛ pel rɛlmz ov ced, | qər xč cal tek
Hɪz čem'bur ɪn ðɛ si'lɛnt hωlz ov dɛθ, |
Ʌφ gω not, lik ðɛ kwo'rɪ-slev at nit', |
Skurʤd tɛ hɪz dun'ʤun, | but sustend', and sɛðd |
Bi an unfωl'turɪŋ trust, | aprωč' ði grev, |
Lik wun hɛ raps ðɛ dre'purɪ ov hɪz kφč
Ʌbφt' hɪm, | and liz dφn tɛ plɛ'zant drɪmz. |

SPIT OV S'ISIRΩ AGENST' VE'RIZ.

Ʌł tim ɪz kum, fa'ðurz, | qɛn ðat qɪč haz loŋ bɪn wɪct fωr, | tω'urdz ale'ɪŋ ðɪ ɛn'vɪ yɯr ωr'dur haz bɪn sub'ʤɛkt tɛ, | and rɪmɛ'vɪŋ ðɪ ɪmpɯte'cunz agɛnst' tri'alz, | ɪz ɛfɛk'čɯalɪ put ɪn'tɛ yɯr pφ.ur. | Ʌn ωpɪn'-yun haz loŋ prɪveld', | not ωn'lɪ hɪr at hωm, | but lik'-wiz ɪn fo'rɪn kun.trɪz, | bωθ den'ʤurus tɛ yɯ, | and purnɪ'cus tɛ ðɛ stet',— | ðat, ɪn prosɪkɯ'cuns, | mɛn ov wɛlθ ar ωl'wez sef', | hφɛ'vur klɪr'lɪ konvɪk.tɛd. |

Ʌər ɪz nφ tɛ bɪ brωt upon' hɪz tri'al, bɪfωr' yɯ, | tɛ ðɛ konfɯ'jun, I hωp, | ov ðɛ pro'pageturz ov ðɪs slan'-durus ɪmpɯte'cun, | wun hɛz lif and ak'cunz | kondɛm' hɪm ɪn ðɛ ωpɪn'yun ov ωl ɪmpar'cal pur'snz; | but hɛ, akωr'dɪŋ tɛ hɪz ωn rɛk'nɪŋ, | and dɪklərd' dɪpɛn'dɛns upon' hɪz rɪ'čɪz, | ɪz ωlrɛ'dɪ akwɪ.tɛd: | I mɪn Ke'us Vɛ.rɪz. |

I dɪmand' ʤus'tɪs ov yɯ, Fa'ðurz, | upon' ðɛ ro'bur ov ðɛ pub'lɪk trɛ.jɯrɪ, | ðɪ oprɛ'sur ov E'ja Mi'nur, and Pamfɪ'lɪa, | ðɪ ɪnve'dur ov ðɛ rits and prɪ'vɪlɪʤɪz

ov Rω'manz, | ðɛ skurʤ and kurs of Sɪ,sɪlɪ. | If ðat sɛn'tɛns ɪz past upon' hɪm, | qɪč hɪz krimz dɪzurv', | yur ωrθo'rɪtɪ, fa'ðurz, | wɪl bɪ vɛ'nurabl and se'krɛd ɪn ðɪ iz ov ðɛ pub,lɪk; | but, ɪf hɪz gret rɪ'čɪz cʊd bi'as yu ɪn hɪz fe'vur, | I cal stɪl gen wun' pωnt,— | ts mek ɪt ape'rɛnt ts ωl ðɛ wurld', | ðat qot woz won'tɪŋ ɪn ðɪs kes, | woz not a krɪ'mɪnal, | nωr a pro'sɪkutur; | but ʤus'tɪs, and a'dɪkwet pu,nɪcmɛnt. |

Ts pas ω'vur ðɛ cem'fʊl ɪrrɛgula'rɪtɪz ov hɪz yuθ,| qot duz hɪz kwɛs'turcɪp, | ðɛ furst pub'lɪk ɛmpla'mɛnt hɪ hɛld', | qot duz ɪt ɛghɪ'bɪt, | but wun kontɪn'yud sɪn ov vɪ'lanɪz? | Nɪ'us Kar'bω, | plun'durd ov ðɛ pub'lɪk mu'nɪ bi hɪz ωn trɛ'jurur, | a kon'sul strɪpt and bɪtred', | an ar'mɪ dɪzur'tɛd and rɪdust' ts wont', | a provɪns robd', | ðɛ sɪ'vɪl and rɪlɪ'ʤus rits ov a pɪ'pl vi'ωletɛd. |

Ɪx ɛmpla'mɛnt hɪ hɛld ɪn E'ja Mi'nur and Pamfɪ'-lɪa,— | qot dɪd ɪt prωdus' but ðɛ rur'ɪn ov ðωz kun,-trɪz, | ɪn qɪč hφ'zɪz, sɪ'tɪz, and tɛm'plz wɛr robd' bi hɪm? | Qot woz hɪz kon'dukt ɪn hɪz prɪ'turcɪp hɪr at hωm? | Let ðɛ plun'durd tɛm'plz and pub'lɪk wurks nɛglɛk'tɛd, | ðat hɪ mit ɛmbɛz'l ðɛ mu'nɪ ɪntɛn'dɛd fωr ka'rɪɪŋ ðɛm on', | bωr wɪt,nɛs. | Hφ dɪd hɪ dɪsčarʤ' ðɪ o'fɪs ov a ʤuʤ? | Let ðωz hs su'furd bi hɪz ɪnʤus'tɪs an,sur. |

But hɪz prɪ'turcɪp ɪn Sɪ'sɪlɪ, | krφnz ωl' hɪz wurks ov wɪ'kɛdnɛs, | and fɪ'nɪcɪz a las'tɪŋ mon'yumɛnt ts hɪz ɪn,famɪ. | Ɪɛ mɪs'čɪfs dun bi hɪm ɪn ðat unha'pɪ kun'trɪ, | du'rɪŋ ðɛ θrɪ yɪrz ov hɪz ɪnɪ'kwɪtus ad-mɪnɪstre'cun, | ar suč, ðat mɛ'nɪ yɪrz', | un'dur ðɛ wi'zɛst and bɛst' ov prɪ,turz, | wɪl not bɪ sufɪ'cɛnt ts rɪstωr' θɪŋz | ts ðɛ kondɪ'cun ɪn qɪč hɪ fφnd' ðɛm; |

fɔr ɪt ɪz nɔtɔ'rɪus, | ðat, dɯ'rɪŋ ðɛ tim ov hɪz tɪ'ranɪ,| ðɛ Sɪsɪ'lɪanz nɪ'ður ɛnʤad' ðɪ prɔtɛk'cun ov ðər ɔn ɔrɪ'ʤɪnal lɔz; | ov ðɛ rɛgɯle'cunz med fɔr ðər bɛ'nɪfɪt bi ðɛ Rɔ'man sɛ'nat, | upon' ðər ku'mɪŋ un'dur ðɛ prɔtɛk'cun ov ðɛ ko'munwɛlθ; | nɔr ov ðɛ na'ćɯral, and unel'yɛnabl rits ov mɛn. |

Hɪz nod' | haz dɪsi'dɛd ɔl kɔ'zɪz ɪn Sɪ'sɪlɪ | fɔr ðɪz θrɪ yɪrz'. | And hɪz dɪsɪ'junz | hav brɔ'kn ɔl lɔ', | ɔl prɛ'sɪdɛnt, | ɔl rit. | Ðɛ sumz hɪ haz, bi ar'bɪtrarɪ tax'ɪz, | and unhurd'-ov ɪmpɔzɪ'cunz, | ɛxtɔr'tɛd from ðɪ ɪndus'trɪus pɛr, | ar not tɛ bɪ kompɯ'tɛd. | Ðɛ mɔst feθ'ful aliz' ov ðɛ ko'munwɛlθ, | hav bɪn trɪ'tɛd az ɛ'nɪmɪz. | Rɔ'man sɪ'tɪznz, lik slevz', | hav bɪn put tɛ dɛθ wɪð tor'ćɯrz. | Ðɛ mɔst atrɔ'cus krɪ'mɪnalz | hav bɪn ɛgɛm'tɛd, fɔr mu'nɪ, | from dɪzurvd' pu'nɪcmɛnts; | and mɛn, ov ðɛ mɔst unɛxsɛp'cunabl ka'rakturz, | kondɛmd' and ba'nɪct, unhurd. |

Ðɛ har'burz, ðɔ sufɪ'cɛntlɪ fɔr'tɪfid, | and ðɛ gets ov stroŋ tφnz', | hav bɪn ɔ'pnd tɛ pi'rats and ra'vɪʤurz. | Ðɛ sɔl'ʤurɪ and se'lurz, | bɪloŋ'ɪŋ tɛ a pro'vɪns un'dur ðɛ prɔtɛk'cun ov ðɛ ko'munwɛlθ, | hav bɪn starvd tɛ dɛθ; | hɔl fɪxts', | tɛ ðɛ gret dɛ'trɪmɛnt ov ðɛ pro'vɪns,| su'furd tɛ pa'rɪc. | Ðɪ en'cɛnt mon'yɯmɛnts, | ov ɪ'ður Sɪsɪ'lɪan or Rɔ'man gret'nɛs, | ðɛ sta'ćɯz ov hɪ'rɔz and prɪn'sɪz, | hav bɪn ka'rɪd of'; | and ðɛ tɛm'plz strɪpt ov ðɪ ɪ'mɪʤɪz. |

Ha'vɪŋ, bi hɪz ɪnɪ'kwɪtus sɛn'tɛnsɪz, | fɪld ðɛ prɪ'znz wɪð ðɛ mɔst ɪndus'trɪus and dɪzur'vɪŋ ov ðɛ pɪ'pl, | hɪ ðɛn prɔsɪ'dɛd tɛ ɔr'dur num'burz ov Rɔ'man sɪ'tɪznz | tɛ bɪ strɪaŋ'gld ɪn ðɛ ʤelz'; | sɔ ðat ðɪ ɛxklame'cun, | "I am a sɪ'tɪzn ov Rɔm'!" | qɪć haz ofn ɪn ðɛ mɔst dɪs'tant rɪ'ʤunz, | and amuŋ' ðɛ mɔst

bar'barus px'pl, | bɪn ə prɷtɛk'cun, | woz ov nɷ sur'-vɪs tə dɛm; | but, on dɛ kon'trarɪ, | brɷt ə spx'dɪur, and mɷr sxvxr' pu'nɪcmɛnt upon dɛm. |

I ask nφ, Vɛ'rxz, | qot dφ hast tə advans' agɛnst' dɪs čardʒ? | Wɪlt dφ prxtɛnd' tə dxni' ɪt? | Wɪlt dφ prxtɛnd' dat ɛ'nɪ θɪŋ fɷls', | dat xvn ɛ'nɪ θɪŋ a'gravetɛd, | haz bɪn urdʒd agɛnst' dɪ? | Had ɛ'nɪ prɪns', | ɷr ɛ'nɪ stet', | komɪ'tɛd dɛ sem φ'tredʒ agɛnst' dɛ prɪ'vɪlɪdʒ ov Rɷ'man sɪ'tɪznz, | cud wɪ not θɪŋk wɪ had sufɪ'cɛnt grφnd fɷr dɪman'dɪŋ satɪsfak'cun? |

Qot pu'nɪcmɛnt ɷt dɛn tə bɪ ɪnflɪk'tɛd | upon' ə tiran'ɪkal and wɪ'kɛd prɪ'tur, | hə dərd, at nɷ gre'tur dɪs'tans dan Sɪ'sɪlɪ, | wɪdɪn' sit ov dɪ Ital'yan kɷst', | tə put tə dɪ ɪn'famus dɛθ ov krɷsɪfɪk'cun, | dat unfɷr'-čɷnat and ɪn'nɷsɛnt sɪ'tɪzn, | Pub'lɪus Ge'vɪus Kɷse'-nus, | ɷn'lɪ fɷr hɪz ha'vɪŋ asur'tɛd hɪz prɪ'vɪlɪdʒ ov sɪ'tɪzncɪp, | and dɪklərd' hɪz ɪntɛn'cun ov apɪ'lɪŋ tə dɛ dʒus'tɪs ov hɪz kun'trɪ, | agɛnst' dɛ krɷ'ɪl oprɛ'sur | hə had undʒus'tlɪ konfind' hɪm ɪn prɪ'zn at Sɪr'akɷs, | qɛns hɪ had dʒust med hɪz ɛskep'? |

Dɪ unha'pɪ man, | arɛs'tɛd az hɪ woz gɷ'ɪŋ tə ɛmbark' fɷr hɪz ne'tɪv kun'trɪ, | ɪz brɷt bɪfɷr' dɛ wɪ'kɛd prɪ'tur. | Wɪd iz dar'tɪŋ fɷ'rɪ, | and ə kφn'tɪ-nans dɪstɷr'tɛd wɪd krɷ'ɛltɪ, | hɪ ɷr'durz dɛ hɛlp'lɛs vɪk'tɪm ov hɪz redʒ tə bɪ strɪpt', | and rodz' tə bɪ brɷt — | akɷ'zɪŋ hɪm, | but wɪdφt' dɛ lɪst ca'dɷ ov ɛ'vɪdɛns, | ɷr ɪ'vn ov suspɪ'cun, | ov ha'vɪŋ kum tə Sɪ'sɪlɪ az ə spi. | It woz ɪn ven dat dɪ unha'pɪ man krid φt, | "I am ə Rɷ'man sɪ'tɪzn — | I hav survd un'dur Lɷ'cus Prɪ'cus | hə ɪz nφ at Panɷr'mus, | and wɪl atɛst' mi ɪn'nɷsɛns." |

Dɛ blud'-θurstɪ prɪ'tur, | dɛf tə ɷl hɪ kud urdʒ ɪn hɪz

ωn dxfɛns′, | ωr′durd δx ɪn′famus pu′nɪcmɛnt tɛ bx ɪn-flɪk‸tɛd. | Δus, fa′δurz, | woz ɛn ɪn′nωsɛnt Rω′man sɪ′tɪzn | pub′lɪklɪ mɛŋ′gld wɪδ skur′ʤɪŋ; | qil δx ωn′lɪ wurdz hx u′turd, | amɪdst′ hɪz krw′ɪl su′furɪŋz, wɛr, | "I am ɛ Rω′man sɪ′tɪzn!" | Wɪδ δxz hx hωpt tɛ dxfɛnd′ hɪmsɛlf′ | from vi′ωlɛns ɛnd ɪn‸famɪ. | But ov sω lɪtl sur′vɪs woz δɪs prɪ′vɪlɪʤ tɛ hɪm, | δɛt, qil hx woz δus ɛsur′tɪŋ hɪz sɪ′tɪzncɪp, | δx ωr′dur woz gɪvn fωr hɪz ɛxɪkw′cun, — | fωr hɪz ɛxɪkw′cun upon δɛ kros‸! |

Ω lɪ′burtɪ!— | Ω sφnd wuns dxlit′fʊl tɛ ɛ′vurɪ Rω′-man xr′! | Ω se′krɛd prɪ′vɪlɪʤ ov Rω′man sɪ′tɪzn-cɪp!— | wuns′ se‸krɛd!— | nφ tram′pld upon‸!— | But qot δɛn‸! | Iz ɪt kum tɛ δɪs′? | Cɛl ɛn ɪnfɪ′rɪur ma′ʤɪstret, | ɛ gu′vurnur, | hɛ hωldz hɪz hωl pφ′ur ov δɛ Rω′man px′pl, | ɪn ɛ Rω′man pro′vɪns, | wɪδɪn′ sit of I′tɛlɪ, | bind, skurʤ, tor′ČɪW wɪδ fir ɛnd rɛd-hot plets ov i′urn, | ɛnd ɛt last pʊt tɛ δx ɪn′famus dɛϑ ov δɛ kros, | ɛ Rω′man sɪ′tɪzn? | Cɛl nx′δur δɛ kriz ov ɪn′nωsɛns ɛxpi′rɪŋ ɪn ɛ‸gωnɪ, | nωr δɛ tɪrz ov pɪ′tɪɪŋ spɛkte′turz, | nωr δɛ ma′ʤɛstɪ ov δɛ Rω′man ko′mun-wɛlϑ, | nωr δɛ fɪr ov δɛ ʤus′tɪs ov hɪs kun′trɪ, | rɪstren′ δɛ lisɛn′cus ɛnd won′tun krw′ɛltɪ ov ɛ mon′stur | hɛ, ɪn kon′fɪdɛns ov hɪs rɪ′ČɪZ, | striks ɛt δɛ rɛt ov lɪ′-burtɪ, | ɛnd sɛts mɛnkind′ ɛt dxfi‸ɛns? |

I konklwd′ wɪδ ɛxpre′sɪŋ mi hωps, | δɛt ywr wɪz′-dum ɛnd ʤus′tɪs, Fa′δurz, | wɪl not, bi su′furɪŋ δx ɛtrω′cus ɛnd unɛxɛm′pld ɪnsω′lɛns of Ke′us Vɛ′rɪz | tɛ ɛskep′ dw pu′nɪcmɛnt, | lɪv rɛm tɛ ɛprɪhɛnd′ δɛ den′ʤur ov ɛ tω′tɛl subvur′cun ov ωϑo′rɪtɪ, | ɛnd δx ɪntrωduk′-cun ov gɛ′nurɛl ɛ′narkɪ ɛnd konfw‸jun. |

KE'TΩ'Z SΩLI'LΩKWI.

(A'DISN.)

SIN.—KETΩ *sitiŋ in a θotful posćur, wiδ Pletω'z buk on δi Immortaliti ov δε Sωl in hiz hand; and a drωn sωrd on δε tebl.*

It must bi sω,— | Ple'tω δφ ri'znεst wεl,! |
Els qεns δis pli'ziŋ hωp', | δis fond dizir', |
Δis loŋ'iŋ af'tur immωrta'liti? |
Or qεns δis si'krεt drεd, | and in'wurd ho'rur, |
Ov fω'liŋ in'ts nωt,? | qi criŋks δε sωl
Bak on hursεlf', | and star'tlz at distruk,cun? |
'Tiz δε divin'iti δat sturz wiδin' us,; |
'Tiz hεvn itsεlf' | δat pωnts φt an hiraf'tur, |
And in'timets itur,niti ts man,. |

Itur'niti! | δφ pli'ziŋ, drεd'ful θωt,! |
Θrs qot vari'iti ov un'trid bi'iŋ, |
Θrs qot nω sinz and ćen'ʤiz must wi pas,! |
Δε wid, δi unbφn'dεd pros'pεkt liz bifωr' mi,; |
But ca'dωz, klφdz', and dark'nεs rεst' upon, it,. |
Hir wil I hωld,. | If δər 'z a pφ'ur abuv' us, |
And δat δər iz | ωl ne'ćur kriz alφd'
Θrs ωl hur wurks, | hε must dilit' in vur'ćω; |
And δat qić hi dilits' in must bi ha,pi. |
But qεn,! | or qər'! — | δis wurld woz med fωr Si,zar. |
I 'm wi'ri ov konʤεk'ćωrz— | δis must εnd, δεm,. |
[*Leiŋ hiz hand on hiz sωrd.*
Δus am I dub'li armd,: | mi dεθ', and lif,, |
Mi ben', and an'tidωt | ar bωθ bifωr' mi,: |
Δis in a mω'mεnt briŋz mi ts an εnd'; |
But δis infωrmz' mi I cal nε'vur di,. |

Aɛ sɔl, sɪkɯrd' ɪn hur ɛgɪs'tɛns, | smilz
At ðɛ drɔn da'gur, | and dɪfiz' ɪts pɑnt. |
Aɛ starz cal fed awe', | ðɛ sun hɪmsɛlf'
Grɔ dɪm wɪð eɟ', | and ne'ćɯr sɪŋk ɪn yɪrz; |
But ðφ calt flu'rɪc ɪn ɪmmɔr'tal yɯθ', |
Unhurt' amɪdst' ðɛ wɔr ov ɛ'lɪmɛnts, |
Aɛ rɛk ov ma'tur, | and ðɛ kruc ov wurldz. |

HAM'LET'S SOLI'LOKWI.

(CEK'SPIR.)

Ts bɪ, — ɔr not' ts bɪ — | ðat' ɪz ðɛ kwɛs'ćun: |
Qɛ'ður 't ɪz nɔ'blur ɪn ðɛ mind | ts su'fur
Aɛ slɪŋz and a'rɔz ov φtre'ɟus fɔr'ćɯn; |
Or ts tek armz agɛnst' a sɪ ov trub'lz, |
And, bi opɔ'zɪŋ, ɛnd' ðɛm? | Ts di — ts slɪp' — |
Nɔ mɔr — | and, bi a slɪp, | ts se wɪ ɛnd
Aɛ hart'-ek, | and ðɛ θφ'zand na'ćɯral coks |
Aat flɛc ɪz ɔr ts: | 't ɪz a konsume'cun
Dɪvφt'lɪ ts bɪ wɪct. |

Ts di — ts slɪp' — |
Ts slɪp'! | pɛrćans' ts drɪm' — | a'ɪ, ðɔr 'z ðɛ rub; |
Fɔr ɪn ðat slɪp ov dɛθ, | qot drɪmz me kum, |
Qɛn wɪ hav cuf'ld of ðɪs mɔr'tal kɑl, |
Must gɪv us pɔz. | Aɔr 'z ðɛ rɪspɛkt' |
Aat meks kala'mɪtɪ ov sɔ loŋ lif: |
Fɔr hs wud bɔr ðɛ qɪps and skɔrnz ov tim', |
Aɪ oprɛ'sur'z roŋ, | ðɛ prφd man'z kon'tɯmɪlɪ, |
Aɛ paŋz ov dɪspizd' luv, | ðɛ lɔz dɪle', |

Δx ɪnˈsɷlɛns ov oˈfɪs, | and δɛ spurnz
Δat peˈcɛnt mɛˈrɪt ov δɛ unwurˈδɪ teks, |
Qɛn hx hɪmsɛlf mit hɪz kwixˈtus mek |
Wɪδ a bər bodˌkɪn? |

Hs wud farˈdɛlz bər, |
Ts grɷn and swɛt unˈdur a wxˈtɪ lif, |
But δat δɛ drɛd ov sumˈϑɪŋ afˈtur dɛϑ |
(Δat undɪskuˈvurd kunˈtrɪ | from hsz bɷrn
Nɷ traˈvɛlur rxturnzˈ), puˈzlz δɛ wɪlˌ; |
And meks us raˈδur bər δɷz ɪlz wx havˈ, |
Δan fli ts uˈδurz δat wx nɷ not ovˌ? |

Δus konˈcɛns duz mek kφˈurdz ov us ɷlˈ; |
And δus δɛ neˈtɪv hw ov rɛzɷlwˈcun, |
Iz sɪkˈlɪd ɷˈr wɪδ δɛ pel kast ov ϑɷtˌ; |
And ɛnˈturprizɪz ov gret pɪϑ and mɷˈmɛnt, |
Wɪδ δɪs rxˈgard, | δər kuˈrɛnts turn ariˈ, |
And lsz δɛ nem ov akˌcun. |

BRWˈTUS' ΩREˈCUN ON ΔŁ DŁΘ OV SXˈZAR.

(CEKˈSPXR.)

RΩ MANZ, kunˈtrɪmɛn, and luˌvurz! | hxr mx fɷr mi kɷzˈ; | and bx siˈlɛnt | δat yw meˈ hxrˌ. | Bxlxvˈ mx fɷr min oˈnur; | and hav rxspɛktˈ unˈts min oˈnur | δat yw meˈ bxlxvˌ. | Sɛnˈcwr mx ɪn ywr wɪzˈdum; | and ewekˈ ywr sɛnˈsɪz | δat yw me δɛ bɛˈtur ʤuʤˌ. |

If δər bx ɛˈnɪ ɪn δɪs asɛmˈblɪ, | ɛˈnɪ dxr frɛnd ov Sxˈzar'z, | ts hɪm I se | δat Brwˈtus' luv ts Sxˈzar, |

woz nω lεs ðan hɪz‸. | If, ðεn, ðat frεnd dɪmand′ | qi Brɯ′tus rωz agεnst′ Sɪ′zar, | ðɪs′ ɪz mi an‸sur: | Not ðat I luvd Sɪ′zar lεs, | but ðat I luvd Rωm mωr‸. | Had yɯ ra′ður Sɪ′zar wεr lɪ′vɪŋ, | and di ωl slevz, | ðan ðat Sɪ′zar wεr dεd, | and lɪv ωl frɪ′mεn? |

Az Sɪ′zar luvd mɪ, | I wɪp′ fωr hɪm; | az hɪ woz fωr′čɯnet, | I rɪʤas′ at ɪt; | az hɪ woz val′yant, | I o′nur hɪm; | but, az hɪ woz ambɪ′cus, | I slɯ‸ hɪm‸. | Aər ar tɪrz fωr hɪz luv‸, | ʤa fωr hɪz fωr′čɯn, | o′nur fωr hɪs va′lur, | and dεθ‸ fωr hɪz ambɪ′cun. |

Hs ɪz hɪr sω bes ðat hɪ wud bɪ a bond′man? | If ε′nɪ, | spɪk′; | fωr hɪm hav I ofεn′dεd. | Hs′ ɪz hɪr sω rɯd | ðat hɪ wud not bɪ a Rω′man? | If ε′nɪ, | spɪk′; | fωr hɪm′ hav I ofεn′dεd. | Hs ɪz hɪr sω vil | ðat hɪ wɪl not luv hɪz kun′trɪ? | If ε′nɪ, | spɪk′; | fωr hɪm′ hav I ofεn‸dεd. | I pωz fωr a rɪpli‸. |

Nun′! | Aεn nun′ hav I ofεn‸dεd. | I hav dun nω mωr ts Sɪ′zar, | ðan yɯ cud ds ts Brɯ‸tus. | Aε kwεs′čun ov hɪz dεθ | ɪz εnrωld′ ɪn ðε ka′pɪtol; | hɪz glω′rɪ not εxtεn′yɯetεd, | qərɪn′ hɪ woz wur′ðɪ; | nωr hɪz ofεn′sɪz εnfωrst′, | fωr qɪč hɪ su′furd dεθ‸. |

Hɪr kumz hɪz bo′dɪ, | mωrnd bi Mark An′tωnɪ, | hs, ðω hɪ had nω hand ɪn hɪz dεθ, | cal rɪsɪv′ ðε bε′nɪfɪt ov hɪz di‸ɪŋ,— | a ples ɪn ðε ko′munwεlθ; | az qɪč ov yɯ′ cal not‸? | Wɪð ðɪs, I dɪpart‸: | Aat, az I slɯ mi bεst lu′vur fωr ðε gud ov Rωm, | I hav ðε sem da′gur fωr misεlf, | qεn ɪt cal plɪz mi kun′trɪ | ts nɪd′ mi dεθ‸. |

AN'TONI'Z ORE'CUN O'VUR SI'ZAR'Z BO'DI.

(CEK'SPIR.)

FRENDZ', Ro'manz, kun'trimen! | lend mi yur irz. |
I kum ts be'ri Si'zar, | not ts prez' him. |
Di i'vl dat men ds, | livz af'tur dem; |
De gud | iz oft intε'red wid dər bonz': |
So let it bi wid Si'zar. | De no'bl Brutus
Had told yu, | Si'zar woz ambi'cus. |
If it wer' so, | it woz a grie'vus folt; |
And grie'vusli had Si'zar an'surd it. |
Hir, undur liv ov Brutus and de rest, |
(For Brutus iz an o'nurabl man; |
So ar de ol, | ol o'nurabl men) |
Kum I | ts spik in Si'zar'z fu'nural. |

Hi woz mi frend', | fed'ful and just' ts mi. |
But Brutus sez, hi woz ambi'cus; |
And Brutus iz an o'nurabl man. |
Hi had brot me'ni kap'tivz hom ts Rom, |
Hsz ran'sumz did de je'nural ko'furz fil: |
Did dis in Si'zar sim ambi'cus? |
Qen dat de pər hav krid, | Si'zar had wept. |
Ambi'cun cud bi med ov stur'nur stuf. |
Yet Brutus sez, hi woz' ambi'cus; |
And Brutus iz an o'nurabl man. |

Yu ol did si | dat, on de Lu'purkal, |
I dris prizen'ted him a kin'li kron', |
Qič hi did dris rifuz. | Woz dis' ambi'cun? |
Yet Brutus sez, hi woz ambi'cus; |
And Brutus iz an o'nurabl man. |

I spɪk not tɛ dɪsprɛsv' qot Brɯ'tus spɔk; |
But hɪr I am tɛ spɪk qot I dɛ nɔ̃. |
Yɯ ɔl dɪd luv hɪm wuns, | not wɪðɒt' kɔz̃. |
Qot kɔz wɪðhɔldz' yɯ ðɛn tɛ mɔrn' fɔr hɪm? |
Ω ʤuʤ'mɛnt! | ðɒ art flɛd tɛ brɯ'tɪc bɪsts'; |
And mɛn hav lost ðər rɪ̃zn! | Bər' wɪð mɪ̃; |
Mi hart ɪz ɪn ðɛ ko'fɪn ðər wɪð Sɪ̃zar; |
And I must pɔz tɪl ɪt kum bak' tɛ mɪ̃. |

But yɛs'turde, | ðɛ wurd ov Sɪ'zar mit
Hav stud agɛnst' ðɛ wurld': | nɒ liz hɪ ðər'; |
And nun sɔ̃ pər tɛ dɛ hɪm rɛ̃vurɛns. |
Ω mas'turz! | ɪf I wɛr dɪspɔzd' | tɛ stur
Yɯr harts and mindz tɛ mɯ'tɪnɪ and reʤ, |
I cud dɛ Brɯ'tus roŋ', | and Ka'cus roŋ̃, |
Hɛ, yɯ ɔl nɔ̃, | ar ɔ̃nurabl mɛn̄. |
I wɪl not dɛ ðɛm' roŋ'; | I ra'ður ćsz
Tɛ roŋ ðɛ dɛd', | tɛ roŋ miself and yɯ', |
Ðan I wɪl roŋ suć ɔ̃nurabl mɛn̄. |

But hɪr 'z a parć'mɛnt, | wɪð ðɛ sɪl' ov Sɪ̃zar. |
I fɒnd ɪt ɪn hɪz klo'zɪt: | 't ɪz hɪz wɪl̃. |
Lɛt but ðɛ ko'munz hɪr ðɪs tɛs'tamɛnt; |
(Qɪć, par'dn mɪ, I dɛ not mɪn tɛ rɪd) |
And ðe wud gɔ̃, and kɪs dɛd Sɪ'zar'z wɛndz', |
And dɪp ðər nap'kɪnz ɪn hɪz sɛ'krɛd blud̃; |
Ye, bɛg a hər ov hɪm fɔr mɛ'murɪ, |
And, di'ɪŋ, mɛn'cun ɪt wɪðɪn' ðər wɪlz̃, |
Bɪkwɪ'ðɪŋ ɪt, az a rɪć lɛ'gasɪ,
Un'tɛ ðər ɪcɯ̃. |

If yɯ hav tɪrz, | prɪpər' tɛ cɛd ðɛm nɒ̃. |
Yɯ ɔl dɛ nɔ̃ ðɪs man̄tl: | I rɪmɛm'bur

Δε furst tim εvur Sx'zar put ɪt on'; |
'Twoz on a su'mur'z xv'nɪŋ, | ɪn hɪz tεnt.: |
Δat δe hɪ ωvurkem' δε Nur'vxi — |
Luk'! | ɪn δɪs ples, ran Ka'cus' da.gur ϑrs.: |
Sx qot a rεnt δɪ εn'vɪus Kas'ka med.: |
Θrs δɪs, | δε wεl'-bxluv'εd Brɯ'tus stabd.; |
And, az hɪ plukt hɪz kur'sεd stɪl awe', |
Mark hφ δε blud ov Sx'zar fo'lωd ɪt! |
Δɪs woz δε mωst unkin'dεst kut ov ωl.; |
Fωr qεn δε nω'bl Sx'zar sω hɪm stab, |
Ingra'tɪtɯd, | mωr stroŋ δan tre'tur'z armz, |
Kwit van'kwɪct hɪm. |

Δεn burst hɪz mi'tɪ hart.; |
And, ɪn hɪz man'tl muf'lɪŋ up hɪz fes, |
Y'n at δε bes ov Pom'pɪ'z sta'ćɯa,
(Qɪć ωl δε qil ran blud!) gret Sx'zar fεl. |
Ω qot a fωl woz δar', mi kun.trɪmεn! |
Δεn I', | and yɯ', | and ωl' ov us, fεl dφn., |
Qilst blu'dɪ trx'zn flu'rɪct ω'vur us.. |
Ω nφ yɯ wxp; | and I pursxv' yɯ fɪl
Δε dɪnt ov pɪ.tɪ. | Δxz ar gre'cus drops.. |
Kind' sωlz.! | qot'! | wxp yɯ qεn yɯ but bxhωld'
Φr Sx'zar'z vεs'ćɯr wεn'dεd? | Luk yɯ hɪr'! |
Hɪr ɪz hɪmsεlf', | mard, az yɯ sɪ, bi tre.turz. |

Gud' frεndz, | swɪt' frεndz! | lεt mɪ not stur yɯ up
Ts suć a su'dɪn flud ov mɯ'tɪnɪ — |
Δe δat hav dun' δɪs dxd, | ar o'nurabl! |
Qot pri'vat grɪfs δe hav, | alas'! I nω' not, |
Δat med' δεm ds ɪt. — | δe ar wiz' and o'nurabl; |
And wɪl, nω dφt, wɪδ rx'znz an.sur yɯ.! |
I kum not, frεndz, ts stɪl awe' yɯr harts: |

I am nœ o'ratur, az Brw'tus ɪz; |
But, az yw nœ mɪ ɔl', | a plen, blunt man, |
Δat luv mi frɛnd'; | and δat δe nœ fʊl wɛl', |
Δat gev mɪ pub'lɪk lɪv ts spɪk' ov hɪm. |

Fœr I hav nɪ'δur wɪt', nœr wurdz', nœr wurθ', |
Ak'cun, nœr u'turans, | nœr pφ'ur ov spɪč', |
Ts stur mɛn'z blud: | I œn'lɪ spɪk rit on'. |
I tɛl yw δat qɪč yw ywrsɛlvz' ds nœ; |
Cœ yw swɪt Sɪ'zar'z wɛndz', | pɛr, pɛr, dum' mφδz, |
And bɪd δɛm' spɪk fœr mɪ. | But, wɛr I Brw'tus, |
And Brw'tus An'tœnɪ, | δœr wɛr an An'tœnɪ |
Wʊd ru'fl up ywr spɪ'rɪts, | and pʊt a tuŋ
In ɛ'vurɪ wɛnd ov Sɪ'zar, | δat cʊd mɛv
Δɛ stœnz' ov Rœm | ts riz ɪn mw tɪnɪ. |

WU'MUN.

(R. H. TΦN'ZLND.)

Sɪlf ov δɛ blw and bɪ'mɪŋ i! |
  Δɛ Mw'zɪz fon'dɛst rɪθs ar δin — |
Δɛ ywθ'fʊl hart bɪts wœrm and hi, |
  And ɟœz ts œn δi pφ'ur dɪvin! |
Δφ ci'nɛst œ'r δɛ flφ'urɪ paθ |
  Ov ywθ; | and ɔl ɪz plɛ'jwr δœr! |
Δφ ss'δɛst man, | qɛnɛ'ur' hɪ haθ |
  An i ov glɛm' — | a brφ ov kœr. |

Ts ywθ, δφ art δɪ ur'lɪ mœrn', |
  Wɪδ "lit, and mɛ'lœdɪ, and soŋ," |

Ts gɪld hɪz paθ'; | ɪč sɪn adɔrn', |
And swɪft'lɪ spɪd hɪz tim' aloŋ. |
Ts man, δφ art δε gɪft ov Hεv'n, |
A bεn from rɪ'ʤunz brit abuv'; |
Hɪz lot, hφ dark', | had nε'ur bɪn gɪvn |
Ts hɪm δε lit ov wu'mun'z luv! |

Qεn ɔ'ur hɪz dark'nɪŋ brφ, | δε stɔrm |
Iz ga'δurɪŋ ɪn ɪts pφ'ur and mit, |
Δε re'dɪant bɪm ov wu'mun'z fɔrm |
Cinz θrs δε klφd, and ɔl ɪz lit'! |
Qεn dir dɪzɪz' prɪpərz' hur raθ |
Ts pɔr ɪn tε'rur frδm abuv', |
Hφ glɪmz upon' hɪz glε'mɪ paθ, |
Δε glɔ'ɪŋ lit ov wu'mun'z luv! |

Qεn ɔl arφnd' ɪz klɪr and brit', |
And plε'jɪr lεndz hur fə'rεst čarm; |
And man, εnrap'čɪrd wɪδ dɪlit', |
Fɪlz, az hɪ vɪz, hɪz bε'zum wɔrm': |
Qi glɔz hɪz brεst wɪδ ʤa prɔfɪs', |
Anδ ɔl hɪz dɪdz, hɪz rap'čɪr prεv? |
It ɪz bɪkɔz' δε sɪn hɪ vɪz |
Θrs δε brit rez ov wu'mun'z luv! |

Ω wu'mun! | δin ɪz stɪl δε pφ'ur, |
Dɪnid' ts ɔl but ɔn'lɪ δɪ, |
Ts čes awe' δε klφdz δat lφ'ur
Ts ha'ras lif's ɪvεnt'fʊl sɪ. |
Δφ lit ov man! | hɪz ɔn'lɪ ʤa |
Bɪnɪδ' a wid and bφnd'lεs ski, |
Loŋ cal δi prez hɪz tuŋ εmpla', |
Sɪlf ov δε blɪ and bɪ'mɪŋ i! |

ΩD ON ΔE PA'CUNZ.

(KO'LINZ.)

QEN MU'ZIk, hε'vnlI med, woz yuŋ, |
Qil yεt In ur'lI GrIs cI suŋ, |
Δε Pa'cunz oft, tε hIr hur cεl, |
ΘroŋdΩ arφndΩ hur ma'ϑIk sεl, |
Egul'tIŋ, | trεm,blIŋ, | re'ϑIŋ, | fen,tIŋ, |
Pozεst' bIyondΩ δε MU'z'Iz pen,tIŋ. |
Bi turnz δe fεlt δε glω'IŋΩ mind |
DIsturbd', | dIli'tεd, | rezd', | rIfind,; |
TIl wuns, 't Iz sεd, qεn ωl' wεr fird', |
FIld wIδ fU'rI, | rapt', | inspird,, |
From δε supωr'tIŋ mur'tlz rφnd, |
Δe snaĉt hur In'strUmεnts ov sφnd,; |
And, az δe oft had hurd, apart', |
SwIt lε'snz ov hur fωrs'fUl art, |
Xĉ (fωr Mad'nεs rUld δI φr) |
WUd prεv hIz ωn εxprε'sIv pφr,. |

Furst, FIr', | hIz hand, Its skIl tε tri, |
  AmId' δε kωrdz, bIwIl'durd, led,, |
And bak rIkωld', | hI nU not qi', |
  X'n at δε sφnd hImsεlf' had med,. |
NεxtAŋ'gur ruct'; | hIz iz on fir, |
  In lit'nIŋz ωnd hIz sI'krIt stIŋz'; |
In wun rUd klac, hI struk δε lir, |
  And swεpt, wIδ hu'rId hand, δε strIŋz,. |
WIδ wω'fUl mε'jUrz, won DIspωr', |
  Lω su'lεn sφndz hIz grIf bIgild,; |
A so'lεm, streŋ, and mIŋ'gld ωr,: |
  'T woz sad' bi fIts'; | bi startz, 't woz wild,. |

But ðφ, Ω Hωp! wið iz sω fər, |
  Qot woz ðiˋ dxliˋtəd mɛˏjɯr? |
  Stɪl ɪt qɪs'purd pro'mɪst plɛˋjɯr, |
  And bad ðɛ luv'lɪ sɪnz at dɪs'tans helˏ! |
Stɪl wʊd hur tuč ðɛ stren prωloŋˋ; |
  And, from ðɛ roks', | ðɛ wʊdz', | ðɛ velˋ, |
Cɪ kωld on ɛ'kω stɪl, ϑrs ωl ðɛ soŋˏ: |
  And, qər hur swɪ'tɛst ϑɪm cɪ čωz, |
  A soft, rɪspon'sɪv vɑs woz hurd at ɛ'vurɪ klωzˏ; |
And Hωp, ɛnčan'tɛd, |smild, and wevd hur gωldn hərˏ. |

And loŋˋgur had cɪ suŋˋ; | but, wɪð a frφn, |
    Rɪvɛnʤˋ, ɪmpe'cɛnt, rωzˏ: |
Hɪ ϑrɯ hɪs blud'-stend sωrd ɪn ϑunˋdur dφnˋ— |
    And wɪð a wɪ'ðurɪŋ lʊk, |
    Aɛ wωr'-dɪnφn'sɪŋ trumˋpɪt tʊk, |
And blɯ a blast sω lφd, and drɛd, |
  Wɛr nɛ'ur prωfɛt'ɪk sφndz sω fʊl ov wωˋ; |
    And ɛ'vur, and anon', hɪ bɪt |
    Aɛ dub'lɪŋ drum wɪð fɯ'rɪus hɪtˏ:
  And ðω, sumtimz', ɪč drɪ'rɪ pωz bɪtwɪn', |
    Dɪʤɛkˋtɛd Pɪ'tɪ, at hɪz sid, |
    Hur sωl'-subdɯ'ɪŋ vɑs aplid'; |
  Yɛt stɪl hɪ kɛpt hɪz wild, unωl'turd mɪnˋ, |
Qil ɪč strend bωl ov sit, | sɪmd burs'tɪŋ from hɪz hɛdˏ. |

  Ai num'burz, Dɛ'lusɪ, tɛ nωtˋ wɛr fɪxtˏ— |
    Sad prɛf ov ði dɪstrɛs'fʊl stetˏ! |
  Of dɪ'furɪŋ ϑɪmz ðɛ vɪr'ɪŋ soŋ woz mɪxtˏ; |
    And nφ ɪt kωr'tɛd Luvˋ; |nφ, re'vɪŋ, kωld on Hetˏ. |
    Wɪð iz, uprezd', az wun ɪnspird', |
    Pel Mɛ'lankolɪ sat rɪtirdˋ; |

And from hur wild, sxkwɛs'turd sxt, |
In nɔts bi dɪs'tans med mɔr swxt, |
Pɔrd ðrs dɛ mɛ'lɔ hɔrn hur pɛn'sɪv sɔl; |
And, da'cɪŋ soft from roks arɒnd', |
Bub'lɪŋ ru'nɛlz ʤand' dɛ sɒnd; |
Ars gledz and glsmz, dɛ mɪŋ'gld mɛ'jur stɔl, |
Ɔr, ɔ'ur sum han'tɛd strxm, wɪd fond dxle', |
Rɒnd a hɔ'lɪ kam dɪfu'zɪŋ, |
Luv ov pxs, and lɔn'lɪ mu'zɪŋ, |
In ho'lɔ mur'murz, did awe. |

But, Ɔ! hɒ ɔl'turd woz ɪts sprit'lɪur tɔn, |
Qɛn Ɔxr'fulnɛs, | a nɪmf ov hɛl'ðɪɛst hu, |
Hur bɔ akros' hur cɔl'dur fluŋ, |
Hur bus'kɪnz gɛmd wɪd mɔr'nɪŋ du, |
Blu an ɪnspir'ɪŋ ər, | ðat del and ðɪ'kɛt ruŋ', |
Dɛ hun'turz kɔl', | ts fɔn and dri'ad nɔn. |
Dɪ ɔk'-krɒnd sɪs'turz, and dər ćest'-id kwɪn', |
Se'turz and sɪl'van bɑz' wɛr sɪn, |
Px'pɪŋ from fɔrð dər a'lɪz grɪn — |
Brɒn Ex'ursiz rɪʤast' ts hɪr; |
And Spɔrt lɪpt up, and sɪzd hɪz bɪ'ćn spɪr. |

Last kem Dɑ'z' ɛksta'tɪk tri'al — |
Hɪ, wɪd vi'nɪ krɒn advan'sɪŋ, |
Furst ts dɛ liv'lɪ pip', hɪz hand adrɛst; |
But ssn hɪ sɔ dɛ brɪsk, awek'nɪŋ vi'al, |
Hsz swxt, ɛntran'sɪŋ vɑs hɪ luvd dɛ bɛst. |
De wud hav ðɔt, hs hurd dɛ stren, |
De sɔ ɪn Tɛm'pɪ'z vel hur ne'tɪv medz, |
Amɪdst dɛ fɛs'tal-sɒndɪŋ cedz, |
Ts sum unwɪ'rɪd mɪn'strɛl dan'sɪŋ, |

Qil, az hɪz fli'ɪŋ fɪŋ'gurz kɪst ðɛ strɪŋz, |
Luv fremd wɪð Murθ, a ge fantas'tɪk rɒnd': |
Lss wɛr hur trɛ'sɪz sɪn, | hur zɔn, unbɒnd,; |
And hɪ, amɪdst' ðɛ fro'lɪk ple, |
Az ɪf hɪ wud ðɛ čar'mɪŋ ər rɪpe', |
Cuk θɒ'zand ɔ'durz from hɪz dɯ'ɪ wɪŋz,. |

SPEC OV PA'TRIK HEN'RI.

Mr. Pre'zident— | It ɪz na'čɯral ts man ts ɪndulǰ' ɪn ðɪ ɪlɯ'junz ov Hɔp,. | Wɪ ar apt ts cut ɒr iz agɛnst' a pen'ful trɯθ, | and lɪsn ts ðɛ soŋ ov ðat si'rɛn | tɪl cɪ transfɔrmz' us ɪnts bɪsts,. | Iz ðɪs ðɛ part ov wiz' mɛn, | ɛngeǰd' ɪn a gret and ar'ǰɯus stru'gl fɔr lɪ'burtɪ ? | Ar wɪ dɪspɔzd' ts bɪ ov ðɛ num'bur ov ðɔz | hs, ha'vɪŋ iz, sɪ not, | and ha'vɪŋ ɪrz, hɪr not | ðɛ θɪŋz qɪč sɔ nɪr'lɪ konsurn' ðər tɛm'pɔral salve'cun ? | Fɔr mi' part, | qotɛ'vur aŋ'gwɪc ov spɪ'rɪt ɪt me kost, | I am wɪ'lɪŋ ts nɔ ðɛ hɔl' trɯθ — | ts nɔ ðɛ wurst', | and ts prɔvid' fɔr ɪt,. |

I hav but wun lamp bi qɪč mi' fɪt ar gi'dɛd; | and ðat ɪz ðɛ lamp ov ɛxpɪ'rɪɛns. | I nɔ ov nɔ we ov ǰu'ǰɪŋ ov ðɛ fɯ'čɯr, | but bi ðɛ past': | and, ǰu'ǰɪŋ bi ðɛ past, | I wɪc ts nɔ | qot ðər has bɪn ɪn ðɛ kon'dukt ov ðɛ Brɪ'tɪc mɪ'nɪstrɪ, | fɔr ðɛ last tɛn yɪrz', | ts ǰus'-tɪfi ðɔz hɔps | wɪð qɪč ǰɛn'tlmɛn hav bɪn plɪzd ts so'las ðɛmsɛlvz' and ðɛ hɒps,? | Iz ɪt ðat ɪnsɪ'dɪus smil | wɪð qɪč ɒr pɪtɪ'cun haz bɪn le'tlɪ rɪsɪvd'? | Trust ɪt not', sur,— | ɪt wɪl prɛv a snər ts yɯr fɪt,: | su'fur not yɯrsɛlvz' ts bɪ bɪtred' wɪð a kɪs,. |

Ask yɯrselvz′ | hφ δɪs gre′cus rɪsep′cun ov φr pɪtɪ′-cun, | kompωrts′ wɪδ δωz wωr′lik prepare′cunz | qɪč ku′vur φr wω′turz,, | and dar′kn φr land,. | Ar flɪts and ar′mɪz | ne′sesesrɪ ts a wurk ov luv and rekon-sɪlɪe′cun? | Hav wɪ cωn φrselvz′ sω unwɪ′lɪŋ ts be rekonsild′, | δat fωrs must bɪ kold ɪn | ts wɪn bak φr luv′? | Let us not dɪsɪv′ φrselvz′, sur,: | δɪz ar δɪ ɪm′-plɪments ov wωr′, | and subdʒɯge′cun — | δe last ar′gɯ-ments | ts qɪč kɪŋz rɪzωrt,. |

I ask dʒen′tlmen, sur, | qot mɪnz′ δɪs mar′cal are′, | ɪf ɪts pur′pus bɪ not ts fωrs us ts submɪ′cun? | Kan dʒen′tlmen asin′ e′nɪ u′δur po′sɪbl mω′tɪv fωr it,? | Haz Gret Brɪ′tun e′nɪ e′nɪmɪ ɪn δɪs kwωr′tur ov δe wurld| ts kol fωr ol δɪs akɯmɯle′cun ov ne′vɪz and ar′mɪz? | Nω′, sur, | cɪ haz nun′. | Δe ar ment fωr us′: | δe kan bɪ ment fωr nω u,δur. | Δe ar sent ω′vur ts bind and rɪ′vɪt upon′ us | δωz čenz qɪč δe Brɪ′tɪc mɪn′ɪstrɪ hav bɪn sω loŋ fωr′dʒɪŋ. | And qot hav wɪ ts opωz′ ts δem?| Cal wɪ tri ar′gɯment. | Sur, | wɪ hav′ bɪn tri′ɪŋ δat | fωr δe last ten yɪrz′. | Hav wɪ e′nɪ θɪŋ nɯ ts o′fur upon′ δe sub′dʒekt? | Nu,θɪŋ. | Wɪ hav held δe sub′dʒekt up | ɪn e′vurɪ lit ov qɪč ɪt ɪz ke′pabl; | but ɪt haz bɪn ol ɪn ven,. |

Cal wɪ′rɪzωrt′ ts entrɪ′tɪ, and um′bl suplɪke′cun? | Qot turmz cal wɪ find, qɪč hav not bɪn olre′dɪ eg-hωs′ted? | Let us not, I bɪsɪč′ yɯ, sur, | dɪsɪv′ φrselvz′ loŋ,gur. | Sur, | wɪ hav dun e′vurɪ θɪŋ δat kud′ bɪ dun | ts avurt′ δe stωrm qɪč ɪz nφ ku′mɪŋ on,. | Wɪ hav pɪtɪ′cund; | wɪ hav rɪmon′stretɪd; | wɪ hav su,plɪ-ketɪd; | wɪ hav prostre′ted φrselvz′ bɪfωr′ δe θrωn′, | and hav ɪmplωrd′ ɪts′ ɪnturpωsɪ′cun | ts arest′ δe tira′nɪkal handz ov δe mɪ′nɪstrɪ and par,lɪment. | Φr

pxtɪ'cunz hav bɪn sli'tɛd; | φr rɪmon'stransɪz | hav prωdɯst' adɪ'cunal vi'ωlɛns and ɪn'sult; | φr suplɪke'-cunz hav bɪn dɪsrɪgar'dɛd; | and wɪ hav bɪn spurnd wɪð kontɛmpt', | from ðɛ fut ov ðɛ ϑrωn. |

In ven, af'tur ðɪz ϑɪŋz, | me wɪ ɪndulǰ' ðɛ fond hωp ov pɪs and rɛkonsɪlɪe'cun. — | Ðər ɪz nω loŋ'gur ɛ'nɪ rɛm' fωr hωp. | If wɪ wɪc ts bɪ frɪ, | ɪf wɪ mɪn ts prɪ-zurv' ɪnvi'ωlet | ðωz ɪnɛs'tɪmabl prɪ'vɪlɪǰɪz | fωr qɪč wɪ hav bɪn sω loŋ kontɛn'dɪŋ, | ɪf wɪ mɪn not bes'lɪ ts aban'dun ðɛ nω'bl stru'gl | ɪn qɪč wɪ hav bɪn sω loŋ ɛngeǰd', | and qɪč wɪ hav plɛǰd φrsɛlvz' nɛ'vur ts aban'dun | ūntɪl' ðɛ glω'rɪus ob'ǰɛkt ov φr kon'tɛst cal bɪ obtend', | wɪ must fit! | I rɪpɪt' ɪt, sur; | wɪ must fit! | An apɪl' ts armz, | and ts ðɛ God ov Hωsts, | ɪz ωl ðat ɪz lɛft' us. |

Ðe tɛl us, sur, | ðat wɪ ar wɪk', — | une'bl ts kωp' wɪð sω fωr'mɪdabl an ad'vursarɪ. | But qɛn cal wɪ bɪ stroŋ'gur? | Wɪl ɪt bɪ ðɛ nɛxt wɪk' — | ωr ðɛ nɛxt yɪr'? | Wɪl ɪt bɪ qɛn wɪ ar tω'talɪ dɪzarmd'; | and qɛn a Brɪ'tic gard' cal bɪ ste'cund ɪn ɛ'vurɪ hφs? | Cal wɪ ga'ður strɛnϑ bi ɪrɛzωlɯ'cun and ɪnak'cun? | Cal wɪ akwir' ðɛ mɪnz ov ɛfɛk'čɯal rɪzɪs'tans | bi li'ɪŋ sɯpin'lɪ on φr baks, | and hu'gɪŋ ðɛ dɪlɯ'sɪv fan'tum ov hωp | untɪl' φr ɛ'nɪmɪz cal hav bφnd us hand and fut'? | Sur, | wɪ ar not' wɪk | ɪf wɪ mek a pro'pur yɯs ov ðωz mɪnz | qɪč ðɛ God ov ne'čɯr haϑ plest ɪn φr pφ'ur. |

Θrɪ mɪl'yunz ov pɪ'pl, | armd ɪn ðɛ hω'lɪ kωz ov lɪ'-burtɪ, | and ɪn suč a kun'trɪ az ðat qɪč wɪ pozɛs', | ar ɪnvɪn'sɪbl | un'dur ɛ'nɪ fωrs qɪč φr ɛ'nɪmɪ kan sɛnd agɛnst' us. | Bɪsidz', sur, | wɪ cal not fit φr ba'tlz alωn': | ðər ɪz a ǰust God, | hs prɪsidz' ωvur ðɛ dɛs'-

tɪnɪz ov ne,cunz; | and hs wɪl rez up frendz' | ts fit φr ba'tlz fœr' us,. | Δε ba'tl, sur, | ɪz not ts δε stroŋ alœn,; | ɪt ɪz ts δε vɪ'ʤɪlant, | δɪ ak'tɪv, | δε brev,. | Bɪsidz', sur, | wɪ hav nœ ɪlεk,cun. | If wɪ wεr bes ɪnuf' ts dɪzir' ɪt, | ɪt ɪz nφ ts let ts rεtir' from δε kon,tεst. | Δœr ɪz nœ rɪtrɪt' | but ɪn submɪ'cun and sle'vurɪ. | Φr ćenz ar fœrʤd' — | δœr klaŋk'ɪŋ me bɪ hurd on δε plenz ov Bos,tun. | Δε wœr ɪz ɪnε'vɪtabl; | and lεt ɪt kum,! | I rɪpɪt' ɪt, sur, — | lεt ɪt kum'!! |

It ɪz ɪn ven, sur, ts εxtεn'yœt δε ma,tur. | Dεn'tlmεn me kri pɪs! pɪs! | but δœr ɪz' nœ pɪs,. | Δε wœr ɪz ak'ćœlɪ bɪgun'! | Δε nεxt gel δat swɪps from δε nœrϑ, | wɪl brɪŋ ts φr ɪrz δε klac ov rɪzφn'dɪŋ armz,! | Φr brεδ'rεn ar œlrε'dɪ ɪn δε fɪld,! | Qi stand wɪ hɪr i,dl? | Qot ɪz ɪt δat ʤεn'tlmεn wɪc'? | Qot wud δe hav,? | Iz lif sœ dɪr, | œr pɪs sœ swɪt, | az ts bɪ pur'ćast at δε pris ov ćenz and sle'vurɪ? | I nœ not qot kœrs u'δurz me tek; | but, az fœr mɪ, | gɪv mɪ lɪ'burtɪ, | œr gɪv mɪ dεϑ,! |

HIM TY ΔE DI'ITI ON A RIVIJ' OV ΔE SI'ZNZ.

(TOM'SN.)

Δɪz, az δe ćenʤ, | Œlmi'tɪ Fa'δur, | δɪz
Ar but δε ve'rɪd God,. | Δε rœ'lɪŋ yɪr
Iz ful' ov δɪ,. | Fœrϑ ɪn δε plɪ'zɪŋ Sprɪŋ |
Δi bɪ'tɪ wœx, | δi tεn'durnεs and luv,. |
Wid fluc δε fɪldz'; | δε sof'nɪŋ œr ɪz bam'; |
E'kœ δε mφn'tɪnz rφnd'; | δε fo'rεst smilz,; |
And ε'vurɪ sεns, | and ε'vurɪ hart' ɪz ʤœ,. |

Δεn kumz δi glœ'rɪ | ɪn δε Su'mur munθs, |
Wɪδ lit and hɪt rɪful,ʤent. | Δεn δi sun |
Csts ful purfεk'cun θrs δε swε'lɪŋ yɪr,; |
And oft δi vœs ɪn drεd'ful θun'dur, spɪks,; |
And oft at dœn', | dɪp nεn', | œr fœ'lɪŋ ɪv, |
Bi bruks and grœvz, | ɪn ho'lœ-qɪspurɪŋ gelz,. |

Δi bφn'tɪ cinz ɪn Œ'tum, unkonfind', |
And sprεdz a ko'mun fɪst fœr œl δat lɪv,. |
In Wɪn'tur, œ'ful δφ,! | wɪδ klφdz and stœrmz
Arφnd' δɪ θrœn,, | tεm'pεst œ'ur tεm'pεst rœld', |
Maʤεs'tɪk dark,nεs! | on δε qurl'wɪnd'z wɪŋ, |
Ri'dɪŋ sublim', | δφ bɪdst δε wurld adœr'; |
And um'blεst Ne'ćɯr wɪδ δi nor'δurn blast,. |

Mɪstɪ'rɪus rφnd,! | qot skɪl', | qot fœrs dɪvin', |
Dɪp fεlt', | ɪn δɪz, apɪr,! | a sɪm'pl tren, |
Yεt sœ dɪlit'ful mɪɪt, | wɪδ suč kind art, |
Suč bɯ'tɪ, and bɪnε'fɪsεns kombind': |
Ced, unpursɪvd', sœ sœf'nɪŋ ɪnts ced, |
And œl sœ fœr'mɪŋ an harmœ'nɪus hœl, |
Δat, az δe stɪl suksɪd', | δe ra'vɪc stɪl,. |

But, won'durɪŋ oft, wɪδ brɯt unkon'cus gez, |
Man marks not δɪ', | marks not δε mi'tɪ hand, |
Δat, ε'vur bɪ'zɪ, | qɪlz δε si'lεnt sfɪrz', |
Wurks ɪn δε sɪ'krεt dɪp', | csts, stɪ'mɪŋ, δεns, |
Δε fœr prœfɯ'jun δat œ'ursprεdz' δε sprɪŋ,, |
Flɪŋz from δε sun dɪrεkt' δε fle'mɪŋ de', |
Fɪdz ε'vurɪ krɪ'ćɯr, | hurlz δε tεm'pεst fœrθ,; |
And, az on urθ δɪs gret'ful ćenʤ rɪvolvz', |
Wɪδ tran'spœrt, tu'ćɪz œl δε sprɪŋz ov lif,. |

Ne'ćwr, atɛnd'! | ɟɑn ɛ'vurɪ lɪ'vɪŋ sɔl, |
Bɪnɪð' ðɛ spe'cus tɛm'pl ov ðɛ ski', |
In adɔre'cun, ɟɑn, | and ar'dɛnt rez
Wun ɟɛ'nural soŋ! | Ts hɪm, yɪ vɔ'kal gelz, |
Brɪð soft'; | hɛz spɪ'rɪt ɪn ywr frɛc'nɛs brɪðz: |
Ω tɔk ov hɪm ɪn so'lɪtarɪ glɛmz! |
Qər ɔ'ur ðɛ rok, | ðɛ skərs'lɪ we'vɪŋ pin |
Fɪlz ðɛ brφn ced wɪð a rɪlɪ'ɟus ω. |
And yɪ hɛz bɔl'dur nɔt ɪz hurd afar',
Hs cek ðɪ asto'nɪct wurld, | lɪft hi ts hɛv'n
Ɪx ɪmpɛ'ćwus soŋ', | and se from hɛm yw reɟ. |

Hɪz prez, yɪ bruks, atwn', | yɪ trɛm'blɪŋ rɪlz, |
And lɛt mɪ kać ɪt az I mwz aloŋ. |
Yɪ hɛd'loŋ to'rɛnts, | ra'pɪd, and prɔφnd; |
Yɪ softur fludz | ðat lɪd ðɛ hw'mɪd mez
Aloŋ' ðɛ vel', | and ðφ, maɟɛs'tɪk men', |
A sɪ'krɪt wurld ov wun'durz ɪn dɪsɛlf, |
Sφnd hɪz stwpɛn'dus prez, | hɛz gre'tur vɔs |
Or bɪdz yw rɔr, | ɔr bɪdz ywr rɔ'rɪŋz fɔl. |

Soft rɔl ywr ɪn'sɛns, | urbz, and frwts', and flφ'urz, |
In mɪŋ'gld klφdz ts hɪm | hɛz sun ɛgɔlts'; |
Hɛz brɛð purfwmz' yw; | and hɛz pɛn'sɪl pents. |
Yɪ fo'rɛsts, bɛnd; | yɪ har'vɛsts, wev' ts hɪm; |
Brɪð ywr stɪl soŋ ɪn'ts ðɛ rɪ'pur'z hart', |
Az hɔm hɪ gɔz bɪnɪð' ðɛ ɟɑ'us msn. |

Yɪ ðat kɪp woć ɪn hɛv'n, | az urð aslɪp'
Unkon'cus liz, | ɛfwz' ywr mild'ɛst bɪmz, |
Yɪ konstɛle'cunz, | qil ywr en'ɟɛlz strik, |
Amɪd' ðɛ spaŋ'gld ski, | ðɛ sɪl'vur lir. |

Gret sɔrs ov de`! | bɛst ɪ'mɪd̑ hɪr bɪlɔ'
Ov ði Krɪe`tur, | ɛ'vur pɔr'ɪŋ wid
From wurld tɛ wurld, | ðɛ vi'tal ɔ'cun rɒndˌ, |
On Ne'ćur rit wɪð ɛ'vurɪ bɪm', hɪz prezˌ. |

Yɪ ðun'durz, rɔl`; | bɪ huct ðɛ pros'tret wurldˌ, |
Qil klɒd tɛ klɒd rɪturnz' ðɛ so'lɛm hɪmˌ. |
Blɪt ɒt afrɛc', yɪ hɪlz`; | yɪ mo'sɪ roks,
Rɪten' ðɛ sɒndˌ; | ðɛ brɔd rɪspon'sɪv lɔ,
Yɪ va`lɪz, rezˌ— | fɔr ðɛ Gret Cɛ'purd renzˌ; |
And hɪz unsu'furɪŋ kɪŋ'dum yɛt wɪl kumˌ. |
Yɪ wud'landz, ɔl, awek`! | a bɒnd'lɛs soŋ
Burst from ðɛ grɔvzˌ; | and, qɛn ðɛ rɛst'lɛs de,
Ɛxpir'ɪŋ, | lez ðɛ wɔr'blɪŋ wurld aslɪp', |
Swɪ'tɛst ov burdz', | swɪt Fɪlɔmɪ`la, | ćarm
Ðɛ lɪs'nɪŋ cedz', | and tɪć ðɛ nit' hɪz prezˌ. |

Yɪ ćɪf', | fɔr hɛm ðɛ hɔl krɪe`cun smilzˌ, |
At wuns ðɛ hɛd', ðɛ hart', ðɛ tuŋ' ov ɔlˌ, |
Krɒn' ðɛ gret hɪmˌ. | In swɔr'mɪŋ sɪ'tɪz vast, |
Asɛm'bld mɛn, | tɛ ðɛ dɪp ɔr'gan, | d̑ɔn
Ðɛ loŋ-rɪzɒn'dɪŋ vɔs', | oft bre'kɪŋ klɪr,
At so'lɛm pɔ'zɪz, | ðrɛ ðɛ swɛ'lɪŋ besˌ; |
And, az ɪć mɪŋ'glɪŋ flem ɪnkrɪ'sɪz ɪć, |
In wun yur'ni'tɛd ar'dur, riz tɛ hɛvˌn. |
Ɔr, ɪf yur ra'ður ćɛz ðɛ rur'ral ced, |
And find a fen ɪn ɛ'vurɪ se'krɛd grɔv, |
Ðər lɛt ðɛ cɛ'purd'z flut', | ðɛ vur'd̑ɪn'z leˌ, |
Ðɛ prom'tɪŋ sɛ`raf, | and ðɛ pɔ'ɛt's lir', |
Stɪl sɪŋ ðɛ God ov Sɪ'znz az ðe rɔlˌ. |

Fɔr mɪ, qɛn I fɔrgɛt' ðɛ dar'lɪŋ ðɪm, |
Qɛ'ður ðɛ blo'sum blɔzˌ, | ðɛ su'mur re

Ru'sɛts ðɛ plen', | ɪnspi'rɪŋ ɔ'tum glɪmz'
Or wɪn'tur ri'zɪz ɪn ðɛ blak'nɪŋ ɪst,, |
Bɪ mi tuŋ mɯt', | mi fan'sɪ pent nɔ̃ mɔr,, |
And dɛd tɛ ʤɑ, | fɔrgɛt' mi hart tɛ bɪt! |

Cud fet komand' mɪ tɛ ðɛ far'ðɛst vurʤ
Ov ðɛ grɪn urθ', | tɛ dɪs'tant bar'burus klimz', |
Rɪ'vurz unnɔn' tɛ soŋ,, | qər furst ðɛ sun
Gɪldz In'dɪan mφn'tɪnz, | ɔr hɪz sɛtɪŋ bɪm
Flemz on ðɪ Atlan'tɪk ilz', | 't ɪz nɔt tɛ mɪ, |
Sɪns God ɪz ɛ'vur prɛ,zɛnt, | ɛ'vur fɛlt', |
In ðɛ vɑd west | az ɪn ðɛ sɪ'tɪ ful,; |
And qər hɪ vi'tal brɪðz, | ðər must bɪ ʤɑ,. |

Qɛn ɪ'n at last ðɛ so'lɛm φr cal kum, |
And wɪŋ mi mɪs'tɪk flit tɛ fɯ'ĉɯr wurldz', |
I ĉɪr'ful wɪl ɔ̃be,; | ðər, wɪð nɯ pφ'urz, |
Wɪl ri'zɪŋ wun'durz sɪŋ,: | I ka'not gɔ̃ |
Qər Yɯnɪvur'sal Luv smilz not arφnd', |
Suste'nɪŋ ɔl yon ɔrbz, | and ɔl ðər sunz,; |
From sɪ'mɪŋ ɪ'vl stɪl ɪdɯ'sɪŋ gud', |
And bɛ'tur ðɛns agɛn', | and bɛ'tur stɪl', |
In ɪn'fɪnɪt prɔ̃grɛ,cun. | But I lsz
Misɛlf' ɪn Hɪm', | ɪn Lit ɪnɛ'fabl! |
Kum ðɛn, ɛxprɛ'sɪv Si'lɛns, | mɯz' Hɪz prez,. |

ΔE MA'RINUR'Z DRIM'.

(DI'MUND.)

In slum'burz ov mɪd,nit, ðɛ se'lur-bɑ le; |
Hɪz ha'muk swuŋ lss at ðɛ spɔ̃rt ov ðɛ wind'; |
Bɯt woĉ'-wɔrn and wɪ'rɪ, hɪz kərz flɯ awe'; |
And vɪ'junz ov ha'pɪnɛs danst ɔ̃'ur hɪz mind,. |

Hɪ drɪmd ov hɪz hɷm˓, | ov hɪz dɪr ne'tɪv bɷ˓urz, |
  And plɛ'jɯrz ðat we'tɛd on lif's˓ mɛ'rɪ mɷrn˛; |
Qil Mɛ'murɪ stʊd sid˛wiz, haf ku'vurd wɪð flɷ˓urz, |
  And rɪstɷrd' ɛ'vurɪ rɷz, | but sɪkrɪ'tɛd ɪts ðɷrn˛. |

Δɛn Fan˓sɪ hur ma'ʤɪkal pɪn'yunz sprɛd wid˛, |
  And bad ðɛ yuŋ drɪ'mur ɪn ɛk'stasɪ riz˓— |
Nɷ far, far bɪhind' hɪm, ðɛ grɪn wɷ'turz glid; |
  And ðɛ kot ov hɪz fɷr˓faðurz blɛ'sɪz hɪz iz˛. |

Δɛ ʤɛ'samɪn klam'burz ɪn flɷ'ur ɷ'ur ðɛ ðač˛; |
  And ðɛ swo'lɷ sɪŋz swɪt from hur nɛst ɪn ðɛ wɷl˓; |
ɷl trɛm'blɪŋ wɪð tran'spɷrt, hɪ re'zɪz ðɛ lač; |
  And ðɛ vɷ'sɪz ov luvd˓ wunz rɪpli ts hɪz kɷl˛. |

A fa'ður bɛndz ɷ'ur hɪm wɪð lʊks ov dɪlit˓; |
  Hɪz čɪk ɪz ɪmpurld' wɪð a mu'ður'z wɷrm tɪr˛; |
And ðɛ lɪps ov ðɛ bɷ ɪn a luv˓-kɪs, yɯnit' |
  Wɪð ðɛ lɪps ov ðɛ med hɛm hɪz bɛ'zum hɷldz dɪr˛. |

Δɛ hart ov ðɛ slɪ'pur bɪts hi ɪn hɪz brɛst˛; |
  Dɷ kwɪk'nz hɪz puls˓— | ɷl hard'cɪps sɪm ɷ'ur˛; |
And a mur'mur ov ha˓pɪnɛs stɪlz ðrɛ hɪz rɛst˓— |
  Kind Fet, ðɷ hɛst blɛst˓ mɪ˛— | I ask fɷr nɷ mɷr˛. |

A! | qot ɪz ðat flem ðat nɷ bursts on hɪz i˛? |
  A! | qot ɪz ðat sɷnd qɪč nɷ la'rumz hɪz ɪr˓? |
'Tɪz ðɛ lit'nɪŋ'z rɛd glɔr, pentɪŋ hɛl˓ on ðɛ ski˓! |
  'Tɪz ðɛ kra'cɪŋ ov ðun˓durz, | ðɛ grɷn ov ðɛ sfɪr˛! |

Hɪ sprɪŋz from hɪz ha˓muk— | hɪ fliz ts ðɛ dɛk˓— |
  Amez'mɛnt konfrunts' hɪm wɪð ɪ'mɪʤɪz dir˓— |
Wild wɪndz and mad wevz driv ðɛ vɛsɪl a rɛk˓— |
  Δɛ masts fli ɪn splɪn˓turz— | ðɛ crɷdz ar on fir˛! |

Lik mɒn'tɪnz ðɛ bɪ'lɷz trɪmɛn'duslɪ swɛl,— |
  In ven ðɛ lost rɛč kɷlz on Mur'sɪ ts sev'; |
Unsɪn' handz ov spɪ'rɪts, ar rɪŋ'ɪŋ hɪz nɛl'; |
  And ðɛ dɛθ'-enǰɛl flaps hɪz brɷd wɪŋ ɷ'ur ðɛ wev! |

Ω se'lur-bɑ! wɷ ts ði drɪm ov dɪlit'! |
  In dark'nɛs dɪzolvz' ðɛ ge frost'-wurk ov blɪs. |
Qər nɒ ɪz ðɛ pɪk'čur ðat Fan'sɪ tučt brit', |
  Ai pe'rɛnts fond prɛ'cur, | and luv'z hu'nɪd kɪs? |

Ω se'lur-bɑ! se'lur-bɑ! | nɛ'vur agɛn', |
  Cal hɷm', luv', ɷr kɪn'drɛd, ði wɪ'cɪz rɪpe'; |
Unblɛst' and uno'nurd, | dɒn dɪp ɪn ðɛ men, |
  Ful mɛ'nɪ a skɷr fa'ðum, | ði frem cal dɪke'. |

Nɷ tsm cal ɛ'ur plɪd ts rɪmɛm'brans fər ðɪ', |
  ɷr rɪdɪm' fɷrm' ɷr frem' from ðɛ mur'sɪlɛs surǰ'; |
But ðɛ qit fɷm ov wevz', cal ði wɪnd'ɪŋ-cɪt bɪ, |
  And wɪndz, ɪn ðɛ mɪd'nit of wɪn'tur, ði durǰ! |

On bɛdz ov grɪn sɪ'-flɒurz, ði lɪmz cal bɪ led'; |
  Arɒnd' ði qit bɷnz, ðɛ rɛd ko'ral cal grɷ'; |
Ov ði fər yɛ'lɷ loks, θrɛdz ov am'bur bɪ med'; |
  And ɛ'vurɪ part sɷt ts ði man'cun bɪlɷ'. |

Dez, munθs', yɪrz', and e'ǰɪz cal sur'kl awe'; |
  And stɪl ðɛ vast wɷ'turz abuv' ðɪ cal rɷl,— |
Urθ ls'zɪz ði pa'turn fər ɛ'vur and e':— |
  Ω se'lur-bɑ! se'lur-bɑ! pɪs ts ði sɷl! |

ON GOD'.

[*From δε Rs'can Anθo'lωdʒɪ.*]

(DERJA'VIN.)

Ω ΔΦ xtur'nal Wun! | hsz prɛ'zɛns brit |
Ωl spes duθ o'kwpi, | ωl mω'cun gid,; |
Unčendd' θrs tim'z ωl-dɛ'vastetɪŋ flit'; |
Δφ ωn'lɪ God,! | Δər ɪz nω God bxsid,! |
Bx'ɪŋ abuv' ωl' bx,ɪŋz! | Mi'tɪ Wun,! |
Hsm nun kan komprxhend', | and nun explωr'; |
Hs fɪlst ɛgɪs'tɛns wɪδ δisɛlf' alωn,: |
Łmbre'sɪŋ ωl' — | supωr'tɪŋ — | rw'lɪŋ ω'ur' — |
Bx'ɪŋ hsm wɪ kωl God, — | and nω nω mωr,! |

In ɪts sublim' rxsurč', | fɪlo'sωfɪ
Me me'jwr φt δx ω'cun-dxp — | me kφnt
Δε sandz', | ωr δε sun'z rez'— | but, God! | fωr δx
Δər ɪz nω wet, nωr mɛ,jwr: | nun kan mφnt
Up ts δi mɪs'turɪz. | Rx'zn'z bri'tɛst spark', |
Δω kɪn'dld bi δi lit', | ɪn ven wud tri
Ts tres δi kφn'sɛlz, | ɪn'fɪnɪt and dark,; |
And θωt ɪz lost' | ər θωt kan sωr sω hi', |
Y'n lik past mω'mɛnts ɪn xtur,nɪtɪ. |

Δφ from primx'val nu'θɪŋnɛs, | dɪdst kωl
Furst ke'os, | δɛn ɛgɪs,tɛns — | Lωrd, on δx
Xtur'nɪtɪ had ɪts fφnde,cun: — | ωl
Spruŋ fωrθ from δx: — | ov lit', | dα', | har'mωnɪ, |
Sωl or,ɪdɪn: | ωl lif', | ωl bw'tɪ δin,. |
Δi wurd krxe'tɛd ωl', | and duθ' krxet,; |
Δi splɛn'dur fɪlz ωl spes wɪδ rez dɪvin,. |

Aφ art', | and wert', | and calt' bx! | Glω,rxus! | Gret'! |
Lif'-gxvxŋ, | Lif-suste'nxŋ Pω,tεntet! |

Ai čenz δx unmε'jurd yw'nxvurs surφnd,: |
Uphεld' bi δx, | bi δx xnspird' wxδ brεθ,: |
Aφ δε bxgx'nxŋ wxδ δx εnd' hast bφnd', |
And bw'txfulx mxŋ'gld lif and dεθ,! |
Az sparks mφnt up'wurdz from δε fir'x blez', |
Sω sunz' ar bωrn'; | sω wurldz' sprxŋ fωrθ from δx,: |
And, az δε spaŋ'glz xn δε su'nx rez |
Cin rφnd δε sxl'vur snω', | δε pa'ʤεntrx
Ov hεv'n'z brit ar'mx, | glx'turz xn δi prez,. |

A mxl'yun tωr'čxz, li'tεd bi δi hand, |
Won'dur unwx'rxd θrs δε blw abxs,: |
Ae ωn δi pφ'ur, | akom'plxc δi komand', |
Ol ge wxδ lif', | ωl εl'ωkwεnt wxδ blxs,. |
Qot cal wx kωl' δεm,? | Pilz ov krxstal lit', |
A glω'rxus kum'panx ov gωldn strxmz', |
Lamps ov sxlεs'čal x'θur, | bur'nxŋ brit,— |
Sunz', li'txŋ sxs'tεmz wxδ δər ʤω'us bxmz,? |
But δφ ts δxz art az δε nεn ts nit,. |

Yxs', az a drop ov wω'tur xn δε sx', |
Ol δxs magnx'fxsεns xn δx xz lost,! |
Qot ar tεn θφ'zand wurldz' kompərd' ts δx'? |
And qot am I' δεn,? | Hεv'n'z unnum'burd hωst,
Aω multxplid' bi mx'rxadz, | and ared'
In ωl δε glω'rx ov subli'mεst θωt', |
Iz but an a'tum xn δε ba'lans, | wed
Agεnst δi gret,nεs — | xz a si'fur brωt
Agεnst' xnfx'nxtx! | Qot am I' δεn,? | Nωt,! |

Not'! | But ðx ɛ'flɯɛns ov ði lit dxvin', |
Purve'dxŋ wurldz, | haθ rxčt mi bs'zum ts,; |
Yxs'! xn mi' spx'rxt duθ ði' spx'rxt cin', |
Az cinz ðɛ sun'bxm xn a drop ov dɯ'. |
Not'! | but I lxv, and on hɯp's pxn'yunz fli |
X'gur tɯ'urdz ði prɛ,zɛns; | for xn ðx
I lxv', | and brxð', | and dwɛl'; | aspir'xŋ hi', |
X'n ts ðɛ θrɯn ov ði dxvx,nxtx. |
I' am, Ω God! | and cɯr'lx ðφ' must bx,! |

Aφ art'! | dxrɛk'txŋ, gi'dxŋ ɯl,, | ðφ art'! |
Dxrɛkt' mi undurstan'dxŋ, ðɛn, ts ðx'; |
Kontrɯl' mi spx'rxt, | gid mi won'durxŋ hart': |
Aɯ but an a'tum mxdst xmmɛn'sxtx, |
Stxl I am sum'θxŋ fa'cund bi ði hand,! |
I hɯld a mx'dl raŋk 'twxzt hɛvn and urθ', |
On ðɛ last vurǰ ov mɯr'tal bx'xŋ stand, |
Klɯs ts ðɛ rɛlmz qər en'ǰɛlz hav ðər burθ,, |
Dust on ðɛ bφn'darxz ov ðɛ spx,rxt-land! |

Aɛ čen ov bx'xŋ xz komplxt' xn mx,,— |
In mx xz ma'tur'z last grade'cun lost'; |
And ðɛ nɛxt stɛp xz spx'rxt — | Dx,xtx! |
I kan komand' ðɛ lit'nxŋ, | and am dust,! |
A mo'nark, | and a slev': | a wurm' | a God,! |
Qɛns kem' I hxr,? | and hφ sɯ mar'vɛluslx
Konstruk'tɛd, and konsxvd,? | unnɯn,. | Axs klod
Lxvz cɯr'lx θrs sum hi'ur ɛ'nurgx; |
For from xtsɛlf' alɯn', | xt kud not bx,! |

Krxe'tur, yxs,! | ði wxz'dum and ði wurd'
Krxe'tɛd mx,! | Aφ sɯrs ov lif and gud,! |

Δφ spɪ'rɪt ov mi spɪ'rɪt, | and mi Lɔrd! |
Δi lit', | δi luv', | ɪn δər brit plɛ'nɪtwd, |
Fɪld mɪ wɪδ an ɪmmɔr'tal sɔl | tɛ sprɪŋ
Ω'ur δɪ abɪs' ov dɛθ', | and bad ɪt wər
Δɛ gar'mɛnts ov ɪtur'nal de', | and wɪŋ
Ɪts hɛv'nlɪ flit | bɪyond' δɪs lɪtl sfɪr, |
Y'n tɛ ɪts sɔrs'— | tɛ δɪ'— | ɪts Ω'θur δər. |

Ω θɔts ɪnɛ'fabl! | Ω vɪ'junz blɛst'! |
Δɔ wurθ'lɛs, φr konsɛp'cunz ɔl' ov δɪ'; |
Yɛt cal δi ca'dɔd ɪ'mɪd fɪl φr brɛst, |
And waft ɪts ho'meɡ tɛ δi Dɪ'ɪtɪ. |
God, δus alɔn' mi lɔ'lɪ θɔts kan sɔr'; |
Δus sɪk δi prɛ'zɛns, | Bɪ'ɪŋ wiz and gud'! |
Mɪdst δi vast wurks admir', | ɔbe', | adɔr'; |
And, qɛn δɛ tuŋ ɪz ɛl'ɔkwɛnt nɔ mɔr, |
Δɛ sɔl cal spɪk ɪn tɪrz ov gra'tɪtwd. |

WIΔΦT' GOD IN ΔE WURLD.

(REV. RO'BURT HOL.)

Δɪ ɛxklw'jun ov a Swprɪm' Bɪ'ɪŋ, | and ov a swpur-ɪntɛn'dɪŋ pro'vɪdɛns, | tɛndz dɪrɛkt'lɪ tɛ δɛ dɪstruk'cun ov mo'ral test. | Ɪt robz δɛ yw'nɪvurs ov ɔl fɪ'nɪct and konsu'met ɛk'sɛlɛns, | ɪ'vn ɪn idɪ'a. | Δɪ admɪre'cun ov pur'fɛkt wɪz'dum and gud'nɛs | fɔr qɪč wɪ ar fɔrmd, | and qɪč kɪn'dlz suč unspɪ'kabl rap'čwr ɪn δɛ sɔl, | find'ɪŋ ɪn δɛ rɪ'ɡunz ov skɛp'tɪsɪzm | nu'θɪŋ tɛ qɪč ɪt korɪspondz', | drɛps and laŋgwɪcɪz. | Ɪn a wwrld qɪč

prɪzɛntz′ a fər spɛk′takl ov ɔr′dur and bʉ′tɪ, | ov a vast fa′mɪlɪ, nu′rɪct and supɔr′tɛd bi an Olmɪ′tɪ Pe′rɛnt — | ɪn a wurld qɪć lɪdz dɛ dɪvφt′ mind, stɛp bi stɛp, | tɪ dɛ kontɛmple′cun ov dɛ furst fər, and dɛ furst gʊd, | dɛ skɛp′tɪk ɪz ɛnkum′past wɪδ nu′θɪŋ but obskʉ′rɪtɪ, mɪn′nɛs, and dɪzɔr′dur. |

Qɛn wɪ rɪflɛkt′ on dɛ ma′nur ɪn qɪć δɪ idɪ′a ov Dɪ′ɪtɪ ɪz fɔrmd, | wɪ must bɪ konvɪnst′ | δat suć an idɪ′a ɪn′tɪmetlɪ prɛ′zɛnt tɪ dɛ mind, | must hav a mɔst pφ′urfʊl ɛfɛkt′ | ɪn rɪfi′nɪŋ dɛ mo′ral test. | Kompɔzd′ ov dɛ rɪ′ćest el′ɪmɛnts, | ɪt ɛmbre′sɪz ɪn dɛ ka′raktur ov a bɪnɛ′fɪsɛnt Pe′rɛnt, | and Olmi′tɪ Rʉ′lur, | qotɛ′vur ɪz vɛ′nurabl ɪn wɪz′dum, | qotɛ′vur ɪz ɔ′fʊl ɪn ɔδo′rɪtɪ, | qotɛ′vur ɪz tu′ćɪŋ ɪn gʊd′nɛs. |

Hʉ′man ɛk′sɛlɛns ɪz blɛn′dɪd wɪδ mɛ′nɪ ɪmpurfɛk′cunz, | and sɪn un′dur mɛ′nɪ lɪmɪte′cunz. | It ɪz bɪhɛld′ ɔn′lɪ ɪn dɪtaćt′ and sɛ′paret pɔr′cunz, | nɔr ɛ′vur apɪrz′ ɪn ɛ′nɪ wun ka′raktur, | hɔl and ɛntir′. | Sɔ δat qɛn, ɪn ɪmɪte′ćun ov dɛ Stɔ′ɪks, | wɪ wɪc tɪ fɔrm φt ov δɪz frag′mɛnts | dɛ nɔ′cun ov a pur′fɛktlɪ wiz and gʊd man, | wɪ nɔ ɪt ɪz a mɪr fɪk′cun ov dɛ mind′, | wɪδφt′ ɛ′nɪ rɪ′al bɪ′ɪŋ ɪn hsm ɪt ɪz ɛmbo′dɪd and rɪ′alizd. | In dɛ bɪlɪf′ ov a Dɪ′ɪtɪ, | δɪz konsɛp′cunz ar rɪdʉst′ tɪ rɪa′lɪtɪ — | dɛ ska′turd rez ov an idɪ′al ɛk′sɛlɛns ar konsɛn′tretɛd, | and bɪkum′ dɛ rɪ′al a′trɪbʉts ov δat Bɪ′ɪŋ | wɪδ hsm wɪ stand ɪn dɛ nɪr′est rɪle′cun — | hɪ sɪts sʉprɪm′ at dɛ hɛd ov dɛ yʉ′nɪvurs, | ɪz armd wɪδ ɪn′fɪnɪt pφ′ur, | and purvedz′ ɔl ne′ćʉr wɪδ hɪz prɛ′zɛns. |

Δɪ ɛ′fɪkasɪ ov δɪz sɛn′tɪments, | ɪn prɔdʉ′sɪŋ and ɔgmɛn′tɪŋ a vur′ćʉus test, | wɪl ɪndɪd′ bɪ prɔpɔr′cund tɪ dɛ vɪ′vɪdnɛs wɪδ qɪć δe ar fɔrmd′, | and dɛ frɪ′-

kwɛnsɪ wɪð qɪč ðe rɪkur,; | yɛt sum bɛ'nɪfɪt wɪl not fel tɛ rɪsult' from ðɛm | ɪ'vn ɪn dər lɔ'ɛst dɪgrɪ,. |

Δɪ idɪ'a ov ðɛ Swprɪm' Bɪ'ɪŋ | haz ðɪs' pɪkwl'yur pro'purtɪ — | ðat, az ɪt admɪts' ov nɔ sub'stɪtwt, | sɔ, from ðɛ furst mɔ'mɛnt ɪt ɪz ɪmprɛst', | ɪt ɪz ke'pabl ov kontɪn'ywal grɔð and ɛnlarǰ'mɛnt,. | God hɪmsɛlf' ɪz ɪmmu'tabl; | but ɸr konsɛp'cun ov hɪz ka'raktur | ɪz kontɪn'ywalɪ rɪsɪ'vɪŋ frɛc aksɛ,cunz,— | ɪz kontɪn'-ywalɪ grɔ'ɪŋ mɔr ɛxtɛn'dɪd and rɪful'ǰɛnt, | bi ha'vɪŋ transfurd' upon ɪt | nɔ pursɛp'cunz ov bw'tɪ and gud,-nɛs; | bi atrak'tɪŋ tɛ ɪt'sɛlf, az a sɛn'tur, | qotɛ'vur bərz ðɪ ɪm'prɛs ov dɪg'nɪtɪ, ɔr'dur, ɔr ha,pɪnɛs. | It bo'rɔz splɛn'dur from ɔl ðat ɪz fər,, | subɔr'dɪnets tɛ ɪtsɛlf' ɔl ðat ɪz gret', | and sɪts ɛnθrɔnd' on ðɛ rɪ'čɪz ov ðɛ yw'nɪvurs. |

ΔE ΘRI WO'NIIZ.

(MRS. ΘREL.)

ΔE trɪ ov dɪ'pɛst rɛt, ɪz fɸnd |
Lɪst wɪ'lɪŋ stɪl tɛ kwɪt ðɛ grɸnd,: |
'T woz ðɛr'fɔr sɛd bi en'cɛnt se'ǰɪz, |
Δat luv ov lif ɪnkrɪst' wɪð yɪrz |
Sɔ muč, | ðat, ɪn ɸr la'tur ste'ǰɪz, |
Qɛn penz grɔ carp, and sɪk'nɛs re'ǰɪz, |
Δɛ gre'tɛst luv ov lif apɪrz,. |
Δɪs gret afɛk'cun tɛ bɪlɪv', |
Qɪč ɔl konfɛs', | but fw pursɪv', |
If ɔld asur'cunz kant prɪvel', |
Bɪ plɪzd tɛ hɪr a mo'durn tel,. |

Qɛn spœrts wɛnt rɸnd, and œl wɛr ge, |
On ne'bur Dod'sn'z wɛ'dɪŋ-de, |
Dɛθ kœld asid' δɛ ʤo'kund grɛm |
Wɪδ hɪm, ɪnts anu'δur rɛm'; |
And lʊ'kɪŋ grev — | "Yɯ must," sɛz hɪ, |
"Kwɪt yɯr swɪt brid, | and kum wɪδ mɪ." |
"Wɪδ yɯ! | and kwɪt mi Sɛ'zn'z sid! |
Wɪδ yɯ!" | δɛ hap'lɛs huz'bund krid; |
"Yuŋ az I am, 't ɪs mon'strus hard! |
Bɪsid', ɪn trɯθ, I 'm not prɪpərd': |
Mi θœts on u'δur ma'turz gœ'; |
Aɪs ɪz mi wɛ'dɪŋ-de, yɯ nœ'." |

Qot mœr hɪ urʤd, I hav not hurd', |
Hɪz rɪ'znz kud not wɛl bɪ stroŋ'gur; |
Sœ Dɛθ δɛ pɛr dɪlɪŋ'kwɛnt spərd', |
And lɛft ts lɪv a lɪ'tl loŋ'gur. |
Yɛt, kœ'lɪŋ up a sɪ'rɪus lʊk — |
(Hɪz ɸr'glas trɛm'bld qil hɪ spœk') |
"Ne'bur," hɪ sɛd, | "fərwɛl'. | Nœ mœr
Cal Dɛθ dɪsturb' yɯr murθ'fʊl ɸr'; |
And far'θur, | ts avœd' œl blem |
Ov krɯ'ɛltɪ upon' mi nem, |
Ts gɪv yɯ tim fœr prɛpare'cun, |
And fɪt yɯ fœr yɯr fɯ'ćɯr ste'cun, |
Θrɪ sɛ'vural wœr'nɪŋz yɯ cal hav, |
Bɪfœr' yɯ 'r su'mund ts δɛ grev'. |
Wɪ'lɪŋ fœr wuns, I 'l kwɪt mi pre, |
And grant a kind rɪprɪv', |
In hœps yɯ 'l hav nœ mœr ts se'; |
But, qɛn I kœl agɛn' δɪs we, |
Wɛl plɪzd δɛ wurld wɪl lɪv'." |

Ts ðɪz kondɪ'cunz bɔθ konsɛn'tɛd, |
And par'tɛd pur'fɛktlɪ kontɛn,tɛd. |

Qot nɛxt ðɛ hɪ'rɔ ov φr tel bɪfɛl', |
Hφ loŋ hɪ lɪvd', | hφ wiz', | hφ wɛl', |
Hφ rφnd'lɪ hɪ pursɪd' hɪz kɔrs', |
And smɔkt hɪz pip', | and strɔkt hɪz hɔrs', |
Δɛ wɪ'lɪŋ mɪz cal tɛl,: |
Hɪ ča'furd ðɛn, | hɪ bɔt', | hɪ sɔld,, |
Nɔr wuns pursɪvd' hɪz grɔ'ɪŋ ɔld, |
Nɔr θɔt ov Dɛθ az nɪr,; |
Hɪz frɛndz not fɔls, | hɪz wif nɔ crɪ, |
Mɛ'nɪ hɪz genz, | hɪz čɪl'drɛn fɪ, |
Hɪ past hɪz hφrz ɪn pɪs. |
But, qil hɪ vɪd hɪz wɛlθ ɪnkrɪs', |
Qil ðus aloŋ' Lif's dus'tɪ rɔd |
Δɛ bɪtn trak kontɛnt' hɪ trod, |
Ɔld Tim, | hsz hest nɔ mɔr'tal spərz, |
Unkɔld', | unhɪ'dɛd, | unawərz', |
Brɔt on hɪz e'tɪɛθ yɪr,. |
And nφ, wun nit, | ɪn mɪ'zɪŋ msd, |
Az ɔl alɔn' hɪ sat, |
Δɛ unwɛl'kum mɛ'sɛnǰur ov Fet, |
Wuns mɔr bɪfɔr' hɪm stud,. |

Haf kɪld wɪð aŋ'gur and surpriz', |
"Sɔ ssn rɪturnd'!" | ɔld Dod'sn kriz. |
"Sɔ ssn, d'yɪ kɔl ɪt?" | Dɛθ rɪpliz': |
"Cɪr'lɪ, mi frɛnd, | yɪ 'r but ɪn ǰɛst'! |
Sɪns I woz hɪr bɪfɔr' |
'Tɪz sɪx-and-θurtɪ yɪrz' at lɪst, |
And yɪ ar nφ fɔrskɔr,." |

"Sω muč ðɛ wursˏ," | ðɛ klφn rxǰɑndˏ, |
"Tɜ spər ðx eˊǰɛd wʊd bx kindˏ: |
Hφɛˊvur, sx yʊr surč bx lxˏgal; |
And yʊr ωθoˏrɪtɪ — | ɪz 't rxˊgal? |
Els yʊ ar kum on a fɜlˊz ɛrand, |
Wɪð but a sɛkˏrɪtarɪˊz worant. |
Bxsidˏ, yʊ proˊmɪst mx Θrx Wərˏnɪŋz; |
Qɪč I hav lukt fər, nits and mərˏnɪŋz! |
But, fər ðat los ov tim, and xz, |
I kan rxkuˊvur daˏmɪǰɪz." |

"I nω," kriz Dɛθ, | "ðat, at ðɛ bɛstˏ, |
I sɛlˊdum am a wɛlˏkum gɛstˏ; |
But dωnt bx kapˊcus, frɛnd, at lxstˏ: |
I lxˊtl θωt yʊd stɪl bx eˊbl
Tɜ stump abφtˊ yʊr farm and steˏbl; |
Yʊr yxrz hav run tɜ a gret lɛŋθˏ; |
I wɪc yʊ ǰɑ, ðω, ov yʊr strɛŋθˏ!" |
"Hωldˏ," sɛz ðɛ farˏmur, | "not sω fastˏ! |
I hav bɪn lem ðxz fərˏ yxrzˏ pastˏ!" |
"And nω gret wunˏdur," | Dɛθ rxplizˏ: |
"Hφɛˊvur, yʊ stɪl kxp yʊr izˏ; |
And cʊr, tɜ sx wun'z luvz and frɛndz, |
Fər lɛgz and armz wʊd mek amɛndzˏ." |
"Purhapsˊ," sɛz Dodˊsn, "sω ɪt mitˏ, |
But laˊturlɪ, I 'v lost mi sitˏ." |

"Aɪs ɪz a coˏkɪŋ tel, 't ɪz trʊˏ, |
But stɪl dər'z kumˊfurt lɛftˏ fər yʊˏ: |
Čˊ strivz yʊr sadˊnɛs tɜ amʊzˊ — |
I woˏrant yʊ hxr ωl ðɛ nʊzˊ." |
"Dər'z nunˏ," kriz hx; | "and ɪf dər wɛrˏ, |
I 'm grωn sω dɛf, I kʊd not hxrˏ."

"Ne', ðεn," | ðε spεk'tur sturn rxǰand, |
"Axz ar unǰus'tɪfiabl yur,nɪŋz; |
If yɯ ar Lem', and Dεf', and Blind', |
Yɯ 'v had' yɯr Θrx sufɪ'cεnt Wor,nɪŋz. |
Sω, kum aloŋ', | nω mωr' wx 'l part';" |
Hx sεd, | and tuč̌t hɪm wɪð hɪz dart. |
And nφ, ωld Dod'sn tur'nɪŋ pel, |
Yɪldz ts hɪz fet, — | sω εndz mi tel. |

ΔŁ KAMX'LXUN; OR, PURTINA'SITI ŁXPΩZD'.

(MŁ'RIK.)

Oft haz ɪt bɪn mi lot ts mark |
A prφd, konsx'tεd, tω'kɪŋ spark', |
Wɪð iz ðat hard'lɪ survd at mωst' |
Ts gard ðər mas'tur 'gεnst a pωst, ; |
Yεt rφnd ðε wurld ðε bled haz bɪn, |
Ts sx qotε'vur kud bx sxn, ; |
Rxtur'nɪŋ from hɪz fɪ'nɪct tsr, |
Grωn tεn timz pur'tur ðan bxfωr, ; |
Qotε'vur wurd yɯ čans ts drop, |
Δε tra'vεld fsl yɯr mφϑ wɪl stop. |
"Sur, ɪf mi ǰuǰ'mεnt yɯ 'l alφ' — |
I 'v sxn — | and cɯr I ωt ts nω." |
Sω, bεgz yɯ 'd pe a dɯ submɪ'cun, |
And akwɪεs' ɪn hɪz dxsɪ,jun. |

Ts tra'vεlurz ov suč̌ a kast, |
Az ω'ur Are'bɪa'z wildz' ðε past', |

And on ðər we, ɪn frɛnd'lɪ čat, |
Nφ tωkt ov ðɪs', and ðɛn ov ðat', |
Dɪskωrst' a qil, 'muŋst u'ður ma'tur, |
Ov ðɛ Kamɪ'lɪun'z fωrm', | and ne.čɯr. |

"A stren'ɡur a'nɪmal," kriz wun, |
"Cɯr nɛ'vur lɪvd bɪnɪð' ðɛ sun.! |
A lɪ'zard'z bo'dɪ, | lɪn and loŋ., |
A fɪ'cɪz hed', | a sur'pɛnt's tuŋ., |
Its fυt wɪð trɪ'pl klω' dɪzɡωnd. — |
And qot a lɛŋθ ov tel' bɪhind.! |
Hφ slω ɪts pes'! | and ðɛn ɪts hɯ' — |
Hs ɛ'vur sω sω fin a blɯ.?"

"Hωld' ðər.," | ðɪ u'ður kwɪk rɪpliz., |
"'T ɪz grɪn' — | I sω ɪt wɪð ðɪz iz', |
Az let wɪð ω'pn mφð, ɪt le, |
And wωrmd ɪt ɪn ðɛ su'nɪ re.; |
Strɛčt at ɪts ɪz', ðɛ bɪst I vɯd', |
And sω ɪt ɪt ðɪ ər' fωr fsd.." |

"I 'v sɪn ɪt, frɛnd, az wɛl az yɯ'. |
And must agɛn' afurm' ɪt blɯ.. |
At lɪ'jɯr, I ðɛ bɪst surved', |
Extɛn'dɛd ɪn ðɛ ks'lɪŋ ced.." |

"'T ɪz grɪn', 't ɪz grɪn', I kan acɯr' yɪ.."
"Grɪn'!" | kriz ðɪ u'ður ɪn a fɯ'rɪ — |
"Qi, ds yɯ θɪŋk I 'v lost mi iz?" |
"'T wɛr nω gret' los," ðɛ frɛnd rɪpliz', |
"Fωr, ɪf ðe ωl'wez surv yɯ ðus, |
Yɯ 'l find ðɛm but ov lɪ'tl yɯs.." |

Sω hi at last δε kon'tεst rωz, |
From wurdz δe ωl'mωst kem tε blωz˓: |
Qεn lu'kɪlɪ kem bi, a ϑurd˙— |
Tε hɪm˙ δε kwεs'ćun δe rɪfurd˓; |
And bεgd hɪ'd tεl δεm, ɪf hɪ nw, |
Qε'δur δε ϑɪŋ woz grɪn, ωr blw˓. |

"Surz," kriz δɪ um'pir, | "sɪs ywr pu'δur; |
Δε krɪ'ćwr'z nɪ'δur wun nωr tu˓δur. |
I kωt˙ δɪ a'nɪmal last nit, |
And vwd ɪt ω'r bi kan'dl-lit: |
I markt ɪt wεl˙— | 't woz blak az ϑεt˓— |
Yw stωr — | but I hav got ɪt yεt˙, |
And kan prωdws˙ ɪt." | "Pre δεn dε˙; |
Fωr I am cwr δε ϑɪŋ ɪz blw˓." |

And I'l εngeϑ' | δat qεn yw 'v sɪn |
Δε rεp'tɪl, | yw 'l prωnφns' hɪm grɪn˓." |
"Wεl δεn, | at wuns tε εnd δε dφt," |
Rɪpliz' δε man, | "I 'l turn hɪm φt˓: |
And, qεn bɪfωr' ywr iz I 'v sεt hɪm, |
If yw dωnt find hɪm blak, | I 'l ɪt˙ hɪm˓." |
Hɪ sεd; | δεn ful bɪfωr' δωr sit |
Prωdwst' δε bɪst˙, | and lω! — 't woz qit˓! |

Bωϑ stωrd˙: | δε man lukt wun'drus wiz'— |
"Mi ćɪl'drεn," | δε Kamɪ'lɪun kriz," |
(Δεn furst δε krɪ'ćwr fφnd a tuŋ) |
"Yw ωl ar rit, | and ωl ar roŋ˓: |
Qεn nεxt yw tωk ov qot yw vw, |
Θɪŋk u'δurz sɪ az wεl az yw˙: |
Nωr wun'dur ɪf yw find δat nun, |
Prɪfurz' ywr˙ i-sit tε hɪz ωn˓."

AI INVOKE'CUN.

[*Ritn aftur ðɛ dɛθ ov a sɪs'tur-ɪn-lo.*]

(MRS. HI'MANZ.)

An'sur mɪ, bur'nɪŋ starz ov nit! |
  Qər haθ ðɛ spɪ'rɪt gon, |
At, past ðɛ rɪč ov hiu'man sit, |
  I'n az a brɪz, haθ flɔn,? |
And ðɛ starz an'surd mɪ, — | "Wɪ rɔl |
  In lit and pɔr on hi'; |
But ov ðɛ nɛ'vur-di'ɪŋ sɔl, |
  Ask θɪŋz ðat ka'not di, !" |

O mɛ'nɪ-tɔnd, and čen'lɛs wind'! |
  Aɔ art a won'durur frɪ'; |
Tɛl mɪ ɪf ðɔ' ɪts ples kanst find |
  Far ɔ'vur mɔnt and sɪ,? |
And ðɛ wind mur'murd ɪn rɪpli', — |
  "Aɛ bliu dɪp I hav krost, |
And mɛt ɪts barks and bɪ'lɔz hi', |
  But not qot ðɔ hast lost, !" |

Yɪ klɔdz ðat gɔr'ɟɪuslɪ rɪpɔz' |
  Arɔnd' ðɛ sɛ'tɪŋ sun', |
An'sur! | hav yɪ a hɔm fɔr ðɔz |
  Hɛz urθ'lɪ res ɪz run'? |
Aɛ brit klɔdz an'surd, — | "Wɪ dɪpart', |
  Wɪ va'nɪc from ðɛ ski,; |
Ask qot ɪz dɛθ'lɛs ɪn ði hart', |
  Fɔr ðat qɪč ka'not di, !"

Spɤk, ðɛn, ðφ vɑs ov God wɤðɤn! |
  Δφ ov ðɛ dɤp lɷ tɷn! |
An'sur mɤ! | ϑrs lif's rɛst'lɛs dɤn, |
  Qər haϑ ðɛ spɤ'rɤt flɷn? |
And ðɛ vɑs an'surd, — | "Bɤ ðφ stɤl! |
  Xnuf' ts nɷ ɤz gɤv'n; |
Klφdz, windz, and starz *ðər* tɑsk fʊlfɤl', — |
  Δin ɤz ts trust ɤn Hɛvn!" |

HA'PI FRX'DUM OV ΔE MAN HʊM GRES' MEKS FRX.

(KΦ'PUR.)

Hɤ ɤz ðɛ frɤ'man, hʊm ðɛ trɷϑ meks frɤ; |
And ɷl ar slevz' bɤsid. | Δər 'z not a čen |
Δat hɛ'lɤc fɷz, konfɛ'duret fər hɤz harm, |
Kan wind arφnd' hɤm, | but hɤ kasts ɤt of |
Wɤð az muč ɤz az Sam'sn hɤz grɤn wɤðs. |
Hɤ lʊks abrɷd' ɤn'ts ðɛ ve'rɤd fɤld
Ov ne'čɷr, | and, ðɷ pər, purhaps', | kompərd'
Wɤð ðɷz hʊz man'cunz glɤ'tur ɤn hɤz sit, |
Kɷlz ðɛ dɤlit'fʊl sɤ'nurɤ ɷl hɤz ɷn. |

Hɤz ar ðɛ mφn'tɤnz; | and ðɛ va'lɤz hɤz; |
And ðɛ rɤsplɛn'dɛnt rɤ'vurz: | hɤz ts ɛnʤa' |
Wɤð a prɷpri'ɤtɤ ðat nun kan fɤl, |
But hs, wɤð fɤl'yal kon'fɤdɛns ɤnspird', |
Kan lɤft ts hɛvn an unprɤzum'čɷus i, |
And, smi'lɤŋ, se,— | "Mi' Fa'ður med ðɛm ɷl!" |

Ar ðe not hɪz bi ə pɪkɯl'yur rit', |
And bi an ɛm'fasɪs ov ɪn'turɛst hɪz, |
Hɛz i ðe fɪl wɪð tɪrz ov hɷ'lɪ ʤɷ', |
Hɛz hart wɪð prez', | and hɛz ɛgɷl'tɛd mind |
Wɪð wur'ðɪ ɵɷts ov ðat unwɪ'rɪd luv |
Ðat pland and bɪlt, | and stɪl uphɷldz' ə wurld |
Sɷ klɷðd wɪð bɯ'tɪ, | fɷr rɪbɛl'yus man? |

Yɪs' — | yɪ me fɪl yɯr gar'nurz, | yɪ ðat rɪp
Ðɛ lɷ'dɛd sɷl', | and yɪ me west muć gud
In sɛns'lɛs ri'ut; | but yɪ wɪl not find
In fɪst, | ɷr ɪn ðɛ ćes', | ɪn soŋ', ɷr dans', |
A lɪ'burtɪ lik hɪz, | hɛ, unɪmpɪćt'
Ov yɯzurpe'cun, | and tɛ nɷ man'z roŋ, |
Aprɷ'prɪets ne'ćɯr az hɪz Fa'ður'z wurk, |
And haz ə rɪ'ćur yɯs ov yɯrz ðan yɯ. |
Hɪ ɪz ɪndɪd' ə frɪ'man: | frɪ bi burɵ
Ov nɷ mɪn sɪ'tɪ, | pland ɷr ər ðɛ hɪlz'
Wɛr bɪlt', | ðɛ fɷn'tɪnz ɷ'pnd, | ɷr ðɛ sɪ' |
Wɪð ɷl hɪz rɷr'ɪŋ mul'tɪtɯd ov wevz. |

Hɪz frɪ'dum ɪz ðɛ sem ɪn ɛ'vurɪ stet'; |
And nɷ kondɪ'cun ov ðɪs ćenʤ'fʊl lif, |
Sɷ ma'nɪfɷld ɪn kərz, | hɛz ɛv''rɪ de
Brɪŋz ɪts ɷn ɪvl wɪð ɪt, | meks ɪt lɛs; |
Fɷr hɪ haz wɪŋz | ðat nɪ'ður sɪk'nɛs, pen,
Nɷr pɛn'yɯrɪ | kan krɪ'pl, ɷr konfin': |
Nɷ nʊk sɷ na'rɷ | but hɪ sprɛdz ðɛm ðər
Wɪð ɪz', | and ɪz at larʤ': | ðɪ oprɛ'sur hɷldz
Hɪz bo'dɪ bɷnd, | but nɷz not qot ə renʤ
Hɪz spɪ'rɪt teks', | unkon'cus ov ə ćen'; |
And ðat tɛ bind hɪm, | ɪz ə ven atɛmt', |
Hɛm God dɪlits' ɪn, | and ɪn hɛm hɪ dwɛlz. |

ΔX ŁX'IL OV X'RIN.

(KA'MŁL.)

Δər kem ts δε bxč, a pər εx'il ov X'rxn; |
Δε dw on hxz θxn rωb, woz hε'vx, and čxl; |
Fωr hxz kun'trx hx sid qεn at twi'lit rxpər'xŋ, |
Ts won'dur alωn' bi δε wxnd'-bxtn hxl. |
But δε de-star atrak'tεd hxz i'z sad dxvω'cun; |
Fωr xt rωz on hxz ωn ne'txv il ov δx ω'cun, |
Qər wuns, xn δε fur'vur ov yωθ's wωrm xmω'cun, |
Hx suŋ δε bωld an'θεm ov X'rxn gω bra. |

Sad xz mi fet! (sεd δε hart'-brωkn stren'ǰur) |
Δε wild' dxr and wulf ts a ku'vurt kan flx; |
But I hav nω rε'fωǰ from fa'mxn and den'ǰur: |
A hωm and a kun'trx rxmen' not ts mx,— |
Nε'vur agεn' xn δε grxn su'nx bφrz, |
Qər mi fωr'faδurz lxvd, | cal I spεnd δε swxt hφrz, |
Or ku'vur mi harp wxδ δε wild'-wωvn flφrz, |
And strik ts δε num'burz ov X'rxn gω bra! |

X'rxn, mi kun'trx! | δω sad and fωrsek'n, |
In drxmz' I rxvx'zxt δi sx'-bxtn cωr'; |
But, alas'! xn a far, fo'rxn land, I awek'n, |
And si fωr δε frεndz δat kan mxt mx nω mωr. |
Ω krw'εl fet! | wxlt δφ nε'vur rxples' mx |
In a man'cun ov pxs, | qər nω pε'rxlz kan čes mx? |
Nε'vur agεn' cal mi bru'δurz εmbres' mx,— |
Δe did ts dxfεnd' mx, | ωr lxv ts dxplωr! |

Qər ɪz mi ka'bɪn-dœr, | fast bi δε wild' wud? |
  Sɪs'turz and sir, dɪd yɪ wɪp fœr ɪts fœl? |
Qər ɪz δε mu'δur δat lukt on mi čild'hud? |
  And qər ɪz δε bs'zum-frεnd, dɪr'ur δan œl? |
Ω mi sad sœl! loŋ aban'dund bi plε'jœr, |
Qi dɪd ɪt dœt on a fast'-fedɪŋ trε'jœr! |
Tɪrz, lik δε ren'-drops, me fœl wɪδφt' mε'jœr; |
  But rap'čœr and bœ'tɪ δe ka'not rɪkœl. |

Yεt œl ɪts fond rεkolεk'cunz suprε'sɪŋ, |
  Wun di'ɪŋ wɪc mi lœn bs'zum cal drœ: |
X'rɪn! an εx'il bɪkwɪδz' δɪ hɪz blε'sɪŋ! |
  Land ov mi fœr'faδurz! | X'rɪn gœ bra! |
Bε'rɪd and kœld, qεn mi hart stɪlz hur mœ'cun, |
Grɪn bɪ δi fɪldz, swɪ'tεst il ov δɪ œ'cun! |
And δi harp'-strɪkɪŋ bardz sɪŋ alφd' wɪδ dɪvœ'cun—|
  X'rɪn ma vεr'nɪn!— | X'rɪn gœ bra!* |

ΔE BE'RIAL OV SUR DON MΩR,

Hε fεl at δε Ba'tl ov Kœru'na.

(WULF.)

Nor a drum woz hurd, nœr a fœ'nural nœt', |
  Az hɪz kœrs ts δε ram'part wɪ hu'rɪd; |
Not a sœl'ɡur dɪsčarɡd' hɪz fœrwεl' cot' |
  Ω'ur δε grev qər φr hɪ'rœ wɪ bε'rɪd. |
Wɪ bε'rɪd hɪm dark'lɪ at dεd ov nit', |
  Δε sodz wɪδ φr be'yunεts tur'nɪŋ, |

---

* Irland, mi darlɪŋ! — Irland fœr εvur!

Bi ðɛ strug'lɪŋ mɛn'bɪm'z mɪs'tɪ lit, |
And ðɛ lan'turn dɪm'lɪ bur,nɪŋ. |

Nɷ yɷs'lɛs ko'fɪn ɛnklɷzd' hɪz brɛst, |
Nɷr ɪn cɪt, nɷr ɪn crɷd, wɪ bɷnd' hɪm; |
But hɪ le lik ə wɷr'yur te'kɪŋ hɪz rɛst, |
Wɪð hɪz mar'cal klɷk' arɷnd hɪm. |
Fɷ, and cɷrt wɛr ðɛ prərz' wɪ sɛd; |
And wɪ spɷk not ə wurd ov so'rɷ; |
But wɪ stɛd'fastlɪ gezd on ðɛ fes ov ðɛ dɛd; |
And wɪ bɪ'turlɪ ðɷt ov ðɛ mo,rɷ. |

Wɪ ðɷt, az wɪ hə'lɷd hɪz nə'rɷ bɛd, |
And smɛðd dɷn hɪz lɷn'lɪ pɪ'lɷ, |
Ðat ðɛ fɷ and ðɛ stren'ɡur wud trɛd ɷ'ur hɪz hɛd; |
And wɪ far əwe' on ðɛ bɪ,lɷ. |
Lit'lɪ ðe'l tɷk ov ðɛ spɪ'rɪt ðat's gon, |
And ɷ'ur hɪz kɷld ə'cɪz upbred' hɪm; |
But nu'ðɪŋ hɪ'l rɛk, ɪf ðe lɛt hɪm slɪp on |
In ðɛ grev qər ə Brɪ'tun haz led' hɪm. |

But half ov ɷr hɛ'vɪ task woz dun, |
Qɛn ðɛ klok tɷld ðɪ ɷr fɷr rɪtir,ɪŋ; |
And wɪ nɷ bi ðɛ dɪs'tant and ran'dum gun, |
Ðat ðɛ fɷ woz su'lɛnlɪ fir,ɪŋ. |
Slɷ'lɪ and sad'lɪ wɪ led hɪm dɷn |
From ðɛ fɪld ov hɪz fem, frɛc and gɷ'rɪ: |
Wɪ karvd not ə lin', — | wɪ rezd not ə stɷn', |
But lɛft hɪm alɷn' ɪn hɪz glɷ,rɪ. |

Δε Hεv'nz and δx Urϑ cω δε Glω'rx and δε Wxz'-dum ov δər Krxe'tur.—Δx Urϑ ha'pxlx adap'tεd ts δε Ne'ćwr ov Man.

(GΩLD'SMIΘ.)

Δε yw'nxvurs me bx konsx'durd | az δε pa'las xn qxć δε Dx'xtx rxzidz; | and δx urϑ, az wun ov xts apart-mεnts. | In δxs, ωl δε mx'nur re'sxz ov anxme'tεd ne'ćwr | mxka'nxkalx ωbe' hxm; | and stand rε'dx ts εx'x-kwt hxz komandz' wxδφt' hεzxte'cun. | Man alωn' xz fφnd rxfrak'turx: | hx xz δx ωn'lx bx'xŋ | εndwd' wxδ a pφr ov kontradxk'txŋ δxz man'dets. |

Δε Dx'xtx woz plxzd ts εgurt' swpx'rxur pφr | xn krxe'txŋ hxm a swpx'rxur bx'xŋ; | a bx'xŋ εndwd' wxδ a ćωs ov gud and x'vl: | and ke'pabl, xn sum mε'jwr, | ov kω-φp'uretxŋ wxδ hxz ωn xntεn'ćunz. | Man, δεr'fωr, | me bx konsx'durd az a lxm'xtεd krx'ćwr, | εndwd' wxδ pφrz, | xmxte'txv ov δωz rxzi'dxŋ xn δε Dx'xtx. | Hx xz ϑrωn xn'ts a wurld δat standz xn nxd ov hxz hεlp'; | and hx haz bxn gran'tεd a pφr ov prωdw'sxŋ har'-mωnx from par'cal konfw'jun. |

If, δεr'fωr, wx konsx'dur δx urϑ | az alo'tεd fωr φr habxte'cun, | wx cal find δat muć haz bxn gx'vn us ts εnϑa', | and muć ts amεnd'; | δat wx hav am'pl rx'znz fωr φr gra'txtwd, and mε'nx fωr φr xn'dustrx. | In δωz gret φt'linz ov ne'ćwr, | ts qxć art kannot rxć, | and qər φr gre'tεst ε'fωrts must hav bxn xnεfεk'ćwal, | God hxmsεlf haz fx'nxct ε'vurx ϑxŋ | wxδ ame'zxŋ gran'ϑur and bw'tx. |

Φr bxnε'fxsεnt Fa'δur | haz konsx'durd δxz parts ov ne'ćwr az pxkwl'yurlx hxz ωn'; | az parts qxć nω krx'-

ćur | kud hav skɪl or strɛŋθ ts amɛnd'; | and hɪ haz, dɛr'for, med dɛm ɪnke'pabl ov olture'cun, | or ov mor purfɛkt rɛgwla,rɪtɪ. | Aɛ hɛv'nz and dɛ fur'mamɛnt | co dɛ wɪz'dum and dɛ glo'rɪ ov dɛ Wurk,man. | Astron'womurz, hs ar bɛst skɪld ɪn dɛ sɪm'ɪtrɪ ov sɪs'tɛmz, | kan find nu'θɪŋ dor dat de kan ol'tur for dɛ bɛ,tur. | God med dɪz pur'fɛkt, | bɪkoz' no subor'dɪnat bɪ'ɪŋ | kud korɛkt' dor dɪfɛkts,. |

Qɛn, dɛr'for, | wɪ surve' ne'ćur on dɪs sid, | nu'θɪŋ kan bɪ mor splɛn'dɪd, | mor korɛkt', | or ame,zɪŋ. | Wɪ dor bɪhold' a Dɪ'ɪtɪ | rɪzi'dɪŋ ɪn dɛ mɪdst ov a yu'nɪvurs, | ɪnfɪ'nɪtlɪ ɛxtɛn'dɛd ɛ'vurɪ we, | anɪme'tɪŋ ol', | and ćɪr'ɪŋ dɛ vakw'ɪtɪ wɪd hɪz prɛ,zɛns. | Wɪ bɪhold' an ɪmmɛns' and cep'lɛs mas ov ma'tur, | formd ɪn'ts wurldz bi hɪz pqr, | and dɪspurst' at ɪn'turvalz, | ts qɪć ɪ'vn dɪ ɪmaǰɪne'cun kannot tra,vɪl. |

In dɪs gret θɪ'atur ov hɪz glo'rɪ, | a θq'zand sunz, lik qr on, | a'nɪmet dor rɪspɛk'tɪv sɪs'tɛmz, | apɪr'ɪŋ and va'nɪcɪŋ at Dɪvin' komand,. | Wɪ bɪhold' qr on brit lu'mɪnarɪ, | fɪxt ɪn dɛ sɛn'tur ov ɪts sɪs'tɛm, | qɪ'lɪŋ ɪts plɛ'nɪts ɪn timz prwpor'cund ts dor dɪs'tansɪz, | and at wuns dɪspɛn'sɪŋ lit, hɪt, and ak,cun. | Aɪ urθ ol'so ɪz sɪn wɪd ɪts ts'fold mo,cun; | produ'sɪŋ bi dɛ wun, dɛ ćenǰ ov sɪ'znz; | and, bi dɪ u'dur, dɛ gret'ful vɪsɪ'sɪtudz ov de and nit,. |

Wɪd qot si'lɛnt magnɪ'fɪsɛns ɪz ol dɪs purformd,! | wɪd qot sɪ'mɪŋ ɪz,! | Aɛ wurks ov art ar ɛgur'tɛd wɪd ɪnturup'tɛd fors; | and dor naɪzɪ pro'grɛs dɪsku'vurz dɪ obstruk'cunz de rɪsɪv,; | but dɪ urθ, wɪd a si'lɛnt, stɛdɪ rote'cun, | suksɛ'sɪvlɪ prɪzɛnts' ɛ'vurɪ part ov ɪts bɛ'zum ts dɛ sun'; | at wuns ɪmbi'bɪŋ nu'rɪcmɛnt and lit | from dat pe'rɛnt ov vɛǰɪte'cun and furtɪ,lɪtɪ. |

But not ωn'lɪ prωvɪ'junz ov hɪt and lit ar ðus suplid,; | ðɛ hωl sur'fas ov ðɪ urθ ɪz ku'vurd wɪð a transpe'rɛnt at'mωsfɪr, | ðat turnz wɪð ɪts mω'cun, | and gardz ɪt from ɛxtur'nal ɪn,ʤwrɪ. | Δɛ rez ov ðɛ sun ar ðus brω'kn ɪn'ts a ʤɪ'nɪal wωrmθ'; | and, qil ðɛ sur'fas ɪz asɪs'tɛd, | a ʤɛn'tl hɪt ɪz prωdwst' ɪn ðɛ bφ'ɛlz ov ðɪ urθ, | qɪč kontrɪ'bwts ts ku'vur ɪt wɪð vur,ʤwr. |

Wω'turz ωl'sω ar suplid' ɪn hɛlθ'ful abun'dans, | ts supωrt' lif, and asɪst' vɛʤɪte'cun. | Mφn'tɪnz riz ts dɪvur'sɪfi ðɛ pros'pɛkt, | and gɪv a ku'rɛnt ts ðɛ strɪm,. | Sɪz ɛxtɛnd' from wun kon'tɪnɛnt ts ðɪ u'ður, | rɪplɛn'ɪct wɪð an'ɪmalz ðat me bɪ turnd ts hw'man supωrt'; | and ωl'sω sur'vɪŋ ts ɛn'rɪč ðɪ urθ wɪð a sufɪ'cɛnsɪ ov ve,pur. | Brɪ'zɪz fli aloŋ' ðɛ sur'fas ov ðɛ fɪldz, | ts prωmωt' hɛlθ and vɛʤɪte,cun. | Δɛ ksl'nɛs ov ðɪ xv'nɪŋ ɪnvits' ts rɛst': | and ðɛ frɛc'nɛs ov ðɛ mωr'nɪŋ rɪnwz' fωr le,bur. |

Suč ar ðɛ dɪlits' ov ðɛ habɪte'cun | ðat haz bɪn asind' ts man,: | wɪðφt' ɛ'nɪ wun ov ðɪz, | hɪ must hav bɪn rɛ'čɛd; | and nun ov ðɪz | kud hɪz ωn ɪn'dustrɪ hav suplid,. | But qil, on ðɛ wun hand, | mɛ'nɪ ov hɪz wonts ar ðus kind'lɪ fur'nɪct, | ðər ar, on ðɪ u'ður, | num'burlɛs ɪnkonvɪn'yɛnsɪz ts ɛksit' hɪz ɪn'dustrɪ. | Δɪs' habɪte'cun, | ðω prωvi'dɛd wɪð ωl ðɛ konvɪn'yɛnsɪz ov ər, pas'čwreʤ, and wω'tur, | ɪz but a dɛz'urt ples, wɪðφt' hw'man kultɪve,cun. | Δɛ lω'ɛst a'nɪmal findz mωr konvɪn'yɛnsɪz ɪn ðɛ wildz ov ne'čwr,| ðan hɪ hs bωsts hɪmsɛlf' ðər lωrd,. |

Δɛ qurl'wɪnd, ðɪ ɪnunde'cun, and ωl ðɪ aspɛ'rɪtɪz ov ðɪ ər, | ar pɪkwl'yurlɪ tɛ'rɪbl ts man'; | hs nωz ðər kon'sɪkwɛnsɪz, | and, at a dɪs'tans, drɛdz ðər aprωč,.|

Δx urϑ ɪtsɛlf', | qər hɯ'man art haz not purve'dɛd, | puts on a frit'ful, glɛ'mɪ apɪ,rans. | Δɛ fo'rɛsts ar dark and taŋ'gld; | δɛ mɛ'dœz ar œvurgrœn' wɪδ raŋk wɪdz'; | and δɛ bruks stre wɪδφt' a dɪtur'mɪnd ča'nɛl.| Ne'čɯr, δat haz bɪn kind tɛ ɛ'vurɪ lœ'ur œr'dur ov bɪ'ɪŋz, | sɪmz tɛ hav bɪn nɛglɛkt'ful wɪδ rɪgard' tɛ hɪm,: | tɛ δɛ sa'vɪǰ, unkontri'vɪŋ man, | δɪ urϑ ɪz an abœd' ov dɛsœle'cun, | qər hɪz cɛl'tur ɪz ɪnsufɪ'cɛnt, | and hɪz fɛd prɪke,rɪus. |

A wurld, δus fur'nɪct wɪδ advan'taǰɪz on wun sid,| and ɪnkonvɪn'yɛnsɪz on δɪ u'δur, | ɪz δɛ pro'pur abœd' ov rɪ'zn, | and δɛ fɪ'tɛst tɛ ɛx'ursiz δɪ ɪn'dustrɪ | ov a frɪ, and a ϑɪŋ'ɪŋ krɪ,čɯr. | Δɪz ɪ'vlz, qɪč art kan rɛ'mɪdɪ, | and prɪ'cɪɛns gard agɛnst', | ar a pro'pur kœl fœr δɪ ɛgur'cun ov hɪz fa'kultɪz; | and δe tɛnd stɪl mœr | tɛ asɪ'mɪlet hɪm tɛ hɪz Krɪe,tur. | God bɪhœldz', wɪδ plɪ'jɯr, | δat bɪ'ɪŋ qɪč hɪ haz med, | konvur'tɪŋ δɛ rɛ'čɛdnɛs ov hɪz na'čɯral sɪčɯe'cun | ɪn'tɛ a ϑɪ'atur ov tri'umf; | brɪŋ'ɪŋ œl δɛ hɛd'loŋ tribz ov ne'cɯr | ɪn'tɛ subǰɛk'cun tɛ hɪz wɪl,; | and prœdɯ'sɪŋ δat œr'dur and yɯnɪfœr'mɪtɪ upon' urϑ, | ov qɪč hɪz œn hɛv'nlɪ fa'brɪk ɪz sœ brit an ɛgam,pl. |

KA'RAKTUR OV PIT.

(RO'BURTSN.)

Δɛ sɛk'rɪtarɪ stud alœn,: | mo'durn dɪǰɛ'nurasɪ had not rɪčt' hɪm,. | Œrɪ'ǰɪnal and unako'mœdetɪŋ, | δɛ fɪ'čɯrz ov hɪz ka'raktur had δɛ har'dɪhud ov antɪ'kwɪtɪ. | Hɪz œgust' mind œvur-œd' ma'ǰɛstɪ; | and wun ov

hɪz su'vurɪnz | ðωt rɑ'altɪ sω ɪmpərd' ɪn hɪz prɛ'zɛns,| ðat hɪ konspird' tɪ rɪmɛv' hɪm, | ɪn ωr'dur tɪ bɪ rɪlɪvd' from hɪz sɯpɪrɪo'rɪtɪ. | Nω stet cɪke'nurɪ, | nω nɑ'rω sɪs'tɛm ov vɪ'cus po'lɪtɪks, | nω i'dl kon'tɛst fωr mɪnɪstɪ'rɪal vɪk'turɪz, | suŋk hɪm tɪ ðɛ vul'gur lɛ'vɪl ov ðɛ gret'; | but ovur-bər'ɪŋ, purswe'sɪv, and ɪmprak'tɪkabl, | hɪz ob'ʤɛkt woz Iŋ'gland, | hɪz ambɪ'cun woz fem'. |

Wɪðφt' dɪvi'dɪŋ, hɪ dɪstrωd' par'tɪ; | wɪðφt' korup'tɪŋ, hɪ med a vɪ'nal eʤ yɯnan'ɪmus. | Frans suŋk bɪnɪð' hɪm'. | Wɪð wun hand hɪ smωt ðɛ hφs ov Bɛr'bun, | and wɪl'dɛd ɪn ðɪ u'ður ðɛ dɪmo'krasɪ ov Iŋg'land. | Aɛ sit ov hɪz mind woz ɪn'fɪnɪt; | and hɪz skɪmz wɛr tɪ ɛ'fɛkt, | not Iŋg'land, | not ðɛ prɛ'zɛnt eʤ ωn'lɪ, | but Yɯ'rωp and postɛ'rɪtɪ. | Wun'durful wɛr ðɛ mɪnz bi qɪč ðɪz skɪmz wɛr akom'plɪct — | ωl'wez sɪ'znabl, | ωl'wez ad'ɪkwet, | ðɛ sugʤɛs'čunz ov an undurstand'ɪng | an'ɪmetɛd bi ar'dur, | and ɛnli'tnd bi pro'fɪsɪ. |

Aɪ ωrdɪnɑ'rɪ fɪ'lɪŋz qɪč mek lif e'mɪabl and ɪn'dωlɛnt, | wɛr unnωn' tɪ hɪm'. | Nω dωmɛs'tɪk dɪ'fɪkultɪz,| nω dωmɛs'tɪk wɪk'nɛs rɪčt hɪm'; | but, alsf' from ðɛ sωr'dɪd oku'rɛnsɪz ov lif, | and unsu'lɪd bi ɪts ɪn'turkωrs, | hɪ kem oke'junalɪ ɪn'tɪ φr sɪs'tɛm, | tɪ kφn'sɛl and tɪ dɪsid'. |

A kɑ'raktur sω ɛgωl'tɛd, | sω strɛ'nɯus, | sω ve'rɪus, | sω ωðo'rɪtatɪv, | asto'nɪct a korupt' eʤ — | and ðɛ trɛ'jɯrɪ trɛm'bld at ðɛ nem ov Pɪt | ðɪs ωl hur klɑ'sɪz ov vɪna'lɪtɪ. | Korup'cun ɪmɑ'ʤɪnd, ɪndɪd', | ðat cɪ had fφnd dɪfɛkts' ɪn ðɪs stets'man, | and tωkt muč ov ðɪ ɪnkonsɪs'tɛnsɪ ov hɪz glω'rɪ, | and muč ov ðɛ rɯ'ɪn ov hɪz vɪk'turɪz; | but ðɛ hɪs'turɪ ov hɪz kun'trɪ, | and

ðɛ kala'mɪtɪz ov ðɪ ɛ'nɪmɪ, | an'surd and rɪfɯ'tɛd hur. |

Nor wɛr hɪz polɪ'tɪkal abɪ'lɪtɪz hɪz on'lɪ talɛnts: | hɪz ɛ'lokwɛns woz an ɪ'ra ɪn ðɛ sɛ'nat, | pɪkɯl'yur and sponte'nɪus, | famɪl'yarlɪ ɛxprɛ'sɪŋ ʤɪgan'tɪk sɛn'tɪmɛnts, | and ɪnstɪŋk'tɪv wɪz'dum; | not lik ðɛ to'rɛnt ov Dɪmos'θɪnɪz, | or ðɛ splɛn'dɪd konflagre'cun ov Tu'lɪ; | ɪt rɪzɛm'bld sum'timz ðɛ θun'dur, | and sum'timz ðɛ mɯ'zɪk ov ðɛ sfɪrz. | Lik Mu'rɪ, | hɪ dɪd not kondukt' ðɪ undurstan'dɪŋ | θrs ðɛ pen'ful su'tltɪ ov argɯmɛnte'cun; | nor woz hɪ, lik Tφn'zɛnd, | for ɛ'vur on ðɛ rak ov ɛgur'cun; | but ra'ður lit'nd upon' ðɛ sub'ʤɛkt, | and rɪčt ðɛ pant bi ðɛ fla'cɪŋz ov ðɛ mind', | qɪč, lik ðoz ov hɪz i, | wɛr fɛlt, but kud not bɪ fo'lod. |

Upon' ðɛ hol, | ðɛr woz ɪn ðɪs man | sum'θɪŋ ðat wud krɪɛt', | subvurt', | or rɪform'; | an undurstand'ɪŋ, | a spɪ'rɪt, | and an ɛ'lokwɛns, | ts su'mun mankind' ts sosi'ɪtɪ, | or ts brek ðɛ bondz ov sle'vurɪ asun'dur,— | sum'θɪŋ ts rɯl ðɛ wɪl'durnɛs ov frɪ mindz | wɪð unbφn'dɛd oθo'rɪtɪ; | sum'θɪŋ ðat kud ɛsta'blɪc, | or ovurqɛlm' ɛm'pir, | and strik a blo ɪn ðɛ wurld, | ðat cud rɪzφnd' θrs ðɛ yɯ'nɪvurs. |

KLA'RENS' DRIM.

(CEK'SPIR.)

SIN — *A Rsm ɪn ðɛ Tφr ov Lun'dun.*

[*En'tur* KLA'RENS *and* BRA'KENBERI.]

Brak. Qɪ luks yur gres so hɛ'vɪlɪ ts-de? |

Klar. O I hav past a mɪ'zurabl nit', |

Sω fʊl ov fxr'fʊl drxmz, | ov ug'lɪ sits, |
Δat, az I am a Krɪs'čan, feϑ'fʊl man, |
I wʊd not spɛnd anu'ϑur suč a nit, |
Δω 't wɛr ts bi a wurld ov ha'pɪ dez': |
Sω fʊl ov dɪz'mal tɛ'rur woz ϑɛ tim. |

Brak. Qot woz' yɯr drxm, mi lord'? | I pre yɯ tɛl mx. |

Klar. Mxϑωt' ϑat I had brω'kn from ϑɛ tφr', |
And had ɛmbarkt' ts kros ts Bur'gundɪ; |
And, ɪn mi kum'panɪ, mi bru'ϑur Glos'tur, |
Hs from mi ka'bɪn | tɛm'tɛd mx ts wωk
Upon' ϑɛ ha'čɪz; | ϑɛns wx lʊkt tω'urd Ɪŋg'land, |
And si'tɛd up a ϑφ'zand hɛ'vɪ timz, |
Dɯ'rɪŋ ϑɛ wωrz ov Yωrk and Laŋ'kastur, |
Δat had bxfωl'n us. | Az wx pest aloŋ'
Upon' ϑɛ gɪ'dɪ fʊ'tɪŋ ov ϑɛ ha'čɪz, |
Mxϑωt' ϑat Glos'tur stum'bld, | and, ɪn fω'lɪŋ,
Struk mx, | ϑat ϑωt ts ste hxm, | ω'vur-bωrd |
In'ts ϑɛ tum'blɪŋ bɪ'lωz ov ϑɛ men. |
Ω mxϑωt' qot pen ɪt woz ts drφn! |
Qot drɛd'fʊl nωz ov wω'tur ɪn min ɪrz'! |
Qot sits ov ug'lɪ dɛϑ wɪdɪn' min iz! |
Mxϑωt' I sω a ϑφ'zand fxr'fʊl rɛks', |
A ϑφ'zand mɛn' ϑat fx'cɪz nωd' upon, |
Wɛ'ϑɪz ov gωld', | gret aŋ'kurz, | hxps ov purl', |
Ɪnɛs'tɪmabl stωnz, | unval'yɯd ϑɯ'ɪlz, |
Ωl ska'turd ɪn ϑɛ bo'tum ov ϑɛ sx. |
Sum le ɪn dɛd mɛn'z skulz; | and, ɪn ϑωz hωlz
Qər iz dɪd wuns ɪnha'bɪt, | ϑər wɛr krɛpt
(Az 't wɛr ɪn skωrn ov iz) | rxflɛk'tɪŋ ϑɛmz', |
Δat wɛd ϑɛ sli'mɪ bo'tum ov ϑɛ dxp, |
And mokt ϑɛ dɛd bωnz ϑat le ska'turd bi. |

Brak. Had yw suč lx'jwr, ɪn δε tim ov dεθ, |
Ts gez upon' δxz sx'krɪts ov δε dxp'? |

Klar. Mxθot' I had,; | and ofn dɪd I striv
Ts yxld δε gωst,; | but stɪl δε εn'vɪus flud
Kεpt ɪn mi sωl, | and wud not lεt ɪt fωrθ |
Ts sxk δx εm'tɪ vast, and won'durɪŋ ər,, |
But smu'δurd ɪt wɪδɪn' mi pan'tɪŋ bulk, |
Qɪč ωl'mωst burst' ts bεlč ɪt ɪn δε sx,. |

Brak. Awekt' yw not wɪδ δɪs sωr a'gωnɪ? |

Klar. Ω nω,, | mi drxm woz lεŋθ'nd af'tur lif,; |
Ω δεn bxgan' δε tεm'pεst ts mi sωl': |
I past, mxθωt', δε mε'lankolɪ flud |
Wɪδ δat grɪm fε'rɪman qɪč pω'εts rit ov, |
Un'ts δε kɪŋ'dum ov purpε'čwal nit,. |
Δε furst δat δər dɪd grxt mi stren'ǰur sωl, |
Woz mi gret fa'δur-ɪn-lω, | rxnφn'εd Wω'rɪk, |
Hs krid alφd',— | "Qot skurǰ fωr pur'ǰwrɪ |
Kan δɪs dark mo'narkɪ | afωrd' fωls Kla'rεns?"
And sω hx va'nɪct. | Δεn kem won'durɪŋ bi |
A ca'dω lik an en'ǰεl, | wɪδ brit hər
Da'bld ɪn blud,; | and hx crxkt φt alφd',— |
"Kla'rεns ɪz kum,,— | fωls', flx'tɪŋ, pur'ǰwrd Kla'rεns,
Δat stabd mx ɪn δε fxld bi Twks'burɪ;— |
Sxz on hɪm, fw'rɪz, | tek hɪm ts ywr tωrmεnts!" |
Wɪδ δat, mxθωt' a lx'ǰun ov fφl fxndz'
Envi'rund mx, | and hφ'lεd ɪn min xrz
Suč hx'dɪus kriz, | δat, wɪδ δε vε'rɪ naz', |
I trεm'blɪŋ wekt', | and fωr a sx'zn af'tur, |
Kud not bxlxv' but δat I woz ɪn hεl,— |
Suč tε'rɪbl ɪmprε'cun med mi drxm,. |

Brak. Nω mar'vεl, lωrd, δat ɪt afri'tεd yw— |
I am afred', mxθɪŋks', ts hxr yw tεl' ɪt.

Klar. Ω Bra'kɛnbɛrɪ, I hav dun ðɪz θɪŋz |
Ðat nφ gɪv ɛ'vɪdɛns agɛnst' mi sφl', |
Fφr Ed'wurd'z sek; | and, sɪ hφ hɪ rɪkwits' mɪ! — |
I pre ðɪ, ʤɛn'tl kɪ'pur, | ste bi' mɪ — |
Mi sφl ɪz hɛ'vɪ, | and I fen wud slɪp. |

[*Klarens rɪpφzɪz hɪmself on a čər.*

Brak. I wɪl', mi lφrd. |
So'rφ breks sɪ'znz, and rɪpφ'zɪŋ φrz, |
Meks ðɛ nit mφr'nɪŋ, | and ðɛ nɛn'-tid nit. |
Prɪn'sɪz hav but ðər ti'tlz fφr ðər glφ'rɪz — |
An φt'wurd o'nur fφr an ɪn'wurd tal; |
And, fφr un'fɛlt ɪmaʤɪne'cunz, |
Ðe ofn fɪl a wurld ov rɛst'lɛs kərz: |
Sφ ðat, bɪtwɪn' ðər ti'tlz, | and lφ nem, |
Ðər 'z nu'θɪŋ dɪ'furz | but ðɪ φt'wurd fem. |

TΨ ΔΙ UR'SA ME'DUR.

(H. WƏR, DWN.)

Wɪd qot a stet'lɪ and maʤɛs'tɪk stɛp |
Ðat glφ'rɪus konstɛle'cun ov ðɛ nφrθ |
Trɛdz ɪts ɪtur'nal sur'kl! | gφ'ɪŋ fφrθ
Its prɪns'lɪ we amuŋst' ðɛ starz | ɪn slφ
And si'lɛnt brit'nɛs. | Mi'tɪ wun, φl-hel'! |
I ʤα'ts sɪ ðɪ, on ði glφ'ɪŋ paθ, |
Wφk lik sum stφt and gur'dɛd ʤi'ant — | sturn,
Unwɪ'rɪd, rɛ'zφlwt, | hɛz tα'lɪŋ fut
Dɪzdenz' ts lα'tur on ɪts dɛs'tɪnd we. |

Ax u'ður tribz fɔrsek' ðər mɪd'nit trak, |
And rɛst ðər wɪ'rɪ ɔrbz bɪnɪð' ðɛ wev'; |
But ðφ dust nɛ'vur klɔz ði bur'nɪŋ i, |
Nɔr ste ði stɛd'fast stɛp. | But on', | stɪl on', |
Qil sɪs'tɛmz čenǰ, | and sunz rɪtir', | and wurldz
Slum'bur and wek', | ði sɪs'lɛs marč prɔsɪdz. |
Aɛ nɪr hɔri'zun tɛmts tɛ rɛst ɪn ven. |
Aφ, feθ'ful sɛn'tɪnɛl, | dust nɛ'vur kwɪt
Ai loŋ'-apɑntɛd woč; | but, slɪp'lɛs stɪl, |
Dust gard ðɛ fɪxt lit ov ðɛ yw'nɪvurs, |
And bɪd ðɛ ńɔrθ fɔrɛ'vur nɔ ɪts ples. |

E'ǰɪz hav wɪt'nɛst ði dɪvɔ'tɛd trust, |
Unčenǰd' unčen'ǰɪŋ. | Qɛn ðɛ sunz ov God |
Sɛnt fɔrθ ðat cφt ov ǰɑ, | qɪč raŋ θrɛ hɛvn, |
And ɛ'kɔd from ðɪ φ'tur sfɪrz | ðat bφnd
Ax ɪlɪ'mɪtabl yw'nɪvurs, | ði vɑs
Dɑnd ðɛ hi kɔ'rus; | from ði re'dɪant ɔrbz |
Aɛ glad kri sφn'dɛd, | swɛ'lɪŋ tɛ hɪz prez, |
Hɛ ðus had kast anu'ður spark'lɪŋ ǰɛm, |
Lɪ'tl, but bw'tɪful, | amɪd' ðɛ krφd
Ov splɛn'durz | ðat ɛnrɪč' hɪz fur'mamɛnt. |
Az ðφ art nφ, | sɔ wost ðφ ðɛn', ðɛ sem. |

E'ǰɪz hav rɔld ðər kɔrs; | and tim grɔn gre.; |
Aɛ sɪz hav čenǰd ðər bɛds'; | ðɪ xtur'nal hɪlz
Hav stɛpt wɪð eǰ.; | ðɛ so'lɪd kon'tɪnɛnts
Hav lɛft ðər baŋks'; | and man'z ɪmpɪ'rɪal wurks — |
Aɛ tɑl, prid, strɛnθ ov kɪŋ'dumz, | qɪč had fluŋ
Ðər hɔ'tɪ o'nurz ɪn ðɛ fes ov hɛvn, |
Az ɪf ɪmɔr'tal — | hav bɪn swɛpt awe' —
Cat'urd and mɔl'd'rɪŋ, | bɛ'rɪd and fɔrgot. |

But tim haz cɛd nɷ dɪm'nɛs on ðɪ frunt, |
Nɷr tučt ðɛ furm'nɛs ov di trɛd˓: | yɯθ, strɛŋθ
And bɯ'tɪ stɪl ar ðin˓— | az klɪr, az brit˓, |
Az qɛn ðɪ ɷlmi'tɪ Fɷr'mur sɛnt ðɪ fɷrθ, |
Bɯ'tɪful of'sprɪŋ ov hɪz kɯ'rɪus skɪl, |
Ts woč urθ's nɷr'ðurn bɪkn, | and prɷklem'
Aɪ ɪtur'nal kɷ'rus ov Ɪtur'nal Luv˓. |

I wun'dur az I gez˓. | Aat strɪm ov lit, |
Undɪmd', unkwɛnčt',— | ǰust az I sɪ ðɪ nφ',— |
Haz ɪ'cɯd from ðɷz da'zlɪŋ pɷnts, | θrs yɪrz
Aat gɷ bak far ɪn'ts ɪtur˓nɪtɪ. |
Eghost'lɛs flud! | fɷr ɛ'vur spɛnt, | rɪnɯd'
Fɷr ɛ˓vur! | Ye, and ðɷz rɪful'ǰɛnt drops, |
Qɪč nφ dɪsɛnd' upon' mi lɪf'tɛd i, |
Lɛft ðər far fφn'tɪn twis θrɪ yɪrz agɷ˓. |
Qil ðɷz wɪŋ'd par'tɪklz, | hsz spɪd φtstrɪps'
Aɛ flit ov θɷt, | wɛr on ðər we, | ðɪ urθ
Kum'pust ɪts tɪ'dɪus sur'kɪt rφnd and rφnd˓, |
And ɪn ðɪ ɛxtrɪmz' ov a'nɯal čenǰ, | bɪhɛld'
Sɪx ɷ'tumz fed, | sɪx sprɪŋz rɪnɯ' ðər blsm˓: |
Sɷ far from urθ ðɷz mi'tɪ ɷrbz rɪvolv˓! |
Sɷ vast ðɛ vɷd θrs qɪč ðər bɪmz dɪsɛnd˓! |

Ye, glɷ'rɪus lamps ov God, | hɪ me hav kwɛnčt˓
Yɯr en'cɛnt flemz, | and bɪd ɪtur'nal nit˓
Rɛst on yɯr sfɪrz˓; | and yɛt nɷ ti'dɪŋz rɪč
Aɪs dɪs'tant pla˓nɪt. | Mɛ'sɛnǰurz stɪl kum, |
Le'dn wɪð yɯr far fir˓, | and wɪ me sɪm
Ts sɪ yɯr lits stɪl bur˓nɪŋ; | qil ðər blez |
But hidz ðɛ blak rɛk ov ɛxtɪŋ'gwɪct rɛlmz˓, |
Qər a'narkɪ and dark'nɛs loŋ hav rend˓. |

Yɛt qot ɪz ðɪs | qɪč ts ðɪ astoˈnɪct mind
Sɪmz mɛˈjʉrlɛs, | and qɪč ðɛ baˈfld θʊt
Konfɒndz‸? | A spanˈ, | a pɑntˈ, | ɪn ðʊz dʊmenzˈ
Qɪč ðɛ kɪn i kan traˈvurs. | Sɛˈvn starz
Dwɛl ɪn ðat brɪlˈyant klusˈtur; | and ðɛ sit
Łmbreˈsɪz ʊl at wunsˈ; | yɛt ɪč from ɪč |
Rɪsɪdzˈ az far az ɪč ov ðɛm from urθˈ — |
And ɛˈvˈrɪ star from ɛˈvurɪ uˈður burnz
Nʊ lɛs rɪmʊt‸. |

From ðɛ prʊfɒndˈ ov hɛvn, |
Untraˈvɛld ɪˈn ɪn θʊtˈ, | kɪn pɪrˈsɪŋ rez
Dart θrɛ ðɛ vɑd, | rɪvɪˈlɪŋ ts ðɛ sɛns |
Sɪsˈtɛmz and wurldz unumˈburd. | Tek ðɛ glas,
And surč ðɛ skiz‸. | Aɪ ʊˈpnɪŋ skiz pʊr dɒn
Uponˈ yʉr gez, | θɪk cɒˈurz ov sparkˈlɪŋ fir‸— |
Starz, krɒˈdɛd, | θroŋdˈ, | ɪn rɪˈʤunz sʊ rɪmʊtˈ, |
Aat dər swɪft bɪmz — | ðɛ swɪftˈtɛst θɪŋz dat brˈ— |
Hav travˈɛld sɛnˈčʉrɪz on dər flit ts urθ‸. |
Urθ, sun, and nɪˈrur konstɛleˈcunz, | qot
Ar yɪˈ, | amɪdˈ ðɪs ɪnˈfɪnɪt ɛxtɛntˈ, |
And mulˈtɪtʉd ov God'z mʊst ɪnˈfɪnɪt wurks! |

And ðɪz ar sunz‸! — | vast, sɛnˈtral, lɪˈvɪŋ firzˈ,— |
Lʊrdz ov dɪpɛnˈdɛnt sɪsˈtɛmz,— | kɪŋz ov wurldzˈ |
Aat wet az saˈtɛlits upon dər pɒr, |
And fluˈrɪc ɪn dər smil‸. | Awekˈ mi sʊl, |
And mɛˈdɪtet ðɛ wun‸dur! | Kɒntˈlɛs sunz
Blez rɒndˈ ðɪ, | lɪˈdɪŋ fʊrθ dər kɒntˈlɛs wurldzˈ! |
Wurldz ɪn hɛz bɛˈzumz lɪˈvɪŋ θɪŋz rɪʤɑsˈ, |
And drɪŋk ðɛ blɪs ov bɪˈɪn | from ðɛ fɒnt
Ov ʊlˈ-purveˈdɪŋ Luv‸.— |

Qot mind kan nɔ', |
Qot tuŋ kan u'tur, ɔl dər mul,tɪtʉdz! |
Aus num'burlɛs ɪn num'burlɛs abɔdz,! |
Nɔn but ts dɪ', blɛst Fa'dur! | Ain' de ar, |
Ai ćɪl'drɛn, and di kər,; | and nun ɔ'urlukt'
Ov dɪ,! — | nɔ', not dɪ um'blɛst sɔl | dat dwɛlz
Upon' dɪ um'blɛst glɔb | qɪć qɪlz ɪts kɔrs
Amɪd' dɛ ǰi'ant glɔ'rɪz ov dɛ ski, |
Lik dɛ mɪn mɔt dat dan'sɪz ɪn dɛ bɪm |
Amuŋst' dɛ mɪ'rurd lamps | qɪć flɪŋ
Ər west'ful splɛn'dur from dɛ pa'las wɔl,. |
Nun, nun ɛskep' dɛ kind'nɛs ov di kər,; |
Ɔl kum'pust undurnɪd' di spe'cus wɪŋ', — |
Ić fɛd and gi'dɛd bi di pɔr'ful hand,. |

Tɛl mɪ, yɪ splɛn'dɪd ɔrbz, — | az from yʉr ɔrɔn |
Yɪ mark dɛ rɔ'lɪŋ pro'vɪnsɪz dat ɔn
Yʉr swe, — | qot bɪ'ɪŋz fɪl dɔz brit abɔdz,? |
Hɔ formd' — | hɔ gɪf'tɛd — | qot dər pɔrz, — | dər stet' — |
Ər ha'pɪnɛs — | dər wɪz,dum? | Ds de bər
Aɛ stamp ov hʉ'man ne'ćʉr? | Ɔr haz God
Pɪ'pld dɔz pʉ'rur rɛlmz | wɪd luv'lɪur formz, |
And mɔr sɪlɛs'ćal mindz,? | Duz I'nɔsɛns
Stɪl wər hur ne'tɪv and unten'tɛd blɛm'? |
Ɔr haz Sɪn brɪdd hɪz dɛd'lɪ blit abrɔd', |
And sɔd korup'cun ɪn dɔz fə'rɪ bɔrz,? |

Haz Wɔr trod ɔ'ur dɛm wɪd hɪz fut ov fir'; |
And sle'vurɪ fɔrǰd hɪz ćenz'; | and Rad, and Het, |
And sɔr'dɪd Sɛl'fɪcnɛs, | and krʉ'ɛl Lust, |
Lɪgd dər bes bandz | ts trɛd ɔt lit and trʉd, |

And skə'turd wɔ̃ qər Hɛvn had plan'tɛd ʤɑ'? |
Or ar ðe yɛt ɔl Pa'radis, | unfɔl'n,
And unkorupt'? | ɛgɪs'tɛns wun loŋ ʤɑ', |
Wɪðɒt' dɪzɪz' upon ðɛ frem, | ɔr sɪn
Upon ðɛ hart', | ɔr wɪ'rɪnɛs ov lif,— |
Hɔp nɛ'vur kwɛnčt', | and eʤ unɔn', |
And dɛθ unfɪrd'; | qil frɛc and fed'lɛs yʉθ |
Glɔz ɪn ðɛ lit from God'z nɪr θrɔn ov luv,? |

Ɔpn yʉr lɪps', yɪ wun'durful and fər'! |
Spɪk', | spɪk'! | ðɛ mɪs'turɪz ov ðɔz lɪ'vɪŋ wurldz
Unfɔld'! | Nɔ̃ laŋ'gwɪʤ? | Evurlas'tɪŋ lit,
And ɛvurlas'tɪŋ si'lɛns? | Yɛt ðɪ i
Me rɪd and undurstand,. | Aɛ hand ov God |
Haz rɪt'n lɛ'ʤɪblɪ qot man me nɔ̃, |
Aɛ glɔ'rɪ ov ðɛ Me'kur. | Aər ɪt cinz,
Ɪnɛ'fabl, | unčen'ʤabl; | and man, |
Bɒnd tɛ ðɛ sur'fas ov ðɪs pɪg'mɪ glɔb, |
Me nɔ̃, and ask nɔ̃ mɔr,. |

In u'ður des, |
Qɛn dɛθ cal gɪv ðɪ ɛnkum'burd spɪ'rɪt wɪŋz, |
Ɪts renʤ cal bɪ ɛxtɛn'dɛd; | ɪt cal rɔm,
Purčans', | amuŋst' ðɔz vast, mɪstɪ'rɪus sfɪrz',— |
Cal pas from ɔrb tɛ ɔrb', | and dwɛl ɪn ɪč', |
Famɪl'yar wɪð ɪts čɪl'drɛn,— | lurn ðər lɔz', |
And cər ðər stet', | and stu'dɪ and adɔr' |
Aɪ ɪn'fɪnɪt vari'ɪtɪz ov blɪs,
And bʉ'tɪ, | bi ðɛ hand ov Pɒr Dɪvin', |
La'vɪct on ɔl ɪts wurks,. |

Ɪtur'nɪtɪ
Cal ðus rɔl on | wɪð ɛ'vur frɛc dɪlit'; |

Nɷ pɷz ov plɛ'jur, ɷr ɪmprɛv,mɛnt; | wurld
On wurld | stɪl ɷp'nɪŋ tɛ δɪ ɪnstruk'tɛd mind |
An unɛghɷs'tɛd yu'nɪvurs, | and tim
But a'dɪŋ tɛ ɪts glɷ'rɪz; | qil δɛ sɷl, |
Advan'sɪŋ ɛ'vur tɛ δɛ Sɷrs ov lit |
And ɷl purfɛk'cun, | lɪvz', adɷrz', and renz', |
In klɷd'lɛs nol'ɛj, pu'rɪtɪ, and blɪs. |

PURPE'CUAL ADORE'CUN.

(MOR.)

Aɛ turf cal bɪ mi fre'grant crin; |
Mi tɛm'pl, Lɷrd, δat arč' ov δin; |
Mi sɛn'sur'z brɛϑ, δɛ mɷn'tɪn ɛrz', |
And si'lɛnt ϑɷts mi ɷnlɪ prɛrz. |

Mi kwir cal bɪ δɛ mɛn'lit wevz', |
Qɛn mur'murɪŋ hɷm'wurd tɛ δɛr kevz; |
Or qɛn δɛ stɪl'nɛs ov δɛ sɪ, |
X'n mɷr' δan mu'zɪk brɪδz ov δɪ. |

I 'l sɪk, bi de, sum gled unɷn', |
Ol lit and si'lɛns, lik δi ϑrɷn; |
And δɛ pel starz cal bɪ, at nit, |
Aɪ ɷn'lɪ iz δat woč mi rit. |

Ai hɛ'vn, on qɪč 't ɪz blɪs tɛ luk, |
Cal bɪ mi pur and ci'nɪŋ buk, |
Qɛr I cal rɪd, ɪn wurdz ov flem', |
Aɛ glɷ'rɪz ov δi wun'drus nem. |

I'l rɤd ðɪ aŋ'gur ɤn ðɛ rak |
Aat klφdz aqil' ðɛ de'-bɤm'z trak; |
Ai mur'sɤ, ɤn ðɤ e'jur hu |
Ov su'nɤ brit'nɛs, bre'kɤŋ ϑrs. |

Aər'z nu'ϑɤŋ brit, abuv', bɤlω, |
From flφrz ðat blsm, ts starz ðat glω', |
But ɤn ɤts lit mi sωl kan sɤ |
Sum fɤ'čur ov ðɪ Dɤɤtɤ! |

Aər'z nu'ϑɤŋ dark, bɤlω', abuv', |
But ɤn ɤts glsm I tres ðɪ luv; |
And mɤk'lɤ wet ðat mω'mɛnt, qɛn' |
Ai tuč cal turn ωl brit' agɛn. |

SIN FROM PIZA'RΩ.

(KOT'SIBU.)

PIZA'RΩ *and* DAVI'LA *ɤn konvurse'cun.*

[*En'tur* GΩ'MEZ.]

Pɤz. HΦ nφ, Gω'mɛz! | qot brɤŋ'ɛst ðφ? |

Gωm. On yon'dur hɤl, amuŋ' ðɛ pam'-trɤz, | wɤ hav surprizd' an ωld kasɤk': | ɛskep' bi flit hɤ kud' not, | and wɤ sɤzd hɤm and hɤz atɛn'dant unrɤzɤs'tɤŋ; | yɛt hɤz lɤps brɤðd not but bɤ'turnɛs and skωrn. |

Pɤz. Drag hɤm bɤ'fωr us. |

[*Gω'mɛz lɤvz ðɛ tɛnt, and rɤturnz', konduk'tɤŋ* ΩRΩZEM'BΩ *and atɛn'dants, ɤn čenz, gar'ded.*]

Qot art' ðφ, stren'ǰur? |

Orɷ. Furst tɛl mx qɪč amuŋ′ yɯ | ɪz δɛ kap'tɪn ov δɪs band ov ro'burz. |

Pɪz. Ha'! |

Dav. Mad'man! | tər φt hɪz tuŋ', ɷr ɛls —— |

Orɷ. Δφ 'lt hxr sum truϑ. |

Dav. [*Cɷ'ɪŋ hɪz pon'yard.*] Cal I not plunǰ δɪs ɪn'ts hɪz hart'? |

Orɷ. [*Ts Pɪza'rɷ.*] Duz yɯr ar'mɪ bɷst mɛ'nɪ suč hxrɷz' az δɪs'? |

Pɪz. Ode'cus! | Δɪs ɪn'sɷlɛns haz sxld δi dsm.: | di δφ calt', gre'-hɛdɛd rufyan. | But furst konfɛs' qot δφ nɷ'ɛst. |

Orɷ. I nɷ δat qɪč δφ hast ǰust ačɯrd' mx ov.— | δat I cal di. |

Pɪz. Lɛs ɷda'sɪtɪ, purhaps', | mit hav prxzurvd' δi lif. |

Orɷ. Mi lif ɪz az a wɪ'δurd trx': | ɪt ɪz not wurϑ' prxzur'vɪŋ. |

Pɪz. Hxr' mx, ɷld man'. | Xvn nφ', wx marč agɛnst' δɛ Pxrɯ'vɪan ar'mɪ. | Wx nɷ δər ɪz a sx'krɪt paϑ | δat lxdz ts yɯr stroŋ'-hɷld amuŋ' δɛ roks.: | gid us ts δat', | and nem δi rxwɷrd. | If wɛlϑ bx δi wɪc' —— |

Orɷ. Ha! ha! ha! |

Pɪz. Dust δφ dxspiz' mi o'fur? |

Orɷ. Δx and' δi o.fur. | Wɛlϑ'! | I hav δɛ wɛlϑ ov ts dxr ga'lant sunz'; | I hav stɷrd ɪn hɛv'n δɛ rɪ'čɪz qɪč rxpe' gud ak'cunz hxr'; | and stɪl mi čx'fɛst trɛ'jɯr ds I bər abφt' mx. |

Pɪz. Qot ɪz δat.? | Infɷrm. mx. |

Orɷ. I wɪl'; | fɷr ɪt nɛ'vur kan bx δin.— | δɛ trɛ'-jɯr ov a pɯr, unsu'lɪd kon'cɛns. |

Pɪz. I bɪlɪv' dər ɪz nɷ u'dur Pɪrɯ'vɪan hs dərz spɪk az dφ' dust. |

Ωrɷ. Wud I kud bɪlɪv' dər ɪz nɷ u'dur Span'yurd hs dərz akt az dφ' dust. |

Gɷm. Ob'ɟɯret Pe,gan! | Hφ nɯ'murus ɪz yɯr ar,mɪ? |

Ωrɷ. Kφnt dε lɪvz ov yon'dur fo'rεst. |

Dav. Qɪć ɪz dε wɪ'kεst part ov yɯr kamp,? |

Ωrɷ. It haz' nɷ wɪk part; | on ε'vurɪ sid 't ɪz fɷrtɪfid' bi ɟus,tɪs. |

Pɪz. Qər hav yɯ konsɪld' yɯr wivz and ćɪl,drεn? |

Ωrɷ. In dε harts ov dər huz'bundz and dər fa,durz. |

Pɪz. Nɷ'εst dφ Alon'zɷ? |

Ωrɷ. Nɷ' hɪm? | Alon'zɷ? | Nɷ' hɪm? | Φr ne'cun'z bεnɪfak'tur! | Δε gar'ɟɪan en'ɟεl ov Pɪrɯ,! |

Pɪz. Bi qot haz hɪ mε'rɪtεd dat ti,tl? |

Ωrɷ. Bi not rɪzεm'blɪŋ dɪ,. |

Dav. Hs ɪz dɪs Ro'la, ɟand wɪd Alon'zɷ ɪn komand,? |

Ωrɷ. I wɪl an'sur dat'; | fɷr I luv ts hɪr, and ts rɪpɪt' dε hɪ'rɷ'z nem,. | Ro'la, dε kɪnz'man ov dε kɪŋ,| ɪz dɪ i'dul ov φr ar'mɪ; | ɪn wɷr, a ti'gur, | ćeft bi dε hun'tur'z spɪr,; | ɪn pɪs, | mɷr ɟεn'tl dan dɪ unwɪ'nεd lam,. | Kɷ'ra woz wuns bɪtroθt' ts hɪm; | but fin'dɪŋ dat cɪ prɪfurd' Alon'zɷ, | hɪ rɪzind' hɪz klem,, | and, I fɪr, hɪz pɪs', | ts frεnd'cɪp, and ts Kɷ'ra'z ha'pɪnεs; | yεt stɪl hɪ luvz hur wɪd a pɯr and hɷ'lɪ fir,. |

Pɪz. Rɷman'tɪk sa,vɪɟ! | I cal mɪt dɪs Ro'la ssn'. |

Ωrɷ. Δφ hadst bε'tur not,.— | Δε tε'rurz ov hɪz nɷ'bl i wud strik dɪ dεd,. |

Dav. Si'lens! or trem'bl! |

Orw. Bxrd'les ro'bur! | I ne'vur yet hav trem'bld bxfwr' man': | qi cud I trem'bl bxfwr' dx', | dφ les' dan man! |

Dav. Anu'dur wurd, ode'cus hx'dn, and I strik. |

Orw. Strik', Krxs'čan! | Den bwst amuŋ' di fe'lwz— | I ts hav mur'durd a Pxrw'vxan! |

Dav. Ven'ǰans sxz dx! | [*Stabz hxm.*

Pxz. Hwld'! |

Dav. Kudst dφ loŋ'gur hav endwrd' hxz xn'sults? |

Pxz. And der'fwr cud hx di untor'čwrd? |

Orw. Trw! | Obzurv', yuŋ man, | ywr unθxŋ'kxŋ rac'nes | haz sevd mx from dε rak'; | and yw ywrself hav lost dx opurtw'nxtx ov a yws'ful les'sn: | yw mit hav sxn wxd qot krw'eltx | ven'ǰans wud hav xnflxk'ted tor'ments — | and wxd qot pe'cens | vur'čw wud hav bwrn' dem. | [Orwzem'bφ *xz bwrn of, di.xŋ.*

Pxz. Awe! — | Davx'la, xf dus rac a se'kund tim —— |

Dav. Forgxv' dε hes'tx xndxgne'cun qxč —— |

Pxz. Nw mwr'. | Unbind' dat trem'blxŋ rεč': | let hxm dxpart'; | 't xz wεl hx cud rxpwrt' dε mur'sx | qxč wx cw ts xn'swlent dxfi.ans. | Hark'! | Fr gard and gidz aprwč. |

Fo'lw mx, frendz! | Xč cal hav hxz pwst asind.; | and or Pxrw'vxa'z god cal sxŋk bxnxd' dε men, | dε Spa'nxc ba'nurz, bedd xn blud, | cal flwt abuv' dε wolz ov van'kwxct Kx.tw. |

MA'RINUR'Z HIM'.

(MRS. SΦ'ΘI.)

LANU ði bark', Ma'rınur! |
  Krıs'čan, God spxd' ðx! |
Lɛt lɛs ðɛ ru'dur-bandz — |
  Gud en'ʤɛlz lxd, ðx! |
Sɛt ði selz we'rılı, |
  Tɛm'pɛsts wıl kum,; |
Stxr ði kœrs stɛ'dıli, |
  Krıs'čan, stxr hœm,! |

Luk tɛ ðɛ wɛ'ður-bφ, |
  Bre'kurz ar rφnd ðx,; |
Lɛt fœl ðɛ plu'mıt nφ,, |
  Ca'lœz me grφnd, ðx. |
Rxf ın ðɛ fœr'sel, ðər,! |
  Hœld ðɛ hɛlm' fast,! |
Sœ, — | lɛt ðɛ vɛ'sıl wər' — |
  Δər swɛpt ðɛ blast,. |

Qot ov ðɛ nit', woč'man? |
  Qot ov ðɛ nit'? |
Klφ'dı — | œl kwi,ɛt — |
  Nœ land yɛt' — | œl 'z rit,. |
Bx wek'ful, | bx vı'ʤılant — |
  Den'ʤur me bx |
At an φr qɛn œl sx'mɛϑ |
  Sxkœ'rɛst tɛ ðx,. |

Hφ,! | genz ðɛ lxk sœ fast'? |
  Klın φt ðɛ hœld, — |
Hast up ði mur'čandiz, |
  Hxv φt ði gœld'; — |

Δər' — | lɛt δɪ ɪn'gots gω, — |
  Nφ δɛ cɪp rits, ; |
Hurω' ! | δɛ har'bur 'z nɪr' — |
  Lω, δɛ rɛd lits' ! |

Slakn not sel yɛt |
  At ɪn'lɛt ər i'land ; |
Stret fər δɛ bɪ'kn stɪr', |
  Stret fər δɛ hi'land ; |
Krφd ωl δi kan'vas on, |
  Kut θrs δɛ fωm' — |
Krɪs'ćan ! kast aŋ'kur nφ — |
  Hɛvn ɪz δi hωm, ! |

E'LIDI RITN IN A KUN'TRI CURC'-YARD.

(GRE.)

Δɛ kur'fɪ tωlz' — | δɛ nɛl ov par'tɪŋ de, ! |
  Δɛ lω'ɪŋ hurd windz slω'lɪ ω'ur δɛ lɪ' ; |
Δɛ plφ'man hωm'wurd plodz hɪz wɪ'rɪ we, |
  And lɪvz δɛ wurld ts dark'nɛs, and ts mɪ, . |

Nφ fedz δɛ glɪ'murɪŋ land'skep on δe sit', |
  And ωl δɪ ər a so'lɛm stɪl'nɛs hωldz, |
Sev qər δɛ bɪ'tl qɪlz hɪz drω'nɪŋ flit, |
  And drφ'zɪ tɪŋk'lɪŋz lul δɛ dɪs'tant fωldz, : |

Sev, δat from yon'dur i'vɪ-mantld tφr', |
  Δɛ mω'pɪŋ φl duz ts δɛ msn komplen' |
Of suč az, won'durɪŋ nɪr hur sɪ'krɪt bφr', |
  Mωlɛst' hur en'cɛnt, so'lɪtarɪ ren, . |

Bɪnɪð' ðɔz ru'gɛd ɛlmz'; | ðat yɯ-trɪ'z ced', |
  Qər hɪvz ðɛ turf ɪn mɛ'nɪ a mɔl'durɪŋ hɪp, |
Xč ɪn hɪz na'rɔ sɛl fɔr ɛ'vur led, |
  Aɛ rɯd fɔr'faðurz ov ðɛ ham'lɛt slɪp. |

Aɛ brɪ'zɪ kɔl ov ɪn'sɛns-brɪðɪŋ mɔrn', |
  Aɛ swo'lɔ, twɪ'turɪŋ from ðɛ strɔ'-bɪlt cɛd., |
Aɛ kok's crɪl kla'rɪun, ɔr ðɪ ɛ'kɔɪŋ hɔrn', |
  Nɔ mɔr cal rφz ðɛm from ðər lɔ'lɪ bɛd. |

Fɔr ðɛm nɔ mɔr ðɛ ble'zɪŋ hurϑ' cal burn, |
  Ɔr bɪ'zɪ huz'wɪf pli hur ɪv'nɪŋ kər.; |
Nɔr čɪl'drɛn run tɛ lɪsp ðər sir'z rɪturn', |
  Ɔr klim hɪz nɪz', ðɪ ɛn'vɪd kɪs' tɛ cər. |

Oft dɪd ðɛ har'vɛst tɛ ðər sɪ'kl yɪld.; |
  Aər fu'rɔ oft ðɛ stu'burn glɪb' haz brɔk.; |
Hφ ʤo'kund dɪd ðe drɪv ðər tɪm afɪld'! |
  Hφ bφd ðɛ wudz' bɪnɪð' ðər stur'de strɔk.! |

Lɛt not ambɪ'cun mok' ðər yɯs'ful tɔɪl., |
  Aər hɔm'lɪ ʤɔz, and dɛs'tɪnɪ obskɯr'; |
Nɔr gran'ʤur hɪr, wɪð a dɪzden'ful smil, |
  Aɛ cɔrt and sɪm'pl a'nalz ov ðɛ pɛr. |

Aɛ bɔst ov hɛ'raldrɪ, | ðɛ pomp ov pφr', |
  And ɔl ðat bɯ'tɪ, | ɔl ðat wɛlϑ' ɛ'ur gev', |
Awet', alɪk', ðɪ ɪnɛ'vɪtabl φr.— |
  Aɛ paðz ov glɔ'rɪ lɪd ̊ but tɛ ðɛ grev. |

Nɔr yɯ, yɪ prφd, ɪmpɯt' tɛ ðɪz ðɛ folt, |
  If mɛ'murɪ ɔ'ur ðər tɛm nɔ trɔ'fɪz rez, |
Qər, ϑrɛ ðɛ lonʼ-drɔn il, and frɛ'tɛd volt, |
  Aɛ pɪ'lɪŋ an'ϑɛm swɛlz ðɛ nɔt ov prez. |

Kan stœ'rɪd urn, œr anɪmetɛd bust, |
  Bak tɛ ɪts man'cun kœl dɛ flɪ'tɪŋ brɛθ? |
Kan o'nur'z vas prœvœk' dɛ si'lɛnt dust', |
  Œr fla'turɪ ssd' dɛ dul kœld ɪr ov dɛθ? |

Purhaps' ɪn dɪs nɛglɛk'tɛd spot, ɪz led |
  Sum hart wuns prɛg'nant wɪd sɪlɛs'čal fir'; |
Handz dat dɛ rod ov ɛm'pir mit hav swed, |
  Œr wekt tɛ ɛx'tasɪ dɛ lɪ'vɪŋ lir. |

But no'lɛǵ tɛ dər iz hur am'pl peǵ, |
  Rɪč wɪd dɛ spœlz ov tim, dɪd nɛ'ur unrœl'; |
Œl pɛn'yɯrɪ rɪprɛst' dər nœ'bl reǵ, |
  And frœz dɛ ǵɪ'nɪal ku'rent ov dɛ sœl. |

Ful mɛ'nɪ a ǵɛm ov pɯr'ɛst re sɪrɪn', |
  Aɛ dark, unfa'dumd kevz ov œ'cun bər'; |
Ful mɛ'nɪ a flœr' ɪz bœrn tɛ bluc unsɪn', |
  And west ɪts swɪt'nɛs on dɛ dɛ'zurt ər. |

Sum vɪ'lɪǵ Hamp'den dat, wɪd dant'lɛs brɛst, |
  Aɛ lɪ'tl ti'rant ov hɪz fɪldz' wɪdstud; |
Sum mɯt, ɪnglœ'rɪus Mɪl'tun, hɪr me rɛst'; |
  Sum Krom'wɛl, gɪlt'lɛs ov hɪz kun'trɪ'z blud. |

Aɪ aplœz' ov lɪs'nɪŋ sɛ'nats tɛ komand', |
  Aɛ ɵrɛts ov pen and rɯ'ɪn tɛ dɪspiz', |
Tɛ ska'tur plɛn'tɪ œ'ur a smi'lɪŋ land, |
  And rɪd dər hɪs'turɪ ɪn a ne'cun'z ɪz', |

Aər lot fœrbad,— | nœr sur'kumskribd alœn' |
  Aər grœɪŋ vur'čɯz; | but, dər krimz' konfind', |
Fœrbad' tɛ wed ɵrɛ slœ'tur tɛ a ɵrœn', |
  And cut dɛ gets ov mur'sɪ on mankind; |

Δε strug'lɪŋ paŋz ov kon'cus trɯθ' ts hid, |
Ts kwɛnč δε blu'cɪz ov ɪnʤɛn'yɯs cem', |
Or hɪp δε crin ov luk'cɯrɪ and prid, |
Wɪδ ɪn'sɛns kɪn'dld at δε mɯ'z'ɪz flem. |

Far from δε ma'dɪŋ krφd'z ɪgnω'bl strif, |
(Δər sω'bur wɪ'cɪz nɛ'vur lurnd' ts stre',)
Aloŋ' δε ksl, sɪkwɛs'turd vel ov lif, |
Δe kɛpt δε nɑz'lɛs tɛ'nur ov δər we. |

Yɛt ɪ'n δɪz bωnz, from ɪn'sult ts prωtɛkt', |
Sum frel mɪmω'rɪal stɪl, ɪrɛk'tɛd ni, |
Wɪδ un'ksϑ rimz, and cep'lɛs skulp'čɯr dɛkt, |
Ɪmplωrz' δε pa'sɪŋ trɪ'bɯt ov a si. |

Δər nemz', δər yɪrz', spɛld bi δɪ unlɛ'turd mɯz, |
Δε ples ov fem and ɛ'lɪʤɪ, supli; |
And mɛ'nɪ a hω'lɪ tɛxt arφnd' cɪ strɯz, |
Δat tɪč δε rus'tɪk mo'ralɪst ts di. |

Fωr hs, ts dum fωrgɛt'fulnɛs a pre, |
Δɪs plɪ'zɪŋ, aŋk'cus bɪ'ɪŋ ɛ'ur rɪzind', |
Lɛft δε wωrm prɪ'sɪŋkts ov δε čɪr'ful de, |
Nωr kast wun loŋ'ɪŋ, lɪŋ'gurɪŋ luk bɪhind? |

On sum fond brɛst δε par'tɪŋ sωl rɪliz'; |
Sum pi'us drops δε klω'zɪŋ i rɪkwirz; |
Ɪ'n from δε tsm' δe vωs ov ne'čɯr kriz, |
Ɪ'n ɪn φr a'cɪz lɪv δər wun'tɛd firz. |

Fωr δɪ hs, mind'ful ov δɪ uno'nurd dɛd, |
Dust ɪn δɪz linz δər art'lɛs tel rɪlet', |
Ɪf, čans, bi lωn'lɪ kontɛmple'cun lɛd, |
Sum kɪn'drɛd spɪ'rɪt cal ɪnkwir *δi* fet', |

Hap'lɪ sum hω'rɪ-hɛ'dɛd swen' me se', |
"Oft hav wɪ sɪn hɪm at ðɛ pɪp ov dωn, |
Bru'cɪŋ, wɪð hes'tɪ stɛp ðɛ dɯz awe', |
Ts mɪt ðɛ sun upon' ðɪ up'land lωn. |

Ðər, at ðɛ fʊt ov yon'dur no'dɪŋ bɪč |
Ðat rɪðz ɪts ωld fantas'tɪk rɛts sω hi, |
Hɪz lɪst'lɛs lɛŋθ at nɛn'tid wʊd hɪ strɛč, |
And pωr upon' ðɛ brʊk ðat bub'lz bi. |

Hard bi yon wʊd, nφ smi'lɪŋ az ɪn skωrn, |
Mut''rɪŋ hɪz we'wurd fan'sɪz, hɪ wʊd rωv'; |
Nφ drɛ'pɪŋ, wω'fʊl, won', | lik wun fωrlωrn', |
Ωr krezd wɪð kər', | ωr krɔst ɪn hωp'lɛs luv. |

Wun mωrn I mɪst' hɪm on ðɪ akus'tumd hɪl, |
Aloŋ ðɛ hɪθ', | and nɪr hɪz fe'vurɪt trɪ; |
Anu'ður kem; | nωr yɛt bɪsid' ðɛ rɪl, |
Nωr up ðɛ lωn', | nωr at ðɛ wʊd' woz hɪ. |

Ðɛ nɛxt, wɪð dur'ǰɪz dɯ, ɪn sad are', |
Slω θrɛ ðɛ čurč'-yard paθ', wɪ sω hɪm bωrn— |
Aprωč', and rɪd (fωr ðφ kanst rɪd) ðɛ le, |
'Grevd on ðɛ stωn bɪnɪð' yon e'ǰɛd θωrn." |

Ðɪ Ł'PITAF.

Hɪr rɛsts hɪz hɛd upon' ðɛ lap ov urθ, |
A yɯθ ts Fωr'čɯn ənd ts Fem, unωn'; |
Fər Si'ɛns frφnd not on hɪz um'bl burθ, |
And Mɛ'lankolɪ markt hɪm fωr hur ωn. |

Larǰ woz hɪz bφn'tɪ, and hɪz sωl, sɪnsɪr— |
Hɛvn dɪd a rɛ'kumpɛns az larǰ'lɪ sɛnd— |
Hɪ gev ts Mɪ'zurɪ ωl hɪ had', a tɪr'; |
Hɪ gend from Hɛvn | ('t woz ωl hɪ wɪct'), a frɛnd. |

Nω far'ður sɤk hɪz mɛ'rɪts ts dɪsklωz', |
Or drω hɪz frel'tɪz from ðər drɛd abωd', |
(Δər ðe alik' ɪn trɛm'blɪŋ hωp rɪpωz') |
Δɛ bs'zum ov hɪz Fa'ður and hɪz God. |

DUG'LAS' AKΦNT' OV HIMSELF'.

(Hωm'.)

Mɪ nem ɪz Nωr'val; | on ðɛ Gram'pɪan hɪlz |
Mɪ fa'ður fɪdz hɪz floks'; | a frɯ'gal swen |
Hɛz kon'stant kərz | wɛr ts ɪnkrɪs' hɪz stωr, |
And kɪp hɪz ωn'lɪ sun, misɛlf', at hωm: |
Fωr I had hurd ov ba'tlz, | and I loŋd
Ts fo'lω ts ðɛ fɪld sum wωr'lik lωrd'; |
And hɛvn ssn gran'tɛd qot mi sir dɪnid! |

Δɪ mɛn, qɪć rωz last nit, rφnd az mi cɪld, |
Had not yɛt fɪld hur hωrnz, | qɛn, bi hur lit, |
A band ov fɪrs barbe'rɪanz from ðɛ hɪlz, |
Ruct lik a tor'ɛnt dφn upon ðɛ vel', |
Swɪ'pɪŋ φr floks and hurdz. | Δɛ cɛ'purdz flɛd
Fωr sef'tɪ and fωr su'kur. | I, alωn', |
Wɪð bɛn'dɛd bω, and kwɪ'vur fʊl ov a'rωz, |
Hu'vurd abφt' ðɪ ɛ'nɪmɪ, | and markt
Δɛ rωd hɪ tʊk: | ðɛn hes'tɛd ts mi frɛndz' |
Hɛm, wɪð a trɛp ov fɪf'tɪ ćω'zn mɛn, |
I mɛt advan'sɪŋ. | Δɛ pursɯt' I' lɛd, |
Tɪl wɪ ω'urtʊk' ðɛ spɑl'-ɛnkumburd fω. |

Wɪ fωt and koŋ'kurd. | Or a sωrd woz drωn, |
An a'rω from mi bω had pɪrst ðɛ ćɪf, |
Hɛ wωr, ðat de, ðɪ armz qɪć nφ I' wər. |

Rɪtur'nɪŋ hɔm ɪn tri'umf, | I dɪzdend'
Aɛ cɛ'purd'z slɔθ'fʊl lif'; | and, ha'vɪŋ hurd |
Aat ɒr gʊd kɪŋ had su'mund hɪz bɔld pɪrz |
Ts lɪd dər wɔr'yurz ts dɛ Ka'run sid, |
I lɛft mi fa'dur'z hɒs', | and tuk wɪd mɪ |
A ćɔ'zn sur'vant | ts kondukt' mi stɛps,— |
Yon trɛm'blɪŋ kɒ'urd, hs fɔrsʊk' hɪz mas'tur. |
Dur'nɪɪŋ wɪd dɪs ɪntɛnt', | I past dɪz tɒrz', |
And, hɛv'n-dɪrɛktɛd, | kem dɪs de ts ds |
Aɛ ha'pɪ dɪd dat gɪldz mi um'bl nem. |

AE GREV OV FRAIJK'LIN.

(MRS. WO'TURMAN.)

Nɔ ćɪ'zɪld urn ɪz rɪrd ts dɪ; |
  Nɔ skulp'ćɪrd skrɔl ɛnrɔlz' ɪts peǵ |
Ts tɛl dɛ ćɪl'drɛn ov dɛ frɪ, |
  Qər rɛsts dɛ pe'trɪut and dɛ seǵ. |

Far ɪn dɛ sɪ'tɪ ov dɛ dɛd', |
  A kɔr'nur hɔldz di se'krɛd kle; |
And pɪl'grɪm fɪt, bi rɛ'vurɛns lɛd, |
  Hav wɔrn a paθ dat marks dɛ we. |

Aər, rɒnd di lɔn and sɪm'pl grev, |
  Enkrɔ'ćɪŋ on ɪts mar'bl gre, |
Wild plan'tɪn wɪdz and tɔl gras wev, |
  And sun'bɪmz pɔr dər ced'lɛs re. |

Lɛ'vɪl wɪd urθ', di lɛ'turd stɔn— |
  And hɪdn oft bi wɪn'tur'z snɔ,— |
Its mo'dɛst rɛ'kɔrd tɛlz alɔn' |
  Hsz dust ɪt ɪz dat slɪps bɪlɔ. |

Δat nem'z ɪnuf— | δat o'nurd nem |
Nω ed from yɯ'lωʤɪ rɪkwirz : |
'Tɪz blɛn'dɛd wɪδ δi kun'trɪ'z fem', |
And fla'cɪz rφnd hur lit'nɪŋ spirz. |

DEKLARE'CUN OV INDIPEN'DENS.

(DE'FURSUN.)

Qɛn, ɪn δɛ kωrs ov hɯ'man ɪvɛnts', | ɪt bɪkumz' nɛ'-sɛsɛrɪ fωr wun pɪ'pl | ts dɪzolv' δɛ pωlɪ'tɪkal bandz qɪč hav konɛk'tɛd δɛm wɪδ anu'δur, | and ts asɯm amuŋ' δɛ pφurz ov δɛ urϑ | δɛ sɛ'paret and ɪ'kwal ste'cun | ts qɪč δɛ lωz ov ne'čɯr and ov ne'čɯr'z God' ɛntɪ'tl δɛm, | a dɪ'sɛnt rɪspɛkt' ts δɪ ωpɪn'yunz ov man-kind' | rɪkwirz' δat δɛ cud dɪklər' δɛ kω'zɪz | qɪč ɪmpɛl' δɛm ts δɛ sɛpare'cun. |

Wɪ hωld δɪz trɯϑs ts bɪ sɛlf-ɛ'vɪdɛnt : | δat ωl mɛn ar krɪɛ'tɛd ɪ'kwal ; | δat δɛ ar ɛndφd' bi δər Krɪɛ'tur | wɪδ sur'tɪn ɪnel'yɛnabl rits' ; | δat amuŋ' δɪs | ar lif', lɪ'-burtɪ, and δɛ pursɯt' ov ha'pɪnɛs ; | δat ts sɪkɯr' δɪz rits, | gu'vurnmɛnts ar ɪnstɪtɯ'tɛd amuŋ' men, | dɪri'-vɪŋ δər ʤust pφrz | from δɛ konsɛnt' ov δɛ go'vurnd ; | δat qɛnɛ'vur ɛ'nɪ fωrm ov gu'vurnmɛnt | bɪkumz' dɪ-strukʼtɪv ov δɪz ɛndz, | ɪt ɪz δɛ rit ov δɛ pɪ'pl | ts ωl'tur ωr abo'lɪc ɪt, | and ts ɪn'stɪtɯt nɯ' gu'vurnmɛnt, | le'ɪŋ ɪts fφnde'cun on suč prɪn'sɪplz, | and ωr'ganizɪŋ ɪts pφrz ɪn suč fωrm, | az ts δɛm cal sɪm mωst lik'lɪ | ts ɛfɛkt' δər sef'tɪ and ha'pɪnɛs. | Prɯ'dɛns, ɪndɪd', wɪl dɪk'tet | δat gu'vurnmɛnts loŋ ɛstab'lɪct | cud not bɪ čenʤd fωr lit and tran'cɛnt kω'zɪz ; | and akωr'dɪŋlɪ ωl ɛxpɪ'rɪɛns haϑ cωn | δat mankind' ar mωr dɪspωzd' ts

su'fur | qil x'vlz ar su'furabl, | ðan ts rit ðɛmsɛlvz' bi abo'lɪcɪŋ ðɛ fɔrmz ts qɪč ðe ar akus'tumd. | But qɛn a loŋ tren ov abw'sɪz and ywzurpe'cunz, | pursw'ɪŋ ɪnve'rɪablɪ ðɛ sem ob'ǰɛkt, | xvɪn'sɪz a dɪsin' ts rɪdws' ðɛm un'dur ab'sɔlwt dɛs'pɔtɪzm, | ɪt ɪz ðɔr rit', ɪt ɪz ðɔr dw'tɪ | ts ðrɔ of' suč gu'vurnmɛnt, | and ts prɔvid' nw gardz fɔr ðɔr fw'čwr sɪkw'rɪtɪ. | Suč haz bɪn ðɛ pɛ'cɛnt su'furans ov ðɪz ko'lɔnɪz; | and suč ɪz nɔ ðɛ nɪsɛ'sɪtɪ | qɪč konstrenz' ðɛm ts ɔl'tur ðɔr fɔr'mur sɪs'tɛmz ov gu'vurnmɛnt. | Ðɛ hɪs'turɪ ov ðɛ prɛ'zɛnt kɪŋ ov Gret Brɪ'tun | ɪz a hɪs'turɪ ov rɪpɪ'tɛd ɪn'ǰwrɪz and ywzurpe'cunz, | ɔl ha'vɪŋ ɪn dɪrɛkt' ob'ǰɛkt | ðɪ ɛsta'blɪcmɛnt ov an ab'sɔlwt tɪ'ranɪ ɔ'vur ðɪz stets. | Ts prɛv ðɪs, | lɛt fakts bɪ submɪ'tɛd ts a kan'dɪd wurld. |

Hɪ haz rɪfwzd' hɪz asɛnt' ts lɔz | ðɛ mɔst hɔl'sum and nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ fɔr ðɛ pub'lɪk gud. |

Hɪ haz fɔrbɪd'n hɪz gu'vurnurz ts pas lɔz | ov ɪmɪ'dɪat and prɛ'sɪŋ ɪmpɔr'tans, | unlɛs' suspɛn'dɛd ɪn ðɔr opure'cun tɪl hɪz asɛnt' cud bɪ obtend'; | and qɛn' sɔ suspɛn'dɛd, | hɪ haz u'turlɪ nɛglɛk'tɛd ts atɛnd' ts ðɛm.

Hɪ haz rɪfwzd' ts pas u'ður lɔz | fɔr ðɪ akomɔde'cun ov larǰ dɪs'trɪkts ov pɪ'pl, | unlɛs' ðɔz pɪ'pl | wud rɪlɪŋ'kwɪc ðɛ rit ov rɛprɪzɛnte'cun ɪn ðɛ lɛ'ǰɪslečwr, | a rit ɪnɛs'tɪmabl ts ðɛm, | and fɔr'mɪdabl ts ti'rants ɔn'lɪ.

Hɪ haz kɔld tɔgɛ'ður lɛ'ǰɪsletɪv bo'dɪz | at ple'sɪz unyw'jwal, | unkum'furtabl, | and dɪs'tant from ðɛ dɪpo'zɪtur ov ðɔr pub'lik rɛ'kɔrdz, | fɔr ðɛ sɔl pur'pus | ov fatɪ'gɪŋ ðɛm ɪn'ts kompli'ans wɪð hɪz mɛ'jwrz. |

Hɪ haz dɪzolvd' rɛprɪzɛn'tatɪv hɔ'zɪz rɪpɪ'tɛdlɪ | fɔr opɔ'zɪŋ wɪð man'lɪ furm'nɛs | hɪz ɪnve'junz on ðɛ rits ov ðɛ pɪ'pl. |

Hɪ haz rɪfwzd' fɔr a loŋ tim af'tur suč dɪsɔlw'cunz |

ts kœz u'durz ts bx xlɛk'tɛd, | qər'bi dɛ lɛ'ʤɪsletɪv pφ rz, | ɪnke'pabl ov anihɪle'cun, | hav rxturnd' ts dɛ px'pl at larʤ for dər ɛx'ursiz, | dɛ stet rxme'nɪŋ, ɪn dɛ mxn tim, | ɛxpœzd' ts œl dɛ den'ʤurz ov ɪnve'jun from wɪdφt' | and konvul'cunz wɪdɪn.

Hx haz ɛndɛ'vurd ts prxvɛnt' dɛ popɪle'cun ov dxz stets.; | for dat pur'pus | obstruk'tɪŋ dɛ lœz for nacɪ-ralɪze'cun ov fo'rɪnurz, | rxfɪ'zɪŋ ts pas u'durz | ts ɛn-ku'rɪʤ dər migre'cunz hɪ'dur, | and re'zɪŋ dɛ kondɪ'-cunz | ov nɪ aprœprɪe'cunz ov landz. |

Hx haz obstruk'tɛd dx admɪnɪstre'cun ov ʤus'tɪs | bi rxfɪ'zɪŋ hɪz asɛnt' ts lœz | for ɛsta'blɪcɪŋ ʤudɪ'cɪrɪ pφrz.

Hx haz med ʤu'ʤɪz dxpɛn'dɛnt on hɪz wɪl alœn' | for dɛ tx'nɪr ov dər o'fɪsɪz, | and dx amφnt' and pe'mɛnt ov dər sa'larɪz. |

Hx haz xrɛk'tɛd a mul'tɪtɪd ov nɪ o'fɪsɪz, | and sɛnt hɪ'dur swœrmz ov nɪ o'fɪsurz | ts ha'ras φr px'pl and xt φt dər sub'stans. |

Hx haz kɛpt amuŋ' us ɪn timz ov pxs' | stan'dɪŋ ar'-mɪz | wɪdφt' dɛ konsɛnt' ov φr lɛ'ʤɪsleciɪrz. |

Hx haz afɛk'tɛd ts rɛn'dur dɛ mx'lɪtarɪ | ɪndɪpɛn'dɛnt ov, | and sɪpx'rɪur ts dɛ sɪ'vɪl pφr.

Hx haz kombind' wɪd u'durz | ts subʤɛkt' us ts a dɪrɪsdɪk'cun | fo'rɪn ts φr konstɪtɪ'cunz | and unak-no'lɛʤd bi φr lœz, | gɪ'vɪŋ hɪz asɛnt' ts dər akts ov prɪtɛn'dɛd lɛʤɪslɛ'cun | for kwœr'turɪŋ larʤ bo'dɪz ov armd trɛps' amuŋ us; | for prœtɛk'tɪŋ dɛm bi a mok tri'al | from pu'nɪcmɛnt | for ɛ'nɪ mur'durz qɪć dɛ cud komɪt' | on dx ɪnha'bɪtants ov dɪz stets.; | for ku'tɪŋ of φr tred' wɪd œl parts ov dɛ wurld.; | for ɪmpœ'zɪŋ tax'ɪz on us wɪdφt' φr konsɛnt'; | for dɪpri'vɪŋ us ɪn

mɛ'nɪ ke'sɪz | ov ðɛ bɛ'nɪfɪts ov tri'al bi ʤw'rɪ; | fɔr transpɔr'tɪŋ us bɪyond' sɪz' | tɛ bɪ trid fɔr prɪtɛn'dɛd ofɛn,sɪz; | fɔr abo'lɪcɪŋ ðɛ frɪ sɪs'tɛm ov ʎŋg'lɪc lɔz' ɪn a ne'burɪŋ pro'vɪns, | ɛstạb'lɪcɪŋ ðɔrɪn' | an ar'bɪtrarɪ gu,vurnmɛnt, | and ɛnlar'ʤɪŋ ɪts bɑn'darɪz, | sɔ az tɛ rɛn'dur ɪt at wuns an ɛgam'pl | and fɪt ɪn'strʉmɛnt | fɔr ɪntrɔdʉ'sɪŋ ðɛ sem ab'sɔlʉt rʉl ɪnts ðɪz ko'lɔnɪz; | fɔr te'kɪŋ awe ɑr ćar'turz, | abo'lɪcɪŋ ɑr mɔst val'-yʉabl lɔz', | and ɔl'turɪŋ fundamen'talɪ | ðɛ fɔrmz ov ɑr gu'vurnmɛnts; | fɔr suspɛn'dɪŋ ɑr ɔn lɛ'ʤɪslećʉrz, | and dɪkla'rɪŋ ðɛmsɛlvz' ɪnvɛs'tɛd wɪð pɑr tɛ lɛ'ʤɪslet fɔr us | ɪn ɔl ke'sɪz qotsɔɛ,vur. |

Hɪ haz ab'dɪketɛd gu'vurnmɛnt hɪr | bi dɪkla'rɪŋ us ɑt ov hɪz prɔtɛk'cun | and we'ʤɪŋ wɔr' agɛnst' us.

Hɪ haz plun'durd ɑr sɪz', | ra'vɪʤd ɑr kɔsts', | burnt ɑr tɑnz', | and dɪstrɔd' ðɛ livz ov ɑr pɪ,pl. |

Hɪ ɪz at ðɪs tim' | transpɔr'tɪŋ larʤ ar'mɪz ov fo'rɪn mur'sɪnarɪz | tɛ komplɪt' ðɛ wurks ov dɛθ', | dɛsɔle'cun and tɪ'ranɪ | ɔlrɛ'dɪ bɪgun' | wɪð sur'kumstansɪz ov krʉ'ɛltɪ and pur'fɪdɪ | skɔrs'lɪ pa'ralɛld ɪn ðɛ mɔst bar'barus e,ʤɪz | and tɔ'talɪ unwur'ðɪ ðɛ hɛd ov a sɪ'vɪlizd ne,cun. |

Hɪ haz konstrend' ɑr fɛ'lɔ-si'tɪznz | te'kn kap'tɪv on ðɛ hi sɪz | tɛ bər armz agɛnst' ðər kun'trɪ, | tɛ bɪkum' ðɪ ɛxɪkʉ'cunurz ov ðər frɛndz and brɛðr'ɛn, | ɔr tɛ fɔl ðɛmsɛlvz' bi ðər hɛndz.

Hɪ haz ɛksi'tɛd dɔmɛs'tɪk ɪnsurɛk'cunz amuŋ' us, | and haz ɛndɛ'vurd tɛ brɪŋ | on ðɪ ɪnha'bɪtants ov ɑr frontɪrz' | ðɛ mur'sɪlɛs ʎn'dɪan sa'vɪʤɪz, | hɛz nɔn rʉl ov wɔr'fər | ɪz an undɪstɪŋ'gwɪct dɪstruk'cun | ov ɔl e'ʤɪz, sɛx'ɪz, and kondɪ,cunz. |

ʎn ɛ'vurɪ steʤ ov ðɪz oprɛ'cunz | wɪ hav pɪtɪ'cund

for rɪdrɛs' ɪn dɛ mɔst um'bl turmz, : | φr rɪpɪ'tɛd pɪtɪ'-cunz | hav bɪn an'surd ɔn'lɪ bi rɪpɪ'tɛd ɪn,ʤurɪz. |

A prɪns hsz ka'raktur ɪz dus markt | bi ɛ'vurɪ akt qɪć me dɪfin' a ti'rant, | ɪz unfɪt' ts bɪ dɛ ru'lur ov a frɪ' pɪ,pl.

Nɔr hav wɪ bɪn won'tɪŋ ɪn atɛn'cunz ts φr Brɪ'tɪc brɛd'rɛn. | Wɪ hav wɔrnd dɛm from tim ts tim | ov atɛmts' bi dɔr lɛ'ʤɪsleć ur | ts ɛxtɛnd' an unwo'rantabl ʤurɪsdɪk'cun ɔ'vur us. | Wɪ hav rɪmin'dɛd dɛm ov dɛ sur'kumstansɪz | ov φr ɛmɪgre'cun and sɛ,tlmɛnt hɪr : | wɪ hav apɪld' ts dɔr ne'tɪv ʤus'tɪs and magnanɪ'mɪtɪ, | and wɪ hav konʤurd' dɛm, bi dɛ tiz ov φr ko'mon kɪn'-drɛd, | ts dɪsavφ' dɪz yuzurpe'cunz, | qɪć wud ɪnɛ'vɪtablɪ ɪnturupt' φr konɛk'cun and korɛspon,dɛns. | Ae ts hav bɪn dɛf ts dɛ vas ov ʤus'tɪs and ov konsangwɪ,-nɪtɪ. | Wɪ must, dɛr'fɔr, akwɪɛs' ɪn dɛ nɪsɛ'sɪtɪ | qɪć dɪnφn'sɪz φr sɛpare'cun! | and hɔld dɛm az wɪ hɔld dɛ rɛst' ov mankind, ɛ'nɪmɪz ɪn wɔr, | ɪn pɪs frɛndz. |

Wɪ, dɛr'fɔr, | dɛ rɛprɪzɛn'tatɪvz ov dɛ Yuni'tɛd Stets ov Amɛ'rɪka, | ɪn De'nural Koŋ'grɛs asɛm'bld, | apɪ'lɪŋ ts dɛ Supreme Duʤ ov dɛ wurld | fɔr dɛ rɛk'tɪtud ov φr ɪntɛn'cunz, | ds ɪn dɛ nem, | and bi dɪ ɔθo'rɪtɪ ov dɛ gud pɪ'pl ov dɪz ko'lɔnɪz, | so'lɛmlɪ pub'lɪc and dɪklər', | dat dɪz yuni'tɛd ko'lɔnɪz ar, | and ov rit ɔt' ts bɪ, | frɪ and ɪndɪpɛn'dɛnt stets'; | dat dɛ ar abzolvd' from ɔl alɪ'ʤɪans ts dɛ Brɪ'tɪc krφn', | and dat ɔl pɔ-lɪ'tɪkal konɛk'cun | bɪtwɪn' dɛm and dɛ stet ov Gret Brɪ'tun | ɪz, and ɔt' ts bɪ, | tɔ'talɪ dɪzolvd, ; | and dat az frɪ and ɪndɪpɛn'dɛnt stets, | dɛ hav ful pφr ts lɛ'vɪ wɔr', | konklud pɪs', | kontrakt' ali'ansɪz, ɛs'tablɪc ko'-murs, | and ts ds ɔl u'dur akts and θɪŋz | qɪć ɪndɪ-pɛn'dɛnt stets me ov rit' ds. |

And for dɛ supɔrt' ov dɪs dɛklare'cun, | wɪð a furm rɪli'ans on dɛ prɔtɛk'cun ov Dɪvin' Pro'vɪdɛns, | wɪ mɪ'čɪalɪ plɛǰ ts ɪč u'dur | ɔr livz', | ɔr for'čunz, | and ɔr se'krɛd o.nur.

ΔE DUR'NI OV A DE', A PIK'CIJR OV HIJ'MAN LIF'.

(DR. DON'SN.)

ΩBI'DA, dɛ sun ov Abɛn'sɪna, | lɛft dɛ karavan'sɪra urlɪ ɪn dɛ mɔr'nɪŋ, | and pursɪd' hɪz ǰur'nɪ ðrs dɛ plenz ov Indos.tan. | Hɪ woz frɛc and vɪ'gurus wɪð rɛst.; | hɪ woz an'ɪmetɛd wɪð hɔp'; | hɪ woz ɪnsi'tɛd bi dɪzir'; | hɪ wɔkt swɪft'lɪ fɔr'wurd ɔ'vur dɛ va'lɪz, | and sɔ dɛ hɪlz gra'ǰɪalɪ ri'zɪŋ bɪfɔr' hɪm. |

Az hɪ past aloŋ', | hɪz ɪrz wɛr dɪli'tɛd wɪð dɛ mɔr'nɪŋ soŋ ov dɛ burd ov Pa'radis; | hɪ woz fand bi dɛ last flu'turz ov dɛ sɪŋ'kɪŋ brɪz', | and sprɪŋ'kld wɪð dɪ from grɔvz ov spi.sɪz. | Hɪ sum'timz kontɛm'pletɛd dɛ tɔr'ɪŋ hit ov dɪ ɔk', | mo'nark ov dɛ hɪlz.; | and sum'timz kɔt dɛ ǰɛn'tl fre'grans ov dɛ prɪm'rɔz, | ɛl'dɛst dɔ'tur ov dɛ sprɪŋ.: | ɔl hɪz sɛn'sɪz wɛr gra'tɪfid, | and ɔl kər woz ba'nɪct from hɪz hart.. |

Δus hɪ wɛnt on, | tɪl dɛ sun aprɔčt' hɪz mɪrɪ'dɪan, | and dɪ ɪnkrɪst' hɪt pred upon' hɪz strɛŋð.; | hɪ dɛn lukt rɔnd abɔt hɪm | fɔr sum mɔr komɔ'dɪus pað.. | Hɪ sɔ, on hɪz rit' hand, a grov' | dat sɪmd ts wev ɪts cedz az a sin ov ɪnvɪte.cun; | hɪ ɛn'turd ɪt, | and fɔnd dɛ ksl'nɛs and vur'ǰɪr ɪrɪzɪs'tɪblɪ plɛ.zant. |

Hɪ dɪd not, hɔɛ'vur, | fɔrgɛt' qɪ'dur hɪ woz tra'vɪlɪŋ, | but fɔnd a na'rɔ we, bɔr'durd wɪð flɔrz', | qɪč apɪrd' ts hav dɛ sem dɪrɛk'cun wɪð dɛ men' rɔd.; | and

woz plxzd, | ðat bi ðɪs hɑ'pɪ ɛxpɛ'rɪmɛnt, | hx had fφnd mɪnz ts yɪnit' plɛ'jɪr wɪð bɪz'nɛs, | and ts gen ðɛ rɪwφrdz' ov dɪ'lɪʤɛns wɪðφt' su'furɪŋ ɪts fatɪg,. |

Hx, ðɛr'fφr, stɪl kontɪn'yɪd ts wφk fφr ɑ tim wɪðφt' ðɛ lɪst rɪmɪ'cun ov hɪz ar'dur, | ɛksɛpt' ðat hx woz sum'timz tɛm'tɛd ts stop | bi ðɛ mɪ'zɪk ov ðɛ burdz | qɪč ðɛ hɪt had asɛm'blɛd ɪn ðɛ ced'; | and sum'timz amɪzd' hɪmsɛlf' | wɪð plu'kɪŋ ðɛ flφrz' | ðat ku'vurd ðɛ baŋks on ɪ'ður sid, | φr ðɛ frɪt' ðat huŋ upon' ðɛ bran,čɪz. |

At last, ðɛ grɪn paθ bɪgan' ts dɪklin' from ɪts furst tɛn'dɛnsɪ, | and ts wind amuŋ' hɪlz and θɪ'kɛts, | kɛld wɪð fφn'tɪnz, and mur'murɪŋ wɪð wφ,turfφlz. | Hɪr Ωbi'da pφzd fφr ɑ tim, | and bɪgan' ts konsɪd'ur | qɛ'-ður ɪt wɛr loŋ'gur sef | ts fφrsek' ðɛ nφn and ko'mun trak,; | but rɪmɛm'burɪŋ ðat ðɛ hɪt woz nφ ɪn ɪts gre'-tɛst vi'φlɛns, | and ðat ðɛ plen woz dus'tɪ and unɪ'vn, | hɪ rɪzolvd' ts pursɪ' ðɛ nɪ' paθ, | qɪč hɪ supφzd' φn'lɪ ts mek ɑ fɪ mɪan'durz, | ɪn kompli'ɑns wɪð ðɛ vari'ɪtɪz ov ðɛ grφnd, | and ts ɛnd ɑt last ɪn ðɛ ko,mun rφd,. |

Ha'vɪŋ ðus kamd hɪz sφlɪ'sɪtɪd, | hɪ rɪnɪd' hɪz pes', | ðφ hɪ suspɛk'tɛd ðat hɪ woz not ge'nɪŋ grφnd,. | Ɪs unɪ'zɪnɛs ov hɪz mind, | ɪnklind' hɪm ts le hφld on ɛ'vurɪ nɪ ob'ʤɛkt, | and gɪv we ts ɛ'vurɪ sɛnse'cun | ðat mit ssð φr dɪvurt' hɪm,. | Hɪ lɪsnd ts ɛ'vurɪ ɛ'kφ; | hɪ mφn'tɛd ɛ'vurɪ hɪl fφr ɑ frɛc pros'pɛkt; | hɪ turnd ɑsid' ts ɛ'vurɪ kɑsked,; | and plɪzd hɪmsɛlf' | wɪð tre'-sɪŋ ðɛ kφrs ov ɑ ʤɛn'tl rɪ'vur | ðat rφld amuŋ' ðɛ trɪz, | and wφ'turd ɑ larʤ rɪ'ʤun | wɪð ɪnɪ'murɑbl surkum-vφlɪ,cunz. |

Ɪn ðɪz amɪz'mɛnts, | ðɪ φrz pɑst ɑwe' unɑkφn'tɛd; | hɪz dɪvɪɛ'cunz had purplɛxt' hɪz mɛ,murɪ, | and hɪ nɪ

not tω'urdz qot pɑnt ts tra‿vɪl. | Hɪ stʊd pɛn'sɪv and konfwzd', | afred' ts gω fœr'wurd, | lɛst hɪ cʊd gω roŋ', | yɛt kon'cus ðat ðɛ tim ov lω'turɪŋ woz nφ past‿. | Qil hɪ woz ðus tœr'ćwrd wɪð unsur'tɪntɪ, | ðɛ ski woz ωvurspred' wɪð klφdz'; | ðɛ de va'nɪct from bɪfœr' hɪm; | and a su'dɪn tɛm'pɛst ga'ðurd rφnd hɪz hɛd‿.

Hɪ woz nφ rφzd bi hɪz den'ǰur, | ts a kwɪk and pen'fʊl rɪmɛm'brans ov hɪz fo‿lɪ; hɪ nφ sω hφ ha'pɪnɛs ɪz lost, | qɛn ɪz' ɪz konsul'tɛd; | hɪ lamɛn'tɛd ðɪ unman'lɪ ɪmpe'cɛns | ðat promp'tɛd hɪm ts sɪk cɛl'tur ɪn ðɛ grœv'; | and dɪspizd' ðɛ pɛ'tɪ kwrɪo'sɪtɪ | ðat lɛd hɪm on from tri'fl ts tri‿fl. | Qil hɪ woz ðus rɪflɛk'tɪŋ, | ðɪ ər grw bla'kur, | and a klap ov ðun'dur | brœk hɪz mɛdɪte‿cun. |

Hɪ nφ rɪzolvd' ts dɛ qot yɛt rɪmend' ɪn hɪz pφr', | ts trɛd bak ðɛ grφnd qɪć hɪ had past, | and tri ts find sum ɪ'cw | qər ðɛ wʊd mit ω'pn ɪn'ts ðɛ plen‿. | Hɪ prostre'tɛd hɪmsɛlf' on ðɛ grφnd, | and rɛkomɛn'dɛd hɪz lif ts ðɛ Lœrd ov Ne‿ćwr. | Hɪ rœz wɪð kon'fɪdɛns and trankwɪ'lɪtɪ, | and prɛst on wɪð rɛzœlw‿cun. | Δɛ bɪsts ov ðɛ dɛ'zurt wɛr ɪn mœ'cun, | and on ɛ'vurɪ hand | wɛr hurd ðɛ mɪŋ'glɛd hφlz ov reǰ and fɪr,— | and ra'vɪǰ and ɛxpɪre‿cun. | Ωl ðɛ ho'rurz ov dark'nɛs and so'lɪtwd surφn'dɛd hɪm‿: | ðɛ wɪndz rœrd ɪn ðɛ wʊdz, | and ðɛ to'rɛnts tum'bld from ðɛ hɪlz‿. |

Δus fœrlœrn and dɪstrɛst', | hɪ won'durd ϑrs ðɛ wild, | wɪðφt' nœ'ɪŋ qɪ'ður hɪ woz gœ'ɪŋ, | ər qɛ'ður hɪ woz ɛ'vurɪ mœ'mɛnt | drœ'ɪŋ nɪr'ur ts sef'tɪ ər ts dɪstruk‿cun. | At lɛŋϑ, not fɪr, | but le'bur bɪgan' ts ωvurkum‿ hɪm; hɪz brɛϑ grw cœrt, and hɪz nɪz trɛm'bld; | and hɪ woz on ðɛ pɑnt ov lɪɪŋ dφn ɪn rɛzɪgne'cun ts hɪz fet', | qɛn hɪ bɪhɛld', ϑrs ðɛ bram'blz, | ðɛ glɪ'mur ov a te‿pur. |

Hɪ advanst' tɷ'urdz ðɛ lit'; | and fin'dɪŋ ðat ɪt prɷ-sɪ'dɛd from ðɛ ko'teʤ ov a hur'mɪt, | hɪ kold um'blɪ at ðɛ dɷr, | and obtend' admɪcun. | Aɪ ɷld man sɛt bɪfɷr' hɪm | suć prɷvɪ'junz az hɪ had kolɛk'tɛd fɷr hɪmsɛlf', | on qɪć Ωbi'da fɛd wɪð ɪ'gurnɛs and gra'tɪtwd. |

Qɛn ðɛ rɪpast' woz ɷ'vur, | "Tɛl mɪ," sɛd ðɛ hur'-mɪt, | "bi qot ćans ðφ hast bɪn brɷt hɪ'ður? | I hav bɪn nφ twɛn'tɪ yɪrz' | an ɪnha'bɪtant ov ðɛ wɪl'dur-nɛs, | ɪn qɪć I nɛ'vur sɷ a man bɪfɷr'." | Ωbi'da ðɛn rɪle'tɛd ðɪ oku'rɛnsɪz ov hɪz ʤur'nɪ, | wɪðφt' ɛ'nɪ kon-sɪl'mɛnt ɷr palɪe'cun. |

"Sun," sɛd ðɛ hur'mɪt, | "lɛt ðɪ ɛ'rurz and fo'lɪz, | ðɛ den'ʤurz and ɛskep' ov ðɪs de, | sɪŋk dɪp ɪn'ts ði hart'. | Rɪmɛm'bur, mi sun, | ðat hɷ'man lif' ɪz ðɛ ʤu'rnɪ ov a de'. | Wɪ riz ɪn ðɛ mɷr'nɪŋ ov yɷθ, | fʊl ov vɪ'gur, and fʊl ov ɛxpɛkte'cun; | wɪ sɛt fɷr'wurd wɪð spɪ'rɪt and hɷp', | wɪð ge'ɪtɪ and wɪð dɪ'lɪʤens, | and tra'vɪl on aqil' | ɪn ðɛ dɪrɛkt' rɷd ov pi'ɪtɪ, | tɷ'urdz ðɛ man'cunz ov rɛst'. |

"In a cɷrt tim wɪ rɪmɪt' φr fur'vur, | and ɛndɛ'vur ts find sum mɪtɪge'cun ov φr dɷ'tɪ, | and sum mɷr ɪ'zɪ mɪnz ov obte'nɪŋ ðɛ sem end'. | Wɪ ðɛn rɪlax' φr vɪ'gur, | and rɪzolv' nɷ loŋ'gur ts bɪ tɛ'rɪfid wɪð krimz at a dɪs'tans; | but rɪli' upon' φr ɷn kon'stansɪ, | and vɛn'ćɷr ts aprɷć' | qot wɪ rɪzolv' nɛ'vur ts tuć'. | Wɪ ðus ɛn'tur ðɛ bφrz ov ɪz, | and rɪpɷz' ɪn ðɛ cedz ov sɪkɷ'rɪtɪ. |

"Hɪr ðɛ hart sof'nz, | and vɪ'ʤɪlans subsidz'; | wɪ ar ðɛn wɪ'lɪŋ ts ɪnkwir' | qɛ'ður anu'ður advans' kanot' bɪ med', | and qɛ'ður wɪ me not, at lɪst, | turn φr iz upon' ðɛ gard'nz ov plɛ'jɷr. | Wɪ aprɷć' ðɛm wɪð skrɷ'pl and hɛzɪte'cun; | wɪ ɛn'tur ðɛm, | but

ɛn'tur tɪ'murus and trɛm,blɪŋ; | and ɔl'wez hɔp ts pas ðrs dɛm | wɪdɔpt ls'zɪŋ dɛ rɔd ov vur'ćw, | qɪć, fɔr a qil, wɪ kɪp ɪn ɔpr sit', | and ts' qɪć wɪ pur'pus ts rɪturn,. | But tɛmte'cun suksɪdz' tɛmte,cun, | and wun kompli'ans prɪ'pərz us fɔr anu'dur; | wɪ ɪn tim lsz dɛ ha'pɪnɛs ov ɪn'ɔsɛns, | and so'las ɔpr dɪskwi'ɛt wɪd sɛn'cwal gratɪfɪke,cunz. |

"Bi dɪgrɪz', | wɪ lɛt fɔl dɛ rɪmɛm'brans ov ɔpr ɔrɪ'ǰɪnal ɪntɛn'cun, | and kwɪt dɪ ɔn'lɪ a'dɪkwet ob'ǰɛkt ov ra'cunal dɪzir,. | Wɪ ɛntaŋ'gl ɔprsɛlvz' ɪn bɪ'znɛs, | ɪmmurǰ' ɔprsɛlvz' ɪn luk'cwrɪ, | and rɔv ðrs dɛ la'burɪnðs ov ɪnkon'stansɪ; | tɪl dɛ dark'nɛs ov ɔld eǰ' bɪgɪnz' ts ɪnved' us, | and dɪzɪz' and aŋxi'ɪtɪ obstrukt' ɔpr we,. | Wɪ dɛn luk bak upon' ɔpr livz wɪd ho'rur, | wɪd so'rɔ, | wɪd rɪpɛn,tans; | and wɪc, | but ts ofn ven'lɪ wɪc, | dat wɪ had not fɔrse'kn dɛ wez ov vur,ćw. |

"Ha'pɪ ar dɛ, mi sun, | hs cal lurn from di ɛgam'pl, | not ts dɪspər,; | but cal rɪmɛm'bur, | dat, dɔ dɛ de ɪz past, | and dər strɛŋθ ɪz wes'tɛd, | dər yɛt rɪmenz' wun' ɛ'fɔrt ts bɪ med,: | dat rɛfɔrme'cun ɪz nɛ'vur hɔ'plɛs, | nɔr sɪnsɪr' ɛndɛ'vurz ɛ'vur unasɪs'tɛd; | dat dɛ won'durur me at lɛŋθ rɪturn', | af'tur ɔl hɪz ɛ'rurz; | and dat hɪ hs ɪmplɔrz' strɛŋθ and ku'rɪǰ from abuv', | cal find den'ǰur and dɪ'fɪkultɪ gɪv we bɪfɔr' hɪm. | Gɔ nɔp, mi sun, ts di rɪpɔz'; | komɪt' disɛlf' ts dɛ kər ov Omnɪ'pɔtɛns; | and qɛn dɛ mɔr'nɪŋ kɔlz agɛn' ts tɔl, | bɪgɪn' anw' di ǰur'nɪ, and di lif,."

NIT' ΘΩTS.

(ʏɯɟ.)

Aɛ bɛl striks wun,. | Wɪ tek nω nωt ov tim |
But from ɪts los, : | tɜ gɪv ɪt dɛn a tuŋ |
Iz wiz' ɪn man,. | Az ɪf an en'ʤɛl spωk, |
I fɪl dɛ so'lɛm sφnd,. | If hurd arit', |
It ɪz dɛ nɛl ov mi dɪpar'tɛd φrz,. |
Qər ar' dɛ? | Wɪd dɛ yɪrz bɪyond' dɛ flud,. |
It ɪz dɛ sɪg'nal dat dɪmandz' dɪspač, : |
Hφ muč ɪz tɜ bɪ dun, ! | Mi hωps and fɪrz
Start up alarmd', | and ω'ur lif's na'rω vurʤ
Luk dφn'— | on qot, ? | A fa'dumlɛs abɪs', |
A drɛd ɪtur'nɪtɪ ! | hφ cɯr'lɪ min, ! |
And kan ɪtur'nɪtɪ bɪloŋ' tɜ mɪ', |
Pɜr pɛn'cunur on dɛ bφn'tɪz ov an φr' ? |

Hφ pɜr, | hφ rɪč', | hφ ab,ʤɛkt, | hφ ωgust'; |
Hφ kom'plɪket, | hφ wun,durful ɪz man,! |
Hφ pa'sɪŋ wun'dur Hɪ hɜ med' hɪm suč, ! |
Hɜ sɛn'turd ɪn φr mek suč strenʤ ɛxtrɪmz' ! |
From dɪ'furɛnt ne'čɯrz, mar'vɛlusli mɪɪxt, |
Konɛk'cun ɛx'kwɪsɪt ov dɪs'tant wurldz' ! |
Dɪstɪŋ'gwɪct lɪŋk ɪn bɪ'ɪŋ'z ɛnd'lɛs čen, ! |
Mɪd'we from nu'ϑɪŋ tɜ dɛ Dɪ'ɪtɪ ! |
A bɪm ɪϑɪ'rɪal, su'lɪd and absωrpt, ! |
Aω su'lɪd and dɪzo'nurd, | stɪl dɪvin, ! |
Dɪm mɪ'nɪtɯr ov gret'nɛs ab'sωlɯt ! |
An ər ov glω'rɪ ! | a frel čild ov dust, ! |
Hɛlp'lɛs ɪmωr'tal ! | ɪnsɛkt' ɪn'fɪnɪt ! |
A wurm' ! | a God, ! | I trɛm'bl at misɛlf', |
And ɪn misɛlf' am lost,. |

At hœm, a stren'ʤur, |
Θœt won'durz up and dφn, | surprizd', | agast', |
And wun'durɪŋ at hur œn,. | Hφ rɪ'zn rɪlz,! |
Ω qot a mɪ'rakl ts man ɪz man', |
Trium'fantly dɪstrɛst'! | qot ʤɑ'! | qot drɛd,! |
Altur'netlɪ transpœr'tɛd and alarmd'! |
Qot kan prɪzurv' mi lif,? | œr qot dɪstrɑ,? |
An en'ʤɛl'z arm kan't snać mɪ from ðɛ grev'; |
Lɪ'ʤunz ov en'ʤɛlz kan't konfin' mɪ dər,. |

ΔE LAND ΔAT WI LIV' IN,.

(v. w. tom'sn.)

Δɛ land ðat wɪ lɪv' ɪn — | ðɛ land ðat wɪ lɪv' ɪn, |
Ω! qər ɪz ðɛ hart duz not ϑɪŋk ɪt mœr fər, |
Δan ðɛ bri'tɛst ov sɪnz ts qɪć ne'ćœr haz gɪvn |
Hur klɪr'ɛst ov sun and hur pœr'ɛst ov ər,? |
Ita'lɪa me bœst ov hur ɛ'vurgrɪn bφrz', |
Hur ski wɪδφt' klφdz, and hur rœz'-sɛntɛd brɪz,, |
And Pur'ca me vœnt ov hur gar'dnz and flφrz,, |
But dər ɪz wun spot qɪć ɪz bɛ'tur ðan ðɪz,,— |
'Tɪz ðɛ land ðat wɪ lɪv' ɪn— | ðɛ land ðat wɪ lɪv' ɪn; |
Ω! qər ɪz ðɛ hart duz not ϑɪŋk ɪt mœr fər, |
Δan ðɛ bri'tɛst ov sɪnz ts qɪć ne'ćœr haz gɪvn |
Hur klɪr'ɛst ov sun? and hur pœr'ɛst ov ər,. |

Rœman'tɪk and wild ar prφd Skœ'ca'z mφn'tɪnz, |
And fər ar ðɛ plenz ov ɪmpɪ'rɪal Frans'—
And Grane'da me tɛl ov hur grœvz and hur fφn'tɪnz, |
And mɪŋ'gl ðɛ murϑ ov ðɛ soŋ and ðɛ dans,— |
Δɛ klimz ov ðɛ Ɣst me ɛghɪ'bɪt dər trɛ'jœrz, |
Δər pam-trɪz me blsm and dər wœ'turz me fœl,— |

And mɯ'zɪk me wek ts ɛnli'vn dər plɛ'jɯrz, |
  But dər ɪz wun spot qɪč ɪz dxr'ur dan ol,— |
'Tɪz dɛ land dat wɪ lɪv' ɪn— | dɛ land dat wɪ lɪv' ɪn, |
  Ω! qər ɪz dɛ hart duz not ϑɪŋk ɪt mœr fər, |
Dan dɛ bri'tɛst ov sɪnz ts qɪč ne'čɯr haz gɪvn |
  Hur klɪr'ɛst ov sun and hur pɯr'ɛst ov ər? |

WUL'ZI'Z SΩLI'LΩKWI.

(CEK'SPIR.)

FƏRWƏL', | a loŋ fərwəl', | ts ol mi gret'nɛs! |
Dɪs ɪz dɛ stet ov man: | ts de hɪ puts fœrϑ
Dɛ tɛn'dur lɪvz ov hœp'; | ts-mo'rœ, blo'sumz,
And bərz hɪz blu'cɪŋ o'nurz ϑɪk' upon' hɪm: |
Dɛ ϑurd de, kumz a frost', | a kɪ'lɪŋ frost; |
And,—qɛn hɪ ϑɪŋks, | gud, ɪ'zɪ man, | ful cɯr'lɪ
Hɪz gret'nɛs ɪz a rip'nɪŋ,— | nɪps hɪz rut', |
And dɛn hɪ fœlz, | az I' ds. |
  I hav vɛn'čɯrd, |
Lik lɪtl won'tun baz' dat swɪm on bla'durz, |
Dɪs mɛ'nɪ su'murz, | ɪn a sɪ ov glœ'rɪ; |
But far bɪyond' mi dɛpϑ: | mi hi'-blœn prid |
At lɛŋϑ brœk un'dur mɪ; | and nœ haz lɛft mɪ, |
Wɪ'rɪ and œld wɪδ sur'vɪs, | ts dɛ mur'sɪ
Ov a rɯd strɪm, | dat must fœr e'vur hid' mɪ. |

Ven pomp and glœ'rɪ ov δɪs wurld, | I het' yɪ; |
I fɪl mi hart nɯ œ'pnd: | Ω hœ rɛ'čɛd
Iz dat pɛr man | dat haŋz on prɪn'sɪz fe'vurz! |
Dər ɪz, bɪtwɪxt' dat smil hɪ wud aspir' ts, |
Dat swɪt as'pɛkt ov prɪn'sɪz, | and dər rɯ'ɪn, |

Mœr paŋz and fɪrz | ðan wœrz, œr wɪ'mɪn havˌ; |
And qɛn hɪ fœlz, | hɪ fœlz lik Lɪ'sɪfur, |
Nɛ'vur tɛ hœp agɛnˌ. |

WUL'ZI'Z FƏRWŁL ADRŁS TƱ KROM'WŁL.

(CEK'SPIR.)

KROM'WŁL, I dɪd not ϑɪŋk tɛ cɛd a tɪr |
In œl' mi mɪ'zurɪz; but ðφ hast fœrst mɪ, |
Φt ov ðɪ o'nɛst trɪϑ, | tɛ ple ðɛ wuˌmun. |
Łɛt's dri' φr izˌ; | and ðus far hɪr' mɪ, Kromˌwɛl: |
And,—qɛn I am fœrgot'n, az I cal' bɪ, |
And slɪp ɪn dul, kœld mar'bl, | qər nœ mɛn'cun
Ov mɪ mœr must bɪ hurd ov,— | se, I' tœt ðɪ, |
Se Wul'zɪ,— | ðat wuns trod ðɛ wez ov glœ'rɪ, |
And sφndɛd œl ðɛ dɛpϑs, and cœlz ov o'nur,— |
Fφnd ðɪ a we, | φt ov hɪz rɛk, | tɛ riz' ɪn; |
A cɪr and sef wun, | ðœ ðɪ mas'tur mɪst' ɪtˌ. |

Mark but mi fœl, | and ðat ðat rɪ'ɪnd mɪˌ. |
Krom'wɛl, I čarǵ ðɪ, flɪŋ awe' ambɪ'cun; |
Bi ðat sɪn fɛl ðɪ en'ǵɛlz, | hφ kan man ðɛn, |
Δɪ ɪ'mɪǵ ov hɪz Me'kur, | hœp tɛ wɪn' bi 't ? |
Luv ðisɛlf' lastˌ: | čɛ'rɪc ðœz harts ðat het' ðɪ; |
Korup'cun wɪnz not mœr ðan o'nɛstɪ. |
Stɪl ɪn ðɪ rɪt hand ka'rɪ ǵɛn'tl pɪs, |
Tɛ si'lɛns ɛnvɪus tuŋzˌ. |
Bɪ ǵust' and fɪr' notˌ: |
Łɛt œl ðɪ ɛndz ðφ em'st at, | bɪ ðɪ kun'trɪ'z, |
Δɪ God'z, and trɪϑ'sˌ; | ðɛn ɪf ðφ fœl'st, œ Krom'wɛl, |
Δφ fœl'st a blɛ'sɛd marˌtur. | Ω Krom'wɛl, |
Had I survd mi God | wɪð haf ðɛ zɪl
I survd mi kɪŋ, | hɪ wud not ɪn min eǵ |
Hav łɛft mɪ ne'kɛd tɛ min ɛˌnɪmɪz. |

PIT'S RIPLI TY WOLPOL.

Ðx atrɔ'cus krim ov bx'ɪŋ a yuŋ' man, | qɪč ðx o'nurabl ǰɛn'tlman haz, | wɪð suč spɪ'rɪt and dɪ'sɛnsɪ, čarǰd' upon' mɪ, | I cal nɪ'ður atɛmt' ts pa'lɪet, nɔr dɪni; | but kon'tɛnt misɛlf' wɪð wɪ'cɪŋ ðat | I me bɪ wun ov ðɔz | hsz fo'lɪz sɪs wɪð ðɔr yuð', | and not ov ðat num'bur | hs ar ɪgnɔrant ɪn spit ov ɛxpɪ'rɪɛns. |

Qɛ'ður yuð kan bɪ ɪmpu'tɛd ts ɛ'nɪ man az a rɪ-prɔč', | I wɪl not asum' ðɛ pro'vɪns ov dɪtɛr'mɪnɪŋ: | but cur'lɪ eǰ me bɪkum' ǰust'lɪ kontem'tɪbl, | ɪf ðɪ opurtu'nɪtɪz qɪč ɪt brɪŋz | hav past awe' wɪðφt' ɪm-prɛv'mɛnt, | and vis apɪrz' ts prɪvel' | qɛn ðɛ pa'cunz hav subsi'dɛd. |

Ðɛ rɛč hs, af'tur ha'vɪŋ sɪn ðɛ kon'sɪkwɛnsɪz ov a ðφ'zand ɛ'rurz, | kontɪn'yuz stɪl ts blun'dur, | and hsz eǰ haz ɔn'lɪ a'dɛd ob'stɪnasɪ ts stupɪ'dɪtɪ, | ɪz cur'lɪ ðɪ ob'ǰɛkt ov ɪ'ður abho'rɛns ɔr kontɛmt', | and dɪ'zurvz not ðat hɪz gre hɛd' | cud sɪkur' hɪm from ɪn'sult. |

Muč mɔr ɪz hɪ ts bɪ abhɔrd' | hs, az hɪ haz advanst' ɪn eǰ, | haz rɪsɪ'dɛd from vur'ču, | and bɪkumz' mɔr wɪ'kɛd wɪð lɛs tɛmtɛ'cun: | hs pros'tɪtuts hɪmsɛlf' fɔr mu'nɪ qɪč hɪ ka'not ɛnǰɔ', | and spɛndz ðɛ rɪmenz' ov hɪz lif | ɪn ðɛ ru'ɪn ov hɪz kun'trɪ. |

But yuð ɪz not mi ɔn'lɪ krim. | I hav bɪn akuzd' ov ak'tɪŋ a ðɪa'trɪkal part. | A ðɪa'trɪkal part | mɛ ɪ'ður ɪmpli' sum pɪkuliɪa'rɪtɪz ov ǰɛs'čur, | ɔr a dɪsɪmule'cun ov mi rɪ'al sɛn'tɪmɛnts, | and an adop'cun ov ðɪ ɔpɪn'-yunz and laŋ'gwɪǰ ov anu'ður man. |

In ðɛ furst sɛns, | ðɛ čarǰ ɪz ts tri'flɪŋ ts bɪ konfu'-tɛd, | and dɪzurvz' ɔn'lɪ ts bɪ mɛn'cund | ts bɪ dɪspizd. | I am at lɪ'burtɪ, | lik ɛ'vurɪ u'ður man, | ts yuz mi ɔn

laŋ'gwɪd; | and ðω I mɛ, purhaps', hav sum ambɪ'-cun; | yɛt ts plɪz ðɪs ʤɛn'tlman, | I cal not le misɛlf' un'dur ɛ'nɪ rɪstrent,' | ωr vɛ'rɪ sωlɪ'sɪtuslɪ | ko'pɪ hɪz dɪk'cun, ωr hɪz mɪn', | hφɛ'vur metɪrd' bi eʤ, | ωr mo'-dɛld bi expɪ'rɪɛns. |

If ɛ'nɪ man cal, | bi čar'ʤɪŋ mɪ wɪð ðɪa'trɪkal bɪ-hev'yur, | ɪmpli' ðat I u'tur ɛ'nɪ sɛn'tɪmɛnts but mi ωn, | I cal trɪt hɪm az a kalum'nɪetur | and a vɪ'lɪn: | nωr cal ɛ'nɪ prωtɛk'cun | cɛl'tur hɪm from ðɛ trɪt'mɛnt qɪč hɪ dɪzurvz'. | I cal, on suč an oke'jun, | wɪðφt' skrɪr'pl, | tram'pl upon' ωl ðωz fωrmz | wɪð qɪč wɛlθ and dɪg'nɪtɪ ɛntrɛnč' ðɛmsɛlvz': | nωr cal ɛ'nɪ θɪŋ but eʤ | rɪstren' mi rɪzɛnt'mɛnt: | eʤ qɪč ωl'wez brɪŋz wun' prɪ'vɪlɪʤ: | ðat ov bɪ'ɪŋ ɪn'sωlɛnt and sɪrpursɪ'-lɪus | wɪðφt' pu'nɪcmɛnt. |

But wɪð rɪgard' ts ðωz hsm I hav ofɛn'dɛd, | I am ov ωpɪn'yun | ðat ɪf I had' ak'tɛd a borωd' part, | I cud hav avα'dɛd ðωr sɛn'cɪr. | Δɛ hɪt ðat ofɛn'dɛd ðɛm | ɪz ðɪ ar'dur ov konvɪk'cun, | and ðat zɪl fωr ðɛ sur'vɪs ov mi kun'trɪ | qɪč nɪ'ður hωp nωr fɪr' | cal ɪn'flɪrɛns mɪ ts suprɛs'. |

I wɪl not sɪt unkonsurnd' | qil mi lɪ'burtɪ ɪz ɪnve'-dɛd, | nωr lʊk ɪn si'lɛns upon' pub'lɪk ro'burɪ. | I wɪl ɛgurt' mi ɛndɛ'vurz, at qotɛ'vur ha'zurd, | ts rɪpɛl' ðɪ agrɛ'sur, | and drag ðɛ θɪf ts ʤus'tɪs, | qot pφr sωɛ'vur mɛ prωtɛkt' ðɛ vɪ'lanɪ, | and hsɛ'vur me partek' ov ðɛ plun'dur. |

DI'NIUS.

(E'KENSID.)

From hɛ'vn mi strenz bɪgɪn,; | from hɛvn dɪsɛndz'
Dɛ flem ov ʤɪ'nɪus tɛ dɛ hɯ'mɛn brɛst, |
And luv,, and bɯ'tɪ, and pɷɛtɪk ʤɑ',
And ɪnspɪre,cun. | Or dɛ re'dɪɛnt sun
Spreŋ from dɪ ɪst', | ɷr mɪd dɛ vɷlt ov nit |
Dɛ mɛn suspɛn'dɛd hur sɪrɪ'nur lamp,: |
Or mφn'tɪnz, wudz, ɷr strɪmz ɛdɷrnd' dɛ glɷb', |
ɷr Wɪz'dum tɷt dɛ sunz ov mɛn hur lɷr'; |
Dɛn' lɪvd dɪ ɷlmi'tɪ Wun,; | dɛn, dɪp rɪtird',
In hɪz unfɛ'ϑumd ɛ'sɛns, | vɯd dɛ fɷrmz, |
Dɛ fɷrmz ɪtur'nɛl ov krɪɛ'tɛd ϑɪŋz,; |
Dɛ re'dɪɛnt sun', | dɛ mɛn'z noktur'nɛl lamp,, |
Dɛ mφn'tɪnz, wudz', and strɪmz', | dɛ rɷ'lɪŋ glɷb', |
And Wɪz'dum'z mɪn sɪlɛs,čɛl. |

From dɛ furst
Ov dez, | on dɛm hɪz luv dɪvɪn' hɪ fɪxt,, |
Hɪz admɪre'cun: | tɪl, ɪn tim komplɪt', |
Qot hɪ admird' and luvd, | hɪz vɪ'tɛl smil
Unfɷl'dɛd ɪnts bɪ,ɪŋ. | Hɛns dɛ brɛϑ
Ov lif ɪnfɷr'mɪŋ ɪč ɷrgɛ'nɪk frem', |
Hɛns dɛ grɪn urϑ', and wild rɪzφn'dɪŋ wevz,; |
Hɛns lit and ced altur'net; | wɷrmϑ and kɷld,, |
And klɪr ɷtum'nɛl skiz, and vur'nɛl cφrz', |
And ɷl dɛ fɛr vari'ɪtɪ ov ϑɪŋz,. |

But not alik' ts ɛ'vurɪ mɷr'tɛl i |
Iz dɪs gret sɪn unveld,. | Fɷr, sɪns dɛ klemz
Ov sɷ'cɛl liv, | ts dɪ'furɛnt le'burz urʤ
Dɪ ak'tɪv pφrz ov mɛn, | wɪd wiz ɪntɛnt' |
Dɛ hand ov Ne'čɯr on pɪkɯl'yur mindz |

Imprints' a dɪ'furɛnt bi'as, | and tɛ xč
Dɪkrɪz' ɪts pro'vɪns ɪn δɛ ko'mun tɑl. |
Tɛ sum cɪ tɑt δɛ fa'brɪk ov δɛ sfɪr', |
Δɛ čenǰ'fʊl mɛsn, | δɛ sur'kɪt ov δɛ starz', |
Δɛ gɑl'dn zɑnz ov he'vn: | tɛ sum cɪ gev
Tɛ we δɛ mɑ'mɛnt ov ɪtur'nal ϑɪŋz', |
Ov tim, and spes', and Fet's unbrɑ'kn čen, |
And wɪl'z kwɪk ɪm'puls; | u'δurz bi δɛ hand |
Cɪ lɛd ɑ'ur velz and mφn'tɪnz, | tɛ ɛxplɑr'
Qot hɪ'lɪŋ vur'čw | swɛlz δɛ tɛn'dur venz
Ov urbz and flφrz; | ɑr qot δɛ bɪmz ov mɑrn
Drɑ fɑrϑ, | dɪstɪ'lɪŋ from δɛ klɪf'tɛd rind
In ba'mɪ tɪrz. |
But sum tɛ hi'ur hɑps
Wɛr dɛs'tɪnd; | sum wɪδɪn' a fi'nur mɑld
Cɪ rɑt, | and tɛm'purd wɪδ a pw'ur flem: |
Tɛ δɪz δɛ Sir Omnɪ'pɑtɛnt | unfɑldz'
Δɛ wurld'z' harmɑ'nɪus vol'ywm, | δər tɛ rɪd
Δɛ tran'skrɪpt ov hɪmsɛlf. | On ɛ'vurɪ part |
Δe tres δɛ brit ɪmprɛ'cunz ov hɪz hand; |
In urϑ ɑr ər', | δɛ mɛ'dɑ'z pur'pl stɑrz, |
Δɛ mɛn'z mild re'dɪɛns, ɑr δɛ vur'ǰɪn'z fɑrm, |
Blɛ'mɪŋ wɪδ rɑ'zɪ smilz', | δe sɪ pɑrtred'
Δat unkrɪe'tɛd bw'tɪ | qɪč dɪlits'
Δɛ Mind Swprɪm. | Δe ɑl'sɑ fɪl hur čarmz,
Łna'murd; | δe partek' δɪ ɪtur'nal ǰɑ. |

GRET'NŁS.

(E'KŁNSID.)

Sɛ, qi woz man sɑ ɛ'mɪnɛntlɪ rezd |
Amɪd' δɛ vast krɪe'cun? | qi ɑrdend'

Θrs lif and dɛθ | ts dart hɪz pɪr'sɪŋ i, |
Wɪð θot bɪyond' ðɛ lɪ'mɪt ov hɪz frem', |
But ðat ðɪ Omnɪ'potɛnt mit sɛnd hɪm forθ, |
In sit ov mor'tal and ɪ'mortal porz', |
Az on a bond'lɛs θɪ'atur, | ts run
Aɛ gret karɪr' ov ʤus'tɪs: | ts ɛgolt'
Hɪz ʤɛ'nurus em ts ol dɪvi'nur dɪdz'; |
Ts čes čɛ par'cal pur'pus from hɪz brɛst'; |
And θrs ðɛ mists ov pa'cun and ov sɛns, |
And θrs ðɛ to'sɪŋ tid ov čans and pen, |
Ts hold hɪz kors unfol'turɪŋ, | qil ðɛ vas
Ov Trwθ and Vur'čw, | up ðɛ stɪp asɛnt'
Ov Ne'čwr, | kolz hɪm ts hɪz hi rɪword', |
Aɪ aplo'dɪŋ smil ov Hɛv'n? |
Els qɛr'for burnz
In mor'tal bɛ'zum ðɪs unkwɛn'čɛd hop, |
Aat brɪðz from de ts de subli'mur θɪŋz, |
And moks pozɛ'cun? | Qɛr'for darts ðɛ mind, |
Wɪð suč rɪzɪst'lɛs ar'dur | ts embres'
Maʤɛs'tɪk formz', | ɪmpe'cɛnt ts bɪ frɪ'; |
Spur'nɪŋ ðɛ grɔs kontrol' ov wɪl'ful mit'; |
Prod ov ðɛ stroŋ kontɛn'cun ov hur talz'; |
Prod ts bɪ dɔ'rɪŋ? | Hs but ra'ður turnz
Ts Hɛvn'z brod fir hɪz unkonstre'nɛd vw, |
Aan ts ðɛ glɪ'murɪŋ ov a waxn flem'?
Hs ðat, from Al'pin hits, | hɪz le'burɪŋ i
Csts rond ðɛ wid hori'zun | ts sur've
Ni'lus or Gan'ʤɪz ro'lɪŋ hɪz brit wev |
Θrs mon'tɪnz, plenz, | θrs ɛm'pirz blak wɪð ced, |
And kon'tɪnɛnts ov sand, | wɪl turn hɪz gez |
Ts mark ðɛ win'dɪŋz ov a skan'tɪ rɪl |
Aat mur'murz at hɪz fɪt'? |

Δɛ hi'-bɔrn sɔ̃l |
Dɪzdenz' tɜ rɛst hur hɛvn-aspir'ɪŋ wɪŋ |
Bɪnɪð' ɪts ne'tɪv kwo.rɪ. | Tiurd ov urθ
And ðɪs diur'nal sɪn, | cɪ sprɪŋz aloft'
Θrɜ fɪldz ov ər'; | pursuz' ðɛ fli'ɪŋ stɔrm.; |
Ridz on ðɛ vo'lɪd lit'nɪŋ θrɜ ðɛ hɛv'nz; |
Ɔr, yɔkt wɪð qurl'wɪndz and ðɛ nɔr'ðurn blast, |
Swɪps ðɛ loŋ trakt ov de.. | Δɛn hi cɪ sɔrz
Δɛ blɯ prɔ̃fɔ̃nd', | and huv'rɪŋ rɔ̃nd ðɛ sun, |
Bɪhɔ̃ldz' hɪm pɔr'ɪŋ ðɛ rɪdun'dant strɪm
Ov lit.; | bɪhɔ̃ldz' hɪz unrɪlɛn'tɪŋ swe |
Bɛnd ðɛ rɪluk'tant pla'nɛts tɜ abzolv'
Δɛ fe'tɛd rɔ̃ndz ov tim.. | Δɛns far ɛfɯzd' |
Cɪ darts hur swɪft'nɛs | up ðɛ loŋ karɪr'
Ov dɪ'vɪus ko'mɪts: | θrɜ ɪts bur'nɪŋ sinz
Ɫgul'tɪŋ | mɛ'jɯrz ðɛ pɛrɛ'nɪal qɪl
Ov Ne.čɯr, | and luks bak on ɔl ðɛ starz, |
Qɛz blɛn'ded lit, | az wɪð a mɪl'kɪ zɔn', |
Ɪnvɛsts' ðɪ ɔ.rɪɛnt. |

Nɔ̃ amezd' cɪ vɯz
Δɪ ɪmpɪ'rɪal west, | qər hapɪ spɪ'rɪts hɔ̃ld, |
Bɪyond' ðɪs koŋ'kev hɛvn, | ðər kam abɔ̃d'; |
And fɪldz ov re'dɪans, | hɛz unfe'dɪŋ lit |
Haz tra'vɛld ðɛ prɔ̃fɔ̃nd' sɪx θɔ̃'zand yɪrz', |
Nɔr yɛt arivz' ɪn sit ov mɔr'tal θɪŋz.. |
Ɫ'n on ðɛ ba'rɪurz ov ðɛ wurld, untird', |
Cɪ mɛ'dɪtets ðɪ ɪtur'nal dɛpθ bɪlɔ., |
Tɪl haf rɪkɑ'lɪŋ, | dɔ̃n ðɛ hɛd'loŋ stɪp
Cɪ plun'ʤɪz; | sɛn ɔ'urqɛlmd' and swo'lɔ̃d up |
Ɪn ðat ɪmɛns' ov bɪ.ɪŋ. |

Δər hur hɔ̃ps
Rɛst at ðɛ fe'tal gɔ̃l'; | fɔr, sɪns ðɛ burθ

Ov mor'tal man, | ðɛ suv'rɪn Me'kur sɛd, |
Ʌat not ɪn um'bl, nor ɪn brɪf' dɪlit', |
Not ɪn ðɛ fe'dɪŋ ɛ'kœz ov rɪnφn', |
Pφ'ur'z pur'pl rœbz, | nor Plɛ'jur'z flφ'rɪ lap', |
Ʌɛ sœl cud find ɛnʤa'mɛnt; | but from ðɪz
Tur'nɪŋ dɪzden'fʊl ts an ɪ'kwal gud, |
Θrs œl ðɪ asɛnt' ov ϑɪŋz ɛnlarʤ' hur vu, |
Tɪl ɛ'vurɪ bφnd at lɛŋϑ cud dɪsapɪr', |
And ɪn'fɪnɪt purfɛk'cun klœz ðɛ sɪn'. |

PE'PUR.

[*A Konvurse'cunal Plɛ'zantrɪ.*]

(FRAIJK'LIN.)

Sum wɪt ov œld— | suć wɪts ov œld ðər wɛr, |
Hsz hɪnts cœd mɪ'nɪŋ, | hsz alu'junz kər', |
Bi wun brev strœk, | ts mark œl hu'man kind, |
Kœld klɪr blaŋk pe'pur ɛv'rɪ ɪn'fant mind'; |
Qər, stɪl, az œp'nɪŋ sɛns hur dɪk'tets rœt, |
Fər Vur'ću put a sɪl', œr Vis, a blot'. |
Ʌɛ ϑœt woz ha'pɪ, pur'tɪnɛnt, and tru'; |
Mɪϑɪŋks' a ʤɪ'nɪus mit ðɛ plan pursu'. |

I (kan yu par'dn mi prɪzum'cun?), | I,
Nœ wɪt, nœ ʤɪ'nɪus, | yɛt, fər wuns, wɪl tri'. |
Ve'rɪus ðɛ pe'pur, ve'rɪus wonts' prœdus'; |
Ʌɛ wonts ov fa'cun, | ɛ'lɪgans, | and yus'. |
Mɛn ar az' ve'rɪus; | and ɪf rit I skan, |
Ɣć sœrt ov pe'pur | rɛprɪzɛnts' sum man'. |

Pre nœt ðɛ fop', | haf pφdur and haf les'; |
Nis az a band'-box wɛr hɪz' dwɛ'lɪŋ ples'; |

Hɪ'z ðɛ gɪlt' pe,pur, | qɪč apart' yw stœr, |
And lok from vul'gur handz ɪn ðɛ skrwtœr. |

Mɪka'nɪks, sur'vants, far'murz, and sœ fœrθ, |
Ar ko'pɪ-pepur, | ov ɪnfɪ'rɪur wurθ; |
Lɛs prizd', | mœr ywsʼful, | fœr ywr dɛsk' dɪkrɪxd; |
Frɪ ts œl pɛnz, | and promt at ɛv''rɪ nɪxd. |

Aɛ rɛč, hsm a'varɪs bɪdz ts pɪnč and spər, |
Starv, čxt, and pɪl'fur, ts ɛnrɪč' an ər, |
Iz kœrs brφn' pe,pur, | suč az pɛd'lurz čsz |
Ts rap up wərz, | qɪč bɛ'tur mɛn wɪl ywz. |

Tek nɛxt ðɛ mi'zur'z kon'trast, | hs dɪstrœz' |
Hɛlθ, fem, and fœr'čwn, ɪn a rφnd ov ǰœz; |
Wɪl ɛ'nɪ pe'pur mač hɪm'? | Yɪs', θrsφt; |
Hɪ'z a trw sɪŋ'kɪŋ pe,pur, | past œl dφt. |

Aɛ rɪtel' polɪtɪ'can'z aŋk'cus θœt |
Dɪmz ðɪs sid œl'wez rit, | and ðat stark nœt, |
Hɪ fœmz wɪð sɛn'cwr; | wɪð aplœz' hɪ revz'; |
A dwp ts rw'murz, | and a tsl ov nevz'; |
Hɪ'l wont nœ tip hɪz wɪk'nɛs ts prœklem', |
Qil suč a θɪŋ az fslz'kap haz a nem. |

Aɛ hes'tɪ ǰɛn'tlman, hsz blud runz hi, |
Hs pɪks a kwo'rɪl ɪf yw stɛp ari', |
Hs kant a ǰɛst, a hɪnt, œr lʊk, ɛndwr; |
Qot ɪz hɪ'? | Qot'? | Tuč'-pepur ts bɪ cwr. |

Qot ar φr pœ'ɛts, | tek ðɛm az ðe fœl, |
Gʊd', | bad, | rɪč', | psr', | muč' rɛd', | not rɛd at œl'?
Aɛm and ðər wurks' ɪn ðɛ sem klas' ywl find: |
Ae ar ðɛ mɪr west'-pepur ov mankind. |

Ob'zurv ðɛ me'dn, | ɪn'nœsɛntlɪ swɪt,; |
Cɪ'z fər qit' pe,pur, | an unsu'lɪd cɪt,; |
On qɪč ðɛ ha'pɪ man hsm fet œrdenz', |
Me rit hɪz nem', | and tek hur fœr hɪz penz,. |

Wun ɪn'stans mœr', | and œn'lɪ wun,, I'l brɪŋ,: |
'Tɪz ðɛ gret' man hs skœrnz a lɪ'tl ðɪŋ,; |
Hsz ðœts, hsz dɪdz, hsz maɪ'ɪmz ar hɪz œn', |
Fœrmd on ðɛ fɪ'lɪŋz ov hɪz hart alœn,: |
Trɯ, ʤɛn'yɯɪn, rœ'al pe,pur ɪz hɪz' brɛst,; |
Ov œl ðɛ kindz mœst prɛ'cus, | pɯ'rɛst, | bɛst,. |

MŒ'ZIZ SMI'TIIJ ÐŁ ROK'.

(W. A. VAN VRAIJ'KŁN.)

On ðɛ parčt plenz | ðɛ tribz ov Iz'reɛl le, |
Fatɪgd' and sad,, | ts re'ʤɪŋ ðurst' a pre,; |
In ðat lœn rɪ'ʤun. | ɪn ðat dɛ'zurt drɪr, |
Nœ strɪm'lɛt's mur'mur stœl upon' ðɪ ɪr,; |
Nœ bruk pɛlɯ'sɪd glanst ɪts lit aloŋ', |
Ts čɪr ðɛ vɪ'jun ov ðat fen'tɪŋ ðroŋ,. |
Nœt mɛt ðɪ i | sev Hœ'rɛb'z rok ðat frœnd, |
In gls'mɪ gran'ʤur, on ðɛ sɪn arœnd,. |

At ɪts brœd bes, | bɪhœld' ðɪ pe'trɪark stand,, |
And wɪð hɪz rod, at ðɛ Dɪvin' komand', |
Smit ɪts dark frunt,: | œ'urœd' bi Pœr Sɯprɪm', |
Its rɪvn brɛst ɛxpɛld' a kœ'pɪus strɪm,; |
Aɛ nɯ'-bœrn wœ'turz pœrd dər to'rɛnts wid, |
And fœmd and ðun'durd, dœn ɪts kra'gɪ sid,. |

At ðɛ glad sœnd ɪč Hɪ'brɯ mu'ður dər |
Hur ɪn'fant klaspt, | and *lvkt* ts Hɛvn a prər,: |

Da ðrɪld ɔl hartsˈ; | for lɔ! ðɛ sunˈbɪmz ple, |
In reˈdɪant glɔˈrɪ, on ðɛ flaˈcɪŋ spre |
Δat dact ɪts krɪsˈtalz ɔ'r ðɛ roˈkɪ pɪlˈ, |
A buˈtɪus ɛmˈblɛm ov Dɪhɔˈva'z smil. |

TIMˈ.

(W. A. VAN VRAIJˈKEN.)

Mɪ siˈlɛnt and mɪstɪˈrɪus flit |
Rɪvɪlz' ɪč mɔrn ðɛ glɔˈrɪus lit |
  Δat gɪldz ðɛ paˈsɪŋ yɪr; |
I nɛˈvur stop tɛ rɛst mi wɪŋˈ: |
Trɪumˈfant on ðɛ blastˈ I sprɪŋ— |
  Mi plɪˈmɪd, dark and sɪr. |

Onˈwurd I spɪd mi flit sublimˈ; |
Bɪfɔr mɪ wɪˈðurz manˈhud'z prim, |
  Qil pɪˈlur, dɔm, and tφr, |
And maˈsɪ pilz, and tɛmˈplz grand, |
Li kruct bɪnɪð, mi iˈurn handˈ— |
  Rɪzɪstˈlɛs ɪz mi pφr. |

—Rɪmɔrsˈlɛs bɔsˈtur, hɔldˈ! | ði wɪŋz |
Me swɪp asid' urθ's miˈtɪɛst θɪŋz, |
  Mɪr krɪˈčuɪrz ov an φr: |
Δφ kanst not rɪč ðɛ hɛvˈnlɪ blɛm, |
Sɪlɛsˈčal tɪnts, and rɪč purfuˈm', |
  Ov Vurˈčuˈz luv,lɪ flφr. |

ΔΧ AMŁ'RIKAN FLAG'.

(DREK AND HA'LŁK.)

Qɛn frɤ'dum from hur mφn'tɪn hit |
  Unfurld' hur stan'durd ts δɤ ər, |
Cɤ tωr δɤ e'jɜr rωb ov nit, |
  And sɛt δɛ starz ov glω'rɪ δər! |
Cɤ mɪŋ'gld wɪδ ɪts gor'ʤɪus diz |
Δɛ mɪl'kɪ bωl'drɪk ov δɛ skiz', |
And stript ɪts pɜr sɪlɛs'ćal qit, |
Wɪδ strɤ'kɪŋz from δɛ mωr'nɪŋ lit! |
Δɛn, from hɪz man'cun ɪn δɛ sun, |
Cɤ kωld hur ɤ'gl-bərur dφn, |
And gev ɪn'ts hɪz mi'tɪ hand |
Δɛ sɪm'bul ov hur ćω'zn land! |

Maʤɛs'tɪk mo'nark ov δɛ klφd! |
  Hs rɤr'st aloft' δi rɤ'gal fωrm, |
Ts hɤr δɛ tɛm'pɛst trum'pɪŋ lφd, |
  And sɤ δɛ lit'nɪŋ lan'sɪz drɪvn, |
Qɛn stridz δɛ wωr'yur ov δɛ stωrm, |
  And rωlz δɛ θun'dur-drum ov hɛvn'! |
Cɪld ov δɛ sun'! | ts δɤ 't ɪz gɪvn |
  Ts gard δɛ ba'nur ov δɛ frɤ'— |
Ts hu'vur ɪn δɛ sul'fur-smωk, |
Ts wωrd awe' δɛ ba'tl-strωk, |
And bɪd ɪts blɛn'dɪŋz cin afar', |
Lik ren'bωz on δɛ klφd ov wωr', |
  Δɛ har'bɪnʤur ov vɪk'turɪ! |

Flag ov δɛ brev'! | δi fωldz cal fli, |
Δɛ sin ov hωp and tri'umf hi'! |
Qɛn spɤks δɛ sɪg'nal-trum'pɪt's tωn, |
And δɛ loŋ lin kumz glɤ'mɪŋ on'; |

Ðr yɛt ðɛ lif'-blud, wɔrm and wɛt, |
Hɑz dɪmd ðɛ glɪs'nɪŋ be'yunɛt— |
Ɣč sɔl'ɟur'z i cɑl brit'lɪ turn, |
Tɜ qər ði mɪ'tɪur glɔ'rɪz burn, |
And az hɪz sprɪŋ'ɪŋ stɛps advans', |
Kač wɔr and vɛn'ɟans from ðɛ glans, ! |
And qɛn ðɛ kɑ'nun'z mɸ'ðɪŋz lɸd, |
Hɪv ɪn wɪld rɪðs ðɛ bɑ'tl-crɸd, |
And gɔ'rɪ se'burz riz and fɔl, |
Lik cɛts ov flem on mɪd'nit pɔl! |
Ðər cɑl ði vɪk'tur glan,sɪz glɔ', |
And kɸ'urɪŋ fɔz cɑl fɔl bɪnɪð' |
Ɣč gɑ'lant arm ðat striks bɪlɔ' |
Ðat luv'lɪ mɛ'sɛnɟur ov deθ, ! |

Flag ov ðɛ sɪz`! | on ɔ'cun'z wev, |
Ði starz cɑl glɪ'tur ɔ'ur ðɛ brev,. |
Qɛn dɛθ, kɑrɪr'ɪŋ on ðɛ gel, |
Swɪps dark'lɪ rɸnd ðɛ swɛ'lɪŋ sel, |
And fri'tɛd wevz ruc wil'dlɪ bak |
Bɪfɔr' ðɛ brɔd'sid'z rɪ'lɪŋ rak; |
Ðɛ di'ɪŋ won'durur ov ðɛ sɪ |
Cɑl lɛk at wuns tɜ hɛvn and ðɪ', |
And smil tɜ sɪ ði splɛn'durz fli, |
In tri'umf ɔ'ur ðɛ klɔ,zɪŋ i,. |

Flag ov ðɛ frɪ harts on'lɪ hɔm', |
Bi en'ɟɛl handz tɜ vɑ'lur gɪv,n! |
Ði starz hav lɪt ðɛ wɛl'kɪn dɔm' |
And ɔl ði hɛz wɛr bɔrn ɪn hɛv,n; |
Fɔr ɛ'vur flɔt' ðat stan'durd cɪt'! |
Qər brɪðz ðɛ fɔ but fɔlz bɪfɔr' us, |
Wɪð frɪ'dum'z sɑl bɪnɪð' ɸr fɪt, |
And frɪ'dum'z bɑ'nur strɪ'mɪŋ ɔ'r' us, ! |

MO'TIVZ TU ΔŁ PRAK'TIS OV DŁN'TLNŁS.

(BLOR'.)

Tu prɔmɔt' δε vur'ćw ov ʤεn'tlnεs, | wx ɔt tu vw φr ka'raktur wxδ an xmpar'cal i; | and tu lurn, from φr ɔn fe'lxŋz, | tu gxv δat xndul'ʤεns qxć xn φr turn wx klem. | It xz prid' qxć fxlz δε wurld wxδ sɔ muć harc'nεs and sxvεrxtx. | In δε ful'nεs ov sεlf-εstxmecun, | wx fɔrgεt' qot wx ar. | Wx klem atεn'cunz tu qxć wx ar not εntitld. | Wx ar rx'gurus tu ofεn'sxz, | az xf wx had nε'vur ofεndεd; | unfx'lxŋ tu dxstrεs', | az xf wx nw not qot xt woz tu sufur. |

From δɔz ə'rx rx'ʤunz ov prid and fo'lx, | lεt us dxsεnd' tu φr pro'pur lεvxl. | Lεt us surve' δε na'ćwral xkwo'lxtx | on qxć Pro'vxdεns haz plest man wxδ man', | and rxflεkt' on δε xnfur'mxtxz ko'mon tu ɔl. | If δε rxflεk'cun on na'ćwral xkwo'lxtx and mw'ćwal ofεn'sxz, | bx xnsufx'cεnt tu promt hwma'nxtx, | lεt us at lxst rxmεm'bur qot wx ar xn δε sit ov φr Krxetur. | Hav wx nun ov δat fɔrbə'rans tu gxv wun anu'δur, | qxć wx ɔl sɔ εr'nεstlx εntrxt' from hεv'n? | Kan wx luk fɔr klε'mεnsx or ʤεn'tlnεs from φr Duʤ', | qεn wx ar sɔ bak'wurd tu cɔ xt tu φr ɔn brεδ'rεn? |

Lεt us ɔl'sɔ akus'tum φr'sεlvz | tu rxflεkt' on δε smɔl mɔ'mεnt ov δɔz θxŋz | qxć ar δε yw'jwal xnsεn'txvz tu vi'ɔlεns and kon.tεncun. | In δε ru'fld and aŋ'grx φr, | wx vw ε'vurx apxr'ans θrs a fɔls mxdxum. | Δε mɔst xnkonsx'durabl pɔnt ov xn'turεst ɔr o'nur, | swεlz xnts a mɔmεn'tus ob.ʤεkt; | and δε sli'tεst atak' sxmz tu θrεtn xmx'dxεt rw.xn. | But af'tur pa'cun ɔr prid' haz subsi'dεd, | wx luk arφnd' xn ven fɔr δε mi'tx mxs'ćxfs

wɪ drɛ,dɛd. | Aɛ fa'brɪk qɪč φr dɪsturbd' ɪmaǰɪne'cun had rɪrd, | tω'talɪ dɪsapɪrz,. |

But δω δɛ kωz' ov kontɛn'cun haz dwɪn'dld awe', | ɪts kon'sɪkwɛnsɪz rɪmen,. | Wɪ hav el'yɛnetɛd a frɛnd,; | wɪ hav ɛmbɪ'turd an ɛn'ɪmɪ; | wɪ hav sωn δɛ sɪdz ov fω'čωr suspɪ'cun, malɛ'vωlɛns, ωr dɪzgust,.— | Lɛt us suspɛnd' φr vi'ωlɛns fωr a mω'mɛnt, | qɛn kω'zɪz ov dɪs'kωrd okur,. | Lɛt us antɪ'sɪpet δat pɪ'rɪud ov kɛl'-nɛs, | qɪč, ov ɪtsɛlf, wɪl sɛn ariv,. | Lɛt us rɪflɛkt' hφ lɪtl wɪ hav ɛ'nɪ pros'pɛkt ov ge'nɪŋ bi fɪrs kontɛn'cun; | but hφ muč ov δɛ trω ha'pɪnɛs ov lif | wɪ ar sur'tɪn ov θrω'ɪŋ awe,. | X'zɪlɪ, and from δɛ smω'lɛst čɪŋk', | δɛ bɪ'tur wω'turz ov strif ar lɛt fωrθ'; | but δər kωrs ka'not bɪ fωrsɪn'; | and hɪ sɛl'dum felz ov su'furɪŋ mωst from δər pα'znus ɛfɛkt', | hɛ furst alφz' δɛm tɛ flω,. |

ON AX IMPWR'TANS OV WR'DUR IN AE DIS-TRIBIJ'CUN OV ΦR TXM'.

(BLOR'.)

Tim wɪ ωt tɛ konsɪ'dur | az a se'krɛd trust komɪ'tɛd tɛ us bi God,; | ov qɪč wɪ ar nφ δɛ dɪpo'zɪtarɪz, | and ar tɛ rɛn'dur an akφnt' at δɛ last,. | Δat pωr'cun ov ɪt qɪč hɪ haz alo'tɛd tɛ us, | ɪz ɪntɛn'dɛd part'lɪ fωr δɛ konsurnz ov δɪs wurld, part'lɪ fωr δωz ov δɛ nɛxt,. | Lɛt ɪč ov δɪz o'kωpi, | ɪn δɛ dɪstrɪbω'cun oy φr tim, | δat spes qɪč pro'purlɪ bɪloŋz' tɛ, ɪt,. | Lɛt not δɪ φrz ov hospɪta'lɪtɪ and plɛ'jωr, | ɪnturfɪr' wɪδ δɛ dɪsčarǰ' ov φr nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ afərz,; | and lɛt not qot wɪ kωl nɛ'sɛ-sɛrɪ afərz, | ɛnkrωč' upon' δɛ tim qɪč ɪz dω tɛ dɪvωˌ-cun. | Tɛ ɛ'vurɪ θɪŋ δər ɪz a sɪ'zn, | and a tim fωr ɛ'vurɪ pur'pus un'dur hɛv,n. |

If wɪ dɪle' tɪl tɛ-mo'rɷ, qot ɷt tɛ bɪ dun tɛ-de', | wɪ ɷvurčarǰ' ðɛ mo'rɷ wɪð a bur'dn wɪč bɪloŋz' not tɛ' ɪt,. | Wɪ lɷd' ðɛ qɪlz ov tim, | and prɪvɛnt' ðɛm from ka'rɪɪŋ us aloŋ' smɛðlɪ. | Hɪ hɛ ɛ'vurɪ mɷr'nɪŋ planz ðɛ transak'cunz ov ðɛ de, | and fo'lɷz ɸt' ðat plan, | ka'rɪz on a ðrɛd | qɪč wɪl gid hɪm ðrɛ ðɛ la'bɪrɪnð ov ðɛ mɷst bɪ'zɪ lif,. | Ðɪ ɷr'durlɪ arenǰ'mɛnt ov hɪz tim ɪz lik a re ov lit', | qɪč darts ɪtsɛlf' ðrɛ ɷl hɪz afərz,. | But, qər nɷ plan ɪz led, | qər ðɛ dɪspɷ'zal ov tim | ɪz surɛn'durd mɪr'lɪ tɛ ðɛ čans ov ɪn'sɪdɛnts, | ɷl ðɪŋz li hudld tɷgɛ'ður ɪn wun ke'os, | qɪč admɪts' nɪ'ður ov dɪstrɪbɯ'cun nɷr rɪvɯ,. |

Ðɛ furst rɛ'kwɪzɪt fɷr ɪntrɷdɯ'sɪŋ ɷr'dur ɪn'tɛ ðɛ ma'nɪǰmɛnt ov tim, | ɪz, tɛ bɪ ɪmprɛst' wɪð a ǰust sɛns ov ɪts valyɯ. | Lɛt us konsi'dur wɛl hφ muč dɪpɛndz' upon, ɪt,, | and hφ fast ɪt fliz awe,. | Ðɛ bulk ov mɛn ar ɪn nu'ðɪŋ mɷr kaprɪ'cus and ɪnkonsis'tɛnt, | ðan ɪn ðər aprɪcɪe'cun ov tim,. Qɛn ðe ðɪŋk ov ɪt az ðɛ mɛ'jɯr ov ðər kontɪn'yɯans on urð, | ðe hi'lɪ priz' ɪt, | and wɪð ðɛ gre'tɛst aŋzi'ɪtɪ sɪk tɛ lɛŋðn ɪt φt,. | But qɛn ðe vɯ ɪt ɪn sɛ'parɛt par'sɛlz, | ðe apɪr' tɛ hɷld ɪt ɪn kontɛmt', | and skwon'dur ɪt wɪð ɪnkonsɪ'duret prɷfɯ,jun. | Qil ðe komplen' ðat lif ɪz cɷrt, | ðe ar ofn wɪ'cɪŋ ɪts dɪ'furɛnt pɪ'rɪudz at an ɛnd,. | Ku'vɪtus ov ɛ'vurɪ u'ður pozɛ'cun, | ov tim ɷn'lɪ ðe ar prod,ɪgal. | Ðe alφ' ɛ'vurɪ i'dl man tɛ bɪ mas'tur ov ðɪs pro'purtɪ, | and mek ɛ'vurɪ frɪ'vɷlus okɯpe'cun wɛl'kum, | ðat kan hɛlp ðɛm tɛ konsɯm, ɪt. |

Amuŋ' ðɷz hɛ ar sɷ kər'lɛs ov tim, | ɪt ɪz not tɛ bɪ ɛxpɛk'tɛd | ðat ɷr'dur cud bɪ obzurvd' ɪn ɪts dɪstrɪbɯ,-cun. | But, bi ðɪs fe'tal nɛglɛkt', | hφ mɛ'nɪ matɪ'rɪalz ov sɪvɪr' and las'tɪŋ rɪgrɛt' | ar ðe le'ɪŋ up ɪn stɷr' for

ðɛmsɛlvz! | Aɛ tim qɪč ðɛ su'fur tɛ pas awe' ɪn ðɛ mɪdst ov konfɯ'jun, | bɪ'tur rɪpɛn'tans sɪks af'turwurdz ɪn ven tɛ rɪkol. | Qot woz omɪ'tɛd tɛ bɪ dun at ɪts pro'pur mo'mɛnt, | ari'zɪz tɛ bɪ ðɛ tor'mɛnt ov sum fɯ'čɯr sɪzn. | Man'hud ɪz dɪzgrest' bi ðɛ konsɪkwɛn'sɪz ov nɛglɛk'tɛd yɯθ. | Old eǰ, | oprɛst' bi kərz ðat bɪ-loŋd' tɛ a for'mur pɪ'rɪud, | le'burz un'dur a bur'dn not ɪts on. | At ðɛ klɔz ov lif, | ðɛ di'ɪŋ man bɪhɔldz' wɪð aŋ'gwɪc ðat hɪz dez ar fɪ'nɪcɪŋ, | qɛn hɪz prɛpa-re'cun for ɪtur'nɪtɪ ɪz hard'lɪ komɛnst. | Suč ar ðɪ ɛfɛkts' ov a dɪzor'durlɪ west ov tim, | θrɛ not atɛn'dɪŋ tɛ ɪts valyɯ. | E'vurɪ θɪŋ ɪn ðɛ lif ov suč pur'snz ɪz mɪsplest. | Nu'θɪŋ ɪz purformd' arit', | from not bɪ'ɪŋ purformd' ɪn dɯ sɪzn. |

But hɪ hɛ ɪz or'durlɪ ɪn ðɛ dɪstrɪbɯ'cun ov hɪz tim, | teks ðɛ pro'pur mɛ'θud ov ɛske'pɪŋ ðɔz man'ɪfold ɪvlz. | Hɪ ɪz ǰust'lɪ sɛd tɛ rɪdɪm' ðɛ tim. | Bi pro'pur ma'nɪǰmɛnt, hɪ prɔloŋz' ɪt. | Hɪ lɪvz muč ɪn lɪ'tl spes; | mɔr ɪn a fɯ yɪrz, ðan u'ðurz dɛ ɪn mɛ'nɪ. | Hɪ kan lɪv tɛ God and hɪz on sol, | and, at ðɛ sem tim, atɛnd' tɛ ol ðɛ lo'ful ɪn'turɛsts ov ðɛ prɛ'zɛnt wurld. | Hɪ luks bak on ðɛ past, | and prɔvidz' for ðɛ fɯ'čɯr. | Hɪ ka'čɪz and arɛsts' ðɪ fɔrz az ðɛ fli. | Aɛ ar markt dɔn for yɯs'ful pur'pusɪz, | and ðər mɛ'murɪ rɪmɛnz. | Qəraz' ðɔz fɔrz flɪt bi ðɛ man ov konfɯ'jun lik a ca'dɔ. Hɪz dez and yɪrz ar ɪ'ður blanks, | ov qɪč hɪ haz nɔ rɪmɛm'brans, | or ðɛ ar fɪld up wɪð sɔ konfɯzd' and ɪrɛ'gɯlar a suksɛ'cun ov unfɪ'nɪct transak'-cunz, | ðat ðɔ hɪ rɪmɛm'burz hɪ haz bɪn bɪ'zɪ, | yɛt hɪ kan gɪv nɔ akɔnt' ov ðɛ bɪz'nɛs qɪč haz ɛmplɔd' hɪm. |

INDUSTRI NESESERI TY AE ATENMENT OV ELOKWENS.

(WOR.)

Ae hɪsˈturɪ ov ðɛ wurld ɪz fʊl ov tɛsˈtɪmunɪ | tɪ prɛv hɒ muč dɪpɛndsˈ upon ɪnˈdustrɪ; | not an ɛˈmɪnɛnt oˈratur haz lɪvd but ɪz an ɛgamˈpl ov ɪt. | Yɛt, ɪn kontradɪkˈcun tɪ ol ðɪs, | ðɪ olˈmost yunɪvurˈsal fɪˈlɪŋ apɪrzˈ tɪ bɪ, | ðat ɪnˈdustrɪ kan ɛfɛktˈ nuˈθɪŋ, | ðat ɛˈmɪnɛns ɪz ðɛ rɪzultˈ ov akˈsɪdɛnt, and ðat ɛˈvurɪ wun must bɪ kontɛntˈ | tɪ rɪmenˈ ǰust qot hɪ me haˈpn tɪ bɪ. | Aus mulˈtɪtudz hɪ kum forˈwurd az tɪˈčurz and gidz, | suˈfur ðɛmsɛlvzˈ tɪ bɪ saˈtɪsfid wɪð ðɛ most ɪndɪˈfurɛnt atenˈmɛnts, | and a mɪˈzurabl mɪdɪoˌkrɪtɪ, | wɪðɒtˈ so muč az ɪnkwirˈɪŋ hɒ ðe me riz hiˈur, | muč lɛs meˈkɪŋ ɛˈnɪ atɛmtˈ tɪ riz.

For ɛˈnɪ uˈður art ðe wud hav survd an aprɛnˈtɪsɛɪp, | and wud bɪ acemdˈ tɪ prakˈtɪs ɪt ɪn pubˈlɪk bɪforˈ ðe had lurnd, ɪt. | If ɛˈnɪ wun wud sɪŋ, | hɪ atɛndzˈ a masˈtur, | and ɪz drɪld ɪn ðɛ vɛˈrɪ ɛlɪmɛnˈtarɪ prɪnˌsɪplz; | and onˈlɪ afˈtur ðɛ most lebɔˈrɪus proˈsɛs, | dərz tɪ ɛxˈursiz hɪz vas ɪn pubˌlɪk. | Aɪs hɪ duz, | ðo hɪ haz skərs ɛˈnɪ ðɪŋ tɪ lurn but ðɛ mɪkanˈɪkal ɛxɪkuˈcun | ov qot liz ɪn sɛnˈsɪbl formz bɪforˈ ðɪ i. | But ðɪ ɛxtɛmˈpɔrɪ spɪˈkur, | hɪ ɪz tɪ ɪnvɛntˈ az wɛl az tɪ uˈtur, | tɪ kaˈrɪ on an opureˈcun ov ðɛ mind | az wɛl az tɪ produsˈ sɒnd, | ɛnˈturz uponˈ ðɛ wurk wɪðɒtˈ prɪpaˈraturɪ dɪˈsɪplɪn, | and ðɛn wunˈdurz ðat hɪ felz! |

If hɪ wɛr lurˈnɪŋ tɪ ple on ðɛ fllut for pubˈlɪk ɛxhɪbɪˈcun, | qot ɒrz and dez wud hɪ spɛnd ɪn gɪˈvɪŋ fasɪˈlɪtɪ tɪ hɪz fɪŋˈgurz, | and ateˈnɪŋ ðɛ pɒr ov ðɛ swɪˈtɛst and most ɛxprɛˈsɪv ɛxɪkuˌcun! | If hɪ wɛr dɪvoˈtɪŋ

hɪmsɛlf' tɜ ðɪ ɔr'gan, | qot munðɜ and yɪrz wʊd hɪ le'bur, | ðat hɪ mit nɔ ɪts kum'pus, | and bɪ mas'tur ov ɪts kɪz', | and bɪ e'bl tɜ drɔ ɒt, at wɪl, | ɔl ɪts ve'rɪus kombɪne'cunz ov harmɔ'nɪus sɒnd', | and ɪts fʊl rɪč'nɛs and dɛ'lɪkasɪ ov ɛxprɛ'cun! |

And yɛt hɪ wɪl fan'sɪ ðat ðɛ gran'dɛst, | ðɛ mɔst ve'rɪus and mɔst ɛxprɛ'sɪv ov ɔl ɪn'strʊmɛnts, | qɪč ðɪ ɪn'fɪnɪt Krɪe'tur haz fa'cund | bi ðɛ yʊn'yun ov an ɪntɛlɛk'čʊal sɔl wɪð ðɛ pɒrz ov spɪč, | me bɪ pled upon' wɪðɒt' stu'dɪ ɔr prak'tɪs; | hɪ kumz tɜ ɪt a mɪr unɪnstruk'tɛd ti'rɔ, and ðɪŋks tɜ ma'nɪǰ ɔl ɪts stops, | and komand' ðɛ hɔl kum'pus ov ɪts ve'rɪd and komprɪ-hɛn'sɪv pɒr'! | Hɪ findz hɪmsɛlf' a buŋ'glur ɪn ðɪ atɛmt', | ɪz mɔr'tɪfid at hɪz fel'yʊr, | and sɛ'tlz ɪt ɪn hɪz mind fɔr ɛ'vur, ðat ðɪ atɛmt' ɪz ven'. |

Suksɛs' ɪn ɛ'vurɪ art, | qotɛ'vur me bɪ ðɛ na'čʊral ta'lɛnt, | ɪz ɔl'wez ðɛ rɪwɔrd' ov ɪn'dustrɪ and penz'. | But ðɪ ɪn'stansɪz ar mɛ'nɪ, | ov mɛn ov ðɛ fi'nɛst na'-čʊral ǰɪ'nɪus, | hɜz bɪgɪ'nɪŋ haz pro'mɪst muč, | but hɜ hav dɪǰɛ'nuretɛd rɛ'čɛdlɪ az ðe advanst', | bɪkɔz' ðe trus'tɛd tɜ dɔr gɪfts', | and med nɔ ɛ'fɔrts tɜ ɪmprɛv'. | Ðat dɔr hav nɛ'vur bɪn u'ður mɛn | ov ɪ'kwal ɛndɒ'-mɛnts wɪð Dɪmos'ðɪnɪz and Sɪ'sɪrɔ, | nun wʊd vɛn'čʊr tɜ supɔz'; | but hɜ hav sɔ dɪvɔ'tɛd ðɛmsɛlvz' tɜ dɔr art', | ɔr bɪkum' ɪ'kwal ɪn ɛk'sɛlɛns? | If ðɔz gret mɛn had bɪn kontɛnt', lik u'ðurz, | tɜ kontɪn'yʊ az ðe bɪ-gan', | and had nɛ'vur med dɔr pursɪvɪr'ɪŋ ɛ'fɔrts fɔr ɪmprɔv'mɛnt, | qot wʊd dɔr kun'trɪz hav bɛ'nɪfɪtɛd from dɔr ǰɪ'nɪus, | ɔr ðɛ wurld hav nɔn ov dɔr fem'? | Ðe wʊd hav bɪn lost ɪn ðɪ undɪstɪŋ'gwɪct krɒd | ðat suŋk tɜ oblɪ'vɪun arɒnd' ðɛm'. |

AE DISTRUK'CUN OV SENAKI'RIB.

(BI'RUN.)

Ax Asi'rian kem dφn lik δε wulf on δε fωld', |
And hiz kω'hωrts wεr glx'mixη in pur'pl and gωld,; |
And δε cxn ov δər spxrz woz lik starz on δε sx, |
Qεn δε blɯ wev rωlz nit'lx on dxp Ga,lxlx. |

Lik δε lxvz ov δε fo'rεst qεn su'mur iz grxn', |
Aat hωst wxδ δər ba'nurz at sun'sεt wεr sxn,: |
Lik δε lxvz ov δε fo'rεst qεn ω'tum haϑ blωn', |
Aat hωst on δε mo'rω le wx'δurd and strωn,. |

Fωr δx en'ʤεl ov dεϑ' sprεd hiz wixηz on δε blast, |
And brxδd in δε fes ov δε fω az hx past,; |
And δx iz ov δε slx'purz waxt dε'dlx and čxl', |
And δər harts but wuns hxvd and fωr ε'vur wεr stxl,. |

And δər le δε stxd wxδ hiz nos'trixlz ωl wid', |
But ϑrs δεm δər rωld not δε brεϑ ov hiz prid,; |
And δε fωm ov hiz gas'pixη le qit on δε turf, |
And kωld az δε spre on δε rok'-bxtixη surf,. |

And δər le δε ri'dur, dixstωr'tεd and pel', |
Wxδ δε dɯ on hiz brφ, and δε rust on hiz mel,; |
And δε tεnts wεr ωl si'lεnt, | δε ba'nurz alωn', |
Aε lan'six unlxf'tεd, | δε trum'pxt unblωn,. |

And δε wx'dωz ov A'cur ar lφd in δər wel', |
And δx i'dulz ar brωk in δε tεm'pl ov Be'al; |
And δε mit ov δε Gεn'til, | unsmωt' bi δε sωrd, |
Haϑ mεl'tεd lik snω' in δε glans ov δε Lωrd,! |

LOKINVAR.

(SKOT.)

Ω, yuŋ Lokɪnvar' ɪz kum φt ov δɛ wɛst', |
Θrs ɔl δɛ wid bɔr'dur hɪz stɪd wuz δɛ bɛst; | |
And sev hɪz gʊd brɔd'sɔrd, hɪ wɛ'pn had nun', |
Hɪ rɔd ɔl unarmd', | and hɪ rɔd ɔl alɔn. |
Sɔ feθ'fʊl ɪn lʊv, and sɔ dant'lɛs ɪn wɔr, |
Δər nɛ'vur woz nit lik δɛ yuŋ Lokɪnvar. |

Hɪ sted not fɔr brek, and hɪ stopt not fɔr stɔn', |
Hɪ swam δɪ Esk rɪ'vur qər fɔrd δər woz nun; | |
But, ər hɪ ali'tɛd at Nɛ'δurbɪ get, |
Δɛ brid had konsɛn'tɛd, | δɛ ga'lant kem let: |
Fɔr a la'gard ɪn luv, and a das'tard ɪn wɔr, |
Woz ts wɛd δɛ fər E'lɪn ov brev Lokɪnvar. |

Sɔ, bɔld'lɪ hɪ ɛn'turd δɛ Nɛ'δurbɪ hɔl', |
Amuŋ' bridz'mɛn, and kɪnz'mɛn, and bru'δurz and ɔl: |
Δɛn spɔk δɛ brid'z fa'δur, | hɪz hand on hɪz sɔrd', |
(Fɔr δɛ pər kre'vn brid'grəm sɛd nɛ'vur a wurd',) |
"Ω kum yɪ ɪn pɪs hɪr, | ɔr kum yɪ ɪn wɔr', |
Ɔr ts dans at φr bri'dal, | yuŋ lɔrd Lokɪnvar ?" |

"I loŋ wɛd yʉr dɔ'tur, | mi sʉt yʉ dɪnid; | |
Luv swɛlz lik δɛ Sol'we, | but ɛbz lik ɪts tid'; |
And nφ am I kum, | wɪδ δɪs lost luv ov min, |
Ts lɪd but wun mɛ'jʉr, | drɪŋk wun kup ov win. |
Δər ar me'dnz ɪn Skot'land, mɔr luv'lɪ bi far', |
Δat wʊd glad'lɪ bɪ brid ts δɛ yung Lokɪnvar."

Δɛ brid kist δɛ gob'lɛt; | δɛ nit tʊk ɪt up; |
Hɪ kwaft ov δɛ win, and hɪ θrʉ dφn δɛ kup. |

Cɪ lʊkt dɒn ts bluc, | and cɪ lʊkt up ts si', |
Wɪð ə smil on hur lɪps, | and ə tɪr ɪn hur i,. |
Hɪ tʊk hur soft hand, ər hur mu'ður kʊd bar',— |
"Nɒ trɛd wɪ ə mɛ'jʊr!" sɛd yuŋ Lokɪnvar,. |

Sɔ stet'lɪ hɪz fɔrm, and sɔ luv'lɪ hur fes, |
Ðat nɛ'vur ə hɔl suč ə gal'yard dɪd gres,: |
Qɪl hur mu'ður dɪd frɛt, | and hur fa'ður dɪd fʊm, |
And ðɛ brid'grəm stʊd daŋ'glɪŋ hɪz bo'nɛt and plʊm,; |
And ðɛ brid'-mednz qɪs'purd, | "'Twɛr bɛ'tur bi far' |
Ts hav mačt ɒr fər ku'zn wɪð yuŋ Lokɪnvar,." |

Wun tuč ts hur hand, | and wun wurd ɪn hur ɪr, |
Qɛn ðe rɪčt ðɛ hɔl-dɔr', | and ðɛ čar'ǰur stʊd nɪr,; |
Sɔ lit ts ðɛ krəsp ðɛ fər le'dɪ hɪ swuŋ', |
Sɔ lit ts ðɛ sa'dl bɪfɔr' hur hɪ spruŋ,! |
"Cɪ ɪz wun'! | wɪ ar gon, | ɔ'vur baŋk', bʊc' and skar'; |
Ðe'l hav flɪt stɪdz ðat fo'lɔ," kwɔθ yuŋ Lokɪnvar,. |

Ðər woz mɒn'tɪŋ 'muŋ Gremz ov ðɛ Nɛ'ðurbɪ klan,; |
Fɔrs'turz, Fɛn'wɪks, and Mus'grevz, ðe rɔd and ðe ran,: |
Ðər woz re'sɪŋ, and če'sɪŋ, on Ka'nɔbɪ Lɪ'; |
But ðɛ lost brid ov Nɛ'ðurbɪ nɛ'ur dɪd ðe sɪ,. |
Sɔ dər'ɪŋ ɪn luv, | and sɔ dant'lɛs ɪn wɔr, |
Hav yɪ ɛ'ur hurd ov ga'lant, lik yuŋ Lokɪnvar,! |

KAZABIAJ'KA.

(MRS. HI'MANZ.)

Ðɛ bɑ stʊd on ðɛ bur'nɪŋ dɛk, |
Qɛns ɔl but hɪm had flɛd'; |
Ðɛ flem ðat lɪt ðɛ ba'tl'z rɛk, |
Cɔn rɒnd hɪm ɔ'ur ðɛ dɛd,. |

Yɛt bɯ'tɪfʊl and brit hɪ stʊd, |
  Az bɔrn tɛ rɯl ðɛ stɔrm'; |
A krɪ'čɯr ov hɪrɔ'ɪk blud, !
  A prɔd, ðɔ čild'lik-fɔrm. |

Aɛ flemz rɔld on'— | hɪ wʊd not gɔ, |
  Wɪðɔt' hɪz fa'ður'z wurd; |
Aat fa'ður, fent ɪn dɛθ bɪlɔ', |
  Hɪz vɔs nɔ loŋ'gur hurd. |

Hɪ kɔld alɔd'— | "Se, fa'ður, se' |
  If yɛt' mi task ɪz dun?" |
Hɪ nɯ not ðat ðɛ čɪf'tɪn le |
  Unkon'cus ov hɪz sun. |

"Spɪk', fa'ður!" | wuns agɛn' hɪ krid, |
  "If I me yɛt' bɪ gon!" |
And but ðɛ bɛ'mɪŋ cots' rɪplid, |
  And fast ðɛ flemz rɔld on. |

Upon' hɪz brɔ hɪ felt dər brɛθ, |
  And ɪn hɪz we'vɪŋ hər'; |
And lʊkt from ðat lɔn pɔst ov dɛθ, |
  In stɪl, yɛt brev dɪspər. |

And cɔ'tɛd but wuns mɔr alɔd', |
  "Mi fa'ður! must' I ste?" |
Qil ɔ'ur hɪm fast, θrɛ sel and crɔd, |
  Aɛ rɪ'ðɪŋ firz med we. |

Ae rapt ðɛ cɪp ɪn splɛn'dur wild, |
  Ae kɔt ðɛ flag on hi', |
And strɪmd abuv' ðɛ ga'lant čild, |
  Lik ba'nurz ɪn ðɛ ski. |

Δər kem a burst ov θun'dur sφndˌ— |
Δε bɑˈ— | ω qər wuz hxˈ? |
Ask ov δε wɪndz δat far arφnd' |
Wɪδ frag'mεnts strωd δε sxˌ! |

Wɪδ mast, and hεlm, and pε'nun fər, |
Δat wεl had bωrn δər partˈ— |
But δε nωˈblεst θɪŋ δat pε'rɪct δər, |
Woz δat yuŋ feθ'ful hartˌ. |

MX'TIIJ OV SE'TAN, SIN, AND DŁΘ.

(MIL'TUN.)

Mxn'φɪl δε ad'vursarɪ ov God and man, |
Se'tan, | wɪδ θωts ɪnflemd' ov hiεst dxsin', |
Puts on swɪft wɪŋzˈ, | and tωˈurdz δε gets ov Hεl |
Łxplωrz' hɪz soˈlɪtarɪ flitˌ: | sumˈtimz
Hx skφrz δε ritˈ-hand kωstˌ, | sumˈtimz δε lεftˈ; |
Nφ cevz wɪδ lε'vɪl wɪŋ δε dxpˈ, | δεn sωrz
Up tε δε firˈɪ koŋˈkev, | tφrˈɪŋ hiˌ. |

Az qεn far of at sx a flxt dxskrid' |
Haŋz ɪn δε klφdz, | bi ɪkwɪnokˈcal wɪndz |
Klωs seˈlɪŋ from Bεngeˈla, | ωr δx ilz
Ov Turˈnet and Tɪdωrˈ, | qεns murˈčants brɪŋ
Δər spiˈsɪ drugzˌ; | δe, on δε treˈdɪŋ flud, |
Θrs δε wild Xθɪωˈpɪan tε δε Kep, |
Pli, | stεˈmɪŋ nitˈlɪ tωˈurd δε pωlˌ: | sω sxmd
Far of δε fliˈɪŋ fxndˌ. |

At last apxr'
Hεl bφndzˈ, | hi, rxˈčɪŋ tε δε hoˈrɪd rεfˌ; |
And θris θrx fωld δε getsˌ: | θrx fωldz wεr brasˈ, |

Θrɪ i'urn, | ðrɪ ov adamantɪn rok'
Ɪmpɛ'nɪtrabl, | ɪmpeld' wɪð sur'klɪŋ fir', |
Yɛt unkonsʉmd,. | Bɪfɔr' ðɛ gets | ðər sat,
On ɪ'ður sid, | a fɔr'mɪdabl cep,; |
Ʌɛ wun sɪmd wu'mun tɛ ðɛ west, and fər'; |
But ɛn'dɛd fɔl, ɪn mɛ'nɪ a ske'lɪ fɔld, |
Vɔlʉ'mɪnus and vast,, | a sur'pɛnt, armd
Wɪð mɔr'tal stɪŋ,; | abɔt' hur mɪ'dl rɔnd, |
A kri ov hɛl'-hɔndz, nɛ'vur sɪ'sɪŋ, barkt |
Wɪð wid Surbɪ'rɪan mɔðz', | fʉl lɔd', and ruŋ
A hɪ'dɪus pɪl,! |
Far lɛs abhɔrd' ðan ðɪz |
Vɛxt Sɪ'la, | be'ðɪŋ ɪn ðɛ sɪ | ðat parts
Kale'brɪa | from ðɛ hɔrs Trine'krɪan cɔr,; |
Nɔr ug'lɪur fo'lɔ ðɛ nit'-hag, | qɛn kɔld
In sɪ'krɪt, | ri'dɪŋ ðrɛ ðɛ ər, cɪ kumz, |
Lʉrd wɪð ðɛ smɛl ov ɪn'fant blud, | tɛ dans
Wɪð Lap'land wɪ'ĉɪz, | qil ðɛ le'burɪŋ mɛn |
Ɪklɪp'sɪz at ðər ĉarmz,. |
Ʌɪ u'ður cep, |
If cep ɪt mit bɪ kɔld | ðat cep had nun |
Dɪstɪŋ'gwɪcabl ɪn mɛm'bur, ǰɔnt', ɔr lɪm'; |
Ɔr sub'stans mit bɪ kɔld | ðat ca'dɔ sɪmd; |
Fɔr ɪĉ sɪmd ɪ'ður; | blak ɪt stʉd az nit', |
Fɪrs az tɛn fʉ'rɪz, | tɛ'rɪbl az Hɛl,, |
And cʉk a drɛd'fʉl dart'; | qot sɪmd hɪz hɛd |
Ʌɛ lik'nɛs ov a kɪŋ'lɪ krɔn' had on,. |

Se'tan woz nɔ at hand,; | and from hɪz sɪt |
Ʌɛ mon'stur, mɛ'vɪŋ, | on'wurd kem az fast', |
Wɪð ho'rɪd stridz'; | Hɛl trɛm'bld az hɪ strɔd,. |
Ʌɪ undan'tɛd fɪnd | qot ðɪs mit bɪ admird,, |

Admird', | not fɪrd,: | God and hɪz Sun ɛksept', |
Krɪe'tɛd ðɪŋ | nɔt val'yɯd hɪ, | nɔr cund'; |
And wɪð dɪzden'ful lʊk | ðus furst bɪgan,: |

"Qɛns and qot art' ðφ, | ɛx'ɪkrabl cep,! |
Ðat dɔrst', | ðɔ̃ grɪm and tɛ'rɪbl, | advans'
Ði mɪskrɪe'tɛd frunt | aðwɔrt' mi we
Tɛ yon'dur gets'? | ðrɛ ðɛm I mɪn tɛ pas', |
Ðat bɪ acɯrd', | wɪðφt' lɪv askt ov ðɪ,. |
Rɪtir', | ɔr test ði fo'lɪ; | and lurn bi prɛf', |
Hɛl'-bɔrn! | not tɛ kontɛnd' wɪð spɪ'rɪts ov Hɛv,n?" |

Tɛ hɛm ðɛ gob'lɪn, ful ov raðɛ, rɪplid', |
"Art ðφ ðat tre'tur en'ʤɛl, | art ðφ hɪ
Hɛ furst brɔ̃k pɪs ɪn Hɛvn, and feð, | tɪl ðɛn
Un'brɔ̃kn, | and ɪn prφd rɪbɛl'yɯs armz |
Drɯ af'tur hɪm ðɛ ðurd part ov Hɛvn'z sunz', |
Konʤɯrd' agɛnst' ðɛ Hi'ɛst, | fɔr qɪć bɔ̃ð ðφ
And ðɛ', | φtkast' from God, | ar hɪr | kondɛmd'
Tɛ west ɪtur'nal dez ɪn wɔ̃ and pen'? |

And rɛk'nɛst ðφ disɛlf' wɪð spɪ'rɪts ov Hɛvn, |
Hɛl'-dɛmd! | and brɪðst dɪfi'ans hɪr and skɔrn, |
Qɔr I ren kɪŋ, | and, tɛ ɛnreʤ' ðɪ mɔr, |
Ði' kɪŋ and lɔrd'? | Bak' tɛ ði pu'nɪcmɛnt, |
Fɔ̃ls fɯ'ʤɪtɪv! | and tɛ ði spɪd ad wɪŋz', |
Lɛst wɪð a qɪp ov skɔr'pɪunz | I pursɯ'
Ði lɪŋ'gurɪŋ, | ɔr wɪð wun strɔ̃k ov ðɪs dart' |
Strenʤ' ho'rur sɪz ðɪ, | and paŋz unfɛlt' bɪfɔr,." |

Sɔ̃ spek ðɛ grɪ'zlɪ tɛ'rur, | and ɪn cep, |
Sɔ̃ spɪ'kɪŋ and sɔ̃ ðrɛt'nɪŋ, | grɯ tɛn'-fɔ̃ld
Mɔr drɛd'ful and dɪfɔrm,. | On ðɪ u'ður sid, |
Ɪnsɛnst' wɪð ɪndɪgne'cun, | Se'tan stud

Untɛ'rɪfid, | and lik a ko'mɪt burnd,
Ðat firz ðɛ lɛŋθ ov Ωfɪw'kus hwǰ |
Ɪn ðɪ ark'tɪk ski', | and from hɪz ho'rɪd hər |
Ceks pɛs'tɪlɛns and wor. |
Ɣć at ðɛ hɛd' |
Lɛ'vɪld hɪz dɛd'lɪ em; | dər fe'tal handz |
Nω sɛ'kund strωk ɪntɛnd; | and suć a frφn
Ɣć kast at ðɛ u'ður, | az qɛn ts blak klφdz |
Wɪð hɛvn'z artɪ'lurɪ frωt, | kum rat'lɪŋ on
Ω'vur ðɛ Kas'pɪan, | ðɛn stand frunt ts frunt |
Hu'vurɪŋ a spes, | tɪl wɪndz ðɛ sɪg'nal blω |
Ts ǰωn dər dark ɛnkφn'tur ɪn mɪd ər: |

Sω frφnd ðɛ mi'tɪ kom'batants, | ðat Hɛl
Grw dar'kur at dər frφn; | sω maćt' ðe stud; |
Fωr nɛ'vur but wuns mωr | woz ɪ'ður lik
Ts mɪt sω gret a fω. | And nφ gret dɪdz
Had bɪn ačɪvd', | whərof' ωl Hɛl had ruŋ', |
Had not ðɛ sne'kɪ sor'surɛs | ðat sat
Fast bi Hɛl'-get, | and kɛpt ðɛ fe'tal kɪ, |
Rɪ'zn, and wɪð hɪ'dɪus φt'kri ruct bɪtwɪn. |

WU'MUN.

(KA'MEL.)

Ɪn ǰa'us yw θ, qot sωl haθ nɛ'vur nωn |
Θωt' fɪ'lɪŋ, test', harmω'nɪus ts ɪts ωn? |
Hs haθ not pωzd qil Bw'tɪ'z pɛn'sɪv i |
Askt from hɪz hart ðɛ ho'meǰ ov a si'? |
Hs haθ not ωnd, wɪð rap'ćwr-smɪtn frem, |
Ðɛ pφr ov gres', | ðɛ ma'ǰɪk ov a nem? |

Ðər bɪ, purhaps', hs ba'rɛn harts avφ', |
Kωld az ðɛ roks on Tωr'nɪω'z hω'rɪ brφ; |
Ðər bɪ, hsz luv'lɛs ɯɪz'dum nɛ'vur feld, |
In sɛlf'-adωrɪŋ prid sɪkɯr'lɪ meld;—|
But tri'umf not', yɪ pɪs'-ɛna'murd fɯ'! |
Fir', Ne'ćɯr, Dɪ'nɪus, nɛ'vur dwɛlt wɪð yɯ! |
Fωr yɯ nω fan'sɪ kon'sɪkrets ðɛ sɪn |
Qər rap'ćɯr u'turd vφz, and wɛpt bɪtwɪn: |
'T ɪz yɯrz, unmɛvd' ts sɛ'vur and ts mɪt; |
Nω plɛd ɪz se'krɛd, | and nω hωm ɪz swɪt! |

Hs ðat wud ask a hart ts dul'nɛs wɛd, |
Ðɛ wev'lɛs kam', | ðɛ slum'bur ov ðɛ dɛd? |
Nω'; | ðɛ wild blɪs ov ne'ćɯr nɪdz alω', |
And fɪr and so'rω fan ðɛ fir ov ɟα! |
And se, wɪðφt' φr hωps, wɪðφt' φr fɪrz', |
Wɪðφt' ðɛ hωm ðat pli'tɛd luv' ɛndɪrz, |
Wɪðφt' ðɛ smil from par'cal bɯ'tɪ wun, |
Ω qot wɛr man'?— | a wurld wɪðφt' a sun! |

Tɪl Hi'mɛn brωt hɪz luv'-dɪli'tɛd φr, |
Ðər dwɛlt nω ɟα ɪn Xdɛn'z rω'zɪ bφr! |
In ven ðɛ vɯ'lɛs sɛ'raf lɪŋ'gurɪŋ ðər, |
At sta'rɪ mɪd'nit ćarmd ðɛ si'lɛnt ər'; |
In ven ðɛ wild'-burd ka'ruld on ðɛ stɪp, |
Ts hel ðɛ sun slω qɪ'lɪŋ from ðɛ dɪp'; |
In ven, ts ssð ðɛ so'lɪtarɪ ced, |
Ex'rɪal nωts ɪn mɪŋ'glɪŋ mɛ'jɯr pled; |
Ðɛ su'mur wɪnd ðat cuk ðɛ spaŋ'gld trɪ', |
Ðɛ qɪs'purɪŋ wev', ðɛ mur'mur ov ðe bɪ;—|
Stɪl slω'lɪ past ðɛ mɛ'lankolɪ de, |
And stɪl ðɛ stren'ɟur wɪst not qər ts stre: |
Ðɛ wurld woz sad! | ðɛ gar'dn woz a wild'! |
And man, ðɛ hur'mɪt, sid— | tɪl wu'mun smild! |

SINSE'RITI.

(TI'LUTSN.)

TRUΘ and sɪnsɛ'rɪtɪ | hav ɔl ðɪ advan'taʤɪz ov apɪr'-ans, and mɛ'nɪ mɔr. | If ðɛ cɔ ov ɛ'nɪ θɪŋ bɪ gud, | I am cur ðɛ rɪa'lɪtɪ ɪz bɛ'tur; | fɔr qi duz ɛ'nɪ man dɪsɛm'bl, | ɔr sɪm tɛ bɪ ðat qɪč hɪ ɪz not',— | but bɪ-kɔz' hɪ θɪŋks ɪt gud | tɛ hav' ðɛ kwo'lɪtɪz hɪ prɪtɛndz' tɛ? | Nɔ ðɛ best we fɔr a man tɛ sɪm' tɛ bɪ ɛ'nɪ ðɪŋ, | ɪz tɛ bɪ ɪn rɪa'lɪtɪ qot hɪ wud sɪm' tɛ bɪ: | bɪsidz',— | ɪt ɪz ofn az trub'lsum tɛ supɔrt' ðɛ prɪtɛns' ov a gud kwo'lɪtɪ, | az tɛ hav' ɪt: | and, ɪf a man hav ɪt not', | ɪt ɪz mɔst lik'lɪ hɪ wɪl bɪ dɪsku'vurd tɛ wont' ɪt; | and, ðɛn, ɔl hɪz le'bur tɛ sɪm tɛ hav ɪt, ɪz lost. | Ðɔr ɪz sum'θɪŋ unna'čural ɪn pen'tɪŋ, | qɪč a skɪl'ful i | wɪl ɪ'zɪlɪ dɪzurn' from ne'tɪv bu'tɪ and komplɛk'cun. |

Ðɛr'fɔr, ɪf ɛ'nɪ man θɪŋk ɪt konvɪn'yɛnt tɛ sɪm gud, | lɛt hɪm bɪ sɔ ɪndɪd': | and ðɛn hɪz gud'nɛs wɪl apɪr' tɛ ɛ'vurɪ wun'z satɪsfak'cun. | Partɪ'kularlɪ, az tɛ ðɪ afɔrz ov ðɪs wurld, | ɪntɛ'grɪtɪ haθ mɛ'nɪ advan'taʤɪz | ɔ'vur ɔl ðɛ artɪfɪ'cal mɔdz ov dɪsɪmule'cun and dɪsɪt. | It ɪz muč ðɛ ple'nur and ɪ'zɪur,— | muč ðɛ se'fur, and mɔr sɪkur' we ov dɪ'lɪŋ ɪn ðɛ wurld; | ɪt haz lɛs ov tru'bl and dɪ'fɪkultɪ, | ov ɛntaŋ'glmɛnt and purplɛks'-ɪtɪ, | ov den'ʤur and ha'zurd ɪn ɪt. |

Ðɪ arts ov dɪsɪt' and ku'nɪŋ | kontɪn'yualɪ grɔ wɪ'-kur, and lɛs sur'vɪsabl | tɛ ðɔz ðat pra'ktɪs ðɛm; | qɔraz' ɪntɛ'grɪtɪ genz strɛŋθ bi yus'; | and ðɛ mɔr and loŋ'gur ɛ'nɪ man prak'tɪsɛθ ɪt, | ðɛ gre'tur sur'vɪs ɪt duz' hɪm; | bi konfur'mɪŋ hɪz rɛpute'cun, | and ɛn-ku'rɪʤɪŋ ðɔz wɪð hɛm hɪ haθ tɛ dɛ, | tɛ rɪpɔz' ðɛ

greˈtɛst konˈfɪdɛns ɪn hɪm; | qɪč ɪz an unspɪˈkabl advanˈtaǰ ɪn bɪzˈnɛs | and ðɪ afərzˈ ov lif. |

But ɪnsɪnsɛˈrɪtɪ ɪz vɛˈrɪ truˈblsum ts maˈnɪǰ. | A hɪˈpɔkrɪt haθ sɔ mɛˈnɪ θɪŋz ts atɛndˈ ts, | az mek hɪz lif a vɛˈrɪ purplɛxtˈ and ɪnˈtrɪket θɪŋ. | A liˈur haθ nɪd ov a gʊd mɛˈmurɪ, | lɛst hɪ kontradɪktˈ at wun tim, | qot hɪ sɛd at anuˈður; | but trʉθ ɪz ɔlˈwez konsɪsˈtɛnt, | and nɪdz nuˈθɪŋ ts hɛlp ɪt ɸt; | ɪt ɪz ɔlˈwez nɪr at handˈ, | and sɪts uponˈ ɸr lɪps; | qərazˈ a li ɪz truˈblsum, | and nɪdz a gret mɛˈnɪ mɔr ts mek ɪt gʊd. |

In a wurd, | qotsɔɛˈvur konvɪnˈyɛns me bɪ θɔt ts bɪ ɪn fɔlsˈhʊd and dɪsɪmʉleˈcun, | ɪt ɪz ssn ɔˈvur; | but ðɪ ɪnˈkonvɪnyɛns ov ɪt ɪs purpɛˈčʉal; | bɪkɔzˈ ɪt brɪŋz a man | unˈdur an ɛvurlasˈtɪŋ ǰɛˈlusɪ and suspɪˈcun; | sɔ ðat hɪ ɪz not bɪlɪvdˈ qɛn hɪ spɪks ðɛ trʉθ; | nɔr trusˈtɛd qɛn, purhapsˈ, hɪ mɪnz oˈnɛstlɪ. | Qɛn a man haθ wuns fərˈfɪtɛd ðɛ rɛpʉteˈcun ov hɪz ɪntɛˈgrɪtɪ,— | nuˈθɪŋ wɪl ðɛn surv hɪz turn; | nɪˈður trʉθ nɔr fɔlsˈhʊd. |

Indɪdˈ ɪf a man wɛr ɔnˈlɪ ts dɪl ɪn ðɛ wurld fər a de, | and cʊd nɛˈvur hav okeˈjun ts konvursˈ mɔr wɪð mankindˈ, | ɪt wɛr ðɛn nɔ gret maˈtur | (az far az rɪspɛktsˈ ðɪ afərz ov ðɪs wurld) | ɪf hɪ spɛnt hɪz rɛpʉteˈcun ɔl at wunsˈ; | ɔr vɛnˈčʉrd ɪt at wun θrɔ. | But ɪf hɪ bɪ ts kontɪnˈyʉ ɪn ðɛ wurld, | and wʊd hav ðɛ advanˈtaǰ ov rɛpʉteˈcun qilst hɪ ɪz ɪn ɪt, | lɛt hɪm mek yʉs ov trʉθ and sɪnsɛˈrɪtɪ | ɪn ɔl hɪz wurdz and akˈcunz; | fər nuˈðɪŋ but ðɪs wɪl hɔld ɸt ts ðɪ end. | Ɔl uˈður arts me fel; | but trʉθ and ɪntɛˈgrɪtɪ | wɪl kaˈrɪ a man θrɔˈ, | and bər hɪm ɸt ts ðɛ last. |

ΔE YWN'YUN OV ΔE STETS.

[*From an Adres' dxlɪ'vurd at Wo'cɪŋtun Sɪ'tɪ, on δε Sεnte'nɪal ov δε Burϑ ov Wo'cɪŋtun.*]

(D. WEB'STUR.)

Δor woz ɪn δε brεst ov Wo'cɪŋtun | wun sεn'tɪmεnt dɪ'plɪ fεlt, | sω kon'stantlɪ u'purmωst, | δat nω pro'pur oké'jun | εskept' wɪδφt' ɪts u'turans.— | From δε lε'tur qɪć hɪ sind ɪn bxhaf' ov δε konvεn'cun, | qεn δε konstɪtw'cun woz sεnt φt ts δε pɪ'pl, | ts δε mω'mεnt qεn hɪ put hɪz hand ts δat last pe'pur, | ɪn qɪć hɪ adrεst' hɪz kun'trɪmεn, | δε *ywn'yun* woz δε gret ob'ʤεkt ov hɪz ϑωts. |

In δat furst lε'tur, | hɪ tεlz δεm δat ts hɪm, | and hɪz brεδ'rεn ov δε konvεn'cun, | ywn'yun ɪz δε gre'tεst ɪn'turεst ov ε'vurɪ trw Amε'rɪkan; | and, ɪn δat last pe'pur, | hɪ konʤwrz' δεm ts rɪgard' δat yw'nɪtɪ ov gu'vurnmεnt, | qɪć kon'stɪtwts δεm wun pɪ'pl, | az δε vε'rɪ pale'dɪum ov δor prospε'rɪtɪ and sef'tɪ, | and δε sɪkw'rɪtɪ ov lɪ'burtɪ ɪtsεlf. | Hɪ rɪgar'dεd δε ywn'yun ov δɪz stets, not sω muć wun ov φr blε'sɪŋz, | az δε gret trε'jwr-hφs qɪć kontend' δεm ωl. |

Hɪr, ɪn hɪz ʤuʤ'mεnt, | woz δε gret ma'gazɪn ov ωl φr mɪnz ov prospε'rɪtɪ; | hɪr, az hɪ ϑωt, | and az ε'vurɪ trw Amε'rɪkan stɪl ϑɪŋks, | ar dɪpo'zɪtεd ωl φr a'nɪmetɪŋ prospεkts, | ωl φr so'lɪd hωps fωr fw'ćwr gretnεs. | Hɪ haz tωt us ts menten' δɪs gu'vurnmεnt, | not bi sɪ'kɪŋ ts εnlarʤ' ɪts pφrz on δε wun hand, | nωr bi surεn'durɪŋ δεm on δε u'δur; | but bi an admɪnɪstre'cun ov δεm, | at wuns furm and modurεt, | adap'tεd fωr ob'ʤεkts trw'lɪ na'cunal, | and ka'rɪd on ɪn a spɪ'rɪt ov ʤus'tɪs and ε'kwɪtɪ. |

Ax extrxm' sœlx'sxtud for dε prεzurve'cun ov dε yun'-yun, | at œl timz ma'nxfεstεd bi hxm, | cœz not œn'lx dx œpxn'yun hx εnturtend' ov xts yus'fulnεs, | but hxz klxr pursεp'cun ov dœz kœ'zxz | qxč wεr li'klx ts sprxŋ up ts εnden'ǰur xt, | and qxč, | xf wuns dε cud œvurθrœ' dε prε'zεnt sxs'tεm, | wud lxv lx'tl hœp ov ε'nx fu'čur bεnx-fx'cal rxyun'yun. |

Ov œl dε prxzum'cunz xndulǰd' bi prxzum'čus man, | dat xz wun ov dε ra'cεst, | qxč luks for rxpx'tεd and fe'vurabl opurtu'nxtxz, | for dε dxlx'buret εsta'blxcmεnt ov a yuni'tεd gu'vurnmεnt, | œ'vur dxstxŋkt' and wid'lx εxtεn'dεd komu'nxtxz. | Suč a θxŋ haz hapnd wuns xn hu'man aforz', | and but' wuns: | dε xvεnt' standz φt, | az a pro'mxnεnt εksεp'cun ts œl œr'dxnarx hxs'turx; | and, unlεs' wx supœz' φrsεlvz' ru'nxŋ xn'ts an eǰ ov mx'raklz, | wx me not εxpεkt' xts rεpxtx'cun. |

Wo'cxŋtun, dεr'for, | kud rxgard', | and dxd' rxgard', | nu'θxŋ az ov pa'ramφnt pœlx'txkal xn'turεst, | but dx xntε'grxtx ov dε yun'yun xtsεlf. | Wxd a yuni'tεd gu'-vurnmεnt, | wεl admx'nxsturd, | hx sœ wx had nu'θxŋ ts fxr'; | and wxdφt' xt, nu'θxŋ ts hœp. | Aε sεn'txmεnt xz ǰust', | and xts mœmεn'tus trud cud so'lεmlx xmprεs' dε hœl kun'trx. |

If wx mit rxgard' φr kun'trx | az pur'sunetεd xn dε spx'rxt ov Wo'cxŋtun; | xf wx mit konsx'dur hxm az rεprxzεn'txŋ hur, | xn hur past rxnφn', | hur prε'zεnt prospε'rxtx, | and hur fu'čur karxr', | and az xn dat ka'raktur dxman'dxŋ ov us œl, | ts akφnt' for φr kon'-dukt, az pœlx'txkal mεn, | œr az pri'vat sx'txznz, | hφ cud *hx* an'sur hxm, | hs dwεlz purpε'čualx on lœ'kal xn'turεsts, | and fanz ε'vurx kxn'dlxŋ flem ov lœ'kal prε'ǰudxs? | Hφ cud *hx* an'sur hxm, | hs wud are' stet agεnst' stet', | xn'turεst agεnst' xn'turεst. | and par'tx

agɛnst' par'tɪ, | kər'lɛs ov ðɛ kontɪn'yuans ov ðat *yu'-nɪtɪ ov gu'vurnmɛnt* | *qɪč kon'stɪtuts us wun' pɪ.pl.* |

Dɛn'tlmɛn, | ðɛ pɔlɪ'tɪkal prospɛ'rɪtɪ qɪč ðɪs kun'trɪ haz atend', | and qɪč ɪt nɔ ɛnǰɔz', | ɪt haz akwird' men'lɪ ðrs ðɛ ɪnstrumɛnta'lɪtɪ ov ðɛ prɛ'zɛnt guvurnmɛnt. | Qil ðɪs e'ǰɛnt kontɪn'yuz, | ðɛ kapa'sɪtɪ ov ate'nɪŋ ts stɪl hi'ur dɪgrɪz' ov prospɛ'rɪtɪ, | ɛgɪsts' ɔ.lsɔ. | Wɪ hav, qil ðɪs lasts, | a pɔlɪ'tɪkal lif, ke'pabl ov bɛnɪfɪ'cal ɛgur'cun, | wɪð pɔr ts rɪzɪst' ɔr ɔvur-kum' mɪsfɔr'čunz, | ts susten' us agɛnst' ðɪ ɔr'dɪnarɪ ak'sɪdɛnts ov hu'man afərz', and ts prɔmɔt', bi ak'tɪv ɛ'fɔrts, | ɛ'vurɪ pub'lɪk ɪn.turɛst. |

But dɪzmɛm'burmɛnt | striks at ðɛ vɛ'rɪ bɪ'ɪŋ qɪč prɪzurvz' ðɪz fa.kultɪz; | ɪt wud le ɪts rud and rud'lɛs hand | on ðɪs gret e'gɛnt ɪtsɛlf. | It wud swɪp awe', not ɔn'lɪ qot wɪ pozɛs', | but ɔl pɔr ov rɪge'nɪŋ lost, | ɔr akwir'ɪŋ nu' pozɛ.cunz. | It wud lɪv ðɛ kun'trɪ, | not ɔn'lɪ bɪrɛft' ov ɪts prospɛ'rɪtɪ and ha'pɪnɛs, | but wɪðɔt' lɪmz, ɔr ɔr'ganz, ɔr fa'kultɪz, | bi qɪč ts ɛgurt' ɪtsɛlf hɪrafˈtur, | ɪn ðɛ pursut' ov ðat prospɛ'rɪtɪ and ha.pɪnɛs. |

U'ður mɪsfɔr'čunz me bɪ bɔrn', | ɔr ðər ɛfɛkts' ɔvur-kum.. | If dɪzas'trus wɔr swɪp ɔr ko'murs from ðɪ ɔ'cun, | anu'ður ǰɛnure'cun me rɪnu' ɪt; | ɪf ɪt ɛghɔst' ɔr trɛ'jurɪ, | fu'čur ɪn'dustrɪ me rɪplɛ'nɪc ɪt; | ɪf ɪt dɛ'sɔlet and le west ɔr fɪldz, | stɪl, un'dur a nu kultɪ-ve'cun, | ðe wɪl grɔ grɪn agɛn', | and ri'pn ts fu'čur har.vɛsts. | It wɛr but a tri'fl, | ɪ'vn ɪf ðɛ wɔlz ov yon'dur Ka'pɪtol wɛr ts krum'bl, | ɪf ɪts lofˈtɪ pɪ'lurz cud fɔl', | and ɪts gɔr'ǰus dɛkɔre'cunz bɪ ɔl ku'vurd bi ðɛ dust ov ðɛ va.lɪ. |

Ol ðɪz mit bɪ rɪbɪlt.. | But hs cal rɪ'konstrukt ðɛ

fɑ'brɪk ov dɪmo'lɪct gu'vurnmɛnt? | Hs cal rɪr agɛn' | δɛ wɛl prɔpɔr'cund ko'lumz ov konstɪtw'cunal lɪ'burtɪ? | Hs cal frem tɔgɛ'δur δɛ skɪl'fʊl ar'kɪtɛkčwr | qɪč ywnits' na'cunal suv'rɪntɪ wɪδ stet' rits, | ɪndɪvɪ'ʤwal sɪkw'rɪtɪ and pub'lɪk prospɛ'rɪtɪ? |

Nɔ', ʤɛn'tlmɛn, | ɪf δɪz ko'lumz fɔl, | δe wɪl bɪ rezd not agɛn. | Lik δɛ Kolɪsɪ'um and δɛ Par'δɪnon, | δe wɪl bɪ dɛs'tɪnd tɛ a mɔrn'fʊl, | a mɛ'lankolɪ ɪmɔrtɑ'lɪtɪ. | Bɪ'turur tɪrz, hφɛ'vur, wɪl flɔ ɔ'vur δɛm, | δan wɛr ɛ'vur cɛd ɔ'vur δɛ mon'ywments ov Rɔ'man ɔr Grɪ'can art; | fɔr δe wɪl bɪ δɛ rɛm'nants ov a mɔr glɔ'rɪus ɛ'dɪfɪs | δan Grɪs ɔr Rɔm ɛ'vur sɔ'— | δɪ ɛ'dɪfɪs ov konstɪtw'cunal Amɛ'rɪkan lɪ'burtɪ. |

But, ʤɛn'tlmɛn, | lɛt us hɔp fɔr bɛ'tur δɪŋz. | Lɛt us trust ɪn δat Gre'cus Bɪ'ɪŋ, | hs haz hɪ'δurts hɛld φr kun'trɪ | az ɪn δɛ ho'lɔ ov hɪz hand. | Lɛt us trust tɛ δɛ vur'čw and δɪ ɪntɛ'lɪʤɛns ov δɛ pɪ'pl, | and tɛ δɪ ɛ'fɪkasɪ ov rɪlɪ'ʤus oblɪge'cun. | Lɛt us trust tɛ δɪ ɪn'flwɛns ov Wo'cɪŋtun'z ɛgam'pl. | Lɛt us hɔp δat δat fɪr ov Hɛvn, | qɪč ɛxpɛlz' ɔl u'δur fɪr, | and δat rɪgard' tɛ dw'tɪ, | qɪč transɛndz' ɔl u'δur rɪgard', | me ɪn'flwɛns pub'lɪk mɛn and pri'vat sɪ'tɪznz, | and lɪd φr kun'trɪ stɪl on'wurd ɪn hur ha'pɪ karɪr. |

Fʊl ov δɪz gra'tɪfɪɪŋ antɪsɪpe'cunz and hɔps, | lɛt us lʊk fɔr'wurd tɛ δɪ ɛnd ov δat sɛn'čwrɪ qɪč ɪz nφ komɛnst. | A hun'drɛd yɪrz hɛns, | u'δur dɪsi'plz ov Wo'cɪŋtun | wɪl sɛ'lɪbret hɪz burδ, | wɪδ nɔ lɛs ov sɪnsɪr' admɪre'cun | δan wɪ nφ' komɛ'mɔret ɪt. | Qɛn δe cal mɪt, az wɪ nφ mɪt, | tɛ dɛ δɛmsɛlvz' and hɪm δat o'nur, | sɔ cwr'lɪ az δe cal sɪ δɛ blw su'mɪts ov hɪz ne'tɪv mφn'tɪnz | riz ɪn δɛ hɔrɪ'zun; | sɔ cwr'lɪ az δe cal bɪhɔld' δɛ rɪ'vur | on hɛz baŋks hɪ lɪvd, | and on

hsz baŋks hɪ rɛsts, | stɪl flɑ'ɪŋ ts ðɛ sɪ; | sɑ cwr'lɪ me ðe sɪ, | az wɪ nɑ' sɪ, | ðɛ flag ov ðɛ Ywn'yun flɑ'tɪŋ on ðɛ top ov ðɛ Ka'pɪtol; | and ðɛn, az nɑ', | me ðɛ sun ɪn hɪz kɑrs | vɪ'zɪt nɑ land mɑr frɪ', | mɑr ha'pɪ, | mɑr lu'vlɪ, | ðan ðɪs ɑr ɑn kun,trɪ. |

RISŁP'CUN OV KOLUM'BUS ON HIZ RITURN' TY SPEN'.

(WO'CWJTUN UR'VIJ.)

AŁ fem ov hɪz dɪsku'vurɪ had rɪzɑn'dɛd ðrɛɑt' ðɛ ne'cun; | and, az hɪz rɑt | le ðrɛ sɛ'vural ov ðɛ fi'nɛst and mɑst po'pwlus pro'vɪnsɪz ov Spen, | hɪz ɟu'rnɪ apɪrd' lik ðɛ pro'grɛs ov a su'vurɪn. | Qərɛ'vur hɪ past, | ðɛ surɑn'dɪŋ kun'trɪ pɑrd fɑrð ɪts ɪnha'bɪtants, | hɛ lind ðɛ rɑd and ðrɑnd ðɛ vɪ'lɪɟɪz. | In ðɛ larɟ tɑnz, | ðɛ strɪts, wɪn'dɑz, and bal'kɑnɪz, | wɛr fɪld wɪð ɪ'gur spɛkte'turz, | hɛ rɛnt ðɪ ər wɪð aklame,cunz. |

Hɪz ɟur'nɪ woz kontɪn'ywalɪ ɪmpɪ'dɛd | bi ðɛ mul'tɪtwd | prɛ'sɪŋ ts gen a sit ov hɪm, | and ov ðɛ In'dɪanz, | hɛ wɛr rɪgar'dɛd wɪð az muč admɪre'cun | az ɪf ðe had bɪn ne'tɪvz ov anu'ður pla,nɪt. | It woz ɪmpo'sɪbl ts sa'tɪsfi ðɛ kre'vɪŋ kwrɪo'sɪtɪ | qɪč aseld' hɪmsɛlf' and hɪz atɛn'dɛnts, at ɛ'vurɪ steɟ, | wɪð ɪnw'murabl kwɛs,čunz: | po'pwlar rw'mur, az yw'jwal, | had ɛga'ɟɪretɛd ðɛ trwð, | and had fɪld ðɛ nw'lɪ fɑnd kun'trɪ wɪð ɑl kindz ov wun,durz. |

It woz abɑt' ðɛ mɪdl ov E'prɪl, | ðat Kɑlum'bus arivd' at Barsɪlɑ'na, | qər ɛ'vurɪ prɛpare'cun had bɪn med | ts gɪv hɪm a so'lɛm and magnɪ'fɪsɛnt rɪsɛp,cun. | Aɛ bw'tɪ and sɪrɛ'nɪtɪ ov ðɛ wɛ'ður, | ɪn ðat ɟɪ'nɪal sɪ'zn and fe'vurd klimet, | kontrɪ'bwtɛd ts gɪv splɛn'dur

ts ðat mɛ'murabl sɛ'rɪmœnɪ. | Az hɪ drɯ nɪr ðɛ ples, | mɛ'nɪ ov ðɛ mœr yɯθ'fʊl kœrt'yurz, | and hɪdal'gœz ov ga'lant bər'ɪŋ, | tœgɛ'ður wɪð a vast koŋ'kœrs ov ðɛ po'pɯlas, | kem fœrθ ts mɪt and wɛl'kum hɪm. |

Hɪz ɛn'trans ɪn'ts ðɪs nœ'bl sɪ'tɪ | haz bɪn kompərd' ts wun ov ðœz tri'umfs, | qɪč ðɛ Rœ'manz wɛr akus'-tumd ts dɪkrɪ' ts koŋ'kururz. | Furst wɛr pare'dɛd ðɪ In'dɪanz, | pen'tɛd akœr'dɪŋ ts dər sa'vɪǰ fa'cun, | and dɛ'kœretɛd wɪð tro'pɪkal fɛ'ðurz, | and wɪð dər na'cu-nal œr'namɛnts ov gœld; | af'tur ðɪz wɛr bœrn ve'rɪus kɪndz ov liv pa'ruts, | tœgɛ'ður wɪð stuft' burdz and a'nɪmalz ov unœn' spɪ'cɪz, | and rər plants', supœzd' ts bɪ ov prɛ'cus kwo'lɪtɪz: | qil gret kər woz te'kn ts mek a konspɪ'kɯus dɪsple' ov In'dɪan kor'œnɛts, | bres'lɛts, | and u'ður dɛkœre'cunz ov gœld, | qɪč mit gɪv an idɪ'a ov ðɛ wɛlθ ov ðɛ nɯ'lɪ-dɪsku'vurd rɪ'ǰunz. | Af'tur ðɪz fo'lœd Kœlum'bus, on hœrs'bak, | surφn'dɛd bi a brɪl'-yant ka'valked ov Spa'nɪc čɪ'valrɪ. |

Ðɛ strɪts wɛr œl'mœst ɪmpa'sabl from ðɛ kφnt'lɛs mul'tɪtɯd; | ðɛ wɪn'dœz and bal'kœnɪz wɛr krφ'dɛd wɪð ðɛ fər'; | ðɛ vɛ'rɪ rɛfs' wɛr ku'vurd wɪð spɛkte'-turz. | It sɪmd, az ɪf ðɛ pub'lɪk i kud not bɪ se'tɛd | wɪð ge'zɪŋ on ðɪz trœ'fɪz ov an unœn wurld', | œr on ðɛ rɪmar'kabl man bi hɛm ɪt had bɪn dɪsku'vurd. | Ðər woz a sublɪ'mɪtɪ ɪn ðɪs ɪvɛnt', | ðat mɪŋ'gld a so'lɛm fɪ'lɪŋ wɪð ðɛ pub'lɪk ǰœ. | It woz lukt upon' az a vast and sɪg'nal dɪspense'cun ov Pro'vɪdɛns, | ɪn rɪwœrd' fər ðɛ pi'ɪtɪ ov ðɛ mo'narks; | and ðɛ maǰɛs'tɪk and vɛ'nurabl apɪr'ans ov ðɛ dɪsku'vurur, | sœ dɪ'furɛnt from ðɛ yɯθ and bɛ'yansɪ | ðat ar ǰɛ'nuralɪ ɛxpɛk'tɛd from rœ'vɪŋ ɛn'turpriz, | sɪmd ɪn har'mœnɪ wɪð ðɛ gran'ǰɯr and dɪ'gnɪtɪ ov hɪz ačɪv'mɛnt. |

Ts rɪsɪv′ hɪm wɪd sw′tabl pomp and dɪstɪŋk′cun, | dɛ su′vurɪnz had ɔr′durd dər θrɔn ts bɪ plest ɪn pub′lɪk, | un′dur a rɪč ka′nɔpɪ ov brɔked′ ov gɔld′, | ɪn a vast and splɛn′dɛd salsn̩. | Hɪr dɛ kɪŋ and kwɪn awe′tɛd hɪz ari′val, | sɪ′tɛd ɪn stet wɪd dɛ prɪns Dw′an bɪsid′ dɛm, | and atɛn′dɛd bi dɛ dɪg′nɪtarɪz ov dər kɔrt, | and dɛ prɪn′sɪpal nɔbɪ′lɪtɪ ov Kastɪl′, | Valɛn′cɪa, | Katalɔ′nɪa, | and A′ragon, | ɔl ɪmpe′cɛnt ts bɪhɔld′ dɛ man, | hs had kon′furd sɔ ɪnkal′kwlabl a bɛ′nɪfɪt upon′ dɛ ne′cun. |

At lɛnθ Kɔlum′bus ɛn′turd dɛ hɔl′, | surφn′dɛd bi a brɪl′yant krφd ov kavalɪrz′, | amuŋ′ hsm, sɛz Las Ka′sus, | hɪ wuz konspɪ′kwus fɔr hɪz stet′lɪ and koman′dɪŋ pur′sn, |′ qɪč, wɪd hɪz kφn′tɪnans rɛn′durd vɛ′nurabl bi hɪz gre hərz, | gev hɪm dɪ ɔgust′ apɪr′ans ov a sɛ′natur ov Rɔm′. | A mo′dɛst smil li′tɛd up hɪz fɪ′čwrz, | cɔ′ɪŋ dat hɪ ɛnʤad′ dɛ stet and glɔ′rɪ ɪn qɪč hɪ kem′; | and sur′tɪnlɪ nu′θɪŋ kud bɪ mɔr dɪp′lɪ ms′vɪŋ, | ts a mind ɪnflemd′ bi nɔ′bl ambɪ′cun, | and kon′cus ov ha′vɪŋ gret′lɪ dɪzurvd′ | dan wɛr dɪz tɛstɪmɔ′nɪalz | ov dɪ admɪre′cun and gra′tɪtwd ov a ne′cun, | ɔr ra′dur ov a wurld′. |

Az Kɔlum′bus aprɔčt′, dɛ su′vurɪnz rɔz′, | az ɪf rɪsɪ′vɪŋ a pur′sn ov dɛ hi′ɛst raŋk′. | Bɛn′dɪŋ hɪz nɪz, | hɪ rɪkwɛs′tɛd ts kɪs dər handz′; | but dər woz sum hɛzɪte′cun on dɛ part ov dər ma′ʤɛstɪz | ts purmɪt′ dɪs akt ov va′saleʤ. | Re′zɪŋ hɪm ɪn dɛ mɔst gre′cus ma′nur, | de ɔr′durd hɪm ts sɪt hɪmsɛlf′ ɪn dər pre′zens; | a rər o′nur ɪn dɪs prφd and puŋktɪ′lɪus kɔrt′. |

At dɛ rɪkwɛst′ ov dər ma′ʤɛstɪz, | Kɔlum′bus nφ gev an akφnt′ ov dɛ mɔst stri′kɪŋ ɪvɛnts′ ov hɪz vɔ′eʤ, | and a dɪskrɪp′cun ov dɪ i′landz qɪč hɪ had dɪsku′vurd. |

Hɪ dɪspled' ðɛ spɛ'sɪmɛnz hɪ had brɒt | ov un'ɒn burdz and u'dur a,nɪmalz; | ov rər plants`, ov mɛdɪ'sɪnal and arɒma'tɪk vur,ɛ̌ɯ; | ov ne'tɪv gɒld', | ɪn dust,, | ɪn krɯd ma'sɪz, | ɒr le'burd ɪn'ts barba'rɪk ɒr'namɛnts; | and, abuv' ɒl, | ðɛ ne'tɪvz ov ðɪz kun,trɪz, | hs wɛr ob'ʤɛkts ov ɪntɛns' and ɪnɛghɒs'tɪbl ɪn,turɛst; | sɪns ðər ɪz nu'ðɪŋ ts man | sɒ kɯ'rɪus az ðɛ vari'ɪtɪz ov hɪz ɒn spɪ,cɪz. | Ɔl ðɪz hɪ prɒnɒnst' mɪr har'bɪnʤurz ov gre'tur dɪsku'vurɪz | hɪ had yɛt ts mek', | qɪč wʊd ad rɛlmz ov ɪnkal'kɯlabl wɛlθ ts ðɛ dɒmɪn'yunz ov ðər ma'ʤɛstɪz, | and hɒl ne'cunz ov pro'sɪlits ts ðɛ trɯ fɛθ,. |

Δɛ wurdz ov Kɒlum'bus | wɛr lɪsnd ts wɪð prɒfɒnd' ɪmɒ'cun bi ðɛ su,vurɪnz. | Qɛn hɪ had fɪ'nɪct, | ðe suŋk on ðər nɪz, | and re'zɪŋ ðər klaspt handz ts hɛvn, | ðər iz fɪld wɪð tɪrz ov ʤɑ and gra'tɪtɯd, | ðe pɒrd fɒrθ θaŋks and pre'zɪz ts God fɒr sɒ gret a pro,vɪdɛns; | ɒl prɛ'zɛnt fɒ'lɒd ðər ɛgam,pl; | a dɪp and so'lɛm ɛnθɯ'zɪazm purve'dɛd ðat splɛn'dɪd asɛm'blɪ, | and prɪvɛn'tɛd ɒl ko'mun aklame'cunz ov tri,umf.

Δɪ an'θɛm ov *Te Desm lφda'mss,* | čan'tɛd bi ðɛ kwir ov ðɛ ra'al ča'pɛl, | wɪð ðɛ mɛlɒ'dɪus akum'panɪmɛnts ov ðɪ ɪn'strɯmɛnts, | rɒz up from ðɛ mɪdst, | ɪn a fʊl bo'dɪ ov se'krɛd har'mɒnɪ, | bər'ɪŋ up, az ɪt wɛr, | ðɛ fɪ'lɪŋz and θɒts ov ðɪ ɒ'dɪturz ts hɛ,vn, | 'sɒ ðat,' sɛz ðɛ vɛ'nurabl Las Ka'sus, | 'ɪt sɪmd az ɪf ɪn ðat φr ðe komɯ'nɪketɛd wɪð sɪlɛs'čal dɪlits,.' | Suč woz ðɛ so'lɛm and pi'us ma'nur | ɪn qɪč ðɛ brɪl'yant kɒrt ov Spen | sɛ'lɪbretɛd ðɪs sublim' ɪvɛnt,: | o'furɪŋ up a gret'ful trɪ'bɯt ov mɛ'lɒdɪ and prez,; | and gɪ'vɪŋ glɒ'rɪ ts God fɒr ðɛ dɪsku'vurɪ ov anu'ður wurld,. |

Qɛn Kɒlum'bus rɪtird' from ðɛ ra'al prɛ'zɛns, | hɪ

woz atɛn'dɛd tɛ hɪz rɛ'zɪdɛns bi ɔl dɛ kɔrt', | and fo'lɔd bi dɛ cɸ'tɪŋ po'pɯlas. | Fɔr mɛ'nɪ dez' hɪ woz dɪ ob'ʤɛkt ov yɯnɪvur'sal kɯrɪo'sɪtɪ, | and qɔrɛ'vur hɪ aprɪrd', | hɪ woz surɸn'dɛd bi an admir'ɪŋ mul,tɪtɯd. |

A'DAMZ AND DE'FURSN.

(WURT'.)

Ɪn dɛ struk'ćɯr ov dɔr ka'rakturz; | ɪn dɛ kɔrs ov dɔr ak'cun; | ɪn dɛ stri'kɪŋ kɔɪn'sɪdɛnsɪz qɪć markt dɔr hi karɪr'; | ɪn dɛ livz and ɪn dɛ dɛθs' ov dɪz ɪlus'trɪus mɛn, | and ɪn dat vɑs ov admɪre'cun and gra'tɪtɯd | qɪć haz sɪns burst wɪd wun akɔrd', | from dɛ twɛlv mɪl'yunz ov frɪ'mɛn hɛ pɪ'pl dɪz stets, | dɔr ɪz a mo'ral sublɪ'mɪtɪ qɪć ɔvurqɛlmz' dɛ mind', | and hu'cɪz ɔl ɪts pɸrz ɪn'tɛ si'lɛnt amez,mɛnt. |

Aɛ Yɯrɔpɪ'an, | hɛ cud hav hurd dɛ sɸnd wɪdɸt' aprɪhɛn'dɪŋ dɛ kɔz, | wud bɪ apt tɛ ɪnkwir',— | 'Qot ɪz dɛ mɪ'nɪŋ ov ɔl dɪs,? | qot hav dɪz mɛn dun' | tɛ ɪlɪ'sɪt dɪs yɯnan'ɪmus and splɛn'dɪd aklame'cun? | Qi haz dɛ hɔl Amɛ'rɪkan ne'cun rɪ'zn up, az wun man', | tɛ dɛ dɛm o'nur, | and o'fur tɛ dɛm dɪs ɛnθɯzɪas'tɪk hom'eʤ ov dɛ hart,? | Wɛr dɛ mi,tɪ wɔr'yurz, | and woz dɛ pɪl dat wɪ hav hurd, dɛ cɸt ov vɪk'turɪ? |

'Wɛr dɛ gret koman'durz, | rɪtur'nɪŋ from dɔr dɪs'tant koŋ'kwɛsts, | surɸn'dɛd wɪd dɛ spɑlz ov wɔr, | and woz dɪs dɛ sɸnd ov dɔr trium'fal prɔsɛ'cun? | Wɛr dɛ ku'vurd wɪd mar'cal glɔ'rɪ ɪn ɛ'nɪ fɔrm,, | and woz dɪs dɛ nɑ'zɪ wev ov dɛ mul'tɪtɯd, | rɔ'lɪŋ bak at dɔr aprɔć'?' | Nu'θɪŋ ov ɔl dɪs,: | Nɔ,; | dɛ wɛr pɪs'ful and e'ʤɛd pe'trɪuts, | hɛ, ha'vɪŋ survd dɔr kun'trɪ tɔ-

gɛ'ður, | ðrs ðər loŋ and yʉs'fʊl livz, | had nɒ suŋk tɒgɛ'ður ts ðɛ tsm,. |

Ae had not fɒt ba'tlz; | but ðe had fɒrmd and msvd ðɛ gret macx'nurɪ, | ov qɪć ba'tlz wɛr ɒn'lɪ a smɒl, | and, kompa'ratɪvlɪ, trɪ'vɪal kon,sɪkwɛns. | Ae had not koman'dɛd ar'mɪz; | but ðe had koman'dɛd ðɛ mas'tur sprɪŋz ov ðɛ ne'cun, | on qɪć ɒl ɪts gret pɒlɪ'tɪkal, az wɛl as mɪ'lɪtarɪ msv'mɛnts, dɪpɛn,dɛd. | Bi ðɛ wɪz'dum and ɛ'nurdʒɪ ov ðər kɒn'sɛlz, | and bi ðɛ pɒ'tɛnt mas'-turɪ ov ðər spɪ'rɪts, | ðe had kontrɪ'bʉtɛd prɪɛ'mɪnɛntlɪ ts prɒdʉs' a mi'tɪ rɛvɒlʉ'cun, | qɪć haz ćenʒd ðɪ as'-pɛkt ov ðɛ wurld,. |

A rɛvɒlʉ'cun qɪć, ɪn wun-haf ov ðat wurld, | haz ɒlrɛ'dɪ rɪstɒrd' man ts hɪz 'loŋ lost lɪ'burtɪ;' | and gu'vurnmɛnt ts ɪts ɒn'lɪ lɪʒɪ'tɪmet ob'ʒɛkt, | ðɛ ha'pɪ-nɛs ov ðɛ pɪ,pl: | and, on ðɪ u'ður hɛ'mɪsfɪr, | haz ðrɒn a lit sɒ stroŋ, | ðat ɪ'vn ðɛ dar'knɛs ov dɛs'pɒtɪzm ɪz bɪgɪ'nɪŋ ts rɪsɪd,. |

Kompərd wɪð ðɛ so'lɪd glɒ'rɪ ov an aćɪv'mɛnt lik ðɪs, | qot ar bat'lz, | and qot ðɛ pomp ov wɒr', | but ðɛ pər and flɪ'tɪŋ pa'ʒɛnts ov a ðɪ,atur? | Qot wɛr ðɛ sɛl'fic and pɛ'tɪ stridz ov Alɛxan'dur, | ts koŋ'kur a lɪ'tl sɛk'cun ov a sa'vɪʒ wurld', | kompərd' wɪð ðɪs ʒɛ'nu-rus, ðɪs magnɪ'fɪsɛnt advans' | tɒ'urdz ðɪ ɪmansɪpe'-cun ov ðɪ ɛntir' wurld,! |

And ðɪs, bɪ ɪt rɪmɛm'burd, | haz bɪn ðɛ frʉt ov ɪn-tɛlɛk'ćʉal ɛgur,cun! | ðɛ tri'umf ov mind,! | Qot a prɒd tɛs'tɪmunɪ duz ɪt bər ts ðɛ ka'raktur ov ɒr ne'cun, | ðat ɪt ɪz e'bl ts mek a pro'pur ɛs'tɪmet | ov sur'vɪsɪz lik ðɪz,! | Aat qil, ɪn u'ður kun'trɪz, | ðɛ sɛns'lɛs mob fɒl dɒn ɪn stʉ'pɪd admɪre'cun, | bɪfɒr' ðɛ blu'dɪ qɪlz ov ðɛ koŋ'kurur— | ɪ'vn ov ðɛ koŋ'kurur bi ak'sɪdɛnt— | ɪn

ðɪs, φr pɤ'pl riz, wɪð wun akɔrd', | ts pe ðər hom'eǵ ts ɪn'tɛlɛkt and vur‹ćɯ! |

Qot a ćɤr'ɪŋ plɛǵ duz ɪt gɪv ov ðɛ stebɪ'lɪtɪ ov φr ɪnstɪtɯ'cunz, | ðat qil abrɔd', | ðɛ yɛt bɤni'tɛd mul'tɪ-tɯd | ar prostre'tɪŋ ðɛmsɛlvz' bɤfɔr' ðɤ i'dulz | qɪć ðər ɔn hɛndz hav fa'cund ɪnts kɪŋz, | hɤr, ɪn ðɪs land ov ðɛ frɤ, | φr pɤ'pl ar ɛ'vurɪ qər star'tɪŋ up wɪð wun ɪm'-puls, | ts fo'lɔ wɪð ðər aklame'cunz | ðɤ asɛn'dɪŋ spɪ'r-ɪts ov ðɛ gret fa'ðurz ov ðɛ rɤpub‹lɪk! |

Aɪs ɪz a spɛk'takl | ov qɪć wɤ me bɤ purmɪ'tɛd ts bɤ prφd‹. | It o'nurz φr kun'trɤ nɔ lɛs ðan ðɤ ɪlus'trɪus dɛd‹. | And kud ðɤz gret pe'trɤuts spɤk ts us from ðɛ tsm, | ðe wud tɛl us ðat ðe hav mɔr plɛ'jɯr ɪn ðɛ tɛs'-tɪmunɪ, | qɪć ðɤz o'nurz bər ts ðɛ ka'raktur ov ðər kun'trɤ, | ðan ɪn ðat qɪć ðe bər ts ðər ɪndɪvɪ'ǵɯal sur‹vɪsɪz. |

Ae nφ sɤ az ðe wɛr sɤn, qil ɪn ðɛ bo'dɪ, | and nɔ ðɛ ne'ćɯr ov ðɛ fɤ'lɪŋ from qɪć ðɤz o'nurz flɔ‹. | It ɪz luv fɔr luv‹. | It ɪz ðɛ gra'tɪtɯd ov an ɛnli'tnd ne'cun | ts ðɛ nɔ'blɛst ɔr'dur ov bɛnɪfak‹turz. | It ɪz ðɤ ɔn'lɪ glɔ'rɪ wur'ðɪ ðɤ aspɪre'cun ov a ǵɛ'nurus spɪ‹rɪt. | Hs wud not prɪfur' ðɪs lɪ'vɪŋ tsm ɪn ðɛ harts ov hɪz kun'trɪ-mɛn, | ts ðɛ prφ'dɛst mɔsɔlɤ'um ðat ðɛ ǵɤ'nɪus ov skulp'ćɯr kud ɪrɛkt‹! |

Ðɛ'fursn and A'damz wɛr gret mɛn bi ne'ćɯr. | Not gret and ɛksɛn'trɪk mindz, | 'cot mad'lɪ from ðər sfɤrz,' | ts afrit' ðɛ wurld and ska'tur pɛs'tɪlɛns ɪn ðər kɔrs, | but mindz hsz stroŋ and stɛ'dɪ lits, | rɪstrend' wɪðɪn' ðər pro'pur ɔr'bɪts | bi ðɛ ha'pɪ pɔz ov ðər ka'rakturz, | kem ts ćɤr and gla'dn a wurld | ðat had bɪn bɛ'rɪd fɔr e'ǵɪz ɪn pɔlɪ'tɪkal nit‹. |

Ae wɛr hɛv'n-kɔld avɛn'ǵurz ov dɤgre'dɛd man‹. | Ae

kem ts lɪft hɪm ts ðɛ ste'cun fɔr qɪč God had fɔrmd' hɪm, | and ts put ts flit ðɔz ɪ'dɪut sɯpurstɪ'cunz, | wɪð qɪč ti'rants had kontrivd' ts ɪnθrɔl' hɪz rɪ'zn and hɪz lɪburtɪ. | And ðat Bɪ'ɪŋ, hs had sɛnt ðɛm upon' ðɪs mɪ'cun, | had fɪ'tɛd ðɛm, prɪɛ'mɪnɛntlɪ, fɔr hɪz glɔ'-rɪus wurk. | Hɪ fɪld dɔr harts wɪð a luv ov kun'trɪ | qɪč burnd stroŋ wɪðɪn' ðɛm, ɪ'vn ɪn dɛθ. | Hɪ gev ðɛm a pɔr ov undurstan'dɪŋ | qɪč nɔ so'fɪstrɪ kud ba'fl, | nɔ art ɪlɯd; | and a mo'ral hɛ'rɔɪzm qɪč nɔ den'ǵurz kud apɔl. |

Kɔr'lɛs ov ðɛmsɛlvz', | rɛk'lɛs ov ɔl pur'sunal kon'sɪ-kwɛnsɪz, | tram'plɪŋ un'dur fut ðat pɛ'tɪ ambɪ'cun ov o'fɪs and o'nur, | qɪč kon'stɪtɯts ðɛ mas'tur pa'cun ov lɪ'tl mindz, | ðe bɛnt ɔl ðɔr mi'tɪ pɔrz | ts ðɛ task fɔr qɪč ðe had bɪn dɛ'lɪgetɛd— | ðɛ frɪ'dum ov ðɔr bɪlu'vɛd kun'trɪ, | and ðɛ rɛstɔre'cun ov fɔln man. | Ðe fɛlt ðat ðe wɛr apos'lz ov hɯ'man lɪ'burtɪ; | and wɛl dɪd ðe fulfɪl' ðɔr hi komɪ'cun. | Ðe rɛs'tɛd not tɪl ðe had akom'-plɪct ðɔr wurk at hɔm, | and gɪvn suč an ɪm'puls ts ðɛ gret ɔ'cun ov mind ðat ðe sɔ ðɛ wevz rɔ'lɪŋ on ðɛ far'ðɛst cɔr', bɪfɔr' ðe wɛr kɔld ts ðɔr rɪwɔrd. | And ðɛn lɛft ðɛ wurld, hand ɪn hand, | ɛgul'tɪŋ, az ðe rɔz, ɪn ðɛ suksɛs' ov ðɔr le'burz. |

ADRLS' TO A YUIJ STUDLNT.

(VISE'SIMUS NOX', D.D.)

Yur pe'rɛnts hav wočt ɔ'vur yur hɛlp'lɛs ɪn'fansɪ, | and konduk'tɛd yu, wɪð mɛ'nɪ a paŋ, | ts an eǵ at qɪč yur mind ɪz ke'pabl ov man'lɪ ɪmprɛv'mɛnt. | Ðɔr sɔlɪ'-sɪtɯd stɪl kontɪn'yuz, | and nɔ tru'bl nɔr ɛxpɛns' ɪz spɔrd, | ɪn gɪ'vɪŋ yu ɔl ðɪ ɪnstruk'cunz and akom'-

plɪcmɛnts | qɪč me ɛne'bl yw ts akt ywr part ɪn lif, az a man ov po'lɪct sɛns and konfurmd' vur,čw. |

Yw hav, dɛn, | ωlrɛ'dɪ kontrak'tɛd a gret dɛt ov gra'tɪtwd ts dɛm,. | Yw kan pe ɪt bɪ nω u'dur mɛ'ϑud, | but bi yw'zɪŋ pro'purlɪ | dɪ advan'taǰɪz qɪč dər gud'nɛs haz afωr'dɛd yw,. | If ywr ωn ɛndɛ'vurz ar dɪfɪ'cɛnt, | ɪt ɪz ɪn ven dat yw hav twturz, | bu'ks, | and ωl dɪ ɛxtur'nal apare'tus ov lɪtura'rɪ purswts,. | Yw must luv' lur,nɪŋ, | ɪf yw wud pozɛs, ɪt,. | In ωr'dur ts luv ɪt, | yw must fɪl ɪts dɪlits'; | ɪn ωr'dur ts fɪl ɪts dɪlits', | yw must apli' ts ɪt, | klωs'lɪ, | kon'stantlɪ, | and fωr a konsɪ'durabl tim,. |

If yw hav rɛzωlw'cun ɛnuf' ts ds dɪs, | yw ka'not but luv' lur,nɪŋ; | fωr dɛ mind ωl'wez luvz dat | ts qɪč ɪt haz bɪn sω loŋ, | stɛ'dɪlɪ, | and vo'luntarɪlɪ atačt,. | Ha'bɪts ar fωrmd, | qɪč rɛn'dur qot woz at furst disagrɪ'abl, | not ωn'lɪ plɛ'zant, but nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ. | Plɛ'zant, ɪndɪd', | ar ωl dɛ padz qɪč lɪd ts pωlit' and ɛ'lɪgant lɪ'turatwr. | Ywrz, dɛn, ɪz cwr'lɪ a lot partɪ'kwlarlɪ ha,pɪ. | Ywr ɛǰwke'cun ɪz ov suč a sωrt, | dat ɪts prɪn'sɪpal skωp | ɪz ts prɪpər' yw ts rɪsɪv' a rɪfind' plɛ'jwr dw'rɪŋ ywr lif,. |

E'lɪgans, ωr dɛ'lɪkasɪ ov test, | ɪz wun ov dɛ furst ob'ǰɛkts ov kla'sɪkal dɪ'sɪplɪn; | and ɪt ɪz dɪs fin kwo'lɪtɪ | qɪč ω'pnz a nw wurld ts dɛ sko'lur'z vw,. | E'lɪgans ov test | haz a konɛk'cun wɪd mɛ'nɪ vur'čwz, | and ωl ov dɛm vur'čwz ov dɛ mωst e'mɪabl kind,. | It tɛndz ts rɛn'dur yw at wuns gud and agrɪ'abl; | yw must dɛr'fωr bɪ an ɛ'nɪmɪ ts ywr ωn ɛnǰa'mɛnt, | ɪf yw ɛn'tur on dɛ dɪ'sɪplɪn | qɪč lɪdz ts dɪ aten'mɛnt ov a kla'sɪkal and lɪ'bural ɛǰwke'cun wɪd rɪluk,tans. | Val'yw

dɯ'lɪ ðɪ opurtɯ'nɪtɪz yɯ ɛnʤɑ, | and qɪč ar dɪnid' tɛ ðφ'zandz ov yɯr fɛlω-krɪ'čɯrz. |

Bi le'ɪŋ ɪn ə stωr ov yɯs'ful no'lɛʤ, | adωr'nɪŋ yɯr mind wɪð ɛ'lɪgant lɪ'turatɯr, | ɪmprɛ'vɪŋ and ɛstab'lɪ-cɪŋ yɯr kon'dukt bi vur'čɯus prɪn'sɪplz, | yɯ kə'not fel ov bɪ'ɪŋ ə kum'furt tɛ ðωz frɛndz hɛ hav supωr'tɛd yɯ, | ov bɪ'ɪŋ hə'pɪ wɪðɪn' yɯrsɛlf, | and ov bɪ'ɪŋ wɛl rɪsɪvd' bi mankind. | O'nur and suk'sɛs ɪn lif wɪl pro'-bablɪ ɑtɛnd yɯ. | Un'dur ωl sur'kumstansɪz | yɯ wɪl hav an ɪtur'nal sωrs ov konsωle'cun and ɛnturten'-mɛnt, | ov qɪč nω sub'lɯnarɪ vɪsɪ'sɪtɯd kan dɪpriv yɯ. |

Tim wɪl cω hφ muč wi'zur haz bɪn yɯr čɑs | ðan ðat ov yɯr i'dl kompan'yunz, | hɛ wud glad'lɪ hav drωn yɯ ɪn'tɛ ðər asωsɪe'cun, | ωr ra'ður ɪnts ðər konspɪ'-rasɪ, | az ɪt haz bɪn kωld, | agɛnst' gud ma'nurz, | and agɛnst' ωl ðat ɪz o'nurabl and yɯs'ful. | Qil yɯ apɪr' ɪn sωsi'ɪtɪ | az ə rɪspɛk'tabl and val'yɯabl mɛm'bur ov ɪt, | ðe wɪl, purhaps', | hav sə'krɪfizd at ðɛ crin ov van'ɪtɪ, | prid, | and ɛxtra'vagans, | and fωls plɛ'jɯr, | ðər hɛlθ and ðər sɛns', | ðər fωr'čɯn and ðər ka'rak-turz. |

AKΦNT' KU'RƏNT.

(ANO'NIMUS.)

Wv'mun, Dr.

Ω ðɛ wω ðat wu'mun brɪŋz! |
Sωrs ov so'rω, grɪf and pen'! |
Ωl φr ɪ'vlz hav ðər sprɪŋz, |
In ðɛ furst ov fɪ'mel tren. |

Xv, bi x'tɪŋ, lɛd pɜr A'dam |
  Φt ov X'dɛn, and astre'; |
Luk fɔr so'rɔ stɪl' qɔr Ma'dam, |
  Purt and prɔd, dɪrɛkts' dɛ we,. |

Kɔrt'cɪp ɪz a sle'vɪc plɛ'jur, |
  Sɛ'dɪŋ a kɔkɛ'tɪc tren'; |
Wɛ'dɛd—qot dɛ mi'tɪ trɛ'jur? |
  Dɛmd ts drag a gɔldn čen,. |

Na'zɪ klak and kon'stant brɔ'lɪŋ, |
  Dɪs'kɔrd and dɔmɛs'tɪk strif,; |
Em'tɪ ku'burd, | čɪl'drɛn bɔ'lɪŋ, |
  Skɔ'ldɪŋ wu'mun med a wif,. |

Gɔ'dɪ drɛs and hɔ'tɪ ka'rɪd̑, |
  Luv'z fond ba'lans flɛd and gon'; |
Axz, dɛ bɪ'tur frut̑s ov ma'rɪd̑! |
  Hɪ dat's wiz wɪl lɪv alɔn,! |

Kon'tra, Kr.

Ω! qot d̑az from wu'mun sprɪŋ,! |
  Sɔrs ov blɪs and pu'rɛst pɪs', |
X'dɛn kud not kum'furt brɪŋ, |
  Tɪl fɔr wu'mun cɔd hur fes,. |

Qɛn cɪ kem, | gud o'nɛst A'dam |
  Klaspt dɛ gɪft wɪd ɔ'pn armz', |
Hɪ lɛft X'dɛn for hɪz ma'dam, |
  Sɔ φr pe'rɛnt prɪzd hur čarmz,. |

Kɔrt'cɪp θrɪlz dɛ sɔl wɪd plɛ'jur; |
  Vur'čɯ'z bluc on bu'tɪ'z čɪk'; |
Ha'pɪ prɛ'lud ts a trɛ'jur |
  Kɪŋz hav lɛft dɔr krφnz' ts sɪk,! |

Luv'lɪ luks and kon'stant kœr'tɪŋ, |
Swɪt'nɪŋ œl δε talz ov lif; |
Ɔxr'ful čɪl'drɛn, harm'lɛs spœr'tɪŋ, |
Luv'lɪ wu'mun med a wif! |

Mo'dɛst drɛs and ǵɛn'tl ka'rɪǵ, |
Luv trium'fant on hɪz θrœn; |
Δɪz, δε blɪs'ful frɯts ov ma'rɪǵ— |
Nun but fɛlz' wud lɪv alœn. |

SKIMZ OV LIF OFN ILIJ'SURI.

(DR. DON'SN.)

Œ'MAR, δε sun ov Ha'san, | had past sɛv'ntɪ-fiv yɪrz ɪn o'nur and prospɛ'rɪtɪ. | Δε fe'vur ov θrɪ suksɛ'sɪv ke'lɪfs | had fɪld hɪz hφs wɪδ gœld and sɪl'vur; | and qɛn'ɛvur hɪ apɪrd', | δε bɛnɪdɪk'cunz ov δε pɪ'pl prœ-klemd' hɪz pa'sɪǵ. |

Tɛrɛs'trɪal ha'pɪnɛs ɪz ov cœrt kontɪn'yɯans. | Δε brit'nɛs ov δε flem ɪs wes'tɪŋ ɪts fɯ'ɪl; | δε fre'grant flφr ɪz pa'sɪŋ awe' ɪn ɪts œn œ'durz. | Δε vɪ'gur ov Œ'mar bɪgan' tɛ fel; | δε kurlz ov bɯ'tɪ fɛl from hɪz hɛd'; | strɛŋθ dɪpar'tɛd from hɪz handz'; | and aǵɪ'lɪtɪ from hɪz fɪt. | Hɪ gev bak tɛ δε ke'lɪf δε kɪz ov trust, | and δε sɪlz ov sɪ'krɪsɪ: | and sœt nœ u'δur plɛ'jɯr fœr δε rɪmenz' ov lif, | δan δε kon'vurs ov δε wiz, | and δε grat'ɪtɯd ov δε gud. |

Δε pφrz ov hɪz mind wɛr yɛt unɪmpœrd. | Hɪz čem'-bur woz fɪld bi vɪ'zɪtants, | ɪ'gur tɛ kač δε dɪk'tets ov ɛxpɪ'rɪɛns, | and ofɪ'cus tɛ pe trɪ'bɯt ov admɪre'cun. | Ke'lɛd, δε sun ov δε visrœ' ov Ɔ'ǵɪpt, | ɛn'turd ɛ'vurɪ de ur'lɪ, and rɪtird' let. | Hɪ woz bɯ'tɪful and ɛ'lœ-

kwɛnt: | Ω'mar admird' hɪz wɪt, | and luvd hɪz dɔsɪ'-lɪtɪ. | "Tɛl mɪ," sɛd Ke'lɛd, | "δφ ts hsz vɑs ne'cunz hav lɪ'snd, | and hsz wɪz'dum ɪz nɔn ts δɪ ɛxtrɛ'mɪtɪz ov E'ja, | tɛl mɪ hφ I me rɪzɛm'bl Ω'mar δɛ prɪ'dɛnt. | Δɪ arts bi qɪč δφ hast gend pφr and prɪzurvd' ɪt, | ar ts δɪ nɔ loŋ'gur nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ ɔr yɪs'fʊl; | ɪmpart' ts mɪ δɛ sɪ'krɛt ov δi kon'dukt, | and tɪč mɪ δɛ plan | upon' qɪč δi wɪz'dum haz bɪlt δi fɔr'čɪn." |

"Yuŋ man," sɛd Ω'mar, | "ɪt ɪz ov lɪ'tl yɪs ts fɔrm planz ov lif. | Qɛn I tʊk mi furst surve' ov δɛ wurld, | ɪn mi twɛn'tɪɛθ yɪr, | ha'vɪŋ konsɪ'durd δɛ ve'rɪus kon-dɪ'cunz ov mankind', | ɪn δɪ φr ov so'lɪtɪd I sɛd δus ts misɛlf', | lɪ'nɪŋ agɛnst' a sɪ'dur, qɪč sprɛd ɪts bran'čɪz ɔ'vur mi hɛd, | 'Sɛ'vntɪ yɪrz ar alφd' ts man; | I hav yɛt fɪf'tɪ rɪme'nɪŋ. |

"'Tɛn yɪrz I wɪl alot' ts δɪ aten'mɛnt ov no'lɛd, | and tɛn I wɪl pas ɪn fo'rɪn kun'trɪz; | I cal bɪ lur'nɛd, | and δɛr'fɔr cal bɪ o'nurd; | ɛ'vurɪ sɪ'tɪ wɪl cφt at mi ari'val, | and ɛ'vurɪ stɪ'dɛnt wɪl sɔlɪ'sɪt mi frɛnd'cɪp. | Twɛn'tɪ yɪrz δus past, | wɪl stɔr mi mind wɪδ ɪ'mɪdʒɪz, | qɪč I cal bɪ bɪ'zɪ, θrs δɛ rɛst ov mi lif, | ɪn kombi'nɪŋ and kompɔ'rɪŋ. | I cal rɛ'vɛl ɪn ɪnɛghɔ'stɪbl akʊmʊlɛ'-cunz ov ɪntɛlɛk'čʊal rɪ'čɪz; | I cal find nɪ plɛ'jʊrz fɔr ɛ'vurɪ mɔ'mɛnt; | and cal nɛ'vur mɔr bɪ wɪ'rɪ ov mi-sɛlf. |

"'I wɪl not, hφ'ɛvur, | dɪ'vɪet ts far from δɛ bɪ'tn trak ov lif; | but wɪl tri qot kan bɪ fφnd ɪn fɪ'mel dɛ'lɪkasɪ. | I wɪl ma'rɪ a wif bɪ'tɪfʊl az δɛ hs'rɪz, and wiz az Zɔ-bɪ'dɪ: | wɪδ hur I wɪl lɪv twɛn'tɪ yɪrz wɪ'δɪn δɛ su'-burbz ov Bag'dat, | ɪn ɛ'vurɪ plɛ'jʊr δat wɛlθ kan pur'-čɪs and fan'sɪ kan ɪnvɛnt. |

"'I wɪl δɛn rɪtir' ts a rɪ'ral dwɛ'lɪŋ, | pas mi dez

ɪn obskw'rɪtɪ and kontɛmple'cun, | and li si'lɛntlɪ dφn on δɛ bɛd ov dɛθ. | Θrs mi lif ɪt cal bɪ mi sɛ'tld rɛzω-lw'cun, | δat I wɪl nɛ'vur dɪpɛnd' upon' δɛ smil ov prɪn'sɪz; | δat I wɪl nɛ'vur stand ɛxpωzd' ts δɛ ar'tɪ-fɪsɪz ov kωrts'; | I wɪl nɛ'vur pant fωr pub'lɪc o'nurz, | nωr dɪsturb' mi kwi'ɛt wɪδ δɪ afωrz' ov stet.' | Suč woz mi skɪm ov lif, | qɪč I ɪmprɛst' ɪndɛ'lɪblɪ upon' mi mɛ'murɪ. |

"Δɛ furst part ov mi ɛnsw'ɪŋ tim | woz ts bɪ spɛnt ɪn surč ov no'lɛǰ; | and I nω not hφ I woz dɪvur'tɛd from mi dɪsin. | I had nω vɪ'zɪbl ɪmpɛ'dɪmɛnts wɪδφt', | nωr ɛ'nɪ ungu'vurnabl pa'cunz wɪδɪn. | I rɪgar'dɛd no'lɛǰ az δɛ hi'ɛst o'nur, | and δɛ mωst ɛnge'ǰɪŋ plɛ'-jwr; | yɛt de stωl upon' de, | and munθ gli'dɛd af'tur munθ, | tɪl I fφnd δat sɛvn yɪrz had va'nɪct, | and lɛft nu'θɪŋ bɪhind θɛm. |

"I nφ pωstpωnd' mi pur'pus ov tra'vɪlɪŋ; | fωr qi cud I gω abrωd', | qil sω muč rɪmend' ts bɪ lurnd at hωm? | I ɪmwrd' misɛlf' fωr fωr yɪrz', | and stu'dɪd δɛ lωz ov δɪ ɛm'pir. | Δɛ fem ov mi skɪl rɪčt δɛ ǰu'ǰɪz; | I woz fφnd e'bl ts spɪk upon dφt'fʊl kwɛs'čunz; | and woz koman'dɛd ts stand at δɛ fʊt'stɛl ov δɛ ke'lɪf. | I woz hurd wɪδ atɛn'cun; | I woz konsul'tɛd wɪδ kon'-fɪdɛns; | and δɛ luv ov prez fa'snd on mi hart. |

"I stɪl wɪct ts sɪ dɪs'tant kun'trɪz; | lɪ'snd wɪδ rap'čwr ts δɛ rɪle'cunz ov tra'vɪlurz; | and rɪzolvd' sum'tim ts ask mi dɪsmɪ'cun, | δat I mit fɪst mi sωl wɪδ no'vɛltɪ: | but mi prɛ'zɛns woz ωl'wez nɛ'sɛsɛrɪ; | and δɛ strɪm ov bɪz'nɛs hu'rɪd mɪ alon. | Sum'tɪmz I woz afred' lɛst I cud bɪ čarǰd wɪδ ɪngra'tɪtwd: | but I stɪl prωpωzd' ts tra'vɪl, | and δɛr'fωr wud not konfin misɛlf' bi ma'rɪǰ. |

"In mi fɪf'tɪɛð yɪr, | I bɪgan' tɛ suspɛkt' ðat ðɛ tim ov tra'vɪlɪŋ woz past'; | and ðɔt ɪt bɛst tɛ le hɔld on ðɛ fɪlɪ'sɪtɪ yɛt ɪn mi pɔr, | and ɪndulǰ' misɛlf' ɪn dɔmɛs'tɪk plɛ,jɯrz. | But at fɪf'tɪ | nɔ man ɪ'zɪlɪ findz a wu'mun | bɯ'tɪfʊl az ðɛ Hɛ'rɪz, and wiz az Zɔbɪ,dɪ. | I ɪnkwird' and rɪǰɛk'tɛd, | konsul'tɛd and dɪlɪ'buretɛd, | tɪl ðɛ sɪxtɪ-sɛk'und yɪr med mɪ acemd' ov wɪ'cɪŋ tɛ ma,rɪ. | I had nɔ nu'ðɪŋ lɛft but rɪtir'mɛnt; | and fɔr rɪtir'mɛnt I nɛ'vur fɔnd a tim, | tɪl dɪzɪz' fɔrst mɪ from publɪk' ɛmpla'mɛnt. |

"Suč woz mi skɪm', | and suč haz bɪn ɪts kon'sɪkwɛns. | Wɪð an ɪnse'cabl ðurst fɔr no'lɛǰ, | I tri'fld awe' ðɛ yɪrz ov ɪmprɛv'mɛnt; | wɪð a rɛst'lɛs dɪzir' ov sɪ'ɪŋ dɪ'furɛnt kun'trɪz, | I hav ɔl'wez rɪzi'dɛd ɪn ðɛ sem sɪ'tɪ; | wɪð ðɛ hi'ɛst ɛkspɛkte'cun ov konɯ'bɪal fɪlɪ'sɪtɪ, | I hav lɪvd unma'rɪd; | and wɪð unɔl'turabl rɛzɔlɯ'cunz ov kontɛm'platɪv rɪtir'mɛnt, | I am gɔ'ɪŋ tɛ di wɪðɪn' ðɛ wɔlz ov Bag,dat."

Ex'trakt from a supɔzd' Spɪč ov Don A'damz ɪn supɔrt' ov Amɛ'rɪkan Indɪpɛn'dɛns.

(D. WEB'STUR.)

Sɪŋk ɔr swɪm, | lɪv ɔr di', | surviv' ɔr pɛ'rɪc, | I gɪv mi hand and mi hart' tɛ ðɪs vɔt,. | It ɪz trɯ, ɪndɪd', | ðat ɪn ðɛ bɪgɪ'nɪŋ, | wɪ emd not at ɪndɪpɛn'dɛns. | But ðər'z a Dɪvɪ'nɪtɪ qɪč ceps ɔr ɛndz,. | Ax ɪnǰus'tɪs ov Iŋg'land haz drɪ'vn us tɛ armz'; | and blin'dɛd tɛ hur ɔn ɪn'turɛst fɔr ɔr gʊd, | ɛx haz ob'stɪnetlɪ pursɪs'tɛd, | tɪl Indɪpɛn'dɛns ɪz nɔ wɪðɪn' ɔr grasp,. | Wɪ hav but tɛ rɪč fɔrð tɛ ɪt, and ɪt ɪz ɔrz,. | Qi ðɛn cʊd wɪ dɪfur' ðɛ Dɛklare'cun? | Iz ɛ'nɪ man sɔ wɪk | az nɔ tɛ hɔp

fɔr a rɛkonsɪlɪe'cun wɪð Iŋg'land? | Ds wɪ mɪn ts submɪt' ts ðɛ mɛ'jʉrz ov par'lɪmɛnt, | Bos'tun pɔrt'-bɪl and ɔl'? | I nɔ' wɪ ds not mɪn ts submɪt. | Wɪ nɛ'vur cal submɪt. |

Δɛ wɔr, ðɛn, must gɔ on'. | Wɪ must fit ɪt ðrs'. | And ɪf ðɛ wɔr must gɔ on, | qi pʉt of loŋ'gur ðɛ Dɛklare'cun ov Indɪpɛn'dɛns? | Δat mɛ'jʉr wɪl strɛŋ'ðn us. | It wɪl gɪv us ka'raktur abrɔd. | Δɛ ne'cunz wɪl ðɛn trɪt' wɪð us, | qɪč ðe nɛ'vur kan ds | qil wɪ akno'lɛǰ qrsɛlvz' sub'ǰɛkts, ɪn armz agɛnst' qr suv'urɪn. | Ne', I menten' ðat Iŋg'land hursɛlf', | wɪl ss'nur trɪt fɔr pɪs wɪð us | on ðɛ fʉ'tɪŋ ov Indɪpɛn'dɛns, | ðan konsɛnt', | bi rɪpɪ'lɪŋ hur akts, | ts akno'lɛǰ ðat hur hɔl kon'dukt tɔ'urdz us | haz bɪn a kɔrs ov ɪnǰus'tɪs and oprɛ.cun. |

Sur, | ðɛ Dɛklare'cun wɪl ɪnspir' ðɛ pɪ'pl wɪð ɪnkrɪst' ku'rɪǰ. | Instɛd' ov a loŋ and blu'dɪ wɔr fɔr rɛstɔre'cun ov prɪ'vɪlɪǰɪz, | fɔr rɪdrɛs' ov grɪ'vansɪz, | fɔr čar'turd ɪmʉ'nɪtɪz, | hɛld un'dur a Brɪ'tɪc kɪŋ, sɛt bɪfɔr' ðɛm ðɛ glɔ'rɪus ob'ǰɛkt ov ɛntir' Indɪpɛn'dɛns, | and ɪt wɪl brɪð ɪn'ts ðɛm anʉ' ðɛ brɛð ov lif. | Rɪd ðɪs Dɛklare'cun at ðɛ hɛd ov ðɪ ar'mɪ: | ɛ'vurɪ sɔrd wɪl bɪ drɔn from ɪts ska'burd, | and ðɛ so'lɛm vɔ u'turd, ts menten' ɪt, | ɔr ts pɛ'rɪc on ðɛ bɛd ov o.nur. | Pub'lɪc ɪt from ðɛ pʉl'pɪt; | rɪlɪ'ǰun wɪl aprɛv. ɪt, | and ðɛ luv ov rɪlɪ'ǰus lɪ'burtɪ wɪl klɪŋ rɔnd' ɪt, | rɪzolvd' ts stand wɪð ɪt, | ɔr fɔl' wɪð ɪt. | Sɛnd ɪt ts ðɛ pub'lɪk hɔlz'; | prɔklem ɪt ðɔr'; | lɛt ðɛm hɪr ɪt, | hs hurd ðɛ furst rɔr ov ðɪ ɛn'ɪmɪ'z ka'nun; | lɛt ðɛm sɪ ɪt, | hs sɔ ðɔr bru'ðurz and ðɔr sunz | fɔl on ðɛ fɪld ov Buŋ'kur Hɪl', | and ɪn ðɛ strɪts ov Lɛx'ɪŋtun and

Koŋ'kœrd, | and δε vε'rɪ wœlz' wɪl kri φt ɪn ɪts supœrt. |

Sur, bɪfœr' God', | I bɪlɪv' δɪ φr ɪz kum. | Mi ʤuʤ'mεnt aprεvz' δɪs mε.jœr, | and mi hœl hart' ɪz ɪn. ɪt. | Œl δat I hav., | and œl δat I am', | and œl δat I hœp', ɪn δɪs lif, | I am nφ rε'dɪ hɪr tε stek' upon. ɪt. ; | and I lɪv of az I bɪgan', | δat lɪv œr di', | surviv' œr pε'rɪc, | I am fœr δε Dεklare'cun. | It ɪz mi lɪ'vɪŋ sεn'tɪmεnt ; | and, bi δε blε'sɪŋ ov God, | ɪt cal bɪ mi di'ɪŋ sεn'tɪmεnt ; | Indɪpεn'dεns nφ' ; | and INDIPEN'DENS FOR E'VUR. |

NO'LEJ.

(DI WIT KLIN'TUN.)

PLE'JUR ɪz a ca.dœ : | wεlϑ ɪz va'nɪtɪ : | and pφr ɪz a pa.ʤunt : | but no'lεʤ ɪz εksta'tɪk ɪn εnʤœ'mεnt— | pεrε'nɪal ɪn fem', | unlɪ'mɪtεd ɪn spes', | and ɪn'fɪnɪt ɪn dœre.cun. | In δε purfœr'mans ov ɪts se'krεd o'fɪsɪz, | ɪt fɪrz nœ den'ʤur— | spœrz nœ εxpεns'— | œmɪts' nœ εgur.cun. | It skelz δε mφn'tɪn— | luks ɪnts' δε volke.nœ— | divz ɪnts' δε œ'cun— | pur'fœrets δɪ urϑ.— | wɪŋz ɪts flit ɪn'ts δε skiz'— | ensurklz δε glœb'— | εxplœrz' sɪ and land.— | kontεm'plets δε dɪstant'— | εgæ'mɪns δε mɪnɪt.— | komprɪhendz' δε gret'— | æ'sεndz ts δε sublim.— | Nœ ples ts rɪmœt' fœr ɪts grasp'— | nœ hεvnz ts εgœl'tεd fœr ɪts tuč. |

LORD U'LIN'Z DO'TUR.

(KA'MEL.)

A cxf'tin ts dɛ Hi'landz bɒnd, |
Kriz, "Bɒt'man, ds not ta'rɪ! |
And I wɪl gɪv dɪ a sɪl'vur pɒnd, |
Ts rɒ us ɒ'ur dɛ fɛ.rɪ."

"Nɒ hs bɪ yɪ, wud kros Lokgil, |
Aɪs dark and stɒr'mɪ wɒ'tur?" |
"Ɒ, I'm dɛ čxf ov Ul'va'z il, |
And dɪs Lɒrd U'lɪn'z dɒ.tur. |

"And fast bɪfɒr' hur fa'dur'z mɛn, |
Θrɪ dez wɪ'v flɛd tɒgɛ'dur, |
Fɒr cud hɪ find us ɪn dɛ glɛn, |
Mi blud wud sten dɛ hɪ.ϑur. |

Hɪz hɒrs'mɛn hard bɪhind' us rid.; |
Cud dɛ ɒr stɛps dɪsku'vur, |
Aɛn hs wɪl čɪr mi bo'nɪ brid |
Qɛn dɛ hav slen hur lu.vur?" |

Ftspek' dɛ har'dɪ Hi'land wit, |
"I'll gɒ', mi čxf.—I'm rɛ.dɪ: |
It ɪz not fɒr yɪr sɪl'vur brit, |
But fɒr yɪr wɪn'sum le.dɪ: |

And, bi mi wurd'! dɛ bo'nɪ burd |
In den'ɟur cal not ta'rɪ; |
Sɒ, dɒ dɛ wevz ar re'ɟɪŋ qit', |
I'll rɒ yɪ ɒ'ur dɛ fɛ.rɪ." |

Bi dɪs dɛ stɒrm grɪ lɒd apes', |
Aɛ wɒ'tur-reϑ woz crɪk'ɪŋ; |
And ɪn dɛ skɒl ov hɛvn xč fes |
Grɪ dark az dɛ wɛr spɪ.kɪŋ. |

But stɪl az wil'dur blɯ ðɛ wind, |
  And az ðɛ nit grɯ drɪr'ur, |
Adφn' ðɛ glɛn rφd ar'mɛd mɛn, |
  Aər tram'plɪŋ sφn'dɛd nɪ,rur. |

"Ω hest' ðɪ, hest'!" ðɛ le'dɪ kriz, |
  "Aω tɛm'pɛsts rφnd us ga'ður; |
I'l mɪt ðɛ re'ʤɪŋ ov ðɛ skiz, |
  But not an aŋ'grɪ fa,ður." |

Aɛ bφt haz lɛft a stφr'mɪ land, |
  A stφr'mɪ sɪ bɪfφr' hur,,— |
Qɛn, φ! tɛ stroŋ fφr hɯ'man hand, |
  Aɛ tɛm'pɛst ga'ðurd φ'ur' hur,. |

And stɪl ðe rφd amɪdst' ðɛ rφr |
  Ov wφ'turz fast prɪve'lɪŋ: |
Lφrd U'lɪn rɪčt ðɛ fe'tal cφr— |
  Hɪz raθ woz turnd tɛ we,lɪŋ. |

Fφr sφr dɪzmed', θrɛ stφrm and ced, |
  Hɪz čild hɪ dɪd dɪsku'vur: |
Wun luv'lɪ hand cɪ strɛčt fφr ed, |
  And wun woz rφnd hur lu,vur. |

"Kum bak'! kum bak'!" hɪ krid ɪn grɪf, |
  "Akros' ðɪs stφr'mɪ wφ'tur; |
And I'l fφrgɪv' yɯr Hi'land čɪf, |
  Mi dφ'tur!—Ω, mi dφ'tur!" |

'T woz ven,: | ðɛ lφd wevz lact ðɛ cφr, |
  Rɪturn' φr ed' prɪvɛn,tɪŋ: |
Aɛ wφ'turs wild wɛnt φ'ur hɪz čild, |
  And hɪ woz lɛft lamɛn,tɪŋ. |

ΔE KAPTIV.

[*A Tradik Sxn in a Privat Madhœs.*]

(LUIS.)

Δε Sxn reprizents a dundun in qić iz a greted dœr garded bi stroŋ barz and čenz. In δx upur part iz an œpn galurx lxdiŋ ts δε selz abuv.

[Slow and melancholy music. The captive is discovered in the attitude of hopeless grief: she is in chains; her eyes are fixed with a vacant stare, and her hands are folded.

After a pause the jailer is seen passing through the upper gallery, with a lamp: he appears at the grate, and opens the door; the noise of the bars falling rouses the captive. She looks round eagerly; but, on seeing the jailer enter, she waves her hand mournfully, and relapses into her former stupor.

The jailer replenishes a jug with water, and places a loaf of bread by her side. He then prepares to leave the dungeon, when the captive seems to resolve on making an attempt to excite his compassion: she rises from her bed of straw, clasps his hand, and sinks at his feet. The music ceases, and she speaks.]

Ste, de'lur, ste, and hxr mi wœ!
  Cx iz not mad hs nxlz ts δx;
Fœr qot I'm nœ ts wεl I nœ,
  And qot I woz, and qot cud bx.
I'l rel nœ mœr in prœd dixpœr;
  Mi laŋ'gwixd cal bx kam, δœ sad:
But yεt I'l furm'lx, trw'lx swœr
  I am not mad! [then kissing his hand] I am not mad!"

[He offers to leave her; she detains him, and continues, in a tone of eager persuasion,]

"A ti'rant huz'bund fœrdd δε tel
  Qić čenz mx in δxs drx'rx sεl;
Mi fet unœn', mi frendz bxwel,—
  Ω, de'lur! hest δat fet ts tεl.

Ω! hest mi fa'ður'z hart tɛ čxr',
Hɪz hart, at wuns, wɪl grɪv and glad
Tɛ nω, ðω kɛpt a kap'tɪv hɪr,
I am not mad'! not' mad,! not' mad,!"

[Harsh music, while the jailer, with a look of contempt and disbelief, forces his hand from her grasp, and leaves her. The bars are heard replacing.]

"Hɪ smilz ɪn skωrn,!—Hɪ turnz ðɛ kx'!
Hɪ kwɪts ðɛ gret'!—I nɛlt ɪn ven,!
Stɪl . . . stɪl . . . hɪz glɪm'urɪŋ lamp' I sx,."

[Music expresses the light growing fainter, as the jailer retires through the gallery, and the captive watches his departure with eager looks.]

"'Tɪz lost'! and ωl ɪz glɛsm' agɛn,!"

[She shivers, and wraps her garment more closely round her.]

"Kωld—bɪ'tur kωld! Nω wωrmϑ'! nω lit,!
Lif! ωl kum'furts wuns I had;
Yɛt hɪr I'm čend ðɪs frɪ'zɪŋ nit,
[Eagerly.] Ωl'ðω not mad! nω, nω, nω, nω! not mad!"

[A few bars of melancholy music, which she interrupts by exclaiming suddenly,]

"'Tɪz cɪr a drɪm'!—sum fan'sɪ, ven,!
[Proudly.] I—I, ðɛ čild ov raŋk and wɛlϑ!—
Am I ðɛ rɛč hɛ klaŋks ðɪs čen,
Dɪ'privd ov frɪ'dum, frɛndz, and hɛlϑ?
Ω! qil I kφnt ðωz blɛ'sɪŋz flɛd,
Qɪč nɛ'vur mωr mi φrz must glad,
Hφ eks mi hart'! hφ burnz mi hɛd,!"

[Interrupting herself hastily, and pressing her hands forcibly against her forehead.]

"But 'tɪz not mad!—nω, 'tɪz not mad,!"

[She remains fixed in this attitude, with a look of fear, till the music, changing, expresses that some tender melancholy reflection has passed across her mind.]

"Mi čild, !"

[A few bars of music, after which she repeats, with more energy,]

"Mi čild`!

A! hast ðφ not fωrgot', bi ðɪs,

Δi mu'ður'z fes'—ði mu'ður'z tuŋ'?

Cɤ'l nɛ'ur fωrgɛt' yɯr par'tɪŋ kɪs`,

[With a smile.] Nωr rφnd hur nɛk hφ fast` yɯ kluŋ, ;

Nωr hφ yɯ sɯd wɪð hur tɛ ste` ;

Nωr hφ ðat sɯt yɯr sir fωrbad, !

[With agony.] Nωr hφ—[with a look of terror.] I'l driv suč ðωts awe` !

[In a hollow, hurried voice.]

Δe'l mek mɤ mad, ! ðe'l mek mɤ mad` !

[A pause. She then proceeds, with a melancholy smile,]

Hɪz rω'zɪ lɪps, hφ swɤt` ðe smild, !

Hɪz mild blɯ iz, hφ brit` ðe cωn, !

Woz nɛ`vur bωrn a luv'lɪur čild!

[With a sudden burst of passionate grief, approaching to frenzy,]

And art ðφ nφ for'ɛvur gon'?

And must I nɛ'vur sɤ ðɤ mωr'?

Mi prɤ'tɪ, prɤ'tɪ, prɤ`tɪ lad, !

[With energy.] I wɪl` bɤ frɤ, !

[Endeavouring to force the gate.] Unbar' ðɛ dωr` !

I am not mad, !—I am` not mad, !

[She falls, exhausted, against the grate, by the bars of which she supports herself. She is roused from her stupor by loud shrieks, rattling of chains, &c.]

Hark, ! hark` !—qot mɤn ðωs yɛlz,—ðωs kriz`?

[The noise grows louder.]

Hɪz čen sum fɯ'rɪus mad`man breks, !

[The madman is seen to rush across the gallery with a blazing firebrand in his hand.]

Hɪ kumzˈ!—I sɪ hɪz glərˈɪŋ izˌ!

[The madman appears at the grate, which he endeavors to force, while she shrieks in an agony of terror.]

Nɒ!—nɒ! mi dunˈʤun barz hɪ breksˈ!
Hɛlpˈ! hɛlpˈ!

[Scared by her cries, the madman quits the grate. He again appears above, is seized by his keepers, with torches, and, after some resistance, is dragged away.]

Hɪˈz gonˌ!—Ω fɪrˈful wɔ,
Suč skrɪmz tɛ hɪrˈ! suč sits tɛ sɪˌ!
Mi brenˌ! mi brenˈ!—I nɔˈ, I nɔˈ
I am not madˈ, but sɛn cal bɪˌ!
Yɪsˌ!—sɛnˈ! fɔr lɔ, yon——qil I spɪk!—
Mark yon dɪˈmunˈz iˈbɔlz glərˈ!
Hɪ sɪzˈ mɪˌ!—nɒ, wɪδ a drɛdˈful crɪk,
Hɪ qurlz a skɔrˈpɪun hi ɪn ərˌ!
Hoˈrur!—Δɛ rɛpˈtɪl striks hɪz tɛθ
Dɪp ɪn mi hartˈ, sɔ kruct and sadˌ!
Aˈɪ—laf, yɪ fɪndzˌ!—I fɪl δɛ trɪθˈ!
'Tɪz dunˌ! 'tɪz dunˌ!— [With a loud shriek.]
I'm madˈ!—I'm madˌ!

[She dashes herself in frenzy upon the ground.]

ΔE QIS'KURZ.

(WUD'WURΘ.)

ΔE kɪŋz, hɛ rɪl mankindˈ wɪδ hɔtɪ swe, |
Δɛ prɒˈdur pɔpˈ, hɛm ɪvn kɪŋzˈ ɔbeˌ, |
Luvˈ, at hɛz crin bɔθ pɔps and monˈarks fɔl, |
And ɪˈn sɛlf-ɪnˈturɛst, δat kontrɔlzˈ δɛm olˈ, |

Pozɛs' a pɛ'tɪ pɒr, qɛn ɔl kombind', |
Kompɔrd' wɪð fa'cun'z ɪn'flɯɛns on mankind,; |
Fɔr luv ɪtsɛlf wɪl oft ts fa'cun bɒ, |
Δɛ fo'lɔɪŋ stɔ'rɪ wɪl konvɪns' yɯ hɒ,: |

A pɛ'tɪ mɔtr wɔd a fɔr, |
Ov vur'ćɯ, wɛlθ', and gre'sɪz rɔr'; |
But ven'lɪ had prɪfurd' hɪz klem— |
Δɛ me'dn ɔnd nɔ an'surɪŋ flem,. |
At last, bi dɒt and aŋ'gwɪc tɔrn, |
Suspɛns', ts pen'ful ts bɪ bɔrn,
Lɔ at hur fɪt hɪ um'blɪ nɪld, |
And ðus hɪz ar'dɛnt flem rɪvɪld,:

"Pɪ'tɪ mi grɪf, anǰɛ'lɪk fɔr, |
Bɪhɔld' mi aŋ'gwɪc and dɪspɔr,; |
Fɔr yɯ ðɪs hart must ɛ'vur burn— |
Ω blɛs mɪ wɪð a kind rɪturn,; |
Mi luv nɔ laŋ'gwɪǰ kan ɛxprɛs', |
Rɪwɔrd' ɪt ðɛn wɪð ha,pɪnɛs; |
Nu'θɪŋ on urθ' but yɯ, I priz, |
Ɔl ɛls ɪz tri'flɪŋ ɪn mi iz; |
And ćɪr'fulɪ wud I rɪzin' |
Δɛ wɛlθ ov wurldz' ts kɔl yɯ min. |
But, ɪf anu'ður gen yɯr hand, |
Far dɪs'tant from mi ne'tɪv land, |
Far hɛns from yɯ and hɔp', I'l fli, |
And ɪn sum fo'rɪn rɪ'ǰun di,." |

Δɛ me'dn hurd, and ðus rɪplid,: |
"If mi konsɛnt' ts bɪ yɯr brid |
Wɪl mek yɯ ha'pɪ, ðɛn bɪ blɛst,, |
But grant mɪ furst wun smɔl rɪkwɛst,; |

A sak'rɪfiz I must dɪmand', |
And ɪn rɪturn' wɪl gɪv mi hand\." |

"A sa'krɪfiz! Ω spɪk ɪts nem', |
Fɔr yu I'd fɔr'fɪt wɛlθ' and fem\; |
Tek mi hɔl fɔr'ćun,—ɛ'vurɪ sɛnt\." |
" 'T woz sum'θɪŋ mɔr ðan wɛlθ' I mɛnt." |

" Must I ðɛ rɛlmz ov Nɛp'ćun tres? |
Ω spɪk ðɛ wurd—qərɛ'ur' ðɛ ples\: |
Fɔr yu, ðɪ i'dul ov mi sɔl, |
I'd ɪ'n ɛxplɔr' ðɛ frɔ'zn pɔl'; |
Are'bɪa'z san'dɪ dɛ'zurts trɛd\, |
Ɔr tres ðɛ Ti'grɪs ts ɪts hɛd'." |

" Ω nɔ, dɪr sur, I ds not ask |
Sɔ loŋ a vɔ'eǰ, sɔ hard a task\; |
Yu must—but a! ðɛ bsn I wont, |
I hav nɔ hɔp ðat yu wɪl grant\." |

" Cal I, lik Bɔ'napart, aspir' |
Ts bɪ ðɛ wurld'z ɪmpɪ'rɪal sir'? |
Ɛxprɛs' ðɛ wɪc', and hɪr I vφ |
Ts ples a krφn' upon' yur brφ\." |

" Sur, ðɪz ar tri'flz,"—cɪ rɪplid\,— |
" But, ɪf yu wɪc mɪ fɔr yur brid, |
Yu must——but stɪl I fɪr ts spɪk— |
Yu'l nɛ'vur grant ðɛ bsn I sɪk\." |

" Ω se\!" hɪ krid, " dɪr enǰɛl, se' |
Qot I must ds, and I ɔbe\; |
Nɔ loŋ'gur rak mɪ wɪð suspɛns'; |
Spɪk yur komandz', and sɛnd mɪ hɛns\." |

"Wɛl, ðɛn, dɪr, ʤɛ'nurus yɯθ!" cɪ kriz, |
"If ðus mi hart yɯ rɪ'alɪ priz, |
And wɪc tɛ lɪŋk yɯr fet wɪð min, |
On wun kondɪ'cun I am ðin. |
'Twɪl ðɛn bɪkum' mi plɪ'zɪŋ dɯ'tɪ |
Tɛ kon'tɛmplet a huz'bund'z bɯtɪ; |
And, ge'zɪŋ on hɪz man'lɪ fes, |
Hɪz fɪ'lɪŋz and hɪz wɪ'cɪz tres; |
Tɛ ba'nɪc ðɛns ɪč mark ov kər, |
And lit a smil ov plɛ'jɯr dər. |
Ω lɛt mɪ ðɛn, 't ɪz ɔl I ask, |
Komɛns' at wuns ðɛ plɪ'zɪŋ task; |
Ω lɛt mɪ (az bɪkumz' mi ples) |
Kut ðɔz hɯʤ qɪs'kurz from yɯr fes," |

Cɪ sɛd—but ɔ, qot strenʤ surpriz' |
Woz pɪk'čɯrd ɪn hur lu'vur'z iz! |
Lik lit'nɪŋ, from ðɛ grɒnd hɪ spruŋ, |
Qil wild amez'mɛnt tid hɪz tuŋ. |
A sta'čɯ, mɔ'cunlɛs, hɪ gezd, |
Asto'nɪct, ho'rur-struk, amezd. |
Sɔ lʊkt ðɛ ga'lant Pur'sɪus, qɛn |
Mɪdɯ'sa'z vɪ'zɪʤ mɛt hɪz kɛn; |
Sɔ lʊkt Makbɛθ', hɛz gɪl'tɪ i
Dɪzurnd' an ər'-drɔn da'gur ni; |
And sɔ ðɛ prɪns ov Dɛn'mark stərd, |
Qɛn furst hɪz fa'ður'z gɔst' apɪrd. |
At last ɒr hɪ'rɔ si'lɛns brɔk', |
And ðus ɪn wil'dɛst ak'sɛnts spɔk: |

"Kut of mi qɪs'kurz!—Ω yɪ godz!— |
I'd ss'nur lɛz mi ɪrz', bi odz; |

Mə'dəm, I'd not bɪ sɔ̃ dɪzgrest', |
Sɔ̃ lost tɜ fə'cun and tɜ test, |
Tɜ wɪn ən ɛm'prɛs tɜ mi armz, |
Aɔ̃ blɛst wɪð mɔr ðən mɔr'təl čarmz. |
Mi qɪs'kurz! ... | Zφndz'!" ... | Hɪ sɛd nɔ̃ mɔr'; |
But kwɪk rɪtrɪtɛd ðɜ ðɛ dɔr', |
And sɔt ə lɛs obdɪ'ret fər, |
Tɜ tek ðɛ bɔ̃ wɪð ɔl hɪz hər'. |

LORD WIL'YUM AND ŁD'MUND.

(sφ'ɔɪ.)

Nɔ̃ i bɪhɛld' qɛn Wɪl'yum plunǰd |
  Yuŋ Łd'mund ɪn ðɛ strɪm'; |
Nɔ̃ hɪ'mən ɪr but Wɪl'yum'z hurd |
  Yuŋ Łd'mund'z drφ'nɪŋ skrɪm'. |

Submɪ'sɪv, ɔl ðɛ və'salz ɔ̃nd |
  Aɛ mur'durur fər ðər lɔrd': |
And hɪ, ðɛ rit'ful ər, pozɛst' |
  Aɛ hφs ov Ur'lɪŋfɔ̃rd. |

Aɪ en'cɛnt hφs ov Ur'lɪŋfɔ̃rd |
  Stud ɪn ə fər dɔ̃men'; |
And Sɛ'vurn'z əm'pl wɔ'turz nɪr, |
  Rɔ̃ld ðɜ ðɛ fur'tɪl plen'. |

And ofn ðɛ wefərɪŋ mən |
  Wud luv tɜ lɪŋ'gur ðər, |
Fərgɛt'ful ov hɪz on'wurd rɔ̃d, |
  Tɜ gez on sɪnz sɔ̃ fər'. |

But nɛ'vur kud Lɔrd Wɪl'yum dər |
  Tɜ gez on Sɛ'vurn'z strɪm̩; |
In ɛ'vurɪ wɪnd ðat swɛpt ɪts wevz, |
  Hɪ hurd yuŋ Łd'mund skrɪm̩! |

In ven, at mɪd'nit's si'lɛnt ɸr, |
  Slɪp klɔzd ðɛ mur'durur'z iz̩; |
In ɛ'vurɪ drɪm, ðɛ mur'durur sɔ |
  Yuŋ Łd'mund'z fɔrm ariz̩! |

In ven, bi rɛst'lɛs kon'cɛns drɪvn, |
  Lɔrd Wɪl'yum lɛft hɪz hɔm, |
Far from ðɛ sɪnz ðat sɔ hɪz gɪlt, |
  In pɪl'grɪmeǰ tɜ rɔm̩. |

Tɜ u'ður klimz ðɛ pɪl'grɪm flɛd; |
  But kud not fli dɪspər'— |
Hɪ sɔt hɪz hɔm agɛn'; | but pɪs |
  Woz stɪl a stren'ǰur dər̩. |

Slɔ wɛr ðɛ pa'sɪŋ ɸrz, | yɛt swɪft |
  Aɛ munθs apɪrd' tɜ rɔl; |
And nɸ ðɛ de rɪturnd', ðat cuk |
  Wɪð tɛ'rur, Wɪl'yum'z sɔl̩. |

A de ðat Wɪl'yum nɛ'vur fɛlt |
  Rɪturn' wɪðɸt' dɪzme'; |
For wɛl had kon'cɛns ka'lɛndurd |
  Yuŋ Łdmund'z di'ɪŋ de̩. |

A fɪr'ful de woz ðat! | ðɛ renz |
  Fɛl fast, wɪð tɛm'pɛst rɔr, |
And ðɛ swɔln tid ov Sɛ'vurn sprɛd |
  Far on ðɛ lɛ'vɪl cɔr̩. |

In ven Lord Wɪlˈyum sot ðɛ fɪstˌ; |
  In ven hɪ kwaft ðɛ bɔlˌ, |
And strɔv, wɪð naˈzɪ murð, ts drɔn |
  Ax aŋˈgwɪc ov hɪz sɔlˌ. |

Aɛ tɛmˈpɛst, az ɪts suˈdɪn swel |
  In gusˈtɪ hɔˈlɪŋz kem, |
Wɪð kɔld and dɛðˈ-lik fɪˈlɪŋz sɪmd |
  Ts ðrɪl hɪz cuˈdurɪŋ fremˌ. |

Rɪlukˈtant nɔ, az nit kem on, |
  Hɪz lɔnˈlɪ kɔčˌ hɪ prɛstˌ; |
And, wɪˈrɪd ɔt, hɪ suŋk ts slɪpˌ,— |
  Ts slɪpˌ,— | but not ts rɛstˌ. |

Bɪsidˈ ðat kɔč, hɪz bruˈður'z form, |
  Lord Edˈmund, | sɪmd ts standˌ— |
Suč, and sɔ pel, az qɛn ɪn dɛð
  Hɪ graspt hɪz bruˈður'z handˌ |

Suč, and sɔ pel hɪz fes az qɛn, |
  Wɪð fent and fɔlˈturɪŋ tuŋ, |
Ts Wɪlˈyum'z kər, a diˈɪŋ čarǰ, |
  Hɪ lɛft hɪz ɔrˈfan sunˌ. |

"I bad ðɪ wɪð a faˈður'z luv |
  Mi ɔrˈfan Edˈmund gardˌ;— |
Wɛl, Wɪlˈyum, hast ðɔ kɛpt ði čarǰˈ? |
  Tek nɔ ði dɪ rɪwɔrdˌ." |

Hɪ starˈtɛd upˌ, ɪč lɪm konvulstˌ |
  Wɪð agɔniˈzɪŋ fɪrˌ; |
Hɪ ɔnˈlɪ hurd ðɛ stɔrm ov nitˌ,— |
  'T woz mɪˈzɪk ts hɪz ɪrˌ! |

Qɛn, lω! δɛ vas ov lφd alarm′ |
  Hɪz ɪn′mωst sωl apωlz,— |
"Qot, hω′! | Lωrd Wɪl′yum, riz ɪn hest′! |
  Δɛ wω′tur saps δi wωlz,!" |

Hɪ rωz′ ɪn hest,— | bɪnɪδ′ δɛ wωlz |
  Hɪ sω δɛ flud apɪr′; |
It hɛmd hɪm rφnd,— | 't woz mɪdnit nφ— |
  Nω hw′man ed woz nɪr,. |

Hɪ hurd δɛ cφt ov ʤω′! | for nφ |
  A bωt aprωćt′ δɛ wωl,; |
And, ɪ′gur ts δɛ wɛl′kum ed, |
  Δe krφd for se′ftɪ ωl′. |

"Mi bωt ɪz smωl′," δɛ bωt′man krid′; |
  "'T wɪl bər but wun′ awe,; |
Kum ɪn, Lωrd Wɪl′yum, | and ds yɪ |
  In God'z′ prωtɛk′cun ste,." |

Strenʤ fɪ′lɪŋz fɪld δɛm at hɪz vas, |
  Y'n ɪn δat φr ov wω, |
Δat, sev δər Lωrd, δər woz not wun
  Hs wɪct wɪδ hɪm ts gω,. |

But Wɪl′yum lɪpt ɪn′ts δɛ bωt, |
  Hɪz tɛ′rur woz sω sωr,; |
"Δφ calt hav haf mi gωld′," hɪ krid,, |
  "Hest′!—hest′ ts yon′dur cωr,!" |

Δɛ bωt′man plid δɪ ωr′; | δɛ bωt |
  Wɛnt lit′ alon′ δɛ strɪm,;— |
Su′dɪn Lωrd Wɪl′yum hurd a kri, |
  Lik Ed′mund'z drφn′ɪŋ skrɪm′! |

Δε bωt'man pωzd'— | "Mxθωt' I hurd |
A čild'z' dxstrε'sful kri! |
"'T woz but δε hφ'lxŋ wxndz ov nit'," |
Lωrd Wxl'yum med rxpli; |

"Hest! —hest'! — | pli swxft and stroŋ δx ωr'! |
Hest'! —hest akros' δε strxm!" |
Agεn' Lωrd Wxl'yum hurd a kri |
Lik Ed'mund'z drφn'xŋ skrxm! |

"I hurd a čild'z' dxstrεs'ful vas," |
Δε bωt'man krid agεn. |
"Ne, hesn on'! —δε nit xz dark' — |
And wx cud surč xn ven." |

"Ω God! Lωrd Wxl'yum, | dust δφ nω |
Hφ drεd'ful 't xz ts di'? |
And kanst δφ, wxδφt px'tx, hxr |
A čild'z εxpir'xŋ kri'? |

"Hφ ho'rxbl xt xz ts sxŋk |
Bxnxδ' δε čx'lx strxm', |
Ts strεč δε pφr'lεs armz xn ven'! |
In ven fωr hεlp' ts skrxm!" |

Δε crxk agεn' woz hurd; | It kem |
Mωr dxp, mωr pxr'sxŋ lφd; |
Δat xn'stant, ω'ur δε flud, δε mεn |
Cωn θrs a brωkn klφd; |

And nxr δεm δe bxhεld' a čild; |
Upon' a krag hx stud, |
A lx'tl krag, and ωl arφnd' |
Woz sprεd δε ri'zxŋ flud. |

Δε bωt'man plid δx ωr'; | δε bωt |
  Aprωčt' hxz rεs'txŋ pleso; |
Δε msn'bxm cωn upon' δε čild, |
  And cωd hφ pel hxz fesₒ. |

"Nφ rxč δi hand'," | δε bωt'man krid, |
  "Lωrd Wxl'yum, rxč and sev'!" |
Δε čild strεčt fωrϑ hxz lx'tl handz, |
  Ts grasp δε hand hx gevₒ. |

Δεn Wxl'yum crxkt:— | δε hand hx tučt |
  Woz kωld, and damp, and dεdₒ! |
Hx fεlt yuŋ Ed'mund xn hxz armzₒ; |
  A hε'vxur wet δan lεdₒ! |

"Hεlpₒ! hεlp'! | fωr mu'rsx, hεlpₒ," | hx krid', |
  Δε wω'turz rφnd mx flωₒ." |
"Nω,—Wxl'yum,— | ts an xn'fant's kriz |
  Nω mur'sx dxdst δφ cωₒ."

Δε bωt suŋk dφnₒ— | δε mur'durur suŋk |
  Bxnxδ' δx avεn'ʤxŋ strxm'; |
Hx rωzₒ— | hx skrxmd'— | nω hw'man xr |
  Hurd Wxl'yum'z drφ'nxŋ skrxmₒ. |

NUM'BUR WUN'.

(*From Hvd'z ko'mxk Anval*, 1830'.)

Ix 's vε'rx hard! and sω xt xz, |
  Ts lxv xn suč a rω, |
And wxt'nεs δxs, δat ε'vurx Mxs |
  But mx haz got a bωₒ. |

Fœr Luv gœz kœl'ɪŋ up and dφn, |
  But hɪr hɪ sɪmz tɪ cun'; |
I'm cɪr hɪ haz bɪn askt ɪnuf' |
  Tɪ kœl at Num'bur Wun'! |

I'm sɪk ov œl ðɛ du'bl noks |
  Ðat kum tɪ Num'bur Fœr'! |
At Num'bur Θrɪ I ofn sɪ |
  A lu'vur at ðɛ dœr'; |
And wun ɪn blɪr, at Num'bur Tɪ, |
  Kœlz de'lɪ lik a dun'— |
It's vɛ'rɪ hard ðe kum sœ nɪr, |
  And not tɪ Num'bur Wun! |

Mɪs Bɛl, I hɪr, haz got a dɪr |
  Egakt'lɪ tɪ hur mind, |
Bi sɪ'tɪŋ at ðɛ wɪn'dœ pen |
  Wɪðφt' a bɪt ov blind'; |
But I gœ ɪn ðɛ bal'kœnɪ, |
  Qɪč cɪ haz nɛ'vur dun, |
Yɛt arts ðat ϑriv at Num'bur Fiv |
  Dœnt tek' at Num'bur Wun'! |

'Tɪz hard, wɪð plɛn'tɪ ɪn ðɛ strɪt, |
  And plɛn'tɪ pa'sɪŋ bi'— |
Ðər'z nis yuŋ mɛn at Num'bur Tɛn, |
  But œn'lɪ ra'ður ci'; |
And Mrs. Smɪϑ akros' ðɛ we |
  Haz got a grœn up sun'; |
But la'! hɪ har'dlɪ sɪmz tɪ nœ |
  Ðər ɪz a Num'bur Wun'! |

Mi mu'ður ofn sɪts at wurk, |
  And tɔks ov props and stez', |
And qot a kum'furt I cal bɪ |
  ·In hur dɪkli'nɪŋ dez,! |
Aɛ vɛ'rɪ medz abɒt' ðɛ hɒs' |
  Hav sɛt mɪ dɒn a nun,— |
Aɛ swɪt'harts ɔl bɪloŋ' ts ðɛm' |
  Aat kɔl at Num'bur Wun,! |

Wuns ɔn'lɪ, qɛn ðɛ flɯ tuk fir, |
  Wun Fri'de afturnɛn', |
Yuŋ Mr. Loŋ kem kind'lɪ ɪn, |
  And tɔld mɪ not ts swɛn,. |
Qi kan't hɪ kum agɛn' wɪðɒt' |
  Aɛ Fɪ'nɪx and ðɛ Sun'? |
Wɪ ka'not ɔl'wez hav a flɯ |
  On fir at Num'bur Wun,! |

I am not ɔld! | I am not plen,! |
  Nɔr ɔk'wurd ɪn mi get'! |
I am not krɛ'kɛd lik ðɛ brid |
  Aat wɛnt from Num'bur Et,! |
I'm cɯr qit sa'tɪn med hur lʊk |
  Az brɒn az ɛ'nɪ bun'! |
But ɪvn bɯ'tɪ haz nɔ čans, |
  I ðɪŋk, at Num'bur Wun,! |

At Num'bur Sɪx, ðe se, Mɪs Rɔz |
  Haz slen a skɔr ov harts, |
And Kɯ'pɪd, fɔr hur sek, haz bɪn |
  Kwit pro'dɪgal ov darts,. |

Ax ɪmp ðe cœ wɪð bɛn'dɛd bœ'— |
  I wɪc hx had a gun, ! |
But ɪf hx had, hx'd nɛ'vur den |
  Ts cst wɪð Num'bur Wun, ! |

It 's vɛ'rɪ hard ! | and sœ ɪt ɪz, |
  Ts lɪv ɪn suč a rœ ! |
And hxr'z a ba'lad sɪŋ,ur kum |
  Ts a'gravet mi wœ, : |
Ω tek awe' yur fɛ'lɪc soŋ |
  And tœnz ɪnuf' ts stun'— |
Aər ɪz "ne luk abφt' ðɛ hφs," |
  I nœ', at Num'bur Wun' ! |

AX ILZ OV GRXS.

(BI'RUN.)

[This song is supposed to have been sung by a Greek minstrel previous to the revolution of 1821.]

Ax ilz ov Grxs' ! | ðx ilz ov Grxs' !
  Qər bur'nɪŋ Sa'fœ luvd and suŋ, |
Qər gru ðx arts ov wor and pxs',— |
  Qər Dx'los rœz, and Fx'bus spruŋ, ! |
Eturnal su'mur gɪldz ðɛm yɛt'; |
But œl, ɛxsɛpt' ðər sun ɪz sɛt, . |

Aɛ Si'an and ðɛ Tx'yan muz, |
  Aɛ hx'rœ'z harp, | ðɛ lu'vur'z lut, |
Hav fφnd ðɛ fem yur cœrz rɪfuz'; |
  Aər ples ov burθ alœn' ɪz mut |
Ts sφndz qɪč ɛ'kœ fur'ður wɛst |
Aan yur sir'z "I'landz ov ðɛ Blɛst," |

Δɛ mφn'tɪnz lʊk on Ma'raθon— |
  And Ma'raθon lʊks on δɛ sx'; |
And mɯ'zɪŋ δər an φr alωn', |
  I drɪmd δat Grɪs mit stɪl bɪ frɪ; |
Fωr stand'ɪŋ on δɛ Pur'canz' grev,
I kʊd not dɪm misɛlf' a slev. |

A kɪŋ sat on δɛ ro'kɪ brφ |
  Qɪč lʊks ω'ur sɪ'-bωrn Sa'lamɪs; |
And cɪps, bi θφ'zandz, le bɪlω', |
  And mɛn ɪn ne'cunz;—ωl wɛr hɪz! |
Hɪ kφn'tɛd δɛm at brek ov de'— |
And qɛn δɛ sun sɛt, qər wɛr δe? |

And qər ar δe? and qər art δφ', |
  Mi kun'trɪ? | On δi vɑs'lɛs cωr |
Δɪ hɪrω'ɪk le ɪz tɯn'lɛs nφ— |
  Δɪ hɪrω'ɪk bɛ'zum bɪts nω mωr'! |
And must δi lir, sω loŋ dɪvin', |
Dɪʤɛ'nuret ɪn'ts handz lik min'? |

'Tɪz sum'θɪŋ, ɪn δɛ durθ ov fem, |
  Δω lɪŋkt amuŋ' a fɛ'turd res, |
Ts fɪl at lɪst a pe'trɪut's cem, |
  Y'n az I sɪŋ, sufɯz' mi fes'; |
Fωr qot ɪz lɛft δɛ pω'ɛt hɪr'? |
Fωr Grɪks, a bluc'— | fωr Grɪs, a tɪr. |

Must *wɪ* but wɪp ω'ur dez mωr blɛst? |
  Must *wɪ* but bluc? | Φr fa'δurz blɛd. |
Urθ! rɛn'dur bak from φt δi brɛst |
  A rɛm'nant ov φr Spar'tan dɛd! |
Ov δɛ θrɪ hun'drɛd, grant but θrɪ', |
Ts mek a nɯ Θurmo'pɪlɪ! |

Qot! | si'lɛnt stɪl? | and si'lɛnt ɔl? |
  A! | nɔ';— | ðɛ vɑ'sɪz ov ðɛ dɛd |
Sɔnd lik a dɪs'tant to'rɛnt's fɔl, |
  And an'sur, | "Lɛt wun lɪ'vɪŋ hɛd, |
But wun' ariz',— | wɪ kum, | wɪ kum'!" |
'Tɪz but ðɛ lɪ'vɪŋ hɛ ar dum. |

In ven'— | ɪn ven: | strik u'ður kɔrdz; |
  Fɪl hi ðɛ kup wɪð Se'mɪan win! |
Lɪv ba'tlz tɛ ðɛ Tur'kɪc hɔrdz', |
  And cɛd ðɛ blud ov Si'ɔ'z vin! |
Hark! | ri'zɪŋ tɛ ðɪ ɪgnɔ'bl kɔl— |
Hɔ an'surz ɪč bɔld Ba'kanal! |

Yu hav ðɛ Pɪ'rɪk dans az yɛt; |
  Qər ɪz ðɛ Pɪ'rɪk fe'laŋx gon? |
Ov tɛ suč lɛ'snz, qi fɔrgɛt' |
  Aɛ nɔ'blur and ðɛ man'lɪur wun? |
Yu hav ðɛ lɛ'turz Ka'dmus gev'— |
Θɪŋk yu hɪ mɛnt ðɛm fɔr a slev'? |

Fɪl hi ðɛ bɔl wɪð Se'mɪan win'! |
  Wɪ wɪl not ϑɪŋk ov ϑɪmz lik ðɪz! |
It med Ana'krɪon'z soŋ dɪvin: |
  Hɪ survd— | but survd Pɔlɪ'kratɪz— |
A tirant; | but qr mas'turz ðɛn |
Wɛr stɪl, at lɪst, qr kun'trɪmɛn. |

Aɛ ti'rant ov ðɛ Kur'sunɪs |
  Woz frɪ'dum'z bɛst and bre'vɛst frɛnd; |
Aat ti'rant woz Mɪlti'adɪz! |
  Ω, ðat ðɛ prɛ'zɛnt qr wud lɛnd |
Anu'ður dɛs'pot ov ðɛ kind! |
Suč čenz az hɪz wɛr cur tɛ bind. |

Fɪl hi ðɛ bɔl wɪð Se'mɪan win'! |
On Ss'lɪ'z rok, and Par'gæ'z cɔr, |
Łgɪsts' ðɛ rɛm'nant ov a lin |
Suč az ðɛ Do'rɪk mu'ðurz bɔr,; |
And ðər, purhaps', sum sɪd ɪz sɔn, |
Aɛ Hɛrakli'dan blud mit ɔn,. |

Trust not fɔr frɪ'dum ts ðɛ Fraŋks'— |
Ae hav a kɪŋ hs biz and sɛlz,: |
In ne'tɪv sɔrdz, and ne'tɪv raŋks', |
Aɪ ɔn'lɪ hɔp ov ku'rɪd̑ dwɛlz,: |
But Tur'kɪc fɔrs, and La'tɪn frɔd, |
Wud brek yur cɪld, hφɛ'vur brɔd,. |

Fɪl hi ðɛ bɔl wɪð Se'mɪan win'! |
Φr vur'd̑ɪnz dans bɪnɪð' ðɛ ced,— |
I sɪ ðər glɔ'rɪus blak iz cin'; |
But, ge'zɪŋ on ɪč glɔ'ɪŋ med, |
Mi ɔn ðɛ burn'ɪŋ tɪr'-drop levz, |
Ts ðɪŋk suč brɛsts must su'kl slevz,. |

Ples mɪ on Sur'nɪum'z mar'bl stɪp, |
Qər nu'ðɪŋ, sev ðɛ wevz and I, |
Me hɪr φr mur'čual mur'murz swɪp,; |
Aər, swon'-lik, lɛt mɪ sɪŋ and di,: |
A land ov slevz cal nɛ'ur bɪ min'— |
Dac dφn yon kup ov Se'mɪan win,! |

MAKGRE'GUR.

(HOG.)

"MAKGRE'GUR, Makgrɛ'gur, rɪmɛm'bur φr fɔ'mɛn; |
Aɛ mɛn ri'zɪz brɔd from ðɛ brφ ov Bɛn-Lɔ'mun*; |

* The *d* in *Lomond* is pronounced in the English dialect; in the Scottish, it is not.

Δε klanz ar ɪmpe'cɛnt, and čid δi dɪle, |
Ariz! | lɛt us bφnd tɜ Glɛn-Li'un awe." |

Sturn skφld δε Makgrɛ'gur; | δɛn si'lɛnt and su'lɪn, |
Hɪ turnd hɪz rɛd i tɜ δε brez ov Straθfɪ'lan; |
"Gω, Mal'kum, tɜ slɪp'; | lɛt δε klans bɪ dɪzmɪst; |
Δε Ka'mɛlz δɪs nit fωr Makgrɛ'gur must rɛst." |

"Makgrɛ'gur, Makgrɛ'gur, φr skφts hav bɪn fli'ɪŋ, |
Arɪ dez, rφnd δε hɪlz ov Mak-Nab' and Glɛn-Li'un; |
Ov ri'dɪŋ and run'ɪŋ suč ti'dɪŋz δe bər |
Wɪ must mɪt δɛm at hωm ɛls δe'l kwɪk'lɪ bɪ hɪr." |

"Δε Ka'mɛl me kum, az hɪz pro'mɪsɪz bɪnd' hɪm, |
And ho'tɪ Mak-Nab wɪδ hɪz ǰi'ants bɪhind, hɪm; |
Δɪs nit I am bφnd tɜ rɪlɪŋ'kwɪc δε fre, |
And dɜ qot ɪt frɪ'zɪz mi vi'talz tɜ se. |
Fωrgɪv' mɪ, dɪr bru'δur, δɪs ho'rur ov mind; |
Δφ nω'st ɪn δε strif I woz nɛ'vur bɪhind, |
Nωr ɛ'vur rɪsɪ'dɛd a fυt from δε van', |
Or blɛnčt at δɪ ir ωr δε prφ'ɛs ov man. |
But I'v swωrn bi δε kros', | bi mi God, | and bi ωl'! |
An ωθ qɪč I ka'not, and dər' not rɪkωl,—
Or δε ca'dωz ov mɪd'nit fωl ɪst from δε pil, |
Tɜ mɪt wɪδ a spɪ'rɪt δɪs nit ɪn Glɛn-Gil. |

"Last nit, ɪn mi čem'bur, | ωl θωt'fυl and lωn, |
I kωld tɜ rɪmɛm'brans sum dɪdz I had dun, |
Qɛn ɛn'turd a le'dɪ, | wɪδ vɪ'zɪǰ sω won, |
And lυks, suč az nɛ'vur wɛr fasnd on man. |
I nɯ' hur, ω bru'δur! | I nɯ hur fυl wɛl'! |
Ov δat wuns fər dem suč a tel I kυd tɛl |
Az wυd θrɪl δi bωld hart'; | but hφ loŋ cɪ rɪmend', |
Sω rakt woz mi spɪ'rɪt, | mi bɜ'zum sω pend, |

I nɷ˓ not— | but eˈʤɪz sɪmd cɷrt˓ ts ðɛ qil˳. |
Aɷ proˈfur ðɛ Hi˓landz, | ne, ɷl ðɛ Grɪn Il˓, |
Wɪð lɛŋθ ov ɛgɪsˈtɛns nɷ man kan ɛnʤɷ˓, |
Aɛ sem ts ɛndɷr˓, | ðɛ drɛd proˈfur I'd fli˓! |
Aɛ θris-θrɛtnd paŋz ov last nit ts fɷrgɷ˓, |
Makgrɛˈgur wʊd div ts ðɛ manˈcunz bɪlɷ˳. |
Dɪspərˈɪŋ and mad, | ts fɷtɷˈrɪtɪ blind, |
Aɛ prɛˈzɛnt ts cun, | and sum rɛsˈpit ts find, |
I swɷr, ər ðɛ caˈdɷ fɛl ɪst from ðɛ pil, |
Ts mɪt hur alɷn˙ bi ðɛ brʊk ov Glɛn-Gil˳. |

"Cɪ tɷld mɪ, and turnd mi ćɪld hart ts a stɷn˓, |
Aɛ glɷˈrɪ and nem ov Makgrɛˈgur woz gon˳; |
Aat ðɛ pin, qɪć fɷr eˈʤɪz had cɛd a brit heˈlɷ, |
Afar˙ on ðɛ mɷnˈtɪnz ov Hi˓land Glɛn-Feˈlɷ |
Cʊd wɪˈður and fɷl ər ðɛ turn ov yon mɛn˓, |
Smɪt θrɛ bi ðɛ kanˈkur ov heˈtɛd Kolkɛn˳: |
Aat a fɪst on Makgrɛˈgurz ɪć de cʊd bɪ koˈmun, |
Fɷr yɪrz˓, | ts ðɪ ɪˈglz ov Lɛˈnux and Lɷˈmun. |
"A parˈtɪŋ ɛmbresˈ, ɪn wun mɷˈmɛnt, cɪ gev; |
Hur brɛθ woz a fu˓rnɪs, | hur bɛˈzum ðɛ grev˳! |
Aɛn flɪtˈɪŋ lɪrˈsɪv, | cɪ sɛd, wɪð a frɷn, |
'Aɛ miˈtɪ Makgrɛˈgur cal yɛt bɪ mi ɷn˳!' " |

"Makgrɛˈgur, ði fanˈsɪz ar wild az ðɛ wind˓; |
Aɛ drɪmz ov ðɛ nit hav dɪzɷrˈdurd ði mind˳. |
Kum, buˈkl ði paˈnɷplɪ— | marć ts ðɛ fɪld˳,— |
Sɪ, bruˈður, hɷ hakt ar ði hɛlˈmɪt and cɪld˳! |
Aˈɪ, ðat woz Mak Nab, ɪn ðɛ hit ov hɪz prid˓, |
Qɛn ðɛ liˈunz ov Dɷˈkart stʊd furm bi hɪz sid˳. |
Aɪs nit ðɛ prɷd ćɪf hɪz prɪzumˈcun cal rɪr˓, |
Riz˓, bruˈður, | ðɪz ćɪŋks ɪn hɪz hartˈ-blʊd wɪl glɪr˳: |

Ai fan'tasɪz frit'ful cal flɪt on dɛ wɪŋ', |
Qɛn lφd wɪd di bw'gl Glɛn-Li'un cal rɪŋ." |

Lik glɪmps ov dɛ mɛn ðrɛ dɛ stωrm ov dɛ nit', |
Makgrɛ'gur'z rɛd i cɛd wun sparkl ov lit: |
It fe'dɛd— | ɪt dark'nd— | hɪ cu'durd— | hɪ sid'— |
"Nω! not fωr dɛ yw'nɪvurs!" | lω hɪ rɪplid. |

Awe' wɛnt Makgrɛ'gur, | but wɛnt not alωn; |
Tɛ woč dɛ drɛd ron'dɪvɛ, | Mal'kum haz gon. |
Ae ωrd dɛ brωd Lω'mun, sω stɪl and sɪrɪn'! |
And dɪp ɪn hur bɛ'zum, hφ ω'ful dɛ sɪn! |
Ω'ur mφn'tɪnz ɪnvur'tɛd dɛ blw wω'turz kurld, |
And rokt dɛm on skiz ov a far nɛ'dur wûrld. |

Ωl si'lɛnt dɛ wɛnt, | fωr dɛ tim woz aprω'cɪŋ, |
Aɛ mɛn dɛ blw zɪ'nɪð ωlrɛ'dɪ woz tu'čɪŋ; |
Nω fut woz abrωd' on dɛ fo'rɛst ωr hɪl', |
Nω sφnd but dɛ lu'labi suŋ bi dɛ rɪl'; |
Yuŋ Mal'kum, at dɪs'tans, krφčt trɛm'blɪŋ dɛ qɪl— |
Makgrɛ'gur stud lωn bi dɛ bruk ov Glɛn-Gil. |

Fw mɪ'nɪts had past, ər dɛ spid on dɛ strɪm, |
A skɪf se'lɪŋ lit, qər a le'dɪ dɪd sɪm'; |
Hur sel woz dɛ wɛb ov dɛ go'samur'z lɛm, |
Aɛ glω'-wurm hur wek'lit, | dɛ ren'bω hur bɛm'; |
A dɪm re'lɛs bɪm woz hur prφ and hur mast, |
Lik wωld'-fir, at mɪd'nit, dat glərz on dɛ west. |
Aω ruf woz dɛ rɪ'vur wɪd rok and kasked', |
Nω tω'rɛnt, nω rok, hur vɪlo'sɪtɪ sted'; |
Cɪ wɪm'pld dɛ wω'tur tɛ wɛ'dur and lɪ', |
And hɪvd az ɪf bωrn on dɛ wevz ov dɛ sɪ'. |
Mwt Ne'čwr woz rφzd ɪn dɛ bφndz ov dɛ glɛn', |
Aɛ wild dɪr ov Glart'nɪ aban'dund hɪz dɛn', |

Flɛd pant'ɪŋ awe', ω'vur rɪ'vur and il, |
Nor wuns turnd hɪz i ts dɛ bruk ov Glɛn-Gil. |

Aɛ fox flɛd ɪn tɛ'rur; | dɪ ɪ'gl awωk', |
Az slum'burɪŋ hɪ dωzd ɪn dɛ cɛlf ov dɛ rok, |
Asto'nɪct; | ts hid ɪn dɛ mɛn'-bɪm hɪ flɯ, |
And skrɯd dɛ nit'-hɛvn tɪl lost ɪn dɛ blɯ. |

Yuŋ Mal'kum bɪhɛld' dɛ pel le'dɪ aprωč', |
Aɛ čɪf'tɪn salɯt' hur, | and crɪŋk from hur tuč. |
Hɪ sω dɛ Makgrɛ'gur nɪl dφn on dɛ plen, |
Az bɛg'ɪŋ fωr sum'θɪŋ hɪ kud not obten; |
Cɪ rezd hɪm ɪndɪg'nant, | dɪri'dɛd hɪz ste', |
Aɛn bωr hɪm on bωrd', | sɛt hur sel, and awe. |

Aω fast dɛ rɛd bark dφn dɛ rɪ'vur dɪd glid, |
Yɛt fas'tur ran Mal'kum adφn' bi ɪts sid; |
"Makgrɛ'gur! | Makgrɛ'gur!" | hɪ bɪ'turlɪ krid; |
"Makgrɛ'gur! | Makgrɛ'gur!" | dɪ ɛ'kωz rɪplid. |
Hɪ struk at dɛ le'dɪ; | but, strenʒ dω ɪt sɪm, |
Hɪz sωrd ωn'lɪ fɛl on dɛ roks and dɛ strɪm; |
But dɛ grωnz from dɛ bωt, dat asɛn'dɛd amen', |
Wɛr grωnz from a bɛ'zum ɪn ho'rur and pen.— |
Aɛ rɪčt dɛ dark lek, and bωr lit'lɪ awe'; |
Makgrɛ'gur ɪz vɛ'nɪct fωr ɛ'vur and e! |

AŁ GYS: OR NE'ČUR AND FILO'SOFI.

(ANO'NIMUS.)

Pɛr Fri'ar Fɪ'lɪp lost hɪz wif, |
Aɛ čarm and kum'furt ov hɪz lif. |
Hɪ mωrnd hur not lik mo'durn mɛn, |
Fωr le'dɪz wɛr wurθ hav'ɪŋ dɛn. |

Δε wurld woz ɔlˈturd ɪn hɪz vɯ′, |
Ɔl ϑɪŋz put on a yɛˈlɔ hɯ̩: |
Xvn leˈdɪz, | wuns hɪz čxf dxlitˈ, |
Wɛr nφ ofɛnˈsɪv ts hɪz sit,— |
In cɔrt, hx pind and lukt sɔ ɪl, |
Δε dokˈtur hɔpt ts gɛt a bɪl,. |

At last hx med a vφ ts fliˈ, |
And hid hɪmsɛlf′ from ɛˈvurɪ i,— |
Tek up hɪz loˈǰɪŋ ɪn a wudˈ, |
Ts turn a hurˈmɪt, | and grɔ gud,. |
Hx had a čild nφ, yɯ must nɔ, |
Abφt′ a twɛlv′-munϑ ɔldˈ, ɔr sɔ,: |
Hɪm Fɪˈlɪp tuk up ɪn hɪz armz, |
Ts snač hɪm from ɔl fɪˈmel čarmzˈ,— |
Intɛnˈdɪŋ hx cud nɛˈvur nɔ |
Δər wɛr suč ϑɪŋz az gurlzˈ bɪlɔ,; |
But lɪd an oˈnɛst hurˈmɪt's lif,— |
"Fɔr," sɛd hx, "hx mit lɛzˈ hɪz wif,." |

Δε ples hx čɔz fɔr hɪz rɪtrɪtˈ, |
Woz wuns a liˈun'z kunˈtrɪ sɪt,. |
Far ɪn a wild rɔmanˈtɪk wudˈ, |
Δε hurˈmɪt's lɪˈtl koˈtɛǰ stud, |
Hɪd bi δε trɪz from hɯˈman vɯ,— |
Δε sun hɪmsɛlf′ kud skərs gɛt ϑrs,. |
A lɪˈtl garˈdn, tɪld wɪδ kər, |
Suplidˈ δɛm wɪδ δər deˈlɪ fər,: |
Frɛc wɔˈtur-krɛ,sɪz from δε sprɪŋˈ, |
Tur,nɪps and grɪnzˈ, ɔr sum suč ϑɪŋˈ— |
Hurˈmɪts dɔnt kər muč qot δe ɪt; |
And apɪtitˈ kan mek ɪt swɪt,. |

'T woz hɪr ɸr lɪ'tl hur'mɪt grɯ. |
Hɪz fa'ður tɷt hɪm ɷl hɪ nɯ'; |
Adap'tɪŋ, lik a ɕɪr'ful seɡ, |
Hɪz lɛsnz tɜ ðɛ pɯ'pɪl'z eɡ. |
At fiv yɪrz ɷld hɪ cɷd hɪm flɸrz', |
Tɷt hɪm ðər ve'rɪus nemz, and pɸrz; |
Ðɛn tɷkt ov li,unz, wulvz' and bərz,— |
Ðɪŋz ɕɪl'drɛn hɪr wɪð ɷl ðər ɪrz; |
Tɷt hɪm tɜ blɷ upon' a rɪd', |
Tɜ se hɪz prərz', and gɛt ðɛ krɪd. |

At tɛn hɪ lɛk'ɕɯrd hɪm on urbz' |
(Bɛ'tur ðan lur'nɪŋ nɸnz and vurbz), |
Ðɛ nemz and kwo'lɪtɪz ov trɪz', |
Ma'nurz and kus'tumz ov ðɛ bɪz, |
Ðɛn tɷkt ov ɷs'turz ful ov purlz'; |
But not a wurd abɸt' ðɛ gurlz. |
At fɪf'tɪn yɪrz, hɪ turnd hɪz iz |
Tɜ vɯ ðɛ wun'durz ov ðɛ skiz: |
Kɷld ɷl ðɛ starz bi ðər rit nemz, |
Az yɯ wud kɷl on Don ɷr Demz; |
And cɷd hɪm ɷl ðɛ sinz abuv'; |
But not a qɪs'pur abɸt' luv. |

And nɸ hɪz sɪɪx'tɪnθ yɪr woz ni; |
And yɛt hɪ had not lurnd tɜ si; |
Had slɪp and a'pɪtit tɜ spər'; |
Hɪ kud not tɛl ðɛ nem' ov kər'; |
And ɷl bɪkɷz' hɪ dɪd not nɷ |
Ðər wɛr suč θɪŋz az gurlz' bɪlɷ. |
But nɸ a tɛm'pɛst reɡd arɸnd,— |
Ðɛ hur'mɪt's lɪ'tl nɛst woz drɸnd: |

Gud bi ðɛn ts pər Fɪ'lɪp's krop'— |
It dɪd not lɪv a tur'nɪp-top. |
Pər Fɪ'lɪp grɪvd, and hɪz sun ts'; |
Ae pred'— | ðe nɯ not qot ts ds. |
If ðe wər hur'mɪts, ðe must lɪv; |
And wulvz hav not muč amz' ts gɪv. |

Nφ, ɪn hɪz ne'tɪv tφn, hɪ nɯ |
Hɪ had dɪsi'plz, | rɪč wunz ts, |
Hs wud not lɛt hɪm bɛg ɪn ven', |
But sɛt ðɛ hur'mɪt up' agɛn. |
But qot ts ds wɪð hɪz yuŋ sun— |
Pre tɛl mɪ qot wud yɯ' hav dun? |
Tek hɪm ts tφn, hɪ woz afred'; |
For qot ɪf hɪ cud sɪ a med? |
In luv, az cɯr az hɪ had iz; |
Aɛn ɛ'nɪ kwon'tɪtɪ ov siz; |
Lɪv hɪm at hφm—ðɛ wulvz, ðɛ bərz'! |
Pər Fɪ'lɪp had a fa'ður'z fɪrz. |

In cφrt, hɪ nɯ not qot' ts ds; |
But ϑφt at last ts tek hɪm ts. |
And sφ, wɪð trɯ'lɪ pi'us kər, |
Hɪ meks a gud loŋ-wɪn'dɛd prər; |
Intɛn'dɛd az a sφrt ov čarm |
Ts kɪp hɪz dar'lɪŋ lad from harm'; |
Aat ɪz, from prɪ'tɪ le'dɪz' wilz', |
Espɛ'calɪ ðər iz' and smilz; |
Aɛn bruct hɪz kφt ov sɪ'lvur gre'; |
And ðɛn yɯ sɪ ðɛm on ðər we. |

It woz a tφn, ðe φl agrɪ', |
Qər ðər woz ɛ'vurɪ ϑɪŋ ts sɪ, |

Az pen'tɪŋz, | sta'čɯz, | and sø' on— |
Ol δat mεn luv ts luk upon. |
Φr lɪ'tl lad, yɯ me supøz', |
Had nε'vur sxn sø mε'nɪ cøz. |
Hɪ standz wɪδ øpn mφϑ and iz', |
Lik wun ǰust føln from δε skiz, |
Pøn'tɪŋ at ε'vurɪ ϑɪŋ hɪ sxz: |
"Qot's δɪs?— | Qot's δat'?— | Ω, hɪr'! qot's δɪz?" |

At last hɪ sxz a čar'mɪŋ ϑɪŋ |
Δat mεn køl en'ǰεl qεn δe sɪŋ, |
Yuŋ le'dɪ, qεn δe spɪk ɪn prøz— |
Swɪt ϑɪŋ az ε'vurɪ bo.dɪ nøz: |
Transpør'tεd, ra'vɪct at δε sit', |
Hɪ fɪlz a strenǰ, but swɪt' dɪlit— |
"Qot's δɪs?— | qot's δɪs'?— | ø hε'vnz!" hɪ kriz, |
"Δat lυks sø swɪt'lɪ wɪδ ɪts iz? |
Ω, cal I kač ɪt? | Iz ɪt tem? |
Qot ɪz' ɪt, fa.δur? | qot's ɪts nem?" |

Pεr Fɪ'lɪp nɯ not qot ts se', |
But trid ts turn hɪz iz awe. |
Hɪ krost hɪmsεlf', and med a vφ; |
"'T ɪz az I fɪrd,— | ol'z ø'vur nφ!" |
Δεn, "Prɪ'δɪ, hav δi wɪts lεt lεs'; |
It ɪs a burd mεn køl a *gεs*." |
"A gεs!— | Ω, prɪ'tɪ, prɪ'tɪ ϑɪŋ! |
And wɪl ɪt sɪŋ ts?— | wɪl ɪt sɪŋ? |
Ω kum, kum kwɪ'klɪ,—lεt us run',— |
Δat's a gυd' fa'δur,—kač' mɪ wun! |
Wɪ'l tek ɪt wɪδ us ts φr sεl'— |
Indɪd ɪndɪd'! I'l trɪt ɪt wεl." |

DURD OV ALARIK, AL VIZIGOΘ,

Hɜ stɔrmd and spald dɛ sɪ'tɪ ov Rɔm, and wɔz af-turwurd bɛ'rɪd ɪn dɛ ča'nɛl ov dɛ rɪ'vur Bɪwɛn'cɪus, dɛ wɔ'tur ov qɪč had bɪn dɪvurt'ɛd from ɪts kɔrs dat dɛ bo'dɪ mit bɪ ɪntɛrd.

(EDWURD EVURET, LL.D.)

QEN I am dɛd, nɔ pa'ǰunt tren
  Cal west dər so'rɔz at mi bɪr',
Nɔr wurθ'lɛs pomp ov ho'meǰ ven
  Sten ɪt wɪd hɪpɔkrɪt'ɪk tɪr';
Fɔr I wɪl di az I dɪd lɪv',
Nɔr tek dɛ bɜn I ka'not gɪv.

Yɪ cal not rez a mar'bl bust'
  Upon' dɛ spot qər I rɪpɔz';
Yɪ cal not fɔn upon' mi dust,
  In ho'lɔ sur'kumstans ov wɔz';
Nɔr skulp'čurd kle, wɪd li'ɪŋ brɛθ,
Insult' dɛ kle dat mɔldz bɪnɪd.

Yɪ cal not pil, wɪd sur'vɪl tal,
  Yur mon'yumɛnts upon' mi brɛst',
Nɔr yɛt wɪdɪn' dɛ ko'mun sal
  Le dφn dɛ rɛk ov pφr tɜ rɛst,
Qər man kan bɔst dat hɪ haz trod
On hɪm dat woz "dɛ skurǰ ov God."

But yɪ dɛ mφnt'ɪn-strɪm cal turn,
  And le ɪts sɪ'krɛt ča'nɛl bər,
And ho'lɔ, fɔr yur suv''rɪn'z urn,
  A rɛst'ɪŋ-ples fɔrɛ'vur dər';

Δεn bɪd ɪts εvurlast'ɪŋ sprɪŋz
Flω bak' upon' δε kɪŋ ov kɪŋz';
And nε'vur bɪ δε sɪ'krεt sεd,
Untɪl' δε dɪp gɪv up hɪz dεd.

Mi gωld and sɪl'vur yɪ cal flɪŋ
Bak tʊ δε klodz δat gev δεm burθ;
Δε kap'čʊrd krφnz ov mε'nɪ a kɪŋ',
Δε ran'sum ov a koŋ'kurd urθ;
Fωr, ɪ'n δω dεd', wɪl I kontrωl'
Δε trω'fɪz ov δε ka'pɪtol.

But qεn bɪnɪδ' δε mφnt'ɪn-tid
Yɪ'v led yʊr mo'nark dφn tʊ rot,
Yɪ cal not rɪr upon' ɪts sid,
Pɪ'lur ωr mφnd' tʊ mark δε spot;
Fωr loŋ ɪnuf' δε wurld haz cuk
Bɪnɪδ' δε tε'rurz ov mi luk;
And nφ δat I hav run mi res,
Δɪ asto'nɪct rεlmz cal rεst' a spes.

Mi kωrs woz lik a rɪ'vur dɪp,
And from δε nωr'δurn hɪlz I burst,
Akros' δε wurld ɪn raθ tʊ swɪp',
And qər I wεnt δε spot woz kurst,
Nωr bled ov gras agεn' woz sɪn'
Qər A'LARIK and hɪz hωsts' had bɪn.

Sɪ hφ δər hω'tɪ ba'rɪur'z fel
Bɪnɪδ' δε tε'rurz ov δε Goθ',
Δər i'urn-brεstεd lɪ'ǰunz kwel
Bɪfωr' mi rʊθ'lεs sa'baoθ,
And lω δε kwɪn ov εm'pir nɪlz',
And gro'vlz at mi ča'rɪut-qɪlz.

Not fœr misɛlf' dɪd I asɛnd'
  In ʤuʤ'mɛnt mi trium'fal kar'.
'T woz God alœn' on hi dɪd sɛnd
  Ax avɛnʤ'ɪŋ Sɪθ'ɪan tɤ dɛ wœr,
Tɤ cek abrœd', wɪd i'urn hand,
Ax apɑnt'ɛd skurʤ ov hɪz komand.

Wɪd i'urn hand dat skurʤ I rɤrd
  Ω'ur gɪlt'ɪ kɪŋ and gɪlt'ɪ rɛlm';
Dɤstruk'cun woz dɛ cɪp' I stɤrd,
  And vɛn'ʤans sat upon' dɤ hɛlm',
Qɛn, lančt ɪn fw'rɪ on dɛ flud,
I plφd mi we θrɤ sɤz ov blud',
And, ɪn dɛ strɤm dər harts had spɪlt,
Woct φt dɛ loŋ arɤrz' ov gɪlt.

Akros' dɤ ɛvurlast'ɪŋ Alp
  I pœrd dɛ to'rɛnt ov mi pφrz,
And fɤ'bl Sɤ'zarz crɤkt fœr hɛlp
  In ven wɪdɪn' dər sɛ'vn-hɪld tφrz';
I kwɛnčt ɪn blud dɛ brit'ɛst ʤɛm
Dat glɪt'urd ɪn dər di'adɛm,
And struk a dark'ur, dɤp'ur di
In dɛ pur'pl ov dər ma'ʤɛstɪ;
And bad mi nœr'durn ba'nurz cin
Upon' dɛ koŋ'kurd Pa'latin.

Mi kœrs 'ɪz run', mi ɛ'rand dun';
  I gœ tɤ Hɪm from qɛns I kem';
But nɛ'vur yɛt cal sɛt dɛ sun
  Ov glœ'rɪ dat adœrnz' mi nem';
And Rœ'man harts cal loŋ bɤ sɪk,
Qɛn mɛn cal θɪŋk ov A'LARIK.

Mi kɔrs ɪz run', mi ɛ'rand dun,—
But dark'ur mɪ'nɪsturz ov fet,
Impe'cɛnt, rɒnd ðɪ ɪtur'nal θrɔn,
And ɪn ðɛ kevz ov vɛn'ʤans wet,;
And sʊn mankind' cal blɛnč awe'
Bɪfɔr' ðɛ nem ov ATILA.

EKSELSIOR.

(HENRI W. LONGFELO.)

Aɛ cedz ov nit wɛr fol'ɪŋ fast',
Az θrʊ an Al'pɪn vɪ'leʤ past
A yʊθ, hʊ bɔr, mɪd snɔ and is,
A ba'nur wɪd ðɪs strenʤ dɪvis',
Eksɛl'sɪɔr!

Hɪz brɒ woz sad'; hɪz i bɪnɪd'
Flact lik a fal'cun from ɪts cɪθ',
And lik a sɪl'vur kla'rɪun ruŋ
Aɪ ak'sɛnts ov ðat unɔn' tuŋ,
Eksɛl'sɪɔr!

In ha'pɪ hɔmz hɪ sɔ ðɛ lit
Ov hɒs'hɔld firz glɪm wɔrm and brit':
Abuv', ðɛ spɛk'tral gle'cɪrz cɔn,
And from hɪz lɪps ɛskept' a grɔn,
Eksɛl'sɪɔr!

"Tri not ðɛ pas'!" ðɪ ɔld man sɛd,;
"Dark lɒrz ðɛ tɛm'pest ɔvurhɛd',
Aɛ rɔr'ɪŋ to'rɛnt ɪz dɪp and wid,!"
And lɒd ðat kla'rɪun vɑs rɪplid',
Eksɛl'sɪɔr!

"Ω ste·," ðɛ medn sɛd, "and rɛst
Ai wɪ'rɪ hɛd upon' ðɪs brɛst·!"
A tɪr stud ɪn hɪz brit blɯ i,
But stɪl hɪ an'surd, wɪð a si,
Eksɛl'sɪœr!

"Bɪrwər' ðɛ pin trɪ'z wɪ'ðurd branc·!
Bɪrwər' ðɪ œ'ful a·valanc!"
Aɪs woz ðɛ pɛ·zant's last gud-nit·;
A vœs rɪplid', far up ðɛ hit,
Eksɛl'sɪœr!

At brek ov de, az hɛvn'wurd
Aɛ pi'us muŋks ov Sent Burnard
Ut'urd ðɪ oft rɪpɪt'ɛd prər,
A vœs krid ðrɯ ðɛ start'ld ər,
Eksɛl'sɪœr!

A tra'vɪlur, bi ðɛ feθ'ful hφnd,
Haf-bɛ'rɪd ɪn ðɛ snœ woz fφnd,
Stɪl grasp'ɪŋ ɪn hɪz hand ov is
Aat ba'nur wɪð ðɛ strenʤ dɪvis',
Eksɛl'sɪœr!

Aər, ɪn ðɛ twi'lit kœld and gre,
Lif'lɛs, but bɯ'tɪful, hɪ le,
And from ðɛ ski, sɪrɪn' and far,
A vœs fɛl, lik a fœl'ɪŋ star·!
Eksɛl'sɪœr!

DANTE'S.

(Anonimus.)

Dot iz Danus?—'Tiz a flem
Kindliŋ ol de human frem;
'Tiz a re dat lits da i,
Soft in luv, in batl hi;
'Tiz de litniŋ ov de mind,
Unsubdud, and undafind;
'Tiz de flud dat parz aloŋ
Ae ful, klar melodi ov soŋ;
'Tiz de sekred bsn ov hevn,
Ts its toisest feruuts givn.
Ae hs fal han pent it wel—
Dot iz Danus?—Biun, tel!

THE END.

STAMMERING CURED.

DR. COMSTOCK'S

VOCAL AND POLYGLOTT GYMNASIUM,

PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is designed for the Cure of Stammering and Defective Articulation,—for Instruction in Elocution and Phonography, and for the acquisition of Ancient and Modern Languages. The following languages are now taught:

1. Latin,	4. French,	7. Gaelic,	10. Armenian,
2. Ancient Greek,	5. German,	8. Italian,	11. Hebrew,
3. Modern Greek,	6. Spanish,	9. Turkish,	12. Hindoostanee.

The principal teacher in the department of Philology, Monsieur Alexandre Pantoleon, not only composes readily in English, French, Italian, Greek, and Turkish, but he converses fluently in all these languages.

ANDREW COMSTOCK, M. D., Principal,
No. 100 *Mulberry St., Philadelphia.*

Dr. A. Comstock's Works.

1. A System of Elocution, with special reference to Gesture, to the Treatment of Stammering and Defective Articulation, comprising numerous Diagrams and Engraved Figures illustrative of the subject - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
2. A Table of the Elements of the English Language, to which are prefixed Exercises in Pitch and Force - $2.00
3. A Chart, comprising a Perfect Alphabet of the English Language, the corresponding Phonographic Characters of Pitman, and Exercises in Gesture - $1.00
4. The Epitome Historiæ Sacræ of C. F. L'Homond, on an improved plan, with the marks of quantity, and of accent, and with a literal interlinear translation, designed as a primary book. In two volumes - - - - - - - - - $1.00
5. A Treatise on Phonology, comprising a Perfect Alphabet of the English Language, &c. No. 1. - $0.25
6. The Phonetic Reader, consisting of a Selection of Pieces, Classical and Moral, in Prose and Verse,—in both the Old and the New Alphabet,—to which is prefixed a System of Vocal Gymnastics. Designed for Schools, as well as for individuals, whether natives or foreigners, who wish to acquire the true pronunciation of the English Language - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
7. The Phonetic Speaker, consisting of the Reading Exercises in Comstock's System of Elocution, with additions; the whole printed in the New Alphabet only, $1.00
8. A Large Chart, comprising—*first*, the Elementary Sounds of the English language, philosophically arranged—*second*, numerous Cuts, showing the best posture of the mouth in the energetic utterance of the elements—*third*, Exercises in Articulation, and Gesture—*fourth*, a Phonetic Alphabet of the English language, in which there is a letter (*typic* and *graphic*) appropriated to every elementary sound, $3.00
9. A Large Chart, Comprising Exercises in Force and Pitch, including Melody and Modulation - $3.00

☞ Dr. C. will soon publish the New Testament in his Perfect Alphabet. He will also publish a Phonetic Dictionary of the English language.

COMSTOCK'S PHONETIC MAGAZINE.

An important object of this work is to make the people acquainted with the immense advantages which would result from the adoption of a *perfect* alphabet of the English language. To accomplish this object with ease to the reader, most of the articles are in the old, as well as in the new orthography. Thus the complexity and deformity of the one will appear the more striking, when contrasted with the simplicity and beauty of the other.

The Phonetic Magazine is published monthly. It is edited by Andrew Comstock, M.D., and Monsieur Alexandre Pantoleon. It is got up in a style similar to that of the first periodicals of the day, contains 24 octavo pages, and is sent to subscribers at the moderate price of one dollar *per annum*, in advance. Letters (post-paid) should be directed to

A. COMSTOCK, M. D.,
No. 100 *Mulberry St., Philadelphia*

RECOMMENDATIONS.

To the Editor of the Troy Daily Whig:

Sir—You are aware that a gentleman from Philadelphia, Dr. Comstock, is now giving lessons in Elocution; but perhaps you are *not* aware of the merits of his system or the extent of its usefulness; it is in many respects entirely original, in others founded on the investigations of the most distinguished vocalists. I have attended a few lessons, and am highly gratified that I have embraced the opportunity. Some of the gentlemen who have professed to teach Elocution in our city have given some satisfaction, but none have been able to handle the subject as he takes it up; his treatment of it is simple, natural, philosophical; he is prepared to meet any case of impediment in speaking, reading, or singing. If a pupil can speak or read at all, Dr. Comstock will teach him to do it well. Musicians also would do well to look into his system: they will find in it exercises to give force and melody to the voice that have never occurred to them. And besides the improvement in singing, and that most valuable of all accomplishments, *good reading*, there is another to be derived from these exercises, which is far more important than either—*it promotes health.* The plan is so constructed as to call forth all the energies of the vocal organs—the *lungs* particularly are fortified and invigorated by practice according to his system; and in this view of the subject I would suggest to our physicians, who in general evince great assiduity and skill in *preventing* as well as removing disease, that they do so much for the public weal, as to call on Dr. Comstock that they may know the advantages of the vocal exercises.

It is to be regretted that Dr. Comstock will remain but a short time with us; but short as it is, those who wish to profit by his instructions will have time to do so. Yours, P.

August 15, 1834.

From the Philadelphia Commercial Intelligencer, August 20, 1834.

We have observed with pleasure in the Troy Whig of the 15th instant, a favourable notice of that excellent Elocutionist of our city, Dr. Comstock. He is giving lessons in Elocution at Troy with much success.

From the Troy Daily Whig of August 30, 1834.

DR. COMSTOCK'S LECTURES.

Mr. Editor—Yesterday, I had the pleasure to hear an interesting Lecture on Elocution, by Andrew Comstock, M. D. from the city of Philadelphia. He understands the elementary sounds of the English Language *well*, and appears to have entire command over the vocal organs. He ex-

plains the movements of the voice by diagrams, and measures the variations of pitch by the musical scale. He has with him two books on practical elocution, of which he is the author—the *Rhythmical Reader*, which contains pieces adapted to the taste of ladies, and *Practical Elocution*, which is designed for gentlemen. He teaches his pupils from these books how to read in a graceful manner. If an individual has a *feeble* voice, it can be strengthened; if *harsh*, softened, by pursuing the course he recommends. He clearly points out the difference between *boisterous* and *eloquent* speaking; and he shows how to produce a great effect upon a public assembly, with very little effort.

The simplicity and power of the organs of speech furnish, I think, sufficient reason for the exclamation:

"How wonderful is man!
How passing wonder He
Who made him such."

Whoever wishes to attain the faculty of speaking with correctness and elegance, in public places, and in the social circle, would do well to call and examine the system for themselves.

A Friend to the Science of speaking well.

From the Troy Daily Budget of September 8, 1834.

DR. COMSTOCK'S LECTURES.

Mr. Editor—There is no branch of education more deserving of public attention than oratory. Volumes have been written upon it. It has been cultivated, as a science, in all civilized countries; and its power has been universally felt and acknowledged. Its use and importance have occupied the attention of many distinguished men of our own and other countries. Were it otherwise, orators could not command, as they now do, "the applause of listening senates." To speak *well* is one of the highest attainments to which our hopes can aspire.

Permit me, Sir, to invite those who wish to attain this invaluable science, to attend Dr. Comstock's Lectures on Elocution, at the Court House. His manner of reading is bold, original, and striking. I have attended his Lectures for several days; and, in common with his other pupils, highly appreciate them. He is, in the opinion of all who have heard him lecture, a faithful, capable, and excellent elocutionist.

A Friend to Oratory.

Dr. Comstock has been instructing my pupils two hours in a day for two weeks, in Elocution; and I am happy in having an opportunity to bear testimony to their unexampled improvement in reading and speaking.

G. W. Francis.

Troy. September 5, 1835.

From the Philanthropist, Philadelphia, January 16, 1836.

ELOCUTION.

We would recommend to those individuals who wish to become chaste and accomplished speakers, to take a course of instruction of Dr. Andrew Comstock, whose merits as an elocutionist we have had the opportunity to prove.

His system, which has the best claims to respect, will commend itself to persons of taste, as it is entirely free from theatrical affectation, or artificial display, and founded on truth and nature. Many gentlemen in the learned professions, and individuals in other spheres of life, who have received the benefits of his instruction, and who are therefore the well-qualified judges of his skill in this science, have given him unsolicited and unqualified praise. We wish him continued success.

From the United States Gazette, May 7, 1836.

DR. COMSTOCK'S LECTURES ON ELOCUTION.

Mr. Editor :—Having occasion on my return from Washington to New-York, to stop a few days at Philadelphia, I most cheerfully availed myself of the opportunity of witnessing the exercises in Elocution in which Dr. Comstock's pupils are engaged, and it affords me pleasure to say, that I have been very highly gratified.

The skill with which the Doctor imparts to his pupils a knowledge of the science and art of Elocution, and the proficiency which they have already made, are conclusive evidences that Elocution "can be taught." It was taught during the flourishing ages of Greece and Rome. Demosthenes and Cicero studied it in those republics, and studied it thoroughly anterior to their successful appearance before their fellow-citizens as orators.

I wish, Mr. Editor, that some of our members of Congress could, or rather would, put themselves under the tuition of Dr. Comstock, or some other accomplished Elocutionist, long enough, at least, to learn the principles upon which good reading and speaking are founded. If our national legislators had a knowledge of Elocution, as taught by Dr. Comstock, they certainly would be heard with much more attention and interest; and, I may add, they would be more useful to the country.

Ministers of the Gospel, too, by becoming first-rate readers and speakers, can promulgate with ease and facility, the truths of Christianity. Religion has suffered much in consequence of the bungling manner in which preachers and professors have presented it to the world. It is gratifying to know that several clergymen are now taking lessons in Elocution, of Dr. Comstock, and that they are making great improvement.

It would be well for gentlemen of the legal profession, to study the laws of Elocution, as well as those of the land. Ladies, too, ought to feel interested in improving their Elocution,—some of the Philadelphia ladies do; and I have had the satisfaction of hearing one of the Doctor's classes exercise, the members of which are becoming excellent readers.

There are two or three literary institutions in which Dr. Comstock's valuable services have been retained. It is to be regretted that any seminary of learning, especially any college, should exist without a professorship of Elocution. It is not only an important branch of education, but as much so as any to which the attention of youth can be directed.

S. N. S.

U. S. Hotel, May 2, 1836.

From the Episcopal Recorder, Rev. George A. Smith, Editor.

Philadelphia, Saturday Morning, June 18, 1836.

ELOCUTION.

The following communication is from the United States Gazette. The subject is one of importance, and we are enabled from our own observation to confirm the statements of the writer. Several of our clergy have attended Dr. Comstock's lectures, and consider the system which he has adopted well calculated to assist in *ease* and *propriety* of reading and speaking.

Mr. Editor:—Impressed with the value of education, and inclined to contribute aught in my power to aid those who are in the pursuit of its benefits, allow me, through your columns, to make a public expression of my sentiments, regarding the character of Dr. Andrew Comstock, as a teacher of Elocution, and its kindred branches. Having been a common inmate in the Doctor's office for many weeks, examined his publications and diagrams, and witnessed his method of instruction, with the cheering success by which it has been characterised, I write understandingly upon this occasion.

From the Doctor's knowledge of our organs of speech, of their diseases and remedies, and the best mode of imparting to them vigour and activity—from his knowledge of the laws of sound, ample experience in his present vocation, joined with his acknowledged integrity, I am persuaded he is eminently qualified to sustain his highest pretensions as a scientific and practical Elocutionist.

Dr. Comstock's mode of instruction is founded in the philosophy of his subject, is abundantly successful in its application—stands the scrutiny of talents—challenges the confidence of society.

Graduates from our halls of science, gentlemen of the learned professions—ladies of cultivated minds, have been pleased to testify the essential advantage they have derived from his lectures.

I have myself been much delighted in seeing the rapid, material, and ofttimes complete improvement which unfortunate stammerers have made, under his tuition, in their enunciation—while teacher and pupils cordially indulged in their mutual congratulations. A CLERGYMAN.

From the U. S. Gazette.

STAMMERING CURED BY DR. COMSTOCK.

Mr. Editor:—Having experienced, to a very painful extent, the many privations necessarily and peculiarly connected with inveterate stammering, to which I have been subject from early life, I am anxious thus to acknowledge the restoration that has been effected in my case, under the instruction of Dr. Comstock. Knowing, as I well do, how valuable such a communication would have once been to me, I am induced to pen this for the benefit of others.

My articulation, until very lately, was so embarrassing and difficult, as to have, in a very great degree, shut out from me the pleasure of conversation. I could scarcely articulate a single sentence without considerable effort on my part, and apparent anxiety and pain to others. I therefore seldom spoke from choice, and even avoided, when possible, the necessity of doing so. I am, however, no longer subjected to these severe deprivations, but so relieved from them, that I can now converse with friends or strangers, and feel confident of my power to do so.

Many years ago, and at some expense and trouble, I sought out Mr. Chapman, a teacher then of considerable notoriety, and placed myself immediately under his care. Of him I do not complain, but notice the fact as part of my experience. Those who are aware of his injunctions know how impossible it is here to compare the peculiarities of his plan with the principles of my last tutor's, whose system, however, I should unhesitatingly prefer. A. EVANS.

Philadelphia, June 24, 1836.

A gentleman named Abner Evans called on me a few weeks ago, and desired me to examine him, in his conversation and in his reading, with reference to stammering in his speech. He informed me that he was 34 years of age—that he had been an inveterate stammerer from his infancy; but that he had, about two weeks before that time, placed himself under the care of Dr. Andrew Comstock, and that he now believed himself cured of the infirmity under which he had so long laboured. I examined the gentleman with considerable care, and was unable to discover anything like stammering, or embarrassment or impediment in his speech, either in conversation or reading.

JOHN H. WILLITS.

July 15th, 1836.

I certify, that I have known Mr. A. Evans for a number of years, that he was an inveterate stammerer, and that he was completely relieved in two weeks, under the instruction of Dr. Comstock. I will further add, that I am intimately acquainted with Dr. C., that he has devoted several years to the study of the subject which he professes to teach, and that I believe he is fully prepared to meet any case of impediment in reading or speaking. JOS. P. MUSGRAVE, M. D.

No. 142, Pine Street, Phila., July 16, 1836.

From the Philadelphia Saturday Courier, October 29, 1836.

CURE FOR STAMMERING.

A young gentleman named Samuel E. Duffield, of M'Connelsburg, in this state, called upon us the other day, and wished us to state that he has always been subject to a natural impediment of speech, which of late years had been increasing upon him. He visited this city, placed himself under the care of Dr. Comstock, and has been entirely cured. He can speak and read with as much fluency as though he had never been subject to any impediment of speech.

From the United States Gazette, Philadelphia, Oct. 31, 1836.

STAMMERING.

We had on Saturday the pleasure of listening to the reading, recitation and discourse of a pupil of Dr. Comstock, who has been with him less than three weeks, and was from his infancy a stammerer, the evil increasing with the growth of the youth, and with his intercourse with society. He is now able to speak and read without the least sign of hesitancy. Dr. Comstock's system is simple, and, as it appears, efficacious, and he affects no mystery: we trust that those who are subject to the painful inconvenience of stammering, will apply to him; and we really believe that if they will give attention to his rules, they may be entirely cured.

From the Philadelphia Gazette, Nov. 29, 1836.

The following tribute to the skill of a Gentleman whose success in a very difficult profession has been astonishing, is not less grateful to the object of it himself, than it is useful to the public at large. We perform a general benefit by giving it currency through the press.

Letter to Dr. Comstock, of Philadelphia.

M'Connelsburg, Nov. 13, 1836.

Dear Sir;—My son has returned from the city, after an absence of about four weeks, and I cannot refrain from acknowledging my unfeigned satisfaction in the improvement of his speech. Before he left home it gave me pain to hear him attempt to speak; now I will defy any person to know he had ever been a stammerer. I do cordially recommend all who have an impediment in their speech, if possible to avail themselves of your system for the cure of stammering. I am, with respect, yours, &c.

——— WILLIAM DUFFIELD.

From the United States Gazette.

STAMMERING.

We publish a communication from the Rev. O. C. Comstock, Chaplain to Congress, upon the merits of his relative, Dr. A. COMSTOCK, of this city, as a professor of Elocution. From some knowledge of the scientific gentleman alluded to, and the great success which has attended his exertions in the cure of stammering, we cordially endorse the testimony. The Rev. Dr. Comstock, of Washington, being himself an eloquent divine, much credit may be attached to his opinions on a topic so entirely within his sphere.

Letter to the Editor, from the Rev. O. C. Comstock, Chaplain to Congress.

Washington, January 26, 1837.

Sir—In this age of arrogant pretension and stupendous humbuggery,

the public should receive with becoming caution, every announcement of extraordinary achievements in any of the departments of useful knowledge. The wonderful exploits of ignorant and unprincipled pretenders, are frequently lauded to the skies, in the newspaper paragraphs of anonymous writers. Disdaining to impose on honest credulity, by making an assertion where I cannot establish a fact—indisposed to avoid any responsibility, that may be attached to my character, I will not be induced to do so upon this occasion, by withholding my humble name from this article, in consequence of the delicate collateral relation subsisting between myself and the talented and honourable gentleman to whom it alludes—I mean Dr. A. Comstock, of Philadelphia. The Dr. before and since his graduation at the university of Pennsylvania, has been much employed in the education of youth.

The books and diagrams which he has published, illustrating the true principles of elocution, and the methods by which it can be most successfully taught—the high state of improvement witnessed and admired, in the voice, reading and speaking of his pupils, render him deservedly celebrated as an elocutionist, wherever his reputation is known.

But I should not have obtruded these remarks upon the consideration of your readers, would they not conduce to a better understanding of the following intelligence, which I hope may subserve the interests of suffering humanity.

My friend has removed, in numbers of unfortunate stammerers, that most embarrassing and painful difficulty of enunciation with which they have been affected. Some of these sufferers had been long schooled by others, with reference to the removal of this calamity, with little or no success.

That a cure, in this case, is an object most ardently to be desired, is deeply felt by every victim of this misfortune—by every fond parent, who, but for stammering, might regard his darling boy a fair candidate for the highest academic honours—*the applause of listening Senates.* There is now before my mental vision a lovely boy of great promise, on whom his parents design to bestow a finished education; but who, alas! was painfully afflicted with stammering. He is now, however, under the tuition of Dr. Comstock, greatly improving in his elocution; inspiring the confident expectation of perfect victory over the source of so much unhappiness. The sparkling animation of his eye—his cheering smiles—express the rapture of his grateful heart. The thankfulness and joyful anticipation of his parents cannot be described, or even imagined, but by those in similar circumstances.

Having spent some months with my relative, I am well acquainted with his system, and manner of instruction, and its delightful results.

Unlike all sorts of imposture, there is no affectation of superlative wisdom held as a profound secret, in the theory and practice of this valuable art—as triumphantly explored and applied by the Doctor. His course of operation is founded in an extensive knowledge of his subject—the fruit of his ample study and practice. His discipline developes, invigorates, and renders flexible the organs of speech. He teaches his pupils how these organs are to be properly exercised. They are made obedient to the will—capable of much and various accomplishments. In short, he cures stammerers, by teaching them scientific and practical elocution.

How much reason have we to rejoice in the march of mind—the efforts of philanthropy—the benevolence of God. Yours, with respect,

O. C. COMSTOCK.

Certificates from Professor Horner and Professor Hare, of the University of Pennsylvania.

Having been present on the 10th inst. at the exercises of the pupils in Dr. Andrew Comstock's Gymnasium, for the improvement of the voice and of the articulation in stammerers and others, the impression made upon me was highly favourable to his method of instruction.

The system is founded upon an exact anatomical and physiological information, in regard to the organs concerned in the production and modification of sound. Its several parts appear to have been evolved and matured upon a degree of thought and an extent of experiment reflecting much credit upon his sagacity and industry, and it inspires a very strong confidence of its applicability to the faults generally of speech or phonation. One of his pupils, who only a week before the occasion alluded to, had been a most unpleasant stammerer, was then heard to recite publicly with great ease and fluency, with a full intonation.

W. E. HORNER, M. D.
Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia, Aug. 11, 1837.

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 14th, 1837.

Having been present on the occasion alluded to in the preceding letter of the Professor of Anatomy, I have no hesitation in alleging that my impressions are consistent with those which my colleague has therein expressed.

ROBERT HARE, M. D.
Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania.

From the Select Medical Library and Eclectic Journal of Medicine, edited by John Bell, M. D., Lecturer on the Institutes of Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, Member of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, and of the American Philosophical Society, etc. September, 1837.

COMSTOCK'S VOCAL GYMNASIUM AND LYCEUM FOR ELOCUTION.

IT is not necessary that a man should be a stammerer, in order to be aware, from personal experience, of his imperfection in vocal utterance and speech. We are taught to read and to express ourselves grammatically in conversation; but how few learn suitable intonation, and a full and a distinct utterance,—by which speech obtains much of its charm and acquires often all its influence. Graceful gestures in walking and dancing, and in presenting one's self in company, are thought by many to be of paramount importance; and hence, as a matter of course, the majority of young persons of both sexes are placed under the direction of a teacher of dancing. And yet, after all, what are the graces of manner compared to the melody of voice; and how imperfect the address of the otherwise accomplished gentleman or lady, without full and mellifluous speech! Nature here, as in all that concerns either bodily or mental endowment, does, it is true, establish great differences amongst individuals. One person has, naturally, a musical voice, as it is called; another a harsh or somewhat dissonant one. But still, education pos-

sesses, we also know, a good deal of plastic power; and in no case is the influence of physical education more evident than in the strength which exercise gives to the muscles in general, and in the agility and grace which practice imparts to the movements of the limbs; as in the evolutions of the dance, and on the tight rope, &c. On the same principle precisely, without any charm, magic or mystification, can the muscles which, by their successive or alternate and combined action, give rise to voice and speech, be educated into strength and measured and harmonious movement, and produce clear and full intonation, distinct articulation, and emphatic utterance.

This particular department of muscular exercise and education, has greater claims on our time and attention than any other. The organs of speech, with few unfortunate exceptions, are possessed by all mankind; they are in constant use by all,—their functions are of the highest moment to all, whether for the display of the charms of song and poetry, the persuasion of oratory, the invocation of prayer, and the numberless exchanges of opinion and expression of the affections and emotions in social intercourse. The most rigid puritan or methodist, who would regard with distaste, perhaps horror, the exercises of the dance, and attach no importance to the graces of bodily movement, will still be as naturally and properly desirous of cultivating the voice, as the greatest stickler for worldly accomplishments. He does it in learning to sing the praises of his Maker, and when engaged in the solemn exercises of prayer and exhortation.

With the other sex, the charm of voice is a powerful means of persuasion and control. It gives to woman much of her influence—an influence depending on the mildness of her manner, and her soft and musical tones, displayed in the language of sympathy, entreaty, and of kind remonstrance. Her's is the privilege and the duty to be at the side of the suffering invalid, in infancy, in youth, and in mature age; to comfort the mourner, and to aid the poor and distressed. And what makes the potions to the feverish patient less nauseous—what gives balm to the language of resignation, and imparts the glow of pleasure to the wan and weary beggar, when she is, in each case, the ministering angel! Much is in the pitying look, much in the inclining gesture and softened manner; but still more in the tones of her voice, her low and smoothly uttered words of solace and of hope.

Why then should this instrument, which is capable of giving out such exquisite music, be jarred and discordant in its tones, through early neglect and bad habits. It has been said by European travellers of both sexes, that American women would be in all respects charming, but for their want of melody of voice in common speech. Surely this stigma, for such in one sense it is, might be, and ought to be removed, just as the flutter, agitation, and jerking movements of the body and limbs would be corrected, by appropriate exercise and training under tasteful guidance and precept.

Still more necessary is this kind of education where the imperfection amounts to disease, as in hesitancy, stammering, and other imperfect articulation. The cure requires time, patience on the part both of the invalid and of the vocal doctor, and practice in the manner which scientific experience, not impudent and boastful quackery, has shown to be most serviceable, so as to give that confidence which is the result of conscious ability. The timidity and feeling of embarrassment of the stammerer, are both effects and sustaining causes of his impediment. So soon as he knows that his vocal organs

are capable of obeying the commands of his will, and of giving expression to his thoughts, his mind acts with more energy and intentness; and he no longer allows himself to be trammelled in his speech, by the weak, tremulous and convulsive movements of the muscles, which, under less energetic volition, used to be so common with him.

When we wrote the caption of this article, we did not intend to direct the attention of our professional brethren merely to the existing evils, but were desirous to apprize them of the fact, that one of our own number has for many years past concentrated his talents and his time exclusively to the subject of Elocution, both in its hygienic relations with fluent speech in private and public, in the social circle and at the bar, the pulpit and the legislative hall; and, also, in its curative character, to remove stammering and other impediments to clear and distinct articulation and utterance. The gentleman to whom we refer, is Dr. Andrew Comstock of this city. He makes no pretension to a knowledge of any specific for the cure of stammerers, nor does he attempt to shroud his method in unintelligible jargon, nor to conceal it from public and scientific investigation, by swearing his pupils to secrecy. All these are arts and tricks unworthy of the literary and professional character, and disreputable, above all, to him who professes to be a teacher, and in whom manly sincerity ought ever to shine conspicuously, as an example to those under his charge.

In Doctor Comstock's Institution, "Elocution is treated as a *science* as well as an *art*. The various movements of the voice, both in speech and song, are illustrated by original diagrams, and by oral instruction. The exercises give the pupil *complete* command of the muscles of articulation, extend the compass of the voice and render it smooth, powerful, and melodious. They not only call forth all the energies of the vocal organs, correct stammering, lisping, and other impediments of speech; but they *invigorate* the lungs, and consequently fortify them against the invasion of disease." To a certain extent, general is associated with vocal gymnastics; and one great cause of embarrassment from awkwardness of manner and posture in the stammerer, is removed by the substitution of a free and easy carriage and movements of the arms in gesticulation. In other words, all the voluntary muscles of the trunk and limbs move in the order required by the will, synchronously and harmoniously with those of the voice.

In proof that Doctor Comstock is above the petty arts of making elocution a mere craft and mystery, we have now before us, *Remarks on Stammering, from a Lecture on Elocution, delivered before the American Lyceum*, May 6, 1837, in which he explains the chief features of his system, and indicates the kind and order of exercises to be pursued for the cure of Stammerers. But like all other branches of professional knowledge, this can only be rendered efficient and applicable to the cure of individual cases by a *practitioner*, a person who directs knowingly and understandingly, and superintends carefully and patiently, the treatment, making such modifications as seem to be called for by his own personal experience and the idiosyncracy of the patient.

From the Public Ledger, July 27, 1837.

Remarks on Stammering.—We have received a small pamphlet with this title, being the substance of a lecture delivered before the American Lyceum, May 6, 1837, by Andrew Comstock, M. D., of this city. He has treated his subject scientifically, and in a manner showing that he understands the human voice both theoretically and practically. He has been engaged for ten years, investigating the human voice, for the purpose of forming a system of just elocution, and of removing impediments of speech; and from reading this little pamphlet, we should infer that he had been successful.

From the United States Gazette.

Congress Hall, Philadelphia, Nov. 25, 1837.

Andrew Comstock, M. D.

Dear Sir,—Before leaving your city, allow me to express to you the perfect satisfaction I feel, in witnessing the progress which my son has made in Elocution under your instruction.

The habit of stammering which commenced with his early efforts to speak, and which thirteen years (his present age) seemed only to confirm, is now, with six weeks' instruction, completely eradicated.

Though delighted beyond expression in this result, I am not disappointed. From the moment I became acquainted with your method of instruction, I did not doubt its entire success. Founded on scientific principles, it must succeed in all cases where there is no malformation of the organs of speech.

You have reduced to a system what before was but imperfectly understood, and done most essential service to mankind in elevating a numerous class of unfortunate fellow-beings, and saved them from the impositions of ignorant and unprincipled empirics.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. PIERCE, M.D. of Athens, N. Y.

From the Public Ledger, March 17, 1838.

STAMMERING CURED.

Philadelphia, March 1, 1838.

Messrs. Editors,—Being about to leave this city for the West, I would thank you to give publicity to my testimony as to the skill of Dr. Andrew Comstock, No. 100, Arch street, Philadelphia, in removing stammering. I have been under his care about eight weeks, for the removal of a painful impediment of eighteen years, standing, which debarred me from the pleasures of conversation and social intercourse. I can now converse very fluently, and have addressed large audiences without the least hesitation.

I am now 23 years of age, and you can judge of my gratitude to him for removing a complaint which has embittered the greatest part of my life. I take great pleasure in recommending him to those similarly afflicted. His system being founded on scientific principles, and the fact of his being the only individual in America, who professes the cure of stammering, without enacting from his patient a promise of secrecy, proves that his system will bear investigation.

WM. R. COMBS.

We certify that we have been intimately acquainted with *Wm. R. Combs* for the last three years; that he was a very bad stammerer, and that he was entirely relieved under the instruction of Dr. Andrew Comstock, of No. 100, Arch street, Philadelphia.

John R. Beck, No. 17, Elizabeth st.
Thomas J. White, No. 380, N. Second st.
Jacob Grim, No. 480, N. Third st.
Thomas P. Heyl, No. 173, Green st.

STAMMERING CURED.

Philadelphia, March 9, 1838.

Messrs. Editors,—About seven weeks since I placed myself under the care of Dr. Andrew Comstock, No. 100, Arch street, Philadelphia, for the removal of an impediment in my speech, with which I had been afflicted for thirteen years. I am now happy to state that I am able to converse with ease and fluency, and that I feel no hesitation in speaking in public. I have witnessed the same happy results in many other cases, both of ladies and gentlemen. I have not a doubt of his success in curing the most inveterate stammerer. Unlike all others who have professed to cure stammering in this country, Dr. Comstock exacts no promise of secrecy from his patient.

HENRY J. ENNIS,
No. 248, Pearl street, New-York.

From the Phœnix Civilian, Cumberland, Md., May 19, 1838.

Our acquaintance with the young gentleman mentioned below, who has received the benefit of Dr. Comstock's treatment in the cure of an impediment of speech under which he laboured, enables us to bear evidence of the efficacy of that treatment. Since his return from Philadelphia, where he had been under Dr. Comstock's care for a short time, we find that his speech is free and easy; so much so, that had we not been aware of the great difficulty under which he laboured before, we should not now know that he ever had been cured of such an affliction.

From the Pennsylvanian, Philadelphia, April 26, 1838.

A GRATIFYING TESTIMONIAL.

The subjoined letter to Dr. Comstock, Professor of Elocution, of this city, is from a young gentleman of great respectability, residing at Cumberland, Allegany county, Maryland, where his father is one of the leading practitioners at the bar. The writer of the letter, who, we believe, is a student at law, laboured under a serious impediment in speech, which would have greatly interfered with his professional advancement; but it appears from his own statement, that under the care of Dr. Comstock, he was completely and radically cured. The letter subjoined, is a voluntary and grateful testimonial to that effect.

CUMBERLAND, Md., April 20, 1838.

DR. ANDREW COMSTOCK:

DEAR SIR,—I have deferred giving a certificate with regard to the success I met with in my recent visit to your Institution, No. 100, Arch street, Philadelphia, for the purpose of removing an impediment in my speech, until the present period, that I might thoroughly test the effects of your system upon my articulation by time and experience. Both of these, I am happy to inform you, find me now—as was the case when I left Philadelphia on the 13th of February last—perfectly fluent in reading as well as in conversation—so much so, that it would be impossible for any one who had no previous knowledge of my impediment, to know that any such defect ever afflicted me.

But besides the happy effect your system has had in relieving my impediment, it has been of incalculable benefit to me in many other respects. My voice, which was formerly weak, and incapable of being raised very little higher than the ordinary tone used in common conversation, has been greatly improved and strengthened; and now it costs me but a slight physical effort to fill a considerable space.

In conclusion, I unhesitatingly recommend all those similarly afflicted, to make a trial of your system. Besides the success which has attended it in my own case, I have seen many others greatly benefited—both ladies and gentlemen. This speaks more strongly in its favour than words can express, and should remove all doubt from the minds of individuals, if any exist, as to its efficacy in effecting a cure.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. J. PIGMAN.

We always thought Dr. Comstock's system for the cure of Stammering a sealed book, because it was so certain; he has, however, in the plenitude of his benevolence, and for a small consideration, surrendered his knowledge and experience for the more general benefit of the world. He has here collected and widely diffused all that he has heretofore published upon this subject, and by well-executed plates illustrated what is not, as well as what is correct in gesture, &c., for which we doubt not the heads of our public schools will be duly grateful, as affording them facilities and suggestions in a very important branch of education, which they could not before command.

The eminent success of Dr. C. in his practical teachings, is the only commendation the present work can require, and we understand its merits are fully appreciated, if we are to judge from an extensive demand by several of our most distinguished Professors.

We may also remark, that the work is enriched by numerous selections from the writings of the most celebrated authors, to be spoken in the elocutionary exercises, with marks indicating the proper time of emphasis. *Saturday Courier, Philadelphia, Dec.* 11, 1841.

A good system for breaking up the stiff jaws of a speaker, and rounding the sharp angles in his uncouth gestures — two embarrassments under which many labour, and which few thoroughly overcome. We may laugh at Dr. Comstock's mouths and gestures as much as we please, but it is only by such mouths and gestures that one becomes a graceful speaker. *North American, Philadelphia, Dec.* 11, 1841.

Dr. Comstock has devoted many years sedulously to the study of Elocution, not merely as a declamatory art, but as a science comprehending all the phenomena of the voice, and the means by which it may be most successfully cultivated for all the purposes of speaking. We have examined, with some attention, the first part of Dr. Comstock's book, and find that in treating of elementary sounds, he advances precepts evincing an intelligent analysis of vocal utterance,—a subject very lightly passed over in ordinary text-books upon Elocution. The whole subject of the book appears to have been digested with equal knowledge and care, and we would commend to teachers the adoption of his system, as based upon a true comprehension of the powers and uses of the organs of speech, and the modes of graceful and appropriate action in oratorical exercises. Various plates illustrate the text, and enable intelligent readers to apprehend the principles of oral delivery and gesture without the aid of a special preceptor.

National Gazette, Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1841.

The experience of Dr. Comstock as a Professor of Elocution, and his eminent success in the cure of stammering and other defects of speech, as well as the warm commendations of gentlemen in whose judgment the utmost reliance may be placed, justify us in recommending this work to all who are desirous of acquiring the art of reading or speaking with ease, grace and power.

American Sentinel, Philadelphia, Dec. 13, 1841.

We have found time to look with some care into Dr. Comstock's text book, and have been led to admire the plan and general execution. The author has brought to his subject a willing mind, "and long experience makes him sage."

Numerous pieces of great strength, are illustrated for gesticulation, by engravings that are well executed, and which give a very correct idea to the reader of the motions to be used in an open, free reading of the speech.

The remarks and notation of the compiler are excellent, and give, so far as we could examine, a correct view of the pauses, volume of voice, and accentuation.

We commend Dr. Comstock's volume to the consideration of teachers and of learners. *United States Gazette, Philadelphia, Dec.* 14, 1841.

We have a distinct recollection of a tall, smiling gentleman, who, when we were a white-pated shaver going to school, used to come tri-weekly to the academy, and standing up duly before us, make us gesticulate, pronounce, read, and deliver speeches until we thought our arms would be jerked from their sockets, or that our lungs at least would give way. But we are living still, and so is our smiling friend Dr. Comstock. He has turned author too, and our table even now bears witness to that fact, in the presence of an admirable treatise on elocution by our former teacher.

No man, perhaps, in the United States understands so well how to cure stammering as Dr. Comstock. His success in this department has been almost miraculous. Yet he does not seek to hide his secret "under a bushel," but, with true benevolence, has made it public in the work before us. The volume also treats generally of elocution, gesticulation, &c. &c., and should be the study of every one desirous of becoming an orator, or even of reading well. The work is illustrated by numerous figures, displaying every position to be assumed in pronouncing a speech. Indeed, we have never seen a more complete treatise of the kind, and we cordially recommend it to parents, teachers, and others, as a work especially deserving support. Next to the privilege of being a pupil of the doctor is the privilege of purchasing his book.

Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Dec. 18, 1841.

The system of Dr. Comstock is peculiar, and we cannot speak intelligently on it, because it cannot be understood without a study, which we are unable to give to it. We can however say, that it appears to us to be founded on philosophical principles, and to be exceedingly well illustrated in parts which we readily comprehend. Dr. Comstock is not a mere theorist; he is eminently a practical man, and in the application of his principles he has been very successful in developing the powers of elocution, and in the cure of defective exercise of the organs of speech.

Presbyterian, Philadelphia, Dec. 18, 1841.

This work contains some new and plausible principles, and it is embellished by numerous diagrams and engraved figures, illustrative of the subject. We have never seen a work of this kind published in a more elegant manner. *Philadelphia Gazette, Dec.* 21, 1841.

This is one of the most elaborate works on Elocution ever published in our country, containing the results of much study and attention to the subject, and a thorough acquaintance with the philosophy of the human voice. Its several parts are systematically arranged—and its rules are illustrated to the eye by numerous diagrams. It is well adapted to meet the wants of schools and colleges as well as to direct private individuals, who would improve themselves in reading and speaking.

Christian Observer, Philadelphia, Jan. 7, 1842.

The politeness of the author has placed before us his "System of Elocution," but from a hurried glance at its contents, we are not able to say as much for it as its merits demand; however, we have seen sufficient to be enabled to recommend it particularly to the heads of families and schools, who cannot fail to find it an invaluable auxiliary in the various subjects of which it treats. Its divisions comprise Elocution, Vocal Gymnastics, Gesture, Practical Elocution, being exercises in articulation, pitch, force, time and gesture, and exercises in reading and declamation. The engravings are exceedingly numerous, and admirably adapted to the purposes for which they are designed.

Catholic Herald, Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1842.

Dr. Comstock has been long and favourably known in this city, and elsewhere, as a distinguished and successful teacher of Elocution. His system views that important, yet so sadly neglected, branch of education, as both a *science* and an *art*. His principles are founded on truth and nature, and in their practical application he is evidently master of his subject. Friends, in whose judgment we place reliance, speak of him as a teacher in terms of high commendation. The work we have just noticed is a new edition, with special reference to gesture, to the treatment of stammering, and defective articulation; comprising numerous diagrams and engraved figures, illustrative of the subject.

Banner of the Cross, Philadelphia, Feb. 5, 1842.

Comstock's System of Elocution, for sale by S. S. & W. Wood.—This is a most excellent book, containing a system of elocution, with special reference to gesture. It has a great number of cuts, descriptive of the plan, and is admirably calculated for the learner. It ought to be made a school-book, and be in the possession of every seminary.

New York Express, March 2, 1842.

Philadelphia, Dec. 10, 1841.

Dr. A. Comstock,
Philadelphia.

Dear Sir—I am much obliged to you for the copy which you were so kind as to send me of your "*System of Elocution.*" I find your book admirably adapted to the object for which it is intended.

I am very respectfully, Dear Sir,
your obedient servant,
CHARLES PICOT.

From the Rev. Thomas B. Bradford.

PHILADELPHIA, April 4, 1842.

I take great pleasure in recommending Dr. Comstock's SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION. A practical acquaintance with the system, and with the instructions of its author, enables me to speak with confidence of the high superiority of this treatise, and of the ample qualifications of its author as an instructor in the art of speaking.

His course of instruction is exactly adapted to the cure of stammerers; and my personal knowledge of the cure of those who have been thus afflicted, warrants me in particularly recommending such individuals to place themselves under the tuition of Dr. Comstock.

T. B. BRADFORD.

From E. C. Wines, A. M., late Professor of Moral, Mental, and Political Science in the Central High School of Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 22d, 1842.

I take pleasure in stating that Dr. A. Comstock taught Elocution in my school during the whole of last year, and that his SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION was used as a text-book. I consider it a work of very great merit, admirably adapted to the end for which it was designed. The principles of the science are laid down with clearness and ability in the First Part; and the selections for practice in the Second Part are made with excellent judgment. It is a work every way worthy of the public patronage.

The progress of the pupils in my school under Dr. Comstock's instruction was altogether satisfactory. He fully sustained his high reputation as a teacher of practical elocution.

E. C. WINES.

From S. W. Crawford, A. M., Principal of the Academy connected with the University of Pennsylvania.

I have examined Dr. Comstock's ELOCUTION, and agree with Mr. Wines in the above recommendation.

S. W. CRAWFORD.

From the Pennsylvania Law Journal, Dec. 10, 1842.

We acknowledge the receipt of a copy of this valuable work; and although a treatise on elocution cannot be regarded as a law-book, the subject of vocal delivery is so nearly connected with the practice of the law, that we willingly accord to this volume a notice in our Journal.

Doctor Comstock has been long known to both the editors as a successful teacher of the subjects treated in his book. He has, perhaps, paid greater and more intelligent attention to defects of articulation, and to the cure of them, than any other person in the United States. And while certificates from Professor W. E. Horner, and other members of

the Faculty, attest that Dr. Comstock's "System is founded upon an exact anatomical and physiological information in regard to the organs concerned in the production and modification of sound," numberless testimonials from pupils residing in every part of the Union, show that he has been equally successful in the more rare, though not less important part of the teacher's office; we mean, imparting his science with practical effect. A long and intimate acquaintance with the Dr. enables the editors to vouch for the truth of what is thus attested, and yet more, to bear a ready testimonial to Dr. Comstock's merits as an amiable, gentlemanly, and conscientious man.

We have, indeed, often lamented the gross, and, to an ear of any susceptibility, the distressing inattention to delivery so generally prevalent in the pulpits and at the bar, in this country. How surprising, in this day of almost universal accomplishment, that in professions whose common object is persuasion through the medium of the voice, the management of "this mighty instrument for touching the heart of man," should be so much disregarded! should be treated in one profession as useless, in the other as almost impious!

How many a DIVINE, whose sermon was replete with learning, with piety, with all the refinements of graceful composition, has sent away a ready (perhaps an anxious) hearer, disgusted with the unimpressive, nay, sometimes the sickening manner in which the preacher's sentiments were delivered! while a Maffet or a Kirk is followed by thousands whose slumbering sensibilities are first awakened to the majesty of the gospel truth, by the commanding power of an impressive voice!

How many a JURY has thought a speaker's argument without force, because his manner was so; and have found a verdict against law and against evidence, because they had been charmed into delusion by the potent fascination of some gifted orator!

Who, indeed, that has listened to the ennobled voice of Kemble, to the chastened recitation of a Wood, to the air-dropt accents of Mrs. Seymour, or the sternly pleasing power of Ellen Tree; who, that, seeking a better school, may have hearkened to the unsurpassed discourses of a Wainwright, rising, now, to fervour almost apostolic, sometimes sinking into gentleness unearthly, has not acknowledged the power of *educated tone* to awaken an eloquent response from the chords of human feeling? Who has not felt, on such occasion, "that when, in connection with a more careful culture of our moral being, the voice shall be trained to a more perfect manifestation of its powers, a charm, hitherto unfelt, will be lent to the graceful pleasures of life, and an influence of almost untried efficacy to its serious occasions!"

Let, then, our preachers leave the towering heights of their divinity, and strive to present its humbler truths in more graceful garb. Let our lawyers, not neglecting the weightier matters of the law, attend to those embellishments of argument which, with half our race, often prove more effective than argument itself.

The Author acknowledges the receipt of a recommendation from J. E. MURDOCH, Esq., the well-known elocutionist of Boston; and he regrets that want of room prevents its insertion here. Mr. Murdoch has adopted the work as a text-book in his VOCAL AND ATHLETIC INSTITUTE.

From the Rev. Henry W. Ducachet, M. D., D. D.

PHILADELPHIA, June 26th, 1843.

ANDREW COMSTOCK, M. D.

Dear Sir—I have very carefully read the "SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION," &c. published by you. Indeed, ever since I have become acquainted with the work, I have made it a book of reference on that subject. It seems to me admirably well adapted to the purposes for which it is designed. I have, indeed, no experience in the treatment of "stammering," or "defective articulation." But your rules for their cure appear very natural, and I think cannot fail, in ordinary cases, to be successful. For myself, I can say that I have derived from your work, some hints that have been most useful to me as a public speaker. I hope the book will be appreciated as it deserves, and that you will go on to reap a rich harvest of reputation and profit from your valuable labours in that much neglected, but very important art.

Very respectfully, your ob't serv't,
HENRY W. DUCACHET,
Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.

From G. W. Francis, A. M., Principal of a Family Boarding School, Troy, N. Y.; and C. H. Anthony, Esq., Principal of the Albany Classical Institute, Albany, N. Y.

We have used Dr. Comstock's SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION for some time in our schools, and we do not hesitate to give it the preference to any system with which we are acquainted.

G. W. FRANCIS.
C. H. ANTHONY.

Troy, N. Y., Feb. 2d, 1844.

From the Faculty of the University of Michigan.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, APRIL 20, 1845.

We have examined Dr. Comstock's System of Elocution with some care, and we are fully persuaded that it is better adapted to assist pupils in acquiring a correct, easy and forcible enunciation than any other work with which we are acquainted.

JOSEPH WHITING, A. M.
Professor of Languages.

A. TENBROOK, A. M.
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

GEO. P. WILLIAMS, A. M.
Professor of Mathematics.

O. C. COMSTOCK, A. M., M. D.
Superintendant of Public Instruction. *Michigan.*

From "The Greek Boy and the Sunday-School,"

BY C. PLATO CASTANIS, OF SCIO, GREECE,

Author of Interpretations of Grecian Mythology, Essay on the Ancient and Modern Greek Languages, &c.

THE most difficult study encountered by the Greeks,* was the English spelling. As the present English alphabet has not a letter for every sound, it is open to improvement. The labyrinth of absurdities vexing our youthful minds with orthographic intricacies, made us pity the nation oppressed by it. What a sacrifice of time to learn so many unphilosophical combinations of unfixed characters, representing almost any thing or nothing. The words *though, tough, plough, trough, fought, slough,* seemed like sphinxes, not of wisdom, but of literary caprice and inconsistency. How could a foreigner ever be expected to learn the English language, when few natives can spell it with propriety? Thanks to the progress of improvement, a new alphabet has been formed for the English language, both in England and America. One of the first champions in the reform is Dr. Comstock of Philadelphia. His labours to give to his native tongue a better set of characters, will cause his name to be cherished by the young. His alphabet is the most perfect formed. As steamboats owed their practical application to Fulton, so it seems that Comstock is destined to render his alphabet practical by his generous expenditures and writings. His ably conducted Phonetic Magazine should be in the hands of every youth.

Had we not been impeded by the arduous tasks in spelling, we should have had vastly more time for other studies. With Comstock's alphabet, there would have been no need of learning how to spell, because each letter represents a sound, and when the word is pronounced, it is spelt. The very act of sounding a word is only the utterance of so many consecutive letters. The people will spread this reform, which is so needed

* At Amherst.

in diffusing the Bible, not only among Christians, but among Pagans.

The Greek language furnishes signs to express the *th* hard and soft, *e* short, and the long *o*. Comstock very judiciously uses those characters, and by this means assists the Greek as well as the American in pronouncing English. The phrase "Otho, the king," is written "Ωϑω, ὁε Κιη." The beauty and brevity of the new method is self-evident.

From the Appendix to an Address upon Education and Common Schools, by James Henry, Jun., Superintendent of Common Schools for the County of Herkimer, N. Y.

The Phonetic Reader, Elocution, and Charts of Elementary Sounds, by Andrew Comstock, M. D.—The author of these works has spent twenty years in the study of the subjects of which they treat, and is probably the best known and the most successful practical elocutionist in the country. He was the first to arrange in tabular and systematic forms, the elements of our language; and most, if not all, of the numerous phonological charts which have appeared, are essentially transcripts from, though not improvements of this author's works. In their latest editions, Comstock's books and charts are, beyond question, unsurpassed by any thing of their kind which has yet been offered the public. Besides the great facilities which they afford for habits of correct, elegant, and effective reading and speaking, they present also, in graceful and attractive forms, many of those fundamental moral and political truths, on the right apprehension and practical application of which, by the mass of our people, depend the support and perpetuity of our free institutions. They also contemplate a thorough reformation in our anomalous and barbarous orthography.

LB 3 19

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: Nov. 2007

Preservation Technologies
A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 021 958 311 4